Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Robert Clarke Co.

A. 47032 17/4/93

Cornell University Library
Z1207 .C59 1893
Bibliotheca americana, 1893. Catalogue o
3 1924 029 555 582
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029555582

"The most important Americana lists at present issued by American dealers are those of Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, which are admirable specimens of such lists."—*Justin Winsor, Narrative and Critical History of America, Vol. I, page xv.*

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, 1893.

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

AMERICA.

WITH A

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ROBERT CLARKE & CO'S
HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS.

FOR SALE BY
ROBERT CLARKE & CO.
CINCINNATI.
1893.

2.993 — D 18

A. 47032

We have at last the pleasure of offering to our patrons our new AMERICANA CATALOGUE, which has been so long delayed.

This one, of course, cancels all former Catalogues as to prices. It represents in a measure the general character and variety of our usual stock in this department. There are a large number of works which we aim to keep constantly on hand, but these necessarily vary somewhat in price, according to their condition, increasing scarcity, etc. Our stock is constantly changing; many books which pass through our hands are never catalogued, being disposed of as soon as received, or taken to fill standing orders.

While we have in many cases duplicates, yet, of a large number, we have only single copies; to secure these early orders are desirable.

We have left in this Catalogue the titles of some rare works, unpriced, which we have not in hand, but which we occasionally have. Librarians and private buyers will find it to their advantage to send us, from time to time, lists of books wanted, whether on this catalogue or not, as we have special facilities for the collection of rare or out of print works of this class.

Letters of inquiry meet with prompt attention.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

CINCINNATI, *April*, 1893.

CONTENTS.

Pre-Columbian Discovery of America... 1
America in General and United States. 2
War of 1812..... 30
Mexican War..... 33
Rebellion..... 34
Confederate Publications..... 60
Alabama..... 61
Alaska..... 62
Arizona..... 63
Arkansas..... 63
California..... 64
Central West..... 67
Colorado..... 74
Connecticut..... 74
Dakota, North and South..... 76
District of Columbia..... 77
Florida..... 78
Georgia..... 80
Idaho..... 81
Illinois..... 81
Indiana..... 84
Iowa..... 86
Kansas..... 87
Kentucky..... 88
Louisiana..... 91
Maine..... 92
Maryland..... 93
Massachusetts..... 94
Michigan..... 105
Minnesota..... 106
Mississippi..... 108
Missouri..... 108
Montana..... 109
Nebraska..... 109
Nevada..... 110
New England..... 110
New Hampshire..... 113
New Jersey..... 114
New Mexico..... 115
New York..... 116
North Carolina..... 123
Ohio..... 124
Oregon..... 134
Pennsylvania..... 135
Rhode Island..... 140
South Carolina..... 141
Southern States..... 143
Tennessee..... 145
Texas..... 146
Utah and the Mormons..... 148
Vermont..... 151
Virginia..... 152
Washington..... 155
West Virginia..... 155
Wisconsin..... 155
Wyoming..... 158
Arctic..... 159
British America..... 161
Mexico..... 173
Central America..... 177
West Indies..... 179
South America..... 181
Travels..... 187
Biography..... 203
Genealogy..... 231
Religious Communities..... 236
Slavery and the Negro..... 240
Bibliography and Literary History... 245
Poetry..... 246
Finance, Coins, and Currency..... 249
Indians and Archæology..... 250
Indian Languages..... 271

APPENDIX.

Descriptive List of Robert Clarke & Co.'s Publications.

CATALOGUE

OF

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

AMERICA

FOR SALE BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO

CINCINNATI, OHIO

PRE-COLUMBIAN DISCOVERY OF AMERICA.

1 **Anderson** (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus. An historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the tenth century. With a bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoverers of America by Paul B. Watson. 12mo. pp. 164. Chicago, 1891. 1 00

2 **Antiquites Americaines** d'apres les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves. Publiees sous les auspices de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, par Charles Christian Rafn. Containing articles in Danish, Latin, French and English on the discovery of America by the Scandinavians in the tenth century, etc. 17 plates and maps. Large 4to. pp. 42+479+6, half calf. Hafniae, 1845. 10 00

3 **Beamish** (N. L.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century, and notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the western hemisphere. Maps. 8vo. pp. 239. London, 1841. 5 00

4 *Another copy.* Half calf. 6 00

5 **Brown** (Marie A.) The Islandic Discoverers of America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 213. Boston, 1888. 75

6 **De Costa** (Rev. B. F.) The Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of the views of Dr. J. H. Kohl. 8vo. pp. 146. Albany, 1870. 1 25

7 **De Costa** (B. F.) The Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, with translations from the Icelandic Sagas. 8vo. pp. 196. Albany, 1890. 3 00

8 **Horsford** (Eben N.) The Defences of Norumbega, and a review of the reconnaissances of Col T. W. Higginson, Prof. Henry W. Haynes, Dr. Justin Winsor, Dr. Francis Parkman, and Rev. Dr. E. F. Shafter. Numerous maps and heliotypes. 4to. pp. 84. Boston, 1891. Net. 7 50

9 **Horsford** (Eben N.) Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, Faneuil Hall, Oct. 29, 1887. With maps and illustrations. 4to. pp. 113. Boston, 1888. Net. 5 00

10 **Horsford** (Eben N.) The Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. Map and phototypes. 4to. Boston, 1890. Net. 2 50

11 **Horsford** (Eben N.) John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and the site of Norumbega. Plates and maps. 4to. pp. 42, paper. Boston, 1886. Net. 2 00

12 **Horsford** (Eben N.) The Problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly on the opinion of Justin Winsor that "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Illustrations and maps. 4to. pp. 23. Boston, 1890. Net. 1 00

13 **Ingram** (Robert). Account of the Ten Tribes of Israel being in America, originally published by R. M. Manasseh Ben Israel, and their return from thence about the time of the return of the Jews. 8vo. pp. 56. Colchester, 1792. 2 50

14 **Jones** (George). History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus: proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites, and the introduction of Christianity into the western hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas, Part 1: The Tyrian Era. 8vo. pp. 461. London, 1843. 3 00

15 **Leland** (Chas. G.) Fusang; or, the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. 12mo. pp. 241. New York, 1875. 1 75

16 **Rafn** (Charles Christian). Mémoire sur la Découveste de l'Amérique aux dixième siécle. Publié par la Société Royal des Antiquaires du Nord. 8vo. pp. 52. Copenhague, 1843. 1 25

17 **Reeves** (Arthur M.) The Finding of Wineland, the Good. The history of the Icelandic discovery of America. With phototype plates of the vellum MSS. of the Sagas. Edited and translated from the earliest records. 4to. pp. 205. London, 1890. 11 00

18 **Smith** (J. Toulmin). The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 344. London, 1839. 3 50

19 *Another copy*, under the title of The Northmen in New England; or, America in the tenth century. 12mo. pp. 364. Boston, 1839. 2 50

20 **Torfason** (Thormod). The History of Ancient Vinland. Translated from the Latin of 1705 by Prof. C. G. Herbermann. With an introduction by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. New York, 1891. 2 00

21 **Vining** (Edward P.) An Inglorious Columbus; or, evidence that Hwui Shan and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century A. D. 8vo. pp. 788. New York, 1885. 4 00

22 **Weise** (Arthur J.) The Discoveries of America to the year 1525. Maps. 8vo. pp. 380. Half morocco, neat. New York, 1884. 5 00

23 **Williams** (John). An Inquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the discovery of America by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd about the year 1170. 8vo. pp. 85, half morocco. London, 1791. 3 25

24 *The same.* With further observations on the discovery of America by Prince Madog, with an account by Gen. Bowles and several others of a Welch tribe or tribes of Indians now living in the western parts of North America. pp. 51, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf. London, 1791. 6 50

AMERICA IN GENERAL AND THE UNITED STATES.

25 **Abbott** (H. L.) Defense of the Coast of the United States. 8vo. pp. 167. New York, 1888. 2 00

26 **Abbott** (Jacob). American History. I. Aboriginal America. II. Discovery of America. III. The Southern Colonies. IV. The Northern Colonies. V. Wars of the Colonies. VI. Revolt of the Colonies. VII. War of the Revolution. VIII. Washington. 8 vols in 4, 12mo. New York, n. d. 6 00

27 **Abingdon** (Earl of). Thoughts on the letter of Edmond Burke on the affairs of America. 8vo. pp. 91+60, paper. Oxford, n. d. (1780). 1 00

28 **Account** (An) of the society for the encouragement of the British troops in Germany and North America. 8vo. pp. 91+55, old calf. London, 1760. 1 50

29 **Adams** (Henry). History of the United States of America. Vols. 1–4, Administration of Jefferson, 1801–1809; vols. 5–9, Administration of Madison, 1809–1817. With an index to the entire work. 9 vols. 12mo. New York, 1890–1. 18 00

30 **Adams** (John). A Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. old calf, London, 1794. 4 00

31 **Adams** (John). Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, from 1797–1801, as printed and suppressed in 1802. By John Wood. Now republished, with notes and appendix, by John H. Sherburne. 12mo. pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 25

32 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries, and the Mississippi, Document relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. 8vo. pp. 259, boards. Washington, 1822. 1 25

33 **Adams** (J. Q.) A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, on the present state of our national affairs. With remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the governor of Massachusetts. 12mo. pp. 24, boards. Walpole, N. H., 1808. 75

34 **Adams** (J. Q.) Twelve Messages from the Spirit of John Quincy Adams, through Jos. D. Stiles, medium, to Josiah Brigham. 8vo. pp. 459 Boston, 1859. 2 00

35 **Address** (An) to the People of the United States on the policy of maintaining a permanent navy. By an American citizen. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Philadelphia, 1802. 50

36 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army. With introduction and notes. Re-

printed by the Agathinian Club. [By Captain Francis Grose.] 8vo. pp. xx+136+7. New York, 1867. 2 25

37 **Alcedo** (Col. Don Antonio de). Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. With large additions and compilations from modern voyages and travels, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to. half calf. Lon., 1812–15. 10 00

38 **American Almanac** (The) and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the years 1830 to 1861, inclusive. 32 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1830–61.

*** Some odd volumes can be supplied to complete sets.

39 **American Archives.** Consisting of authentic records, state papers, etc., the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies. Fourth and fifth series. All published, 9 vols. Folio, half russia. Washington, 1837–53. 30 00

40 **American Gazetteer.** Containing a distinct account of all the parts of the New World. Maps. 3 vols. 16mo. calf. London, 1762. 3 75

41 **American's Guide** (The). Comprising the Declaration of Independence; the Article of Confederation; the Constitution of United States and the Constitution of the several States composing the Union. 12mo. pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1843. 60

42 **American Historical Record** and Repertory of Notes and Queries. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Vol. 1. 8vo. half morocco. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

43 **American Independence.** Consolatory thoughts on. By a merchant. 8vo. pp. 68. Edinburgh, 1782. 50

44 **American Magazine** and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. By a society of gentlemen (Rev. Wm. Smith), No. 8, May, to No. 13, October, 1758. 8vo. old sheep. Philadelphia. Printed by Wm. Bradford. 5 00

45 **American Oratory;** or, Selections from the speeches of eminent Americans. 8vo. pp. 531, old sheep. Phila., 1836. 1 25

46 **American Republics.** Hand-book. Plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 486, paper. Washington, 1891. 1 50

47 **American Review** (The) of History and Politics, and general repository of literature and state papers. 4 vols. 8vo., half bound. London, 1811–12. 5 00

48 **American Revolution.** Pictorial History, with a sketch of the early history of the country, the constitution of the United States, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 433. Boston, n. d. 1 50

49 **American State Papers** and Publick Documents, 1789–1815. Including the Confidential Documents. Second edition. 10 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Boston, 1817. 8 00

50 **American State Papers.** Foreign Relations, 6 vols.; Indian Affairs, 2 vols.; Finance, 5 vols.; Commerce and Navigation, 2 vols.; Military Affairs, 7 vols.; Naval Affairs, 4 vols.; Post Office, 1 vol.; Public Lands, 8 vols.; Claims, 1 vol.; Miscellaneous, 2 vols.; together, 38 vols. Folio, half russia. Washington, v. d.

51 **Ames** (Nathaniel). The Essays, Humor, and Poems of Nathaniel Ames, father and son, of Dedham, Mass., from their Almanacks, 1726–1775. With notes and comments by Sam Briggs. Fac-similes. 8vo. pp. 490. Cleveland, 1891. 4 00

52 **Anderson** (Alex. D.) The Silver Country; or, The Great South West. A review of the mineral and other wealth, the attractions and material development of the former Kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States, in 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo. pp. 221. N. Y., 1877. 1 75

53 **Andrews** (I. W.) Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. pp. 348+57. Cincinnati, 1887. 1 25

54 **Application** of some political rules to the present state of Great Britain and America. 12mo. pp. 86. London, 1766. 50

55 **Ammen** (Rear Admiral Daniel). The Old Navy and the New, with an appendix of personal letters from General Grant. 8vo. pp. 553. Philadelphia, 1891. 3 00

56 **Aristocracy in America,** from the sketch book of a German nobleman. Edited by F. J. Grund. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. 2 00

57 **Army of the United States.** Regulations for 1857. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1857. 75

58 *Another edition,* revised, for 1861. 8vo. pp. 559. Philadelphia. 1 00

59 **Arnold** (Matthew). Civilization in the United States; first and last impressions of America. 12mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1888. 1 25

60 **Atlantic Telegraph.** Published on board the "Great Eastern," July 29 to August 17, 1865. Lithographed. With portraits and illustrations. Folio, pp. 24. 3 00

61 **Atlas.** Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas: being a guide to the history of North and South America and the West Indies, exhibiting an accurate account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of their various states, provinces, etc., with the wars, cele-

brated battles, and remarkable events to the year 1822. 53 colored maps. Folio. Carey and Lea. Philadelphia, 1822. 5 00

62 **Baldwin** (S. D.) Armageddon; or, The Overthrow of Romanism and Monarchy; the existence of the United States foretold in the Bible, etc. 12mo. pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 25

63 **Bagenal** (Philip H.) The American Irish and their Influence on Irish Politics. 12mo. pp. 252. London, 1882. 1 25

64 **Baker** (J. F.) The Federal Constitution. An essay. 12mo. pp. 126. New York, 1887. 1 00

65 **Balch** (Thomas). The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777–1783. Translated by Thos. W. Balch. Protrait and two maps. 8vo. pp. 243. Phila., 1891. 2 50

66 **Bancroft** (Charles). The Footprints of Time; and a complete analysis of our American System of Government, establishment and growth of the English Colonies and the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 737, sheep. Burlington, 1885. 2 50

67 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the constitution in 1789. A new edition, partly rewritten and thoroughly revised. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1886. 15 00

68 **Bancroft** (George). History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1882. 5 00

69 *The same*, in 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 495. New York, 1885. 2 50

70 **Bancroft** (George). A Plea for the Constitution of the United States, wounded in the house of its guardians. 32mo. pp. 95, paper. New York, 1886. 25

71 **Barber** (J. W.) Incidents in American History. 12mo. pp. 354+94. Boston, n. d. 1 25

72 **Barber** (J. W. and E. G.) Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. Being a selection of interesting incidents in American History. Map. 12mo. pp. 190. New Haven, 1853. 75

73 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Our Whole Country; or, The past and present of the United States, historical and descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1861. 3 00

74 **Baring** (Alexander). In Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council; and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain toward the neutral commerce of America. 8vo. pp. 179, paper. London, 1808. 75

75 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 104, paper. New York, 1808. 75

76 **Barlow** (Joel). The Political Writings of. 16mo. pp. 258, sheep. New York, 1796. 1 25

77 **Barnes** (W. H.) History of the Thirty-ninth Congress. 8vo. pp. 613. Indianapolis, 1867. 1 75

78 **Barrows** (W.) The United States of yesterday and to-morrow. 12mo. pp. 432. Boston, 1888. 1 25

79 **Bartlett** (John). Dictionary of Americanisms. A glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. Fourth edition. 8vo. pp. 813. Boston, 1889. 4 00

80 *The same.* First edition. 8vo. pp. 402, interleaved, half calf. New York, 1848. 2 50

81 **Bartlett** (W. H.) History of the American Revolution. Plates. 8vo. pp. 536. New York, 1881. 3 00

82 **Bates** (Edward, Attorney-general). Opinion on Citizenship. 8vo. pp. 27. Washington, 1862. 25

83 **Bayard** (Jas.) Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence and the Articles of Confederation and Index. 12mo. pp. 166. Philadelphia, 1833. 50

84 **Bean** (Theo. W.) Washington and Valley Forge; or, foot-prints of the Revolution. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 63. Norristown, 1876. 1 00

85 **Beecher** (Lyman). A Plea for Colleges. 16mo. pp. 95. Cin'ti, 1836. 40

86 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Thirty Years' View; or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856–58. Cloth, $6.00; sheep, 8 00

87 **Bernard** (John). Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard, with introduction, notes, and index by L. Hutton and B Matthews. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 380. New York, 1887. 1 50

88 **Bishop** (J. L.) A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1860, exhibiting the origin and growth of the principal mechanic arts and manufactures, with a notice of important inventions, tariff, etc., with statistics. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864. 4 00

89 *The same*, extended to 1867. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868. 7 50

90 **Blaine** (James G.) Twenty Years in Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. Norwich, 1884. 7 50

91 **Bleeker** (Capt. Leonard). The Order Book of. Major of brigade in the early part of the expedition under General James Clinton against the Indian settlements of Western New York, in the campaign of 1779. 4to. pp. 138, paper. New York, 1865. 2 25

92 **Blennerhassett Papers.** Embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, their contemporaries; developing the purposes and aims of those engaged in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr revolution; embracing also the first account of the "Spanish Association of Kentucky," and a memoir of Blennerhassett. By William H. Safford. 8vo. pp. 665. Cincinnati, 1891. 3 00

93 **Bliss** (F. C.) Our Country and Government for one hundred years. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 224. Newark, N. J., 1876. 75

94 **Boardman** (Timothy). Log Book kept on board the privateer "Oliver Cromwell" during a cruise from London, Ct., to Charleston, S. C., and return, in 1778, with biographical sketch of the author by Rev. S. A. Boardman. Small 4to. pp. 88. Albany, 1885. 2 00

95 **Bogart** (W. H.) Who Goes There? or, men and events—Washington, Lafayette, Hamilton, Webster, and others. 16mo. pp. 288. New York, 1866. 75

96 **Bolles** (Albert S.) Financial History of the United States, 1774–1885. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1888. 9 50

97 **Bolles** (Albert S.) Industrial History of the United States. A complete survey of American industries. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 936. Norwich, 1881. 4 75

98 **Bonynge** (Francis). The Future Wealth of America. Being a glance at the resources of the U. S. and the commercial and agricultural advantages; with a review of the China trade. 12mo. pp. 242. New York, 1852. 75

99 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New Haven, n. d. [1837.] 2 50

100 **Bouquet** (Col. Henry) and his Campaigns in 1763–4. By Rev. Cryus Cort. 12mo. pp. 96. Lancaster, 1883. 30

101 **Boynton** (Henry). The World's Greatest Conflict. Review of France and America, 1788–1800, and history of America and Europe, 1800–1804. 12mo. pp. 325. Boston, 1890. 1 50

102 **Brackenridge** (H. H.) Modern Chivalry; or, the adventures of Captain Farrago and Teague O'Regan. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. Philadelphia, n. d. 3 00

103 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 252, old sheep. Wilmington, 1825. 1 25

104 **Bradford** (Alden). History of the Federal Government for fifty years, 1789–1839. 8vo. pp. 480. Boston, 1840. 1 50

105 **Bremer** (Fredrika). The Homes of the New World: impressions of America. Translated by Mary Howitt. 3 vols. 12mo. Binding of vol. 3 broken. Lon., 1853. 3 00

106 **Brief Outline** of the Rise, Progress, and Failure of the revolutionary scheme of the nineteen Van Buren electors of the State of Maryland in 1836. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Baltimore. 1837. 75

107 **Bristed** (John). The Resources of the United States of America; or, a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral, and religious capacity of the American people. 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. New York, 1818. 1 50

108 **British Dominions** in North America (History of the) from the first discovery by Sebastian Cabot, in 1497, to 1763. Each province treated separately. 4to. pp. 297+275, old calf cracked. London, 1773. 3 00

109 **Bromwell** (William J.) History of Immigration to the United States, exhibiting the number, sex, age, occupation, etc. 8vo. pp. 225. New York, 1856. 1 00

110 **Brooks** (E. S.) The Story of the American Soldier in War and in Peace. Illustrated. 8vo. pp 350. Boston, 1889. 2 50

111 **Brotherhead** (Wm.) The Centennial Book of the Signers. Being fac-simile letters of each signer of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with one hundred engravings of portraits, views, etc., including thirteen original designs, colored by hand. With a historical monograph and a history of the Centennial Exhibition. Folio, pp. 295, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1876. 12 00

112 **Brougham** (Henry, Jr.) An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols., half russia, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1892. (Lord Brougham's first work.) 4 50

113 **Brown** (Alexander). The Genesis of the United States. A narrative of the movement in England, 1605–16 which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United

States; set forth through a series of historical manuscripts, now first published, together with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts, accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, notes, and brief biographies. 100 portraits, maps, and plans. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1890. Net. 15 00

114 **Bryce** (James). The American Commonwealth: The national government, the state government, the party system, public opinion, illustrations and reflections, social institutions. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1892. 3 00

115 **Buccaneers.** History of the Buccaneers of America. Exploits and adventures of LeGrand, Lolonois, Bat Morgan, Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, and others, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 16mo. old calf. London, 1774.. 6 00

116 **Buccaneers** (The) and Marooners of America: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish Main. 12mo. pp. 403. London, 1892. 1 50

117 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). America, historical, statistical, and descriptive. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. 2 00

Bunker Hill—

118 Drake (Sam'l A.) Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle-field by British officers engaged, with introduction, etc. 8vo. pp. 76. Boston, 1875. 1 00

119 Ellis (George E.) The Story of the Battle of Bunker [Breed's] Hill, on June 17, 1775. Map. 16mo. pp. 144. Boston, 1875. 75

120 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 172, paper. Charleston, 1855. 60

121 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 69. Boston, 1875. 50

122 Emmons (Richard). The Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the temple of liberty. An historic poem in four cantos. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144. New York, 1839. 1 00

123 Everett (E.) Oration. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Boston, 1850. 50

124 Frothingham (Richard). The Centennial: Battle of Bunker Hill. With a view of Charleston in 1776; Page's plan of action, etc. 18mo. pp. 136. Boston, 1875. 60

125 A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker or Breed's Hill, 17th June, 1775. By a citizen of Boston [Alden Bradford]. 8vo. pp. 27. Boston, 1825. 50

126 Col. William Prescott, the commander in the Battle of Bunker Hill. By F. J. Parker. 8vo. pp. 21. Boston, 1875. 40

127 Swett (S.) History of Bunker Hill Battle. With notes. Map. 8vo. pp. 58+34. Boston, 1826. 1 00

128 Webster (Daniel). Address on laying the corner-stone of the Bunker Hill monument. 12mo. pp. 40, half sheep. Boston, 1825. 60

129 **Burgoyne** (John). Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. By Edw. B. De Fonblanque. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 500. London, 1876. 3 50

130 **Burgoyne** (John). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence. With a collection of authentic documents. Maps. 4to. pp. 140+63, calf. London, 1780. 7 50

131 *Another edition.* Maps. 8vo. pp. 191+cix, calf. London, 1780. 3 50

132 **Burke** (Edmund). An Account of the European settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1765. 2 50

133 *Another copy.* 2 vols. 18mo. old calf. London, 1766. 1 50

134 **Burleigh** (Jos. B.) The American Manual; or, the Thinker. Containing an outline of origin and progress of government, etc. 8vo. pp. 330. Phila., 1857. 60

135 **Burnap** (George W.) Origin and Causes of Democracy in America. 8vo. pp. 29. Baltimore, 1853. 25

136 **Burney** (James). History of the Buccaneers of America. 8vo. pp. 382. New York, 1891. 2 00

137 **Butler** (F.) History of the United States, with a geographical appendix. 12mo. pp. 459, sheep. Wethersfield, 1827. 75

138 **Butterworth** (H.) Young Folks' History of America. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 543. Boston, 1881. 1 50

139 **Calhoun** (John C.) The Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1888. 15 00

140 **Campbell** (Douglas). The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introduction to American history. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1892. 5 00

141 **Campe** (J. H.) The Discovery of America, for the use of children. 16mo. pp. 282. London, 1799. 75

142 **Carey** (H. C.) and **Lea** (J.) The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies: exhibiting a correct account of their discovery, settlement, and progress. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 477. London, n. d. [1824]. 2 25

143 **Carey** (H. C.) and **Lea** (J.) A Complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America and the West Indies: exhibiting an accurate account of the discovery, settlement of the various kingdoms, states, provinces, etc., together with the wars, celebrated battles, and remarkable events of the year 1822. 53 colored maps with text. Folio. Philadelphia, 1822. 5 00

144 **Carey** (Matthew). The Olive Branch; or, faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo. pp. 458. Winchester, 1817. 1 75

145 **Carey** (M.) The New Olive Branch; or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. 8vo. pp. 130. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 50

146 **Carnegie** (Andrew). Triumphant Democracy; or, fifty years' march of the Republic. 12mo. pp. 519. New York, 1888. 1 00

147 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution, with explanatory notes and references. Sm. 4to. New York, 1881. 1 25

148 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battles of the American Revolution. Historical and military criticism and topographical illustration. Royal 8vo. pp. 800. New York, 1876. 6 00

149 **Carroll** (A. E.) The Star of the West; or, National Men and National Measures. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 366. Boston, 1856. 1 00

150 **Cass** (Lewis). A Discourse at the Capital of the U. S. before the American Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Washington, 1836. 50

151 **Census.** The Seventh, 1850. Embracing a statistical view of each of the States and Territories, arranged by counties, towns, etc. With aggregate tables compared with every previous census since 1790, etc. By J. D. B. DeBow. 4to, pp. 1022. Washington, 1853. 2 00

152 —— The Seventh. Compendium. 8vo. pp. 400. Washington, 1854. 1 00

153 —— The Seventh. Mortality Statistics. 8vo. pp. 304. Washington, 1855. 75

154 —— The Seventh. Abstract. Reports of 1851 and 1852. 8vo. pp. 160. Washington, 1853. 50

155 —— The Eighth, 1860. Preliminary Report. By Jos. C. G. Kennedy. 8vo. pp. 294. Washington, 1862. 75

156 —— The Eighth. Statistics, including Mortality, Property, etc. 4to. pp. 584. Washington, 1866. 1 50

157 —— The Ninth, 1870. Vol. 1. Statistics of Population. Vol. 2. Vital Statistics. Vol. 3. Wealth and Industry. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872. 5 00

158 —— The Ninth. Compendium. By Francis A. Walker. 8vo. pp. 942. Washington, 1872. 1 25

159 —— The Tenth, 1880. Population. Maps. 4to. pp. 961. Washington, 1883. 2 00

160 —— The Tenth. Public Indebtedness. Diagrams. 4to. pp. 667. Washington, 1881. 1 50

161 —— The Tenth. Mining Laws. 4to. pp. 705. Washington, 1885. 1 50

162 —— The Tenth. Compendium. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1883. 2 00

163 **Centennial Orations,** Commemorative of the opening events of the American Revolution, with other proceedings. 1874–1875. Portrait of Joseph Warren. 8vo. pp. 176. Boston, 1875. 2 00

164 **Centz** (P. C.) The Republic of Republics, or, American Federal Liberty. 8vo. pp. 606 Boston, 1881. 3 50

165 **Chalmers** (George). A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1790. 3 00

166 **Chalmers** (George). An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. Being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the state papers contained in the Public Office of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Bos., 1845. 4 00

167 **Chamberlin** (Everett). The Struggle of '72. The issues and candidates, platforms, Grant's administration, the queer record of Horace Greeley, etc. 8vo. pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. 1 75

168 **Charters** of the British Colonies in America. Massachusetts Bay, two; Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Georgia. 8vo. pp. 142, half bound, n. d. London. 2 00

169 **Chevalier** (Michel). Lettres sur d' Amerique du Nord. Map. 2 vols. 16mo. half calf. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 00

170 **Childs** (Emery E.) A History of the United States, in chronological order, from the discovery of America in 1492 to 1885. 12mo. pp. 254. New York, 1886. 1 00

171 **Chinese Immigration.** The Social, Moral, and Political Effect of Chinese Immigration. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. Sacramento, 1876. 1 00

172 **Chipman** (Nathaniel). Principles of Government. A treatise on free institutions, including the Constitution of the U. S. 8vo. pp. 330. Burlington, 1833. 1 00

173 **Cincinnati.** The Institution of the Society of the, formed by the Officers of the Army of the United States for the laudable purposes therein mentioned, with a list of original members. Plate. 12mo. pp. 23 Boston, 1801. And two recent Cincinnati pamphlets, in one vol. Half bound. 2 00

174 **Civil Progress.** The Next Phase of. 12mo. pp. 43 New York, 1874. 25

175 **Clark** (Daniel). Proofs of the Corruption of General Jas. Wilkinson, and of his connection with Aaron Burr, with a full refutation of his slanderous allegations in relation to the character of the principal witness against him. 8vo. pp. 349. Philadelphia, 1809. 6 00

176 **Clark** (Willis Gaylord). Literary Remains of. Including the Ollapodiana Papers, the Spirit of Life, etc. 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1851. 2 00

177 **Clay** (Henry). The Ashland Textbook. Being a compendium of Mr. Clay's speeches on various public measures, etc. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1844. 25

178 **Clay** (Henry). Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay, of the Congress of the United States. By Richard Chambers. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 504, sheep. Cincinnati, 1842. 1 50

179 **Clinton** (Sir Henry). Letters from, to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relative to some observations in their Seventh Report, which may be judged to imply censure on the late commanders-in-chief of his majesty's army in North America. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. London, 1784. 2 00

180 **Clinton** (Sir Henry). Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America. 8vo. pp. 115, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865. 4 00

181 **Clinton** (Sir Henry). Answer to his Narrative by Earl Cornwallis. 8vo. pp. 200, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1866. 4 00

182 **Clinton** (Sir Henry). Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer. 8vo. pp. 114 and chart, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1866. 4 00

183 **Cluskey** (M. W.) The Political Text Book; or, Encyclopedia, containing every thing necessary for the reference of the politicians and statesmen of the United States. 8vo. pp. 640. Wash., 1857. 2 00

184 **Cobbett** (William). A Year's Residence in the United States of America. 16mo. pp. 360 half bound. London, 1822. 1 00

185 **Coburn** (Frank W.) Centennial History of the Battle of Bennington. 8vo. pp. 72. Boston, 1877. 75

186 **Cocker** (W. J.) The Government of the United States. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1889. 75

187 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Old Times in the Colonies. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1880. 3 00

188 **Coffin** (Chas. C.) The Boys of '76. A history of the battles of the Revolution. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 398. New York, 1876. 3 00

189 **Coffin** (Chas. C.) Building the Nation. Events in the history of the United States from the Revolution to the beginning of the war between the states. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 485. New York, 1882 3 00

190 **Cohn** (Morris M.) An Introduction to the Study of the Constitution. Showing the play of physical and social factors in the creation of institutional law. 8vo. pp. 248. Baltimore, 1892. 1 50

191 **Colange** (L. de). The National Gazetteer A geographical dictionary of the United States, compiled from the latest official, authentic, and original sources. 8vo. pp. 1125. New York, 1884. 2 50

192 **Collum** (Captain Richard S.) History of the United States Marine Corps. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1890. 5 00

193 **Colton's Condensed Atlas** of the Union. Containing maps of all the States and Territories. 8vo. pp. 51. New York, 1864. 75

194 **Congress.** Annals of. The debates and proceedings of the Congress of the United States, with important state papers and public documents. First Congress to Eighteenth Congress, first session, 1789–1824. 42 vols. 8vo. Wash., n. d. 36 00

195 **Congressional Globe.** A number of odd volumes can be supplied to complete sets.

196 **Consolatory Thoughts** on American Independence. By a Merchant [Tod of Kirklands]. 8vo. pp. 68. Edinburgh, 1782. 50

197 **Constitution** of the United States and the Federal Constitution. 16mo. pp. 272. Philadelphia, 1800. 75

198 **Constitutions** of all the United States, with Declaration of Independence and Federal Constitution. 12mo. pp. 426. Lexington, Ky., 1817. 1 00

199 **Constitutions.** The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and Organic Laws of the United States. Compiled under an order of the United States Senate by Ben. Perley Poore. 2 thick royal 8vo vols., sheep. Washington, 1878. 7 50

200 **Constitution** (The) of the several Independent States of America. The Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation between the said States, etc. 16mo. pp. 210, sheep. Boston, 1785. 75

201 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 602. New York, 1866. 1 25

202 **Constitution, etc.** The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation July 7, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; the Fifteen Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7 1796. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

203 **Constitution, etc.** Articles of Confederation, 1777; Constitution of the United States, 1787, with Amendments and Index; Ordinance of 1787; Constitutions of Ohio of 1802 and 1851, with Indexes. Royal 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Cincinnati, 1892. 50

204 *The same.* Half law sheep. 1 00

205 **Conway** (M D.) George Washington's Rules of Civility traced to their sources and restored. 8vo. pp. 180. New York, 1891. 1 00

206 **Conway** (M. D.) Omitted Chapters of History disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, first Attorney-General, Secretary of State. 8vo. pp. 401. New York, 1888. 3 50

207 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). The American Democrat; or, hints on the social and civic relations of the United States of America. 16mo. pp. 172. Cooperstown, 1838. 1 25

208 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1839. 3 00

209 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. 3 00

210 *Another edition.* Continued to 1856. 8vo. New York, 1856. 3 00

211 *Another edition.* Abridged. 8vo. pp. 447, sheep. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

212 **Cooper** (Thomas). Some Information respecting America. Map. 8vo. pp. 240. London, 1794. 1 25

213 **Cooper** (Thomas V.) and **Fenton** (Hector T.) American Politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date, embodying a history of all the political parties, with their views and records on all important questions; great speeches on all great issues, and tabulated history and chronological events. 8vo. pp. 859. Philadelphia, 1892. 4 00

214 **Corwin** (Thomas). Speeches, with a sketch of his life. Edited by Isaac Strohm. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 518. Dayton, 1859. 5 00

215 **Cox** (Samuel S.) Eight Years in Congress, from 1857–1865. Memoir and Speeches. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 442. New York, 1865. 1 75

216 **Cox** (Samuel S.) Three Decades of Federal Legislation, 1855–1885. Personal and historical memories of events preceding, during, and since the American civil war, with sketches of prominent actors during these periods. 26 portraits. 8vo. pp. 726. Providence, 1885. 4 50

217 **Coxe** (Tench). A View of the United States of America, interspersed with authentic documents. 8vo. pp. 512, half calf. London, 1795. 1 75

218 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 513, half calf. Philadelphia, 1794. 1 75

219 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 439. Dublin, 1795. 1 50

220 **Cullum** (Capt. G. W.) Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point N. Y., from March 16 1802, to January 1, 1850. 12mo. pp. 301, paper. N. Y., 1850. 1 00

221 **Cushing** (Caleb). The Treaty of Washington: Its negotiation, execution, and the discussions relating thereto. 12mo. pp. 280. New York, 1873. 1 75

222 **Dana** (Charles A.) The United States Illustrated, in Views of City and Country. With descriptive and historical articles. Numerous beautiful steel engravings. 2 vols. 4to. cloth torn, foxed. New York, n. d. 2 00

223 **Darby** (William). Muemonika; or, The Tablet of Memory. Being a register of events from the earliest period to the year 1829. 12mo. pp. 332, half bound. Baltimore, 1829. 50

224 **Darby** (William). View of the United States, historical geological, and statistical. Exhibiting the natural and artificial features of the country, etc. Numerous colored maps. 16mo. pp. 633. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 50

225 **Davenport** (Bishop). A new Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. Cuts. 8vo. pp. 538. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 00

226 **Dawson** (Henry B.) The Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With a map facsimiles, and illustrative notes. Imperial 8vo. pp. 156, boards, uncut, only 250 printed. Morrisiana, N. Y., 1863. 5 00

227 *Another copy.* Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 6 00

228 **De Bacourt** (Chevalier). Souvenirs of a Diplomat. Private letters from America during the administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler. 12mo. pp. 297. New York, 1885. 1 50

229 *The same.* In French. 12mo. pp. 401, paper. Paris, 1882. 1 25

230 **De Beaumont** (G.) and **De Tocqueville** (A.) The Penitentiary System of the United States. With introduction and rules by Francis Lieber. 8vo. pp. 301. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 00

231 **Declaration of Independence.** Facsimile of the original, 26 x 30. 50

232 **De Pradt** (M.) The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions. Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 501, half calf. London, 1817. 2 00

233 *Another edition.* In French. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1817. 2 00

234 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). American Institutions and their Influence. Translated by Henry Reeve, with notes, etc., by Francis Bowen. 12mo. pp. 559. Boston, 1874. 1 50

235 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, and edited with notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1882. 5 00

236 *Another edition.* Preface and notes, by John C. Spencer. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1867. 2 00

237 *Another edition..* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1836. 4 00

238 **De Vere** (Schele). The Romance of American History. Early annals. 12mo. pp. 254. London, 1872. 1 25

239 **Dewees** (F. P.) The Molly Maguires: the origin, growth, and character of the organization. 12mo. pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 50

240 **De Witt** (Cornelius). Jefferson and the American Democracy. An historical study. Translated by R. S. H. Church. 8vo. pp. 448, half calf. London, 1862. 3 00

241 **Dickinson** (Daniel S.) Speeches, correspondence, etc. Edited, with a biography, by his brother, Jno. R. Dickinson. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867. 3 50

242 **Dickinson** (John). A Reply to a piece called the speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. 8vo. pp. 62, paper, uncut. London, 1765. 1 00

243 **Digby** (Lieut. Wm.) The British Invasion from the North. The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–7, with the journal of Lieut. William Digby, of the 53d or Shropshire regiment of foot. Illustrated with historical notes by James P. Baxter. Small 4to. pp. 412. Albany, 1887. 5 00

244 **Dillon** (John B.) Oddities of Colonial Legislation in America, as applied to the public lands, primitive education, religion, morals, Indians, etc., with authentic records of the origin and growth of pioneer settlements: Embracing also a condensed history of the States and Territories, with a summary of the territorial expansion, civil progress, and development of the nation. Portrait. 8vo. pp 784, sheep. Indianapolis, 1879. 5 00

245 **Dix** (W. G.) The American State and American Statesmen. 16mo. pp. 171. Boston, 1876. 1 00

246 **Dix** (John A.) Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864. 3 75

247 **Dodd** (Rev. Stephen). Revolutionary Memorials, embracing poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778. Gen. Burgoyne's proclamation in burlesque, etc. 18mo. pp. 69. New York, 1852. 60

248 **Dos Passos** (J. R.) The Inter-State Commerce Act. An analysis of its provisions. 12mo. pp. 125. New York, 1887. 1 25

249 **Downes** (John) United States Almanac and Complete Ephemeris for 1843, 1844, 1845. 3 vols. 12mo. 1 50

250 **Downing** (Major J.) Letters to his old friend, Mr. Dwight. 18mo. pp. 318. New York, 1834. 75

251 **Doyle** (J. A.) English Colonies in America. Vol. 1, Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Vols. 2 and 3, the Puritan Colonies. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1882–7. Each vol. 3 50

252 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777, with an outline sketch of the American Invasion of Canada, 1775–6. 16mo. pp. 146. Boston, 1889. 50

253 **Drake** (Samuel A.) The Taking of Louisburg, 1745. 16mo. pp. 136. Boston, 1891. 50

254 **Draper** (Dr. J. W.) Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo. pp. 325. New York, 1867. 1 75

255 **Draper** (Lyman C.) An Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. Revised and enlarged edition. Portrait. 4to. pp. 117, cloth, uncut. New York, 1889. 2 00

256 **Draper** (Lyman C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes; history of the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, and the events which led to it. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 612. Cincinnati, 1881. 5 00

257 **Dunbar** (E. E.) American Pioneering. An address before the Travelers' Club. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Jersey City, 1863. 50

258 **Du Ponceau** (P. S.) Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 16mo. pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1834. 60

259 **Durand** (J.) New Materials for the History of the American Revolution. Translated from documents in the French Archives and edited. 12mo. pp. 311. New York, 1889. 1 75

260 **Eddis** (Wm.) Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive; comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo. pp. 455. London, 1792. 1 75

261 **Eggleston** (G. C.) American War Ballads and Lyrics: a collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolutionary war, the war of 1812–13, the war with Mexico, and the civil war. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1889. 2 50

262 **Eggleston** (E.) Household History of the United States and its People. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 396. New York, 1889. 2 50

263 **Elder** (Wm.) Periscopics or Current Subjects Extemporaneously Treated. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1854. 75

264 **Eliot** (Samuel). Manual of United States History, from 1492 to 1850. 12mo. pp. 483. Boston, 1857. 1 00

265 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Court Circles of the Republic, or, The Beauties and Celebrities of the Nation. Illustrating life and society under eighteen presidents. 15 steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 586. Hartford, 1870. 2 25

266 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1879. 1 00

267 **Elliott** (Jonathan). Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the general convention of Philadelphia, in 1788. Together with the journal of the federal convention, congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of 1898–99, etc. New edition, with many additions. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1891. 12 50

268 **Ely** (R. T.) The Labor Movement in America. 12mo. pp. 399. New York, 1886. 1 50

269 **Ely** (R. T.) and **Finley** (J. H.) Taxation in American States and Cities. 12mo. pp. 544. New York, 1888. 2 75

270 **Emma Corbett.** Founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America. [By Sam'l J. Pratt.] 18mo. pp. 310. Dublin, [1780]. 75

271 **Endicott** (Chas. M.) Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, on Sunday, February 26, 1775. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Salem, 1856. 1 00

272 **Everett** (David). Common Sense in dishabille; or, the Farmer's Monitor. 32mo. pp. 130, half morocco. Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1799. 1 25

273 **Everett** (Edward). Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. With analytical index, by S. Austin Allibone. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853–68. 12 00

274 **Examination** of the British Doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. [By James Madison.] 8vo. pp. 204, binding broken. N. p., n. d. 1 00

276 **Farley** (Phil.) Criminals of America; or, tales of the lives of thieves, enabling every one to be his own detective, with numerous portraits, making a complete rogue's gallery. 8vo. pp. 638. New York, 1876. 2 50

277 **Farmer's** Letters to the People. [By Levi Lincoln, Jr.] 16mo. pp. 95, boards. Philadelphia, 1802. 75

278 **Farrar** (Timothy). Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 532. Boston, 1867. 2 25

279 **Federalist** (The). A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. 2 vols. 16mo. pp. 227–384, half morocco. Original edition. New York, 1788. 15 00

280 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, stained. New York, 1802. 1 50

281 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 520, sheep. Hallowell, 1837. 1 75

282 *Another edition.* Edited by John C. Hamilton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1892. 3 50

283 *Another edition* Edited by H. Cabot Lodge. 8vo. pp. 42+586. New York, 1888. 2 00

284 **Fenian's Progress:** a Vision: with a thrilling account of the "Avenging Angels," in New and Old Ireland. 12mo. pp. 91, paper. New York, 1865. 50

285 **Fidler** (Rev. Isaac). Observations on Professions, Manners, and Emigration in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. 12mo. pp. 430. London, 1833. 2 00

286 *Another copy.* Full calf, neat. 3 00

287 **Field** (David D.) The Electoral Votes of 1876, who should count them, etc. 8vo. pp. 22. New York, 1873. 25

288 **Finley** (Hugh). Journal kept by, surveyor of the post roads on the continent of North America, during his survey of the post-offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, Mass., and Savannah, Ga., Sept. 13, 1773, to June 26, 1774. With introduction by Frank H. Norton. 2 maps. 4to. pp. 25+94, paper. Brooklyn, 1867. 150 copies printed. 2 00

289 **Finley** (Rev. Jas. B.) Memorials of Prison Life. Edited by Rev. B. F. Tefft, D.D. 12mo. pp. 354. Cincinnati, 1854. 75

290 **Fisher** (Geo. P.) The Colonial Era (American History Series). Maps. 16mo. pp. 348. New York, 1892. 1 25

291 **Fisher** (R. S.) A New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. pp. 960, old sheep. New York, 1853. 1 50

292 **Fiske** (John). The American Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1891. 4 00

293 **Fiske** (John). Civil Government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origin. 12mo. pp. 360. Boston, 1890. 1 00

294 **Fiske** (John). The Critical Period of American History, 1783–89. 12mo. pp. 368. Boston, 1888. 2 00

295 **Fiske** (John). The Discovery of America, with some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1892. 4 00

296 **Fiske** (John). The War of Independence. 16mo. pp. 200. Boston, 1891. 75

297 **Flanders** (Henry). An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1881 1 50

298 **Flower** (Frank A.) History of the Republican Party; embracing its origin, growth, and mission. With appendices of statistics and information. 8vo. pp. 623. Springfield, Ill., 1884. 2 00

299 **Force** (Peter). Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the Colonies in North America from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1836–44. 35 00

300 **Ford** (Washington C.) The American Citizen's Manual. 12mo. pp. 146+184. New York, 1887. 1 25

301 **Foreign Conspiracy** against the Liberties of the United States. The Numbers of Brutus, originally published in the New York Observer. 16mo. pp. 188. New York, 1835. 75

302 **Fox** (Ebenezer). Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War. Portrait and plates, 18mo. pp. 240. Boston, 1847. 75

303 **Franklin** (B.) The Interests of Great Britain, considered with regard to her colonies. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. London, 1760. 60

304 **Franklin** (B.) Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers, including "Remarks concerning the Savages of North America," etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 186. London, 1787. 2 25

305 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces. Portrait and plates. Small 4to. pp. 574, full bound. London, 1779. 6 00

306 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Works of. Containing several political and historical tracts, and many letters, official and private, with notes and a life of the author. By Jared Sparks. Portraits. 10 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1840. 15 00

307 *The same.* 10 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, uncut. Chicago, 1882. 20 00

308 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Select Works, including his autobiography. With notes and a memoir by Epes Sargent. 12mo. pp. 502. Boston, 1857. 1 00

309 **Freedley** (E. T.) Leading Pursuits and Leading Men. 8vo. pp. 635. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

310 **Freeman** (Edward A.) Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1881. 1 25

311 **Friend of Peace.** Containing a special interview between the President and Omar, an officer dismissed for dueling. Abolition of the art of war, etc. 4 parts. 8vo. pp. 128. Brownsville, 1827. 75

312 **Frost** (John). The Book of the Navy; comprising a general history of the American Marine, and particular accounts of all the most celebrated naval battles. 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1845. 1 00

313 **Frothingham** (Richard). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an account of the Bunker Hill Monument. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 422. Boston, 1872. 2 25

314 **Frothingham** (Richard). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1872. 3 50

315 **Fulton** (Chandos). History of the Democratic Party from Thomas Jefferson to Grover Cleveland; lives of Cleveland and Stevenson. 8vo. pp. 600. New York, 1892. 4 00

316 **Gannett** (Henry). Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. 8vo. pp. 135. Washington, 1885. 50

317 **Gannett** (Henry). A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States. 8vo. pp. 393. Washington, 1891. 1 00

318 **Gannett** (Henry). List of Elevavations, principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi. Map. 8vo. pp. 167. Washington, 1877. 75

319 **Gentleman's Magazine.** Edited by William E. Burton. Vols. 2 and 3, for 1838. 8vo. Philadelphia. 2 00

320 **Giauque** (Florien). The Election and Naturalization Laws of the United States; being a compilation of all constitutional provisions and laws of the United States relating to elections, the elective franchise, to citizenship, and the naturalization of aliens, with notes of decisions. 8vo. pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

321 **Gibbs** (George). Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. 3 00

322 **Gilman** (Arthur). A History of the American People. Map and illustration. 12mo. pp. 668. Boston, 1883, 1 50

323 **Gilmore** (J. R.) ["Edmund Kirke," *pseud.*] The Rear-Guard of the Revolution. Map. 12mo. pp. 317. New York, 1886. 1 50

324 **Gilmore** (J. R.) John Sevier, the Commonwealth Builder (a sequel to the above). 12mo. pp. 321. N. Y., 1887. 1 50

325 **Gilmore** (J. R.) The Advance Guard of Western Civilization. 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1888. 1 50

326 **Gilpin** (William). Mission of the North American People, geographical, social, and political. Illustrated by six charts, delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of the continents. 8vo. pp. 217. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 00

327 **Godwin** (Parke). Political Essays. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1856. 60

328 **Goodloe** (D. R.) The Birth of the Republic: compiled from the national and colonial histories and historical collections, from the American archives, and from memoirs and the journals and proceedings of the British Parliament. 12mo. pp. 400. Chicago, 1889. 2 00

329 **Gordon** (Rev. James Bentley). An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its nations and tribes. And an account of his life, etc. Portrait. 4to. pp. 305, half calf, extra. Dublin, 1820. 3 50

330 *Another copy.* Boards. 2 00

331 **Goss** (John D.) The History of the Tariff Administration in the United States. 8vo. pp. 89, paper. New York, 1891. 75

332 **Grahame** (James). History of the United States till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1833. 2 50

333 **Grahame** (James). The History of the United States of America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their assumption of national independence. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. 3 00

334 *Another edition.* 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1836. 4 00

335 *Another copy.* Cloth. 5 00

336 **Grant** (Mrs. Anne). Memoirs of an American Lady. With sketches of manners and scenes in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. With portrait and plates. 8vo. pp. 377. Albany, 1876. 3 00

337 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1809. 1 75

338 **Graves** (Mrs. A. J.) Women in America. Being an examination into the moral and intellectual condition of American female society. 16mo. pp. 262. New York, 1844. 50

339 **Greeley** (Horace). Hints toward Reform, in Lectures, Addresses, and other Writings. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1850. 1 00

340 **Greeley's** Whig Almanac and United States Register. 1844 to 1885.

*** A number of odd years can be supplied.

341 **Greeley** (Horace) and **Cleveland** (Jno. F.) A Political Text-Book for 1860. 8vo. pp. 248. New York, 1860. 1 25

342 **Green** (Thomas M.) The Spanish Conspiracy. A review of early Spanish movements in the South-west. Containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace, and Innes; the early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy; the intrigues of Sebastian in 1796–7, and the legislative investigation of his corruption. 8vo. pp. 406. Cincinnati, 1891. 2 00

343 **Greene** (Geo. W.) The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo. pp. 211. New York, 1876. 1 50

344 **Greene** (Geo. W.) A Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 459. Boston, 1865. 1 50

345 **Greene** (Gen. Nathaniel). Examination of some statements concerning him in the ninth volume of Bancroft's History of the United States. By Geo. W. Green. 8vo. pp. 86. Boston, 1866. 75

346 **Greg** (Percy). History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Richmond, 1892. 2 50

347 **Grimke** (Frederick). Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. pp. 544. Cincinnati, 1848. 2 00

348 **Grimshaw** (W.) History of the United States. 16mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1826. 60

349 **Hadley** (W. H.) The American Citizen's Manual of Reference. An historical, statistical. topographical, and political view of the United States. 8vo. pp. 102, paper. New York, 1840. 40

350 **Hale** (Edward E.) One Hundred Years Ago. How the war began. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1875. 25

351 **Hale** (Salma). History of the United States, from their first settlement as colonies to the close of the war with Great Britain, in 1815. 8vo. pp. 467, boards, uncut. London, 1826. 1 50

352 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. 1 00

353 **Hale** (Sarah J.) Trait of American Life 16mo. pp. 298. Phila., 1835. 75

354 **Haliburton** (Thomas C.) Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. pp. 379. New York, 1851. 1 00

355 **Hall** (G. B.) Historical Sketches and events in the colonization of America and the outgrowth of our country. 8vo. pp. 222. Minneapolis, 1888. 1 00

356 **Hall** (Henry). Year Book of the Societies composed of the descendants of the men of the Revolution, 1890. Embracing a history of the Society of the Cincinnati, its State branches, kindred societies, etc. 8vo. pp. 381. New York, 1891. 4 00

357 **Hamilton** (Alexander) and his Contemporaries; or, the rise of the American Constitution. By C. J. Riethmuller. 12mo. pp. 452. London, 1864. 1 75

358 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams. 8vo. pp. 54. Philadelphia, 1800. 75

359 **Hardie** (Jas.) The American Remembrancer, and universal tablet of memory; being intended to form a comprehensive abridgment of history and chronology, particularly of that part which relates to America. 12mo. pp. 259, sheep. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 00

360 **Harper** (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 12mo. pp. 110. Lond., 1798. 1 00

361 **Harrison** (Benjamin). Speeches of. Compiled by C. Hodges. 12mo. pp. 580. New York, 1892. 2 00

362 **Harrison** (H. W.) Battles of the Republic by Sea and Land, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 448. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

363 **Hastings** (Hugh J.) Ancient American Politics to 1841. 4to. pp. 149, paper. New York, 1886. 30

364 **Hayne** and **Webster.** Speeches of, on the resolution of Mr. Foote, January, 1830. 8vo. pp. 84. Boston, 1852. 50

365 **Headley** (J. T.) Pen and Pencil Sketches of the great railroad and other riots; including all the riots in the early history of the country. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 560. New York, 1882. 2 00

366 **Heart** (Capt. Jonathan). Journal, on the march with his company from Connectict to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburgh, Pa., from September 7 to October 12, 1785. To which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence, of 1784–5. with notes and a biographical sketch of Captain Heart by C. W. Butterfield. Small 4to. pp. 94. Albany, 1885. (150 copies printed.) 2 50

367 **Heitman** (F. B.) Historical Register of the United States Army, from its organization. September 29, 1789, to September 28, 1889. 8vo. pp. 900. Wash., 1890. 8 00

368 **Helps** (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America, and its relations to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 4 vols., 12mo. New York, 1867. 6 00

369 *Another edition.* 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1855. 35 00

370 **Henry** (John J.) An accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the campaign against Canada, 1775. 16mo. pp. 212. Watertown, 1844. 1 25

371 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 198. Albany, 1877. 2 00

372 **Henry** (Patrick). An argument on the duties of the Vice-President as President of the Senate. 8vo. pp. 56. Washington, 1827. 50

373 **Hewes** (Fletcher W.) Citizens' Atlas of American Politics, 1789–1888. A series of colored maps and charts. Folio. pp. 56, paper. New York, 1888. 2 00

374 **Hickey** (W.) The Constitution of the United States, etc., with chronological narrative of the several States. Political and statistical information, etc. 12mo. pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

375 **Higginson** (Thos. W.) Young Folks' History of the United States. 16mo. pp. 431. Boston, 1890. 1 50

376 **Hildreth** (Richard). History of the United States. First series: From the first settlement of the country to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. Second series: To the end of the sixteenth congress. 3 vols. In all 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880. 12 00

377 **Hilliard** (Henry W.) Speeches and Addresses. 8vo. pp. 497. N.Y., 1855. 1 25

378 **Hinsdale** (B. A.) The Right of Discovery. 8vo. pp. 31. Columbus, 1888. 25

379 **Hinton** (John H.) History and Topography of the United States of North America, brought down from the earliest period. Numerous steel plates. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1846. 3 00

380 *Another copy.* Half mor, uncut. 5 00

381 *Another edition.* 2 vols. Royal 8vo. old cloth. London, n. d. 3 50

382 **Hitchcock** (Henry). American State Constitutions. A study of their growth. 12mo. pp. 61. New York, 1887. 75

383 **Hoadly** (George). Arguments of, in the Matter of the Electoral Votes of the States of Florida and Oregon. 8vo. pp. 77, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 50

384 **Holbrook** (J.) Ten Years among the Mail Bags; or, notes from the diary of a special agent of the post-office department. 12mo. pp. 452. Phila., 1855. 1 25

385 **Holmes** (Arthur). Parties and their Principles. Exhibiting the origin, growth, and character of national parties. 12mo. pp. 394. New York, 1859. 1 25

386 **Holmes** (Isaac). An Account of the United States of America, derived from actual observation. Map. 8vo. pp. 476, boards. London, 1823. 2 00

387 **Holst** (Hermann von). The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Translated by John J. Lalor. 7 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1881–92. 24 50

388 **Hoppus** (Mary A. M.) A Great Treason: Story of the War of Independence. 12mo. pp. 595. London, 1883. 1 00

389 **Hovey** (Horace C.) Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, scientific, and descriptive, with notices of caves and grottoes in other lands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

390 **Howard** (Geo. E.) Local Constitutional History of the United States. Vol. 1, Development of the township, hundred, and shire. 8vo. pp. 542. Baltimore, 1889. 3 00

391 **Howland** (S. A.) Steamboat Disasters and Railroad Accidents in the United States, to which is appended accounts of recent shipwrecks, fires at sea, thrilling incidents, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 408, sheep. Worcester, 1840. 1 00

392 **Hoyt** (E.) Practical Instructions for Military Officers and a new Military Dictionary. Plates. 8vo. pp. 473. Greenfield, 1811. 1 00

393 **Hudson** (Ja. F.) The Railways and the Republic. 8vo. pp. 489. New York, 1886. 2 00

394 **Huguenot Society of America.** Abstract of Proceedings. No. 1. 8vo. pp. 56. New York, 1884. 75

395 **Hurd** (John). The Theory of our National Existence as shown by the action of the Government of the United States since 1861. 8vo. Boston, 1881. 3 50

396 **Hutchins** (Thomas). A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Comprehending the rivers Ohio, Kanawha, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, etc.; the mountains, roads, etc. With copper plates of the rapids of the Ohio, and villages in Illinois country. 12mo. Boston, 1788. 12 00

397 *Another edition.* In French. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Paris, 1781. 6 50

398 **Hutchinson** (T.) Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of His Late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay, in North America; with an account of his government of the colony during the period preceding the War of Independence, etc.; compiled from original documents; edited by his grandson, Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1886. 10 00

399 **Important Events** of the Century, chronologically arranged. 8vo. New York, 1876. 75

400 **Ingersoll** (L. D.) A History of the War Department of the United States. With biographical sketches of the secretaries. 8vo. pp. 613. Washington, 1879. 3 00

401 **Isham** (Chas.) The Fishery Question. Its origin, history, and present situation. Map. 12mo. pp. 89. N. Y., 1887. 75

402 **Jackson** (Andrew). Addresses on the Presentation of the Sword of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the Congress of the United States, Feb. 26, 1855. 8vo. pp, 40. Washington, 1855. 50

403 **Jackson** (Andrew). Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Protests, etc., of. 8vo. pp. 252, boards. Baltimore, 1835. 1 00

404 **Jackson** (Andrew). Messages of. With a short sketch of his life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 438. Concord, 1837. 1 00

405 **Jameson** (J. F.) The History of Historical Writing in America. 12mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1891. 1 25

406 **Jay** (John). The Battle of Harlem Plains. An oration, Sept. 16, 1876. 8vo. pp. 98. New York, 1876. 75

407 **Jay** (John). The Fisheries Dispute; a suggestion for its adjustment by abrogating the convention of 1818 and resting on the rights and liberties defined in the treaty of 1783. 8vo. pp. 48. New York, 1887. 25

408 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1829. 4 00

409 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Message, concerning Commercial Rights of Neutral Nations, 1791–1808. 8vo. pp. 139. Washington, 1808. 1 00

410 **Jefferson** [Thomas). The Writings of. Being his autobiography, correspondence, etc. From the original manuscripts deposited in the Department of State. With explanatory notes, etc., by the editor, H. A. Washington. 9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. 20 00

411 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Daring Deeds of American Generals. With illustrations. 12mo. pp. 407. New York [1857]. 1 25

412 **Jennings** (Louis J.) Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo. pp. 288. London, 1868. 2 00

413 **Johnson** (A. B.) A Guide to the Right Understanding of our American Union; or, political, economical, and literary miscellanies. 12mo. pp. 407. New York, 1857. 75

414 **Johnson** (Andrew). Impeachment of. Argument of William S. Groesbeck, of counsel for the President, April 25, 1868. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. Cincinnati, 1892. 25

415 **Johnson** (Andrew). Speeches of. With a biographical introduction. By Frank Moore. 12mo. pp. 494. Portrait. Boston, 1866. 1 25

416 **Johnson** (Andrew). Trial of, before the Senate of the United States, on Impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors. 3 vols. 8vo. Wash., 1868. 6 00

417 **Johnson** (Sir John). Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign against Fort Stanwix in 1777. Annotated from valuable original manuscript letters by Wm. L. Stone. With introduction, including the battle of Oriskany and the life of Sir John Johnson, by Gen. John Watts de Peyster. Portraits, etc. Small 4to. pp. 300, boards, uncut. Albany, 1882. 4 00

418 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the French War, ending in the Conquest of Canada. 12mo. pp. 381. New York, 1882. 1 25

419 **Johnston** (Alexander). History of American Politics. 12mo. pp. 314. New York, 1890. 1 00

420 **Johnston** (Henry P.) Observations on Judge Jones's Loyalist History of the American Revolution. How far is it authority? 8vo. pp. 86, paper. New York, 1880. 1 00

421 **Johnston** (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 206. New York, 1881. 2 00

422 **Jones** (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 14+234. Philadelphia, 1882. 3 00

423 **Jones** (Joseph). Letters of, of Virginia, 1777–1787. Small 4to, pp. 157, paper. Washington, 1889. 3 00

424 **Jones** (William H.) Federal Taxes and State Expenses. 12mo. pp. 171. New York, 1890. 1 00

425 **Julian** (G. W.) Political Recollections, 1840 to 1872. 12mo. pp. 384. Chicago, 1884. 1 50

426 **Kearny** (John W.) Sketch of American Finances. 1789–1835. 16mo. pp. 160. New York, 1887. 1 00

427 **Kendall** (Amos). Expository for 1841. Containing an epitome of the proceedings of Congress at the memorable extra session. 8vo. pp. 416. Washington, 1841. (Lacks pages 1 to 4.) 1 00

428 **Keyes** (Gen. E. D.) Fifty Years' Observation of Men and Events, Civil and Military. 12mo. pp. 515. New York, 1884. 1 50

429 **Kimball** (J.) One Hundredth Anniversary of the Destruction of Tea in Boston Harbor. 8vo. pp. 43. 30

430 **King** (Capt. Charles). Campaigning with Crook, and Stories of Army Life. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1890. 1 25

431 **King** (John). A Commentary on the Law and True Construction of the Federal Constitution. 8vo. pp. 496. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 50

432 **Knox** (Thomas W.) Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 507. New York, 1886. 1 75

433 **Lamb** (R.) An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783. 8vo. pp. 438, calf. Dublin, 1809. 3 50

434 **Landon** (Judson S.) Constitutional History and Government of the United States. 8vo. pp. 389. Boston, 1889. 3 00

435 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) A Lost Chapter in the History of a Steamboat. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

436 **Laws** for Regulating the Militia. To which is added an act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States. 12mo. pp. 60, boards. Frankfort, Ky., 1807. 1 00

437 **Lawson** (Dr. Thomas). Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, 1819–39. 8vo. pp. 346, morocco. Washington, 1840. 1 00

438 **Lawton** (Geo. W.) The American Caucus System: its origin, purpose, and utility. 12mo. pp. 107. N. Y., 1885. 1 00

439 **Lee** (Charles). The Treason of, Major-General, Second in Command of the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 115. New York, 1860. 3 00

440 **Lee** (Henry). The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. With remarks, historical and critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, and an appendix of original documents relating to the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 558. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 00

441 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. 4 50

442 *Another.* A new edition, with revisions, and a biography of the author. By Robert E. Lee. Plates. 8vo. pp. 620. New York, 1869. 3 00

443 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 466, boards, uncut. Washington, 1827. 2 00

444 **Lee** (John Hancock). The Origin and Progress of the American Party in Politics, embracing a complete history of the Philadelphia riots of 1844. 12mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

445 **Lester** (C. E.) America's Advancement. The progress of the United States during their first century. Illustrated by one hundred superb engravings on steel, embellishing scenery, history, biography, statesmanship, literature, science, and art. 4to. pp. 416, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1876. 8 00

446 **Lester** (John E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. 12mo. pp. 356. Boston, 1873. 1 25

447 **Letter** Addressed to two Great Men [William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle] in the Prospect of Peace. [By John Douglass, DD., Bishop of Salisbury.] 8vo. pp. 64. London, 1760. 75

448 **Letter** to the Earl of Hilsborough on the Present Situation of Affairs in America. 12mo. pp. 117, half bound. 1769. 1 00

449 **Letters** to the People of England on the present situation and conduct of national affairs, on foreign subsidies, etc., and on liberty, taxes, and the application of public money. [By Dr. Shebbeare.] 8vo. pp. 121, half calf. London, 1756. 1 25

450 **Lewis** (General Andrew). The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with notes and introductions by Charles Campbell. 4to. pp. 100, half calf, uncut. (100 copies privately printed.) Richmond, Va., 1860. 3 00

451 **Lexington.** History of the Fight at, April 19, 1775. 18mo. pp. 24. Boston, 1875. 35

452 **Library** of American History. Containing biographical sketches, etc., facsimiles of the handwriting of the signers, revolutionary anecdotes, etc. 150 illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 640. Cincinnati. 1 50

453 **Lincoln** (A.) A History of the Administration of, including his speeches, sketch of his life, etc. By H. J. Raymond. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 492. N. Y., 1864. 1 25

454 **Long** (J. D.) The Republican Party: its history, principles, and politics. 8vo. pp. 427. New York, 1888. 2 75

455 **Lossing** (Benson J.) A History of the United States. For families and libraries. Illustrated by nearly 400 engravings. 8vo. pp. 780. Hartford, 1874. 3 00

456 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or, illustrations by pen and pencil of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the War of Independence. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1860. 8 00

457 **Lossing** (Benson J.) 1776; or, the War of Independence. A history of the Anglo-Americans. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1847. 1 75

458 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Harper's Popular Cyclopædia of United States History. Containing brief sketches of important events and conspicuous actors. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1882. 10 00

459 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 418. New York, 1880. 1 75

460 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Washington and the American Republic. Numerous plates. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1870. 7 50

461 **Lodge** (H.) A Short History of the English Colonies in America. Maps. 8vo. pp. 560. New York, 1881. 3 00

462 **Lowell** (E. J.) The Hessians and the other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 328. New York, 1884. 1 50

463 **Lowell** (James Russell). Democracy. Garfield, and other addresses. 16mo. pp. 245. Boston, 1887. 1 25

464 **Lucas** (Samuel). Charters of the Old English Colonies in America. With introduction and notes. 8vo. pp. 123. London, 1850. 2 50

465 **McClellan** (R. Guy). Republicanism in America. A history of the colonial and Republican governments of the United States, from 1607 to 1869. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 665, sheep. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 25

466 **McConkey** (Miss Rebecca). The Hero of Cowpens (Gen. Daniel Morgan): a revolutionary sketch. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1885 1 00

467 **McCulloch** (Hugh). Men and Measures of Half a Century. Sketches and comments. 8vo. pp. 542. N. Y., 1889. 4 00

468 **Macgregor** (John). The Progress of America, Historical and Statistical, from the Discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. 4 00

469 **Mackay** (Charles). The Founders of the American Republic. A history and biography, with a supplemental chapter on ultra-democracy. 12mo. pp. 434. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 25

470 **Mackay** (Charles). Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the madness of crowds, the Mississippi scheme, South-sea bubble, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 00

471 **McKee** (T. H.) The National Platforms of all political parties from 1789 to 1892. Showing the vote, etc. 16mo. pp. 206, paper. Washington, 1892. 50

472 **Mackenzie** (Robert). America. A history. 12mo. pp. 571. Lon., 1889. 1 00

473 **McMaster** (J. Bach). A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. 5 vols. 8vo. Vols. 1, 2, and 3 now ready. New York, 1892. Each, 2 50

474 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Period of Reconstruction, 1865–1870. 8vo. pp. 648. Washington, 1880. 3 50

475 **McPherson** (Edward). Handbook of Politics. Being a record of important political action, legislative, executive, and judicial, national and state, from July 31, 1890, to July 31, 1892. 8vo. pp. 282. Washington, 1892. 2 00

*** The back years can be supplied.

476 **Madison Agonistes;** or, the Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a political burletta as acting or to be acted on the American stage, etc. 12mo. pp. 103, paper. London, 1814. 1 25

477 **Madison** (James). Letters, and other Writings. Published by order of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Phila., 1865. 10 00

478 *Another copy.* Half calf. 12 00

479 **Madison** (James). Manifeste du Gouvernement Americaine (10 Février, 1815) ou causes et charactére de la Dernière Guerre d'Amerique avec l'Angeterre. 16mo. pp. 136, paper. Paris, 1816. 1 00

480 **Magazine of American History.** January, 1884, to December, 1885. 4 vols. small 4to. half morocco. New York. 10 00

481 **Magazine of Western History.** Vols. 1 to 12, November, 1884, to October, 1890. 12mo. small 4to. clean in numbers. Cleveland and New York. 18 00

482 **Magoon** (Rev. E. L.) The Eloquence of the Colonial and Revolutionary Times, with sketches of early American statesmen and patriots. 16mo. pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1847. 50

483 **Maguire** (John F.) The Irish in America. 12mo. pp. 653, half calf. London, 1868. 3 00

484 **Map of the United States,** with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. By John Melish. Colored. Folded. Mounted on linen. 35 x 58 in. Philadelphia, 1816. 5 00

485 **Marshall** (Christopher). Passages from the Remembrancer of, 1774–1776. Member of Committee on Observation and Inspection of Provincial Conference and of Council of Safety. Edited by Wm. Duane, Jr. 12mo. pp. 124, paper. Philadelphia, 1839. 75

486 *Another edition.* Continued through 1777. 12mo. pp. 174. Phila., 1849. 1 00

487 **Marshall** (John). History of the Colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of the War for Independence. 8vo. pp. 486. Philadelphia, 1824. 3 00

488 **Marshall** (Orsamus H.) The Historical Writings of, relating to the early history of the West, with an introduction by William L. Stone. Charts and maps. Small 4to. pp. 499. Albany, 1887. 6 00

489 **Martineau** (Harriet). Society in America. 2 vols. 12mo. half morocco. New York, 1837. 2 50

490 **Mason** (David H.) A Short Tariff History of the United States. Part 1. 1783 to 1789. 16mo. pp. 167. Chicago, 1884. 1 00

491 **Mason** (Edward C.) The Veto Power; its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States. [1789–1889.] 8vo. pp. 232, paper. Boston, 1890. 1 10

492 **Matthews** (Stanley). Speech at Athens, O., Aug. 25, 1877, on political questions. 8vo. pp. 62. Cin'ti, 1877. 50

493 **Mattox** (A. H.) History of the Cincinnati Society of Army and Navy Officers, with name, army record, and rank of the members. 8vo. pp. 206, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 50

494 **Melish** (John). A Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. With maps of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, with the adjacent country. 8vo. pp. 182, half bound. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 25

495 *Another edition*, greatly enlarged. Maps. 8vo. pp. 491, half bound. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 50

496 **Melish** (John). The Traveler's Directory through the United States. Large map. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 00

497 **Mellen** (Grenville). A Book of the United States, exhibiting its geography, divisions, constitution, government, etc.; the biography of about two hundred leading men, and a description of the principal cities and towns, with statistical tables. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 847. N. Y., 1839. 1 50

498 **Meyer** (Annie N., Editor). Woman's Work in America. With introduction by Julia Ward Howe. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1891. 1 50

499 **Military Tutor** (The Complete). A System of Modern Tactics applicable to Infantry, etc., with 16 plates. 8vo. pp. 378. Philadelphia, 1809. 1 25

500 **Miscellaneous Pieces** in Prose and Verse. Taxation of American colonies, etc. 8vo. pp. 452. London, 1770. 1 25

501 **Mitchell.** An Accompaniment to Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States. 8vo. pp. 324. Philadelphia, 1835. 50

502 **Mitchell's** Compendium of the Internal Improvement of the United States. Notices of all the important canals, railroads, etc. Map. 16mo. Phila., 1838. 60

503 **Mitchell's** Travelers' Guide through the United States. Map. 24mo. pp. 78. Philadelphia, 1857. 40

504 **Monroe** (James). Message transmitting a Digest of the Commercial Regulations of Foreign Countries. 8vo. pp. 527. Washington, 1824. 1 25

505 **Monroe** (James). The People the Sovereign. Being a comparison of the government of the United States with those of the republics which have existed before, with the causes of their decadence and fall. Edited by S. L. Gouverneur. 12mo. pp. 274. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

506 **Monroe** (James). View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, 1794–6. 8vo. pp. 407, boards. Phila., 1797. 2 00

507 **Montgomery** (James E.) Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, commanding the European squadron in 1867–68, in the flagship Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1869. 3 00

508 **Moore** (Frank). Diary of the American Revolution. From newspapers and original documents. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. 3 50

509 **Morris** (C.) Half Hours with American History. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1887. 3 00

510 **Morris** (Captain Thomas, of His Majesty's 17th Regiment of Infantry). Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. (Journal, with General Bradstreet.) 8vo. pp. 181. London, 1791. And Songs, Political and Convivial. 8vo. pp. 70. London, 1802. 2 portraits. 15 00

511 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Gazetteer. Exhibiting a much more full and accurate account than has been given of the states, provinces, counties, cities, villages, rivers, mountains, Indian tribes, new discoveries, etc., on the America continent. 8vo. pp. 634, old calf. London, 1798. 2 00

512 *Another edition.* 8vo. old calf. Charleston, 1804. 2 00

513 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Universal Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Charleston and Boston, 1819. 2 50

514 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Geography; or, a view of the present situation of the United States of America. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 636, sheep. Lon., 1792. 1 50

515 *Another edition.* Maps. 4to. pp. 714, boards, uncut. London, 1794. 2 25

516 **Morse** (Jedediah). Geography Made Easy. 12mo. pp. 364, sheep. Utica, 1819. 1 00

517 **Murat** (Achille). The United States of North America, with a note on Negro Slavery. Map. 16mo. pp. 402. London, 1833. 1 25

518 **Muzzey** (Rev. A. B.) Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their Families. 12mo. pp. 424. Boston, 1883. 2 00

519 **Muzzey** (Rev. A. B.) The Battle of Lexington, with personal recollections of the men engaged in it. 8vo. pp. 19. Boston, 1877. 30

520 **Myers** (T. Bailey). The Tories or Loyalists in America: being slight historical tracings from the footprints of Sir John Johnson and his cotemporaries in the Revolution. Fac-similes. Small 4to. pp. 123. Albany, 1882. 2 00

521 **Nasby** (P. V. [D. R. Locke]). Swinging Round the "Cirkle." His ideas of men, politics, and things. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 299. Boston, 1867. 1 00

522 **National Almanac** and Annual Record for 1863 and 1864. 12mo. Each, 50

523 **Naval Register** of the United States for 1856. 8vo. pp. 136. 50

524 **Neal** (Joseph C.) Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1841. 1 50

525 **Neff** (J. K.) The Army and Navy of America; containing historic adventures, battles, remarkable incidents, etc., from the French and Indian War to the close of the Florida War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 624, sheep. Phila., 1845. 2 00

526 **Neilson** (Charles). An Original, Compiled, and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the Memorable Battle of Bemis' Heights. Map. 12mo. pp. 294. Albany, 1844. 1 50

527 **Newlight** (Rev. A.) Historic Certainties respecting the Early History of America, developed in a critical examination of the Book of the Chronicles of the Land of Ecnarf. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. London, 1851. 75

528 **Nichols** (Dr. T. L.) Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864. 2 50

529 **Niles** (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, an attempt to collect and preserve some of the speeches, orations, and proceedings; with sketches of men and things. 8vo. pp. 495, half morocco. Baltimore, 1822. 2 50

530 **Nitobe** (J. O.) The Intercourse between the United States and Japan. 8vo. pp. 98. Baltimore, 1890. 1 25

531 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Politics for Young Americans. 12mo. pp. 200. New York, 1876. 1 00

532 **North American Land Company.** Observations on. 8vo. pp. 149, paper. London, 1796. 2 00

533 **North American Land Company.** Plan of Association. Established February, 1795 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Philadelphia, 1795. 50

534 **Norton** (C. L.) Political Americanisms: a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics. 12mo. pp. 134. N. Y., 1890. 1 00

535 **Notions of the Americans.** Picked up by a traveling Bachelor. [J. Fenimore Cooper.] 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1828. 2 50

536 **Nourse** (J. D.) Remarks on the Past and Its Legacies to American Society. 12mo. pp. 223, paper. Louisville, 1847. 50

537 **Oliphant** (Edward). History of North America and the United States, including a distinct history of each individual state. 12mo. pp. 428. Edinburgh, 1800. 1 25

538 **Oliver** (Benj. L.) Rights of an American Citizen, with a Commentary on State Rights. 8vo. pp. 411. Boston, 1832. 1 25

539 **Ormsby** (R. McK.) History of the Whig Party, the formation of parties in the United States, etc. 12mo. pp. 377. Boston, 1859. 1 25

540 **Ouseley** (W. G.) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, etc., to which are added statistical tables. 8vo. pp. 225, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

541 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 208. London, 1832. 1 00

542 **Paine** (Robert Treat). Works in Verse and Prose, with notes to which are prefixed sketches of his character and writings. 8vo. pp. 464, old sheep. Boston, 1812. 2 25

543 **Paine** (Thomas). The Crisis. Fifth edition considerably enlarged. 12mo. pp. 146 paper. London, 1808. 60

544 **Paine** (Thomas). A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North America In which the mistakes in the Abbe's accounts of the revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 8vo. pp. 76, half bound. London, 1782. 1 00

545 **Paine** (Thomas). The Political Writings of. To which is prefixed a brief sketch of the author's life. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, N. J., 1839. 3 00

546 **Paine** (Thomas). The Political Works of. Including Common Sense, the Crisis, and the Rights of Man. 12mo. pp. 448. Chicago, 1879. 1 50

547 **Paine** (Thomas). Tracts. Common Sense, Rights of Man, Letter to Abbe Raynal, etc.+The whole proceedings at the trial of Paine, taken in shorthand by Joseph Gurney: In 1 vol. 8vo. calf. London, 1792–93. 3 50

548 **Paine** (Thomas). Tracts. Common Sense; Thoughts on the Peace; Letter to Abbe Raynal; Letter to Washington; Porcupine's Letter to the Infamous Tom Paine, etc. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, v. d. 1791–1797. 3 00

549 **Paine** (Thomas). Tracts. Common Sense; Letter to Abbe Raynal; Letter to Earl of Shelburne; Right of Property in Land· Rights of Man; Letter to the Addressors; The Age of Reason; Prospects on the War and Paper Currency; and Case of the Officers of Excise. 2 vols. 8vo. London, v. d. 1776–1793. 4 50

550 **Palairet** (J.) Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America. 12mo. pp. 71. London, 1755. 75

551 **Papers Relative to Great Britain.** Correspondence of the State Department, Nov. 29, 1791, to Sept. 25, 1793. 8vo. pp. 116+32. N. p.: n. d. 1 00

552 **Parker** (Wm. H.) Recollections of a Naval Officer. 1841–1865. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1883. 1 50

553 **Parkman** (Francis). The Works of; France and England in North America.

Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World.

Pt. 2. The Jesuits in North America.

Pt. 3. La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.

Pt. 4. The Old Regime in Canada.

Pt. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.

Pt. 6. A Half-Century of Conflict. 2 vols.

Pt. 7. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols.

The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols.

The Oregon Trail; Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life.

Illustrated by numerous maps and portraits. 12 vols. crown 8vo. Boston, 1850–5. Each, per volume, 2 50

554 *The same.* 12mo. edition. All except Part 6. 10 vols. Not sold separately. 15 00

555 **Patton** (J. H.) The Democratic Party: its political history and influence. 16mo. pp. 355. New York, 1888. 1 00

556 **Patton** (J. H.) The History of the United States of America from the discovery of the continent to the close of the first session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. 8vo. pp. 806. New York, 1860. 2 25

557 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 1018. New York, 1876. 2 50

558 **Paulding** (James K.) The Bulls and the Jonathans. Comprising John Bull and Brother Jonathan and John Bull in America. Edited by Wm. J. Paulding. 12mo. pp. 378. New York. 1 25

559 [**Paulding** (J. K.)] Koningsmarke, the Long Finne. A story of the New World. 3 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1823. 1 75

560 **Pausch** (Captain). Journal of. Chief of Hanan Artillery during the Burgoyne campaign, 1776–77. Translated with annotations by Col. W. L. Stone, with illustrations by E. J. Lowell. Small 4to. pp. 185. Albany, 1886. 2 50

561 **Payne** (E. J.) History of the New World called America. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 605. New York, 1892. 3 00

562 **Pendleton** (E.) An Address of the Honorable Edmund Pendleton, of Virginia, to the American citizens on the present state of the country. 12mo. pp. 20. Bos., 1799. 50

563 **Pensioners.** A Census of, for Revolutionary or Military Services; with their names, ages, and places of residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the act for taking the sixth census. 4to. pp. 195, boards. Washington, 1841. 1 25

564 **Perry** (B. F.) Reminiscences of Public Men. Prefaced by a life of the author, by H. M. Perry. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 00

565 **Peterson** (Chas. J.) The American Navy. Being an authentic history of the United States navy, and biographical sketches of American naval heroes, from the formation of the navy to the close of the Mexican War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 545. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 25

566 **Peterson** (Chas. J.) The Military Heroes of the Revolution; with a narrative of the War of Independence. 8vo. pp. 487. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 25

567 **Peto** (Sir S. Morton). Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the States in the autumn of 1865. 12mo. pp. 404. New York, 1866. 1 00

568 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 411. London, 1866. 1 50

569 [**Peyster** (Colonel Arent Schuyler de).] Miscellanies, by an Officer. 1774–1813. Part 1. With an appendix, explanatory notes, etc. Original letters of Colonel de Peyster, Brig.-Gen. Sir John Johnson, Col. Guy Johnson, and others; and the discovery of the de Peyster Islands in the Pacific Ocean. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 80. Part 2. Biographical sketches and historical memoirs, especially public and military, of the de Peyster, Watts, and affiliated families. By General J. Watts de Peyster. Portrait and folded map. 8vo. pp. 208, paper. New York, 1888. 4 00

570 **Phillips** (Wendell). Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. 12mo. pp. 562. Boston, 1865. 1 25

571 **Phinney** (Elias). History of the Battle of Lexington, 19th April, 1775. 8vo. pp. 40. Boston, 1825. 50

572 **Pickering** (John). A Vocabulary; or, collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to America. To which is prefixed an essay on the present state of the English language in the United States. 8vo, pp. 207, boards, uncut. Boston, 1816. 4 00

573 **Pickering** (Timothy). A Review of the Correspondence between Hon. John Adams and the late Wm. Cunningham, 1803–1812. 8vo. pp. 197, paper. Salem, 1824. 1 25

574 **Pinckney** (C. C.), **Marshall** (John), and **Gerry** (E.) Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of, as presented to both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798, by His Excellency John Adams. 8vo. pp. 78, half bound. London, 1798. 1 00

575 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the administration of Washington, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New Haven, 1828. 2 50

576 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America: Its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, of the expenditures, etc. 8vo. pp. 427, half bound. Hartford, 1816. 1 00

577 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 600, boards uncut. New Haven, 1835. 1 50

578 **Poe** (Edgar Allan). The Wonderful Adventures of A. Gordon Pym. 16mo. pp. 219, boards. London, n. d. 1 50

579 **Polyanthea** (The); or, a collection of interesting fragments in prose and verse; American Indians, life of Captain James Smith, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1804. 2 50

580 **Poor** (Henry V.) Manual of Railroads in the United States for 1892. Showing their routes and mileage, stocks, bonds, debts, cost, traffic, earnings, expenses, and dividends: their organizations, directors, officers, etc. 8vo. pp. 1208+146, etc. New York, 1892. 6 00

581 **Poor** (Henry V.) The Tariff: its bearing upon the industries and politics of the United States. 8vo. pp. 121, paper. New York, 1892. 25

582 **Poussin** (G. T.) The United States, Its power and progress. 8vo. pp. 488. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 00

583 **Pownall** (T.) A Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map of the Middle British Colonies, etc., in North America. With Gist's journal of a trip down the Ohio, 1750. Map. Folio. London, 1776.

584 **Presidents** of the United States (Washington to Van Buren). Addresses and messages. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 582, sheep. New York, 1839. 1 75

585 *Another edition.* Washington to Harrison. 8vo. pp. 716. New York, 1841. 2 00

586 **Presidents'** Addresses and Messages. Inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846. With a memoir of each, and a history of their administrations, etc. By Edwin Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1846. 5 00

587 **Preston** (Howard W.) Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606–1863, with introductions and references. 8vo. pp. 320. New York, 1886. 2 50

588 **Price** (Richard). Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the War with America. With additional observations and supplement. 8vo. pp. 132+176+36, boards. London, 1776–8. 1 25

589 **Priestley** (Dr. Joseph). Observations on the Emigration of, and on the several addresses delivered to him on his arrival in New York. 8vo. pp. 63. London, 1794.+First and Second Reports from the Committee of Secrecy, pp. 40+193, 1794.+Life of Thomas Paine. By Francis Oldys, pp. 25, 1793, and other pamphlets. In 1 vol. 8vo., boards, uncut. 2 50

590 **Proclamations** for Thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the national and State governments on the peace of 1815, and by the governors of New York, since the introduction of the custom, with those of governors of the several States in 1858. 8vo. pp. 183. Albany, 1858. 2 00

591 **Ptolemaus.** Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ. Avgmentvm siue occidentis notitia breui commentario illustrata studio et opera Cornely Wytfiil. Engraved title and 19 double maps, colored. Folio pp. 104, vellum. Lovanii, 1597. 5 00

592 **Puglia** (Jas. Ph.) The Federal Politician. 8vo. pp. 284, boards. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 00

593 **Pulszky** (F. and T.) White, Red, Black. Sketches of American society in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. 1 50

594 **Putnam** (Rufus). Journal of 1757–1760 during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war in Northern New York. With notes and a biographical sketch by E. C. Dawes. Small 4to. pp. 115, paper. Albany, 1886. 2 00

595 **Putnam Phalanx.** Excursion to Boston, Charlestown, and Providence, October, 1859. Plate. 8vo. pp. 107. Hartford, 1859. 1 00

596 **Rainey** (Thomas). Ocean Steam Navigation and the Ocean Post. 8vo. pp. 224. New York, 1858. 1 00

597 **Ramsay** (David). History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Lexington, Ky., 1815. 3 00

598 *Another edition.* In French. 2 vols. Londres, 1787. 1 50

599 **Randolph** (Edmund). Interesting State Papers from President Washington, M. Fauchet, and M. Adot, French embassadors to the United States. Conferences with George Hammond, etc., quoted by Edmund Randolph, late Secretary of State, and included in a defense of his resignation of that office. 8vo. pp. 136. London, 1796. 2 00

600 **Reed** (Henry). Two Lectures on the History of the American Union. 16mo. pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1856. 60

601 **Reed** (Joseph). An Historical Essay. By George Bancroft. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, uncut. New York, 1867. 1 25

602 **Reed** (Joseph). Further Facts in reference to the character of. Royal 8vo. pp. 11. Trenton, 1876. 50

603 **Reed** (Joseph). President Reed of Pennsylvania. A reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. 8vo. pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 25

604 **Reed** (William B.) A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed. 8vo. pp. 114, paper. Philadelphia. Printed for the author, 1867. 1 25

605 **Reed** (Wm. B.) Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 155, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

606 **Reemelin** (Charles). A Critical Review of American Politics. 8vo. pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. 3 00

607 **Reemelin** (Charles). Treatise on Politics as a Science. 8vo. pp. 186. Cincinnati, 1876. 1 50

608 **Register** of the Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, Sept. 13, 1816. 16mo. pp. 88+87. Washington, 1816. 75

609 *The same.* To Sept. 30, 1827. 16mo. pp. 140+180. Washington, 1828. 75

610 **Republican** Campaign Text-Book for 1880. 8vo. pp. 215, half bound. Washington, 1880. 75

611 **Republican** Convention (National) at Worcester. Proceedings. 8vo. pp. 75. Boston, 1852. 50

612 **Republican** League Campaign Song Book, with Music. 1888. 16mo. pp. 54. New York. 25

613 **Republican** (Young) Campaign Song Book, with Music. 1888. 16mo. pp. 96. New York. 25

614 **Richardson** (Alby S.) History of Our Country, from its discovery by Columbus to the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 635. Boston, 1884. 4 00

615 **Rice** (E. L.) Introduction to American Literature. 12mo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1846. 50

616 **Ridpath** (John C.) A Popular History of the United States from the aboriginal times to the present day. Illustrated with maps, charts, portraits, and diagrams. 8vo. pp. 781. New York, 1891. 4 00

617 **Roberts** (Ellis H.) Government Revenue: especially the American system. An argument for industrial freedom, against the fallacies of free trade. 16mo. pp. 389. Boston, 1888. 1 50

618 **Robertson** (William). The History of America; in which is included the posthumous volume containing the history of Virginia to the year 1683, and of New England to the year 1652. 3 vols. old sheep. London, 1796. 2 00

619 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 570. New York, 1855. 1 00

620 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 50

621 *Another edition.* With continuation by David McIntosh. Portraits, maps, and plates. 4to. pp. 588, sheep. London, 1817. 4 00

622 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. 3 00

623 **Robertson** (Wm.) The History of America. Books 9 and 10. Containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688; and of New England to the year 1652. 16mo. pp. 192, sheep. Walpole, 1800. 1 00

624 **Robinson** (Conway). An Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo. pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. 2 00

625 **Robinson** (Fayette). An Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers. 36 portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 50

626 **Rogers** (Nathaniel P.) A Collection from the Newspaper Writings of. 8vo. pp. 380. Concord, 1847. 75

627 **Rogers** (Major Robert). Journals of. Containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late (1755–60) war, from which may be collected the most material circumstances of every campaign upon that continent from the commencement to the conclusion of the war. 8vo. pp. 236. London, 1765. Printed for the author. 7 50

628 *Another edition.* With introduction and notes, by Franklin B. Hough. 12mo. pp. 297. Albany, 1883. 5 00

629 **Rogers** (Major Robert). A Concise Account of North America. Containing a description of the several British colonies, as to their situation, extent, climate, products, etc.; also of the interior or westerly parts. With an account of the nations and tribes of Indians, their customs, governments, etc. 8vo. pp. 264. London, 1765. 5 00

630 **Romance** of the Revolution. Being true stories of the adventures, romantic incidents, etc., of the days of '76. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 444. Philadelphia, [1870]. 1 00

631 **Rosengarten** (J. G.) The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States. 12mo. pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1890. 1 00

632 **Royal Military Calendar,** or Army Service and Commission Book. Containing the services and progress of promotion of officers in the British army, with details of the principal military events of the last century. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1820. 4 00

633 **Rupert** (W. W.) A Guide to the Study of History and the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. pp. 130. Boston, 1888. 75

634 **Rush** (Richard). A Residence at the Court of London (comprising incidents, official and personal, from 1819 to 1825, including negotiations on the Oregon question). 8vo. pp. 420. London, 1833. 2 00

635 *The same.* Second series. 2 vols. in 1. Half calf. London, 1845. 3 00

636 **Rush** (Richard). Occasional Productions, political, diplomatic, and miscellaneous. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 535. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 75

637 **Russell** (Archibald). Principles of Statistical Inquiry, as illustrated in proposals for uniting an examination into the resources of the United States with the census to be taken in 1840. 8vo. pp. 263. New York, 1839. 60

638 **Ryder** (Wm. H.) Our Country. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 252. Bost., 1854. 1 00

639 **Saffell** (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War. The military and financial correspondence of distinguished officers; names of officers and privates of regiments: distinguished prisoners of war, etc. 12mo. pp. 554. New York, 1858. 1 50

640 **St. Bris** (Thomas de). Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 140, paper. New York, 1888. 75

641 **St. Clair Papers.** The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the North-western Territory, with his correspondence and other papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. 2 portraits and map. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1882. 6 00

642 **St. John** (J. Hector [Crevecouer]). Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs not generally knows. Maps of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. 8vo. pp. 326. London, 1783. 2 25

643 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 256, old sheep. Dublin, 1782. 1 00

644 **Salmon** (Lucy A.) History of the Appointing Power of the President. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. New York, 1886. 1 00

645 **Sampson** (Deborah). The Female Review; or, Memoirs of an American Young Lady, whose life and character are peculiarly interesting—being a Continental soldier for nearly three years in the late American war, etc. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 258, old sheep, poor copy. Oldham, 1797. 4 00

646 **Sanford** (E.) History of the United States before the Revolution: with some account of the Aborigines. 8vo. pp. 192+341, sheep. Stamp on title. Philadelphia, 1819. 2 00

647 **Sarmiento** (F. L.) The History of our Flag, from colonial to the present time. Plates. 8vo. pp. 96. Phila., 1864. 1 00

648 **Sato** (Shesuke). History of the Land Question in the United States. 8vo. pp. 181, paper. Baltimore, 1886. 1 00

649 **Scaife** (Walter B.) America: Its Geographical History, 1492–1892, with a supplement entitled "Was the Rio del Esperitu Santo of the Spanish Geographers the Mississippi." Map. 8vo. pp. 176. Baltimore, 1892. 1 50

650 **Schoepff** (Johann D.) The Climate and Diseases of America during the Revolution. Translated by J. R. Chadwick. 4to. pp. 31, boards. Boston, 1875. 50

651 **Schouler** (James). History of the United States under the Constitution, 1783–1847. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1890. 9 00

652 **Schuyler** (Eugene). American Diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 12mo. pp. 469. London, 1886. 2 00

653 **Scotch-Irish** Society of America. Proceedings and addresses at the first congress, held at Columbia, Tenn., May, 1889. 8vo. pp. 210. Cincinnati, 1889. 1 50

654 *The same.* Second Congress, held at Pittsburgh, May, 1890. 8vo. pp. 305. Cincinnati, 1890. 1 50

655 *The same.* Third Congress, held at Louisville, May, 1891. 8vo. pp. 325. Nashville, 1891. 1 50

656 *The same.* Fourth Congress, held at Atlanta, April, 1892. 8vo. pp. 365. Nashville, 1892. 1 50

657 **Scott** (Joseph). Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo. unpaged. Philadelphia, 1805. 1 00

658 **Scott** (Joseph). The United States Gazetteer. 19 maps. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 25

659 **Sealsfield** (Charles). The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics 8vo. pp. 273, paper. New York, 1871. 50

660 **Secret** Proceedings and Debates of the convention at Philadelphia in 1787 for forming the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. pp. 335. Cin., 1838. 1 50

661 **Seilhamer** (G. O.) History of the American Theater before the Revolution. 4to. pp. 376. Philadelphia, 1888. 5 00

662 **Sergeant** (Jno., of Pa.) Select Speeches. 8vo. pp. 367. Phila., 1832. 1 00

663 **Seward** (William H.) The Works of. Edited by George E. Baker. Portrait. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 15 00

664 **Shaler** (N. S.) Nature and Man in America. 12mo. pp. 290. N. Y., 1891. 1 50

665 **Shea** (John Gilmary). Cramoisy Series of Relations, relative to French America. A complete set. Uncut and unbound. 26 vols. 75 00

*** We have duplicate copies of each of the volumes, priced separately.

1. GRAVIER. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculee Conception au Pays des Illinois, depuis le Mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier 1694. Par le R. Père Jaques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp.65. 1857.
2. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquise be Sainct Joseph de Sillery, et dans l'Etablissement de la Nouvelle Mission de Sainct François de Sales, l'année 1684. Par le R. Jaques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 61. 1857.
3. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquis de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et de Sainct François de Sales, l'année 1685. Par le R. Père Jacque Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 21. 1858.
4. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie l'année 1701. Par le Père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 34. 1858.
5. CAVELIER. Relation du Voyage entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieuer de la Salle, pour decouverir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchere du Fleuve de Missisipy. Par son Frère M. Cavelier, prêtre de St. Salpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage. pp. 54. 1858.
6. CHAUMONOT. La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionaire dans le Nouvelle France, Ecrite par lui-même par ordre de son Superieur l'an 1688. 12mo. pp. 108. 1858.
7. CHAUMONOT. Suite du la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père écrite par lui-même. 12mo. pp. 66. 1858.
8. TRANCHEPAIN. Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustine de Tranchepain, Supérieure. Avec les lettres Circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs et de la dite Mère. 12mo. pp. 62. 1859.
9. REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne pendant les anuées 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756. pp. 51. 1859.
10. JOURNAL de la Guerre du Mieissippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739 et finie en 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'Armee de M. de Nouaille. pp. 92. 1859.
11. GRAVIER. Relation, ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays de Illinois jusqu'a l'embouchure du Mississipi. pp. 68. 1859.
12. DABLON. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur du College de Quebec et Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. 8vo. pp. xiii.+290.
13. DABLON. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les annés 1672 et 1673. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur, etc. 8vo. pp. 219. 1861.
14. RELATIONS Diverses sur la Bataille du Malanguenlé Gagné le 9 Jouillet, 1755. Par les Francois sous M. le Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises. pp. xv. 9–51. 1860. Portrait. 8vo.
15. RELATION de la Mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. Par M. M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Soure. 8vo. pp. 66. 1861.

16. JOGUES. Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 4to. pp. 44. 1862. 3 00

17. SAGEAN. Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sâgean. 12mo. pp. 32. 1863. 1 00

18. MILET. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onnciouts en 1690-1. Par le R. P. Pierre Milet, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12mo. pp. 56, 1864.

19. RECUEIL de Pieces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès annees 1648 et suivantes. 12mo. pp. 63. 1866. 1 50

20. RELATION des Affaires du Canada en 1696, avec des Lettres des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus depuis 1696 jusqu'en 1702. pp. 73. 1865.

21. BIGOT. Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. François de Sales, l'annee 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jesus. pp. 26. 1865.

22. GRAVIER. Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 23 Fevrier 1708, sur Affaires de la Louisiâne. pp. 18. 1865.

(Nos. 20, 21, 22, in 1 vol. cl. 3 00

23. BIGOT. Copie d'vne Lettre escrite par le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jesus, l'an 1684, Pour accompagner un Collier de pourcelaine envoice par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Sainct Francois de Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy. 12mo. pp. 9. 1858.

24. DREUILLETTES. Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominum Joannem Winthrop, Scutarium. 12mo. pp. 13. 1864. 1 00

25. GENDRON. Quelqves particvlaritez dv Pays des Hvrons en la Novvelle France, remarquees par le Sieur Gendron, Docteur en Medicine, qui a demeure dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps. 12mo. pp. 26. 1860.

26. CHAUCHETIERE. La Vie de la B. Catherine Tegakoüita, dite a present la Saincte Sauuagesse. Par le R. P. Claude Chauchetiere pretre missionaire de la Compagnie de Jesus. 8vo. pp. 179. 1887.

666 **Shinn** (C. H.) Mining Camp. A study in American frontier government. 8vo. pp. 316. New York, 1885. 2 00

667 **Simms** (J. R.) The American Spy; or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice. 8vo. pp. 63. Albany, 1857. 40

668 **Shipley** (John B. and Maria A.) The English discovery and colonization of America. 16mo. pp. 151. London, 1892. 1 50

669 **Sketch** of the Internal Condition of the United States, and of their political relations with Europe. By a Russian. 8vo. pp. 163, half calf. Baltimore, 1826. 1 75

670 **Sketches** of Scenery and Manners in the United Statés. [By Theo. Dwight.] 12mo. pp. 188. Boards, uncut. New York, 1829. 1 00

671 **Smalley** (E. V.) Brief History of the Republican Party, from its organization to the presidential campaign of 1884. 12mo. pp. 133. New York, 1884. 50

672 **Smalley** (E. V.) History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 437. N. Y., 1883. 3 00

673 **Smith** (Godwin). The Relations between America and England. A reply to the late speech of Mr. Sumner. 18mo. pp. 58, boards. London, 1869. 50

674 **Smith** (Horace W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc. 8vo. pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

675 **Smith** (John Jay) and **Watson** (John F.) American Historical and Literary Curiosities. Consisting of fac-similes of original documents relating to events of the Revolution, etc., with a variety of reliques, antiquities, and modern autographs. 2 vols. in 1, large folio. Philadelphia, 1847. 6 00

676 *The same.* Sixth edition. 4to. half morocco. New York, 1861. 5 00

677 **Smith** (Captain John). The Adventures and Discoveries of. Some time President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. By John Ashton. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 309. London, 1883. 1 25

678 **Smith** (Captain John). Works. Description of New England; general history of Virginia; true travels, etc. Fac-simile plates and maps. 12mo. pp. 136+983, half morocco. London, 1884. 6 00

679 **Smith** (Robert, late Sec'y of State). An Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. pp. 47. London, 1811. 30

680 **Smith** (T. Marshall). Legends of the War of Independence and of the early settlements in the West. 8vo. pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. 1 50

681 **Smith** (Wm. P.) Book of the Great Railway Celebrations of 1857, with histories and descriptions. 8vo. pp. 178. New York, 1858. 1 00

682 **Snowdon** (Richard). The History of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of Washington. Maps. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. sheep, spotted. Philadelphia, 1817. 60

683 **Sparks** (Jared). Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the writings of Washington, and a review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 89. London, 1852. 75

684 **Speech** (A) intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of the colony of Massachusatts Bay. [By Jonathan Shipley.] 8vo. pp. 36, boards. London, 1774. 75

685 **Sprague** (W. B.) A Sermon in behalf of the Polish Exiles lately arrived in this country. 8vo. pp. 16, half morocco. Albany, 1834. 75

686 **Stanwood** (E.) A History of Presidential Elections. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1884. 1 50

687 **Statesman's Manual.** The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States. Inaugural, annual, and special, 1789 to 1854, with memoirs of each of the Presidents and a history of their administrations. Compiled by Edwin Williams. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 7 00

688 **Statistical Pocket Manual** of the army, navy, and census of United States of America, together with statistics of all foreign nations. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1862. 75

689 **Steele** (Jas. W.) Frontier Army Sketches. 12mo. pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. 1 00

690 **Sterne** (Simon). Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo. pp. 301. New York, 1888. 1 25

691 **Stevens** (John A.) The Burgoyne Campaign. 8vo. pp. 43. New York, 1877. 50

692 **Stevenson** (Roger). Military Instructions for Officers detached in the field. Plans. 18mo. pp. 236. Philadelphia, 1775. 1 25

693 **Stewart** (Robert). The United States of America; their climate, soil, productions, etc. 16mo. pp. 399. London, 1843. 75

694 **Stone** (W. L.) The Campaign of Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne, and the Expedition of Lieutenant-Colonel Barry St. Leger. Portraits. Maps. 12mo. pp. 461. Albany, 1877. 2 00

695 **Stone** (W. L.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution. Small 4to. pp. 268. boards. Albany, 1891. 3 00

696 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the constitution. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858. 4 00

697 **Straus** (Oscar S.) The Origin of Republican Form of Government in the United States. 16mo. pp. 149. New York, 1885. 1 00

698 **Sumner** (Charles). Orations and Speeches 2 vols 12mo. Bost., 1850. 2 00

699 **Sumner** (Charles). The True Grandeur of Nations. The War System of the Commonwealth of Nations. 16mo. pp. 136 +109. Boston, 1869. 75

700 **Sumner** (Charles). The War System of the Commonwealth of Nations. 8vo. pp. 80. Boston, 1854. 50

701 **Sumner** (W. G.) The Financier (Robert Morris) and the Finances of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1891. 5 00

702 **Sumner** (W. G.) Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States. 8vo. pp. 64. New York, 1888. 75

703 **Suppressed Documents.** Further and Still More Important. 8vo. pp. 24, n. p., n. d., 1808. 50

704 **Taussig** (F. W.) The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1892. 1 25

705 **Talbot** (John). History of North America: a geographical and statistical view of the United States and the British-Canadian provinces. Plates. No maps. 2 vols. 8vo., half bound. Liverpool, 1821. 2 25

706 **Tales** of the Revolution, being rare and remarkable passages in the history of the war of 1775. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1878. 75

707 **Talvi's** History of the Colonization of America. Edited by William Hazlitt. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 2 00

708 **Tanner** (H. S.) Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States. Map. 12mo. pp. 273. N. Y., 1840. 75

709 **Tanner** (H. S.) Memoir of the recent surveys, observations, and internal improvements in the United States, 18mo. pp. 108. Philadelphia, 1829. 50

710 **Thatcher** (James). Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, 1775–1783, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 494. Hartford, 1854. 3 00

711 **Thomas** (E. S.) Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington; also sketches of his own life and times. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1840. 1 25

712 **Thwaites** (Reuben G.) The Colonies, 1492–1750. Epochs of American History. 4 maps. 16mo. pp. 301. N. Y., 1891. 1 25

713 **Tiedeman** (Christopher G.) The Unwritten Constitution of the United States. A philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. 16mo. pp. 165. N. Y., 1890. 1 00

714 [**Toulmin** (Henry)]. Thoughts on Emigration: to which are added miscellaneous observations relating to the United States of America and a short account of the State of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 124, interleaved, old half sheep, binding cracked. n. p., 1792. 6 00

715 **Towle** (Nathaniel C.) History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. pp. 444. Boston, 1860. 1 50

716 **Town** (Thos.) A Complete Military Tutor. 16 plates. 8vo. pp. 378. Philadelphia, 1809. 1 25

717 **Transportation** Routes to the Seaboard. Report of the select committee, with appendix and evidence. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1874. 1 50

718 **Treaties** and Conventions concluded between the United States of America and other Powers since July 4, 1776. With notes showing what treaties or parts of treaties have been abrogated and decisions thereon. 8vo. pp. 912. Wash., 1871. 2 50

719 **Tremayne's** Table of Post Offices. Containing an Alphabetical List of Post-offices throughout the United States. 12mo. pp. 321. Philadelphia, 1849. 50

720 **Tremenhere** (H. S.) The Constitution of the United States compared with our own. 12mo. pp. 389. Lon., 1854. 1 25

721 **Tremenheere** (Hugh S.) Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 320. London, 1852. 1 50

722 **Trescot** (W. H.) The Diplomacy of the Revolution. An historical study. 12mo. pp. 169. New York, 1852. 1 00

723 **Trescot** (W. H.) The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. 12mo. pp. 283. Boston, 1857. 1 50

724 **Trollope** (Anthony). North America. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. 4 00

725 **Trollope** (Mrs. Frances). Domestic Manners of the Americans. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 384. London, 1839. 2 00

726 *Another edition.* Plates. 8vo. pp. 325. New York, 1832. 3 50

727 **Trumbull** (B.) A General History of the United States of America, from the discovery, in 1492, to 1792. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 442, boards, uncut. Vol. 1 only (all ever published). Boston, 1810. 2 00

728 **Tucker** (Beverly). The Partisan Leader. Secretly printed in Washington, in 1836, by Duff Green, for circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed. 12mo. pp. 392. New York, 1861. 1 50

729 **Tucker** (George F.) The Monroe Doctrine, a concise history of its origin and growth. 8vo. pp. 138. Boston, 1855. 1 25

730 **Tucker** (Josiah). Tracts. Case of going to war, letter to Burke, etc., in 1 vol. 12mo. v. p., 1763–83. 1 50

731 **Tyson** (J. W. R.) Discourse on the Colonial History of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1842. 50

732 **United States.** A Geographical, Historical, Commercial, and Agricultural View of—particularizing the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Illinois, the Territories of Alabama, Missouri, etc., and Upper and Lower Canada. Map. 8vo. pp. 762, half calf. London, 1820. 2 50

733 **United States.** The Great Industries of. Being an historical summary of the origin, growth, and perfection of the chief industrial arts of this country. By Horace Greeley, Leon Case, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1304, sheep. Hartford, 1872. 2 50

734 **United States.** One Hundred Years' Progress. By eminent literary men. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 546. Hartford, 1870. 2 00

735 **United States Register** of the Officers and Agents, civil' military, and naval, in the service of the United States, September 30, 1816. 12mo. pp. 88+85. Washington, 1816. 75

736 *The same.* September 30, 1827. 16mo. pp. 140+130. Washington, 1828. 75

737 **United States Telegraph.** Extra. Devoted exclusively to the presidential election. Edited by Green and Jarvis. No. 1, March 1, 1828, to No. 36, January 24, 1829, with index (lacking Nos. 33, 34, and 35). 8vo. pp. 580. Washington. 2 50

738 **United States.** Universal History of. By a citizen. 12mo. pp. 472, sheep. Hartford, 1829. 75

739 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Speeches, Arguments, Addresses, and Letters of. With a biographical memoir. 8vo. pp. 580. New York, 1864. 3 00

740 **Van Buren** (Martin). Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. 8vo. pp. 436. New York, 1867. 3 00

741 **Van Santvoord** (C.) Discourses on Special Occasions and Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1856. 1 00

742 **Van Wyck** (Hon. A.) History of the People as Illustrated by their Monuments. 8vo. pp. 21. Madison, 1867. 25

743 **Verrazano** the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano, and a planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American voyage in 1524. With a reduced copy of the map. By J. C. Brevoort. 8vo. pp. 159. New York, 1874. 2 50

744 **Vespucci** (A.) Amerigo Vespucci, son caractere, ses ecrits, sa vies et ses Navigations, par Varnhagen. Map and two fac-similes. Lima, 1865. Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci definitivement explique dans ses Details. Vienna, 1869. Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers Voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et eclaircissements sur lui. Map from the 1513 Ptolemy, and a fac-simile of Vespucci's letter. Vienne, 1870. Three pieces in one volume. Folio, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. 10 00

745 **Vespucius** (Americus). Researches Respecting, and his Voyages. By the Viscount Santarem. 16mo. pp. 221. Boston, 1850. 1 50

746 **Vespucci** (Amerigo). Some Observations on the Letters of. By M. F. Force. 12mo. pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1885. 25

747 **Victor** (Orville J.) History of American Conspiracies: a record of treason, insurrection, rebellion, etc., in the United States from 1760 to 1860. 8vo. pp. 579. New York, 1863. 2 50

748 **Volney** (C. F.) View of the Soil and Climate of the United States. With remarks on Florida; on the French colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and in Canada: and on the Aboriginal tribes. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 446. Phila., 1804. 2 50

749 **Voorhies** (Daniel W.) Speeches, embracing his most prominent, forensic, political, occasional, and literary addresses. Compiled by his son, Charles S. Voorhies, with a short biographical sketch. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 585. Cincinnati, 1875. 5 00

750 **Walsh** (Robert). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Containing an historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies and strictures upon the calumnies of British writers. 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. London, 1819. 1 75

751 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 50

752 **Walton** (Geo. E.) The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada. With analysis and notes on the prominent spas of Europe, and a list of seaside resorts. Maps. 12mo. pp. 390. N. Y., 1873. 1 00

753 **War in Disguise;** or, The Frauds of the Neutral Flags. [By James Stephen.] 8vo. pp. 215, half morocco. London, 1805. 1 50

754 **Warden** (D. B.) Description Statisque, Historique et Politique des Etats Unis. Map. 5 vols. 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1820. 5 00

755 **Warden** (D. B.) A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 00

756 **Washington's** Message to Congress, relative to the French republic. Delivered January 19, 1797, with the papers therein referred to. 8vo. pp. 92, and documents unpaged, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797. 1 75

757 **Watertown** (George). Hibernia; or, Ireland the world over. Showing how "Pat" rules America. Historical, poetical, and statistical. 8vo. pp. 143, paper. New York, 1871. 50

758 **Watson** (Henry C.) Camp Fires of the Revolution; or, the war of Independence: illustrated by thrilling events and stories by the old continental soldiers. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 447. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 00

759 **Watson** (Winslow C.) Men and Times of the Revolution; or, memoirs of Elkanah Watson, 1777–1842. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1856. 2 00

760 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 557. New York, 1856. 2 00

761 **Webster** (Daniel). Great Speeches and Orations, with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by Edwin S. Whipple. 8vo. pp. 707. Boston, 1880. 3 00

762 **Webster** (Daniel). The Private Correspondence of. Edited by Fletcher Webster. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. 4 00

763 **Webster** (Daniel). The Speeches, forensic arguments, and diplomatic papers of. With a notice of his life and works, by Edward Everett. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1872. 18 00

764 **Wesbter** (Daniel). The Speeches of, and his master-pieces. Edited by Rev. Dr. B. F. Tefft. 12mo. pp. 536. Philadelphia. 75

765 **Webster** (Noah). A Collection of Essays and Fugitive Writings on Moral, Historical, Political, and Literary Subjects. 8vo. pp. 414, sheep. Printed at Boston, for the author, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1790. 3 00

766 **Webster** (Noah). History of the United States. 16mo. pp. 324. New Haven, 1833. 75

767 **Webster** (Noah). The Prompter; or, essaps on common sayings and subjects. 18mo. pp. 120, boards. London, 1818. 1 00

768 **Webster** (Noah). The Teacher. A supplement to the elementary spelling book. 16mo. pp. 156. New Haven, 1836. 60

769 **Wells** (David A.) Our Merchant Marine. How it rose, increased, became great, declined, and decayed. 12mo. pp. 219. New York, 1890. 1 00

770 **Wentworth** (John). Congressional Reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 101. Chicago, 1882. 75

771 **Whigs,** Defense of the. By a member of the twenty-seventh congress. 18mo. pp. 152, paper. New York, 1844. 25

772 **Whitney** (J. D.) The United States Facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country and its material resources, 8vo. pp. 484. Bost., 1889. 3 00

773 **Whitney** (T. R.) A Defense of the American Policy as opposed to the encroachment of foreign influence. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1856. 75

774 **Who Goes There?** or, Men and Events. (Washington to Taylor.) By "Sentinel" [W. H. Bogart.] 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1866. 75

775 **Wilderness,** The; or, Braddock's Times. A tale of the West. [By Dr. James MacHenry, of Philadelphia.] 2 vols. 12mo. paper, uncut. New York, 1823. 2 00

776 **Wiley** and Putnam's Emigrant Guide. Advice and instruction. 12mo. pp. 141. London, 1845. 75

777 **Wilkinson** (Eliza). Letters of. During the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. Arranged from the original manuscripts by C. Gilman. 12mo. pp. 108. New York, 1839. 75

778 **Willoughby** (W. W. and W. F.) Government and Administration of the United States. 8vo. pp. 143, paper. Baltimore, 1891. 75

779 **Willoughby** (W. W.) The Supreme Court of the United States. Its history and influence in our constitutional system. 8vo. pp. 125. Baltimore, 1890. 1 25

780 **Willson** (Marcius). American History. Comprising historical sketches of the Indian tribes, a description of American antiquities, a history of the United States, etc. 8vo. pp. 772, half bound. New York, 1855. 2 00

781 **Winsor** (Justin, *Editor*). Narrative and Critical History of America, with bibliographical and descriptive essays on its historical sources and authorities. 8 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1886. 44 00

782 **Winsor** (Justin). Readers' Handbook of the American Revolution. 16mo. pp. 328. Boston, 1880. 1 25

783 **Winterbotham** (H.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, with descriptions and statistics of each state separately. Plates and maps. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1795. 4 50

784 *Another copy.* 4 vols. uncut. Plates and maps in folio atlas. 6 00

785 **Wirt** (William). The Letters of the British Spy. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 260, half bound. New York, 1832. 1 00

786 **Wister** (Mrs. O. J.) and **Irwin** (Agnes). Worthy Women of our First Century. 8vo. pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 50

787 **Wood** (Wm. B.) Personal Reminiscences of the Stage, embracing notices of actors, authors, and auditors during a period of 40 years. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 477. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 75

788 **Woolen Manufactories.** Statistics of, in the United States. By the proprietor of the condensing cards. 12mo. pp. 190. New York, 1845. 60

789 **Wynne** (Mr.) A General History of the British Empire in America. An historical, political, and commercial view of the English settlements. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770. 3 00

WAR OF 1812.

790 **Abbott** (Willis J.) Blue Jackets of 1812. A history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain, with an account of the French war of 1795. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo. pp. 409. New York, 1887. 2 00

791 **Address** of the Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents on the Subject of the War with Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 32, half bound. Marietta, 1812. 1 00

792 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 38. Alexandria, 1812. 75

793 **Allen** (Joseph). The Battles of the British Navy. (Including the war of 1812. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1878. 3 00

794 **American Marines** (The). A Moral Poem, to which are added naval annals, or an important summary of the actions fought between the ships of Great Britain and the United States. 18mo. pp. 384, boards. London, n. d. 1 25

795 **Armstrong** (Gen. John). Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. New York, 1840. 4 00

796 **Atherton** (Wm.) Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-western Army, under General Winchester; massacre of the prisoners; sixteen months' imprisonment of the writer and others with the Indians and British. 18mo. pp. 152, boards. Frankfort, 1842. 2 00

797 **Auchinleck** (G.) History of the War between Great Britain and the United States, 1812–14. 8vo. pp. 411. Toronto, 1855. 3 00

798 **Averill** (James P.) Fort Meigs. A condensed history of the most important military point in the north-west, together with scenes and incidents connected with the sieges of 1813. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 43. Toledo, 1886. 50

799 **Bancroft** (George). History of the Battle of Lake Erie and Miscellaneous Papers. With life by Oliver Dyer. 16mo. pp. 264. New York, 1891. 1 00

800 **Battle of Lake Erie.** An Account of the Battle of Lake Erie, Monument Association, and the Forty-fifth Anniversary at Put-in-Bay, September 10, 1858. 8vo. pp. 49. Sandusky, 1858. 50

801 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 289. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 25

802 **Brenton** (Edward P.) The Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1836. (Including the war of 1812–15.) Portraits and plans. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon., 1834. 6 00

803 **Brown** (Samuel R.) An Authentic History of the Second War for Independence: comprising details of the military and naval operations from the commencement to the close of the recent war; enriched with numerous geographical and biographical notes. 2 vols. 16mo. old sheep. Auburn, 1815. 5 00

804 **Burges** (Tristam). Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct in that engagement. 12mo. pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 00

805 **Coffin** (W. T.) 1812: The War and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo. pp. 296. Montreal, 1864. 1 75

806 **Coggeshall** (George). History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during the War, 1812–1814. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 438. N. Y., 1856. 3 00

807 **Comfield** (Mrs. Amelia S.) Alida; or, miscellaneous sketches of incidents during the late American war (of 1812). 16mo. pp. 240. New York, 1849. 75

808 **Darnell** (Elias). A Journal containing an accurate and interesting account of the hardships, sufferings, battles, defeats, and captivity of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by General Winchester in the years 1812 and 1813. Also two narratives by men that were wounded in the battles on the River Raisin and taken captive by the Indians. 8vo. pp. 39. Shelbyville, 1814. 7 50

809 *Another edition.* 24mo. pp. 98, boards. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

810 **Dudley's** (Col. William) Defeat Opposite Fort Meigs, May 5, 1813. Official report from Captain Leslie Combs to General Green Clay. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 50

811 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention, with a review of the policy of the government which led to the War of 1812. 8vo. pp. 447. N. Y., 1833. 1 75

812 **Elliott** (Com. Jessie D.) A Biographical Notice of, containing a review of the controversy between him and the late Commodore Perry, and a history of the figure-head of the United States frigate Constitution. 12mo. pp. 480, half sheep. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 50

813 **Elliott** (Com. Jesse D.) Speech [containing an extended account of the battle of Lake Erie], delivered in Hagerstown, Md., November 14, 1843. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Philadelphia, 1844. 50

814 *Another copy,* with appendix of 82 pages. 1 25

815 [**Gleig** (G. R.)] The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the Years 1814 and 1815. 12mo. pp. 208. London, 1861. 1 00

816 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 387, boards. London, 1827. 1 25

817 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 208. London, 1847. 1 00

818 *Another copy.* Full calf, neat. 2 00

819 **Hart** (Cyrus W.) A Dialogue between a Christian and a Deist, to which are added reflections on the causes and effects of the late war. 8vo. pp. 24. Hartford, 1815. 50

820 **Hatch** (W. S.) War of 1812 in the North-west. A chapter of the history of the War of 1812 in the North-west. Embracing the surrender of the north-western army and fort at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a description and biographical sketch of the celebrated Indian chief, Tecumseh. By Colonel William Stanley Hatch, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that army. 18mo. pp. 156, sheep. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 25

821 **Headly** (J. T.) The Second War with England. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. 3 50

822 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Defense of, with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. To which is prefixed the charges against Brigadier-General Hull, as specified by the government. 12mo. pp. 215, half morocco. Boston, 1814. 3 50

823 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Memoirs of the Campaign of the North-western Army, 1812, with a sketch of the revolutionary services of the author. 8vo. pp. 239, paper. Boston, 1824. 4 00

824 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of, prepared from his manuscripts by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell; together with the history of the campaign of 1812 and surrender of the post of Detroit by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo. pp. 482. New York, 1848. 4 00

825 **Hunt** (Gilbert J.) The Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–1815. Written in ancient historical style. With a sketch of the late Algerine war. 8vo. pp. 233. New York, 1819. 1 50

826 **Impartial** and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared June 18, 1812, and concluded by a ratification and exchange of a treaty of peace at the City of Washington, February 17, 1815. Comprising a particular detail of the naval and military operations, and a faithful record of the events produced during the conquest. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 312, paper. New York, 1815. 2 00

827 **Jackson** (Andrew). The Life of. To which is added an authentic narrative of the memorable achievements of the American army at New Orleans in 1814–15. By Alexander Walker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 00

828 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 4 50

829 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 760. London, 1817. 4 00

830 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the War of 1812–15 between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1882. 1 25

831 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Hull's Surrender of Detroit. 8vo. pp. 20, half bound. Philadelphia, 1875. 60

832 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812; or, illustrations by pen and pencil of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the last war of independence. 8vo. New York, 1868. 6 00

833 [**M'Afee** (Robert B.)] History of the Late War in the Western Country. Comprising a full account of all the transactions in that quarter, from the commencement of hostilities at Tippecanoe to the termination of the contest, at New Orleans, on the return of peace. 8vo. pp. 536, old sheep, spotted as usual. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 12 00

834 **McLeod** (Alex.) A Scriptural View of the Character, Causes, and Ends of the Present War. 8vo. pp. 235. N. Y., 1815. 1 75

835 **Mann** (James). Medical Sketches of the Campaign of 1812, '13, '14. 8vo. pp. 318, old sheep broken. Dedham, 1816. 1 25

836 **Message** from the President, transmitting communications from the plenipotentiaries of the United States charged with negotiating peace with Great Britain. Showing the conditions on which alone that government is willing to put an end to the war. 8vo. pp. 26. Washington, 1814. 1 00

837 **Muster-Roll** of Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September, 1814. 16mo. pp. 96. Baltimore. 30

338 **Naval Monument,** containing official and other accounts of all the battles fought between the navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late war. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 327. Bost., 1836. 2 50

839 **O'Connor** (T.) Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States and Great Britain. 16mo. pp. 336. New York, 1817. Three leaves of text slightly torn into. 1 00

840 **Osgood** (David). A Solemn Protest against the Late Declaration of War. 12mo. pp. 18. Cambridge, 1812. 50

841 **Palmer** (T. H., *Editor*). The Historical Register of the United States. Part I. From the Declaration of War in 1812 to January 1, 1814. Part II. For 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1814–16. 8 00

842 **Peace** without Dishonor—War without Hope. A calm and dispassionate inquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee farmer [John Lowell]. 8vo. pp. 43. Boston, 1807. 75

843 **Perkins** (Samuel). History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 512. New Haven, 1825. 3 50

844 **Peterson** (Charles J.) The Military Heroes of the War of 1812, with a narrative of the war. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 50

845 **Question** (The) of War with Great Britain examined upon Moral and Christian principles. 8vo. pp. 14, stained. Boston, 1808. 30

846 **Report** of the Committee to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President as relates to the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been waged by the Enemy. 8vo. pp. 190, paper. Washington, 1813. 2 25

847 **Roosevelt** (Theodore). The Naval War of 1812; or, the history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain: to which is appended an account of the battle of New Orleans. 12mo. pp. 549. New York, 1889. 2 50

848 **Sketch** of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th August, 1814. [By E. D. Ingraham.] Map. 8vo. pp. 66, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1849. 2 50

849 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a faithful history of all the material events from the time of the declaration in 1812, with biographical notices of distinguished military and naval commanders. 8vo. pp. 496, sheep. Rutland, Vt., 1815. 5 00

850 **Soley** (James R.) The Boys of 1812 and other Naval Heroes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 338. Boston, 1887. 2 00

851 **Subaltern in America:** comprising his narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Baltimore, Washington, etc., during the late war. [By E. R. Gleig.] 12mo. pp. 266. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 50

852 **Thomson** (John L.) Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Blended with anecdotes illustrative of the individual bravery of the American soldiers, sailors, and citizens, etc. 16mo. pp. 352, old sheep, spotted. Phila., 1816. 5 00

853 **Thomson** (John L.) History of the War of the United States with Great Britain in 1812, and of the War with Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 656. Philadelphia, 1887. 1 75

854 **Van Rensselaer** (Solomon). Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown; in the war of 1812. With an appendix of letters, orders, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 41+95. New York, 1836. 1 75

855 **War** (The). Being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States of America and their territories and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dependencies thereof, declared on the 18th June, 1812. A weekly paper. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–52. June 27, 1812, to June 15, 1813. 4to. New York. 6 00

856 *The same.* Vol. II. June 22, 1813, to June 14, 1814, and Vol. III, June 23, to No. 12. September 6, 1814. (? All published) in 1 vol. 4to.; lacks Nos. 19 and 28 of Vol. II. 5 00

857 **Williams** (John S.) History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed. Map. 12mo. pp. 371. N. Y., 1857. 1 50

MEXICAN WAR.

858 **Bayliss** (Francis). Narrative of Major-General Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846, '47, and '48. 8vo. pp. 78. Albany, 1851. 1 00

859 **Brackett** (A. G.) General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. 12mo. pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 25

860 **Furber** (Geo. C.) The Twelve Months Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private in the Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry in the Campaign in Mexico, 1846, 1847. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 624. Cin'ti, 1847. 2 50

861 **Gallatin** (Albert). Peace with Mexico. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cin'ti, 1848. 10

862 [**Giddings** (Maj. Luther).] Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846–7. By an officer of the 1st Reg. Ohio Volunteers. Maps. 12mo. pp. 336. New York, 1853. 2 50

863 **History** of the War between the United States and Mexico. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

864 **Jay** (William). Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1849. 1 25

865 *Another copy.* Half calf. 1 50

866 **Jenkins** (John S.) History of the War between the United States and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 506. Antrim, 1851. 1 25

867 **Kenly** (John R.) Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer in the War with Mexico, 1846–8. 8vo. pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

868 **Ladd** (Horatio O.) History of the War with Mexico. Map and illus. 12mo. pp. 328. New York, 1883. 1 25

869 **Livermore** (A. A.) War with Mexico reviewed. 8vo. pp. 310. Boston, 1850. 1 00

870 **Mansfield** (E. D.) The Mexican War. A history of its origin and a detailed account of the battles. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 365. New York, 1850. 1 50

871 **Message** of the President on the Mexican War, First Session, Thirtieth Congress, with accompanying documents and appendix—report of the secretary of war. 17 maps. 8vo. pp. 1369+249, unbound. Washington, 1847. 4 00

872 **Messages** of the President, with correspondence, etc., on the subject of the Mexican war. 8vo. pp. 1277, boards. Washington, 1848. 2 50

873 **Oswandel** (J. J.) Notes of the Mexican War, 1846–8. Incidents, adventures, and every-day proceedings and letters while with the United States army in the Mexican war, etc. 8vo. pp. 642. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 25

874 **Parker** (Capt. Wm. H.) Recollections of a Naval Officer, 1841–1865 (Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion). 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1883. 1 50

875 **Reid** (Sam'l C.) The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers; or, the summer and fall campaign of the army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. 12mo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

876 **Ripley** (A. S.) The War with Mexico. Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1849. 15 00

877 **Scribner** (B. F.) A Campaign in Mexico. By "one who has seen the elephant." Soiled and lacks map. 8vo. pp. 73. Philadelphia, 1847. 50

878 **Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Plates. 8vo. pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 50

879 **Sumpter** (Arthur). The Lives of Generals Zachary Taylor and Winfield Scott, with a brief history of the Mexican war. Cuts. 8vo. pp. 64, half sheep. New York, 1848. 75

880 **Taylor** (Gen. Zachary) and his Staff. Memoirs, with numerous anecdotes of the Mexican war, personal adventures, etc. 12mo. pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1848. 1 00

881 **Treaty** between the United States and Mexico. Proceedings of the senate thereon, etc. 8vo. pp. 384. Washington, 1848. 1 00

882 **Wilcox** (General Cadmus M.) History of the Mexican War. With roster of army and volunteer officers, etc. Illustrated with maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 711. Washington, 1892. 3 50

REBELLION.

883 **Abbott** (John S. C.) The History of the Civil War in America. Comprising a full and impartial account of the origin and progress of the rebellion, and the various naval and military engagements, etc. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883 6 00

884 **Abbott** (Willis J.) Battle Fields of '61; a narrative of the military operations of the war for the Union up to the end of the Peninsula Campaign. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. pp. 346. New York, 1889. 2 00

885 **Abbott** (Willis J.) Battle Fields and Camp-fires; a narrative of the principal military operations of the Civil War, from the removal of McClellan to the accession of Grant (1862–3). Illustrated. Sm. 4to. pp. 349. New York, 1890. 2 00

886 **Abbott** (Willis J.) Battle Fields and Victory; a narrative of the principal military operations of the Civil War, from the accession of Grant to the command of the Union armies to the end of the war. Sm. 4to. pp. 329. New York, 1891. 2 00

887 **Abbott** (Willis J.) Blue Jackets of '61; a history of the navy in the War of Secession. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. pp. 318 New York, 1891. 2 00

888 **About the War.** Plain words to plain people. 8vo. pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

889 **Adams** (Capt. F. C.) Siege of Washington, D. C. Illustrated. Square 16mo. pp. 129. New York, 1867. 60

890 **Adams** (W. H. D.) Farragut and other Great Commanders. A series of naval biographies. 12mo. pp. 465. London, n. d. 1 50

891 **Alabama 60th A. R.** Shaver (L. A.) History of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment (Gracie's Brigade). 8vo. pp. 110, sewed. Montgomery, 1867. 1 25

892 **Allan** (William). History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah valley, Va., Nov. 4, 1861, to June 17, 1862. With maps, by J. Hotchkiss. 8vo. pp. 175. Phila., 1880. 2 50

893 **Allan** (Lt.-Col. William, C. S. A.) The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. With an introduction by John C. Ropes. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 537. Boston, 1892. 3 50

894 **American Cyclops** (The). The Hero of New Orleans, and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. Dubbed L. L. D. By "Pasquins." Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 27. Baltimore, 1868. 1 25

895 **Ammen** (Daniel). The Navy in the Civil War. The Atlantic Coast. 12mo. pp. 173. New York, 1883. 1 00

896 **Anderson** (Thos. M.) The Political Conspiracies preceding Rebellion; or, the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. 8vo. pp. 100. New York, 1882. 1 00

897 **Andrews** (C. C.) History of the Campaign of Mobile; including the co-operative operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 276. New York, 1867. 2 50

898 **Andrews** (Prof. I. W.) Why is Allegiance Due, and where is it Due. 8vo. pp. 30. Cincinnati, 1863. 25

899 **Bailey** (Geo. W.) A Private Chapter of the War, 1861–5. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 271. St. Louis, 1880. 1 00

900 **Baker** (L. C.) History of the United States Secret Service. 8vo. pp. 704. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

901 **Balme** (J. R.) Synopsis of the American War. 12mo., not paged. London, 1866. 75

902 **Banks** (Gen. N. P.) The Reconstruction of the States. 8vo. pp. 23. New York, 1865. 30

903 **Barker** (J.) The Rebellion; its consequences, and the congressional committee, denominated the Reconstruction Committee, with their action. By Investigator (Jacob Barker). Portrait. 8vo. pp. 242, half bound. New Orleans, 1866. 2 00

904 **Barnard** (J. G.) The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. With five maps. 8vo. pp. 136. New York, 1862. 2 00

905 **Barnard** (J. G.) and **Barry** (W. F.) Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsula Campaign. Large folding maps. 8vo. pp. 230. New York, 1863. 2 50

906 **Bates** (Samuel P.) The Battle of Chancellorsville. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 261. Meadville, 1882. 2 75

907 **Bates** (Samuel P.) The Battle of Gettyburgh. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1875. 3 00

908 **Battle Fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg; with sketches of Confederate commanders, and gossip of the camp. By an English Combatant. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 3 00

909 **Baxter** (William). Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. 18mo. pp. 262. Cincinnati, 1864. 75

910 **Beall** (John Y.) Trial of, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by a Military Commission. 8vo. pp. 94. New York, 1865. 75

911 **Beauregard** (G. T.) A Commentary on the Campaign and Battle of Manassas of July, 1861; with a summary of the art of war. Plans. 8vo. pp. 203. New York, 1891. 1 00

912 **Beauregard** (Gen. P. G. T.) The Military Operations of, in the War between the States; including a brief personal sketch, and a narrative of his services in the war with Mexico; 1846–48. By Alfred Roman. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1884. 7 00

913 **Bernard** (Geo. S. Editor). War Talks of Confederate Veterans. A series of papers giving personal experiences of Confederate officers in various campaigns. 8vo, pp. 335. Petersburg, 1892. 2 00

914 **Bernard** (M.) Historical account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. pp. 511. London, 1870. 2 50

915 **Bessie and Raymond**; or, incidents connected with the Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 411. Boston, 1866. 50

916 **Bevan** (Philip). Songs of the War for the Union. The Mystic Isle, etc. 12mo. pp. 154. Cincinnati, 1887. 1 25

917 **Bickham** (W. D.) Rosecrans' Campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. A narrative of personal observations, with an appendix of official reports of the battle of Stone River. 12mo. pp. 465. Cincinnati, 1863. 2 00

918 **Bigelow** (J.) France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1868. An international episode. 12mo. pp. 247. N. Y., 1888. 1 50

919 **Blaisdell** (Albert F.) Stories of the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 244. Bost., 1890. 1 00

920 **Bledsoe** (A. T.) Is Davis a Traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to the war of 1861? 12mo. pp. 263. St. Louis, 1879. 1 00

921 **Boker** (George H.) Poems on the War. 16mo. pp. 202. Boston, 1864. 1 00

922 **Book** (The) for the Nation and the Times. 16mo. pp. 64. Phila., 1864. 25

923 **Border** (The) States. Their power and duty. 8vo. pp. 46. [Maryland, 1860.] 40

924 **Botts** (John Minor). The Great Rebellion. Its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1866. 2 00

925 **Boyden** (Anna L.) Echoes from Hospital and White House. A record of Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomroy's experience in war times. 12mo. pp. 250. Bost., 1884. 1 25

926 **Boynton** (Charles B.) The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Illustrated with portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868. 5 00

927 **Boynton** (Gen. H. V.) Chattanooga and Chickamauga. 6 maps. 8vo. pp. 59. Washington, 1888. 50

928 **Boynton** (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid. The memoirs in the light of the record. Based upon compilations made from the files at the War Office. 8vo. pp. 276. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

929 **Brackett** (Albert G.) History of the United States Cavalry, from the formation of the federal government to the 1st of June, 1863. with a list of all the cavalry regiments and of their commanders in the service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 337. N. Y., 1865. 1 75

930 **Breck** (R. L.) The Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. 8vo. pp. 39. Cincinnati, 1862. 20

931 **Breckenridge** (Rev. Dr. R. J.) Our Country: its peril and its delivery. 8vo. pp. 43. Cincinnati, 1861. 25

932 **Bristed** (Chas. A.) Now is the Time to Settle It. 16mo. pp. 24. New York, 1862. 20

933 **Britton** (Wiley). The Civil War on the Border (Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Indian Territory). Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 465. New York, 1890. 3 00

934 **Britton** (Wiley). Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border, 1863. 12mo. pp. 458. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

935 **Brockett** (Dr. L. P.) Battle Field and Hospital; or, lights and shadows of the great Rebellion. Including thrilling adventures, daring deeds, heroic exploits, and wonderful escapes of spies and scouts, together with songs, ballads, anecdotes, and humorous incidents of the war. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 512. Phila., 1888. 2 00

936 **Brockett** (Dr. L. P.) and **Vaughan** (Mary C.) Heroines of the Rebellion; or, woman's work in the civil war. A record of heroism, patriotism, and patience. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 799. Phila., 1867. 2 00

937 **Brough** (Gov. John). Dayton speech and Lincoln's response relative to the arrest of Vallandigham. 8vo. pp. 31. Cincinnati' 1863. 20

938 **Brown** (C. D.) Battle Fields Revisited. Grant's Chattanooga campaign. A horseback ride from Chattanooga to Atlanta. 16mo. pp. 128, paper. Kalamazoo. 25

939 **Brown** (John). Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the late invasion and seizure of the public property at Harper's Ferry. 8vo. pp. 255. Washington, 1860. 1 00

940 **Browne** (Frances F., *Editor*). Bugle Echoes. A collection of the poetry of the civil war, northern and southern. 12mo. pp. 336. New York, 1886. 1 00

941 **Browne** (Junius H.) Four Years in Secessia. Adventures within and beyond the Union lines, embracing many facts, incidents, and romances of the war. 8vo pp. 450. Hartford, 1865. 1 75

942 **Brownlow** (W. G.) Sketch of Parson Brownlow, and his Speeches in New York, May, 1862. 16mo. pp. 36. New York, 1862. 20

943 **Brownlow** (W. G.) Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 458. Phila., 1862. 1 25

944 **Buchanan** (James). The Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. A history of four years before the war. 8vo. pp. 296. New York, 1866. 1 50

945 **Buell** (Augustus). "The Cannoneer" Recollections of Service in the Army of the Potomac. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 400. Washington, 1890. 1 50

946 **Bullock** (J. D.) The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How the Confederate cruisers were equipped. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon., 1883. 3 75

947 **Burnside** (Ambrose E.) By Augustus Woodbury. Small 4to. pp. 97, paper. Providence, 1882. 75

948 **Burnside** (Ambrose E.) The Burnside Expedition. Small 4to. pp. 33, paper. Providence, 1882. 75

949 **Butler's** (General) Campaign on the Hudson. 12mo. pp. 62. Boston, 1883. 30

950 **Butler** (Benjamin F.) Character and Results of the War. How to prosecute and how to end it. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

951 **Campaign of Fredericksburg,** November to December, 1862. A study for officers of volunteers. By a Line Officer. With 6 maps. 12mo. pp. 145. London, 1886. 1 75

Campaigns of the Civil War. 13 vols. 12mo. New York, 1883. Each, 1 09

952 Vol. 1. Nicolay (John G.) The Outbreak of the Rebellion. pp. 220.

953 Vol. 2. Force (Judge M. F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth. pp. 204.

954 Vol. 3. Webb (Alex. S.) The Peninsula. McClellan's Campaign of 1862. pp. 219.

955 Vol. 4. Ropes (John C.) The Army under Pope. pp. 229.

956 Vol. 5. Palfrey (Francis W.) The Antietam and Fredericksburg. pp. 228.

957 Vol. 6. Doubleday (Abner). Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. pp. 243.

958 Vol. 7. Cist (Henry M.) The Army of the Cumberland. pp. 289.

959 Vol. 8. Greene (Francis V.) The Mississippi. pp. 276.

960 Vol. 9. Cox (Jacob D.) The Campaign of Atlanta. pp. 274.

961 Vol. 10. Cox (Jacob D.) The March to the Sea: Franklin and Nashville. pp. 265.

962 Vol. 11. Pond (George E.) The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. The Campaign of Sheridan. pp. 287.

963 Vol. 12. Humphreys (Andrew A.) The Campaigns of Grant in Virginia. pp. 451.

964 Vol. 13. Phisterer (Fredk.) Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States. pp. 343.

965 **Campbell** (John A.) Reminiscences and Documents relating to the Civil War during 1863. 8vo. pp. 68. Balt., 1888. 50

966 **Capen** (Nahum). The Indissoluble Nature of the American Union. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

967 **Carey** (H. C.) The Resources of the Union. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 25

968 **Carpenter** (F. B.) Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. 16mo. pp. 359. New York, 1866. 1 00

969 **Champlin** (John D.) Young Folks' History of the War for the Union. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 593. N. Y., 1881. 2 50

970 **Cheney** (Mrs. C. E.) Young Folks' History of the Civil War. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 556. Boston, n. d. 1 50

971 **Chesney** (Capt. C. C.) A Military View of Recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Maps. 12mo. pp. 230, half morocco. London, 1863. 3 25

972 **Chittenden** (L. E.) Report of the Debate and Proceedings of the Secret Sessions of the Conference Convention for proposing Amendments to the Constitution, February, 1861. 8vo. pp. 626. New York, 1864. 2 75

973 **Cist** (Henry M.) The Army of the Cumberland. 12mo. pp. 289. New York, 1883. 1 00

974 **Civil War** (The) and Slavery in the United States. 16mo. pp. 24. London, 1862. 25

975 **Coffin** (Charles C.) The Boys of '61; or, four years of fighting. Personal observations with the army and navy. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 558. Boston, 1881. 2 50

976 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Following the Flag from August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 336. Boston, 1865. 1 25

977 **Coffin** (Charles C.) History of the Rebellion. "Drum-beat of the Nation" to close of 1862. "Marching to Victory," the year 1863. "Redeeming the Republic," the year 1864. "Freedom Triumphant," to the close of the war. 4 vols. small 4to. Illustrated. New York, 1888–91. Each, 3 00

978 **Collis** (Mrs. Septima M.) A Woman's War Record, 1861–5. 12mo. pp. 78, cloth. New York, 1889. 75

979 **Confederate Dead.** Burial ceremonies. Oration by A. G. P. Garnett, etc., December 11, 1874. 8vo. pp. 16, half bound. Washington, 1875. 50

980 **Confederate Official Reports of Battles.** Published by order of congress. 8vo. pp. 578. Richmond, 1862. Richardson's reprint, but lacks his title page. 3 00

981 **Confederate Seal.** Sigillologia: being some account of the great or broad seal of the Confederate States. Cut. 8vo. pp. 23. Washington, 1873. 25

982 **Connecticut.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General, April 1, 1863. 8vo. pp. 333, paper. Hartford, 1863. 1 00

983 **Conn.** Camp (H. W.) The Knightly Soldier. A biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers. By Rev. H. Clay Trumbull. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1892. 1 50

984 **Conn.** Huntington (Rev. E. B.) Stamford (Conn.) Soldier's Monument. 8vo. pp. 166. Stamford, 1869. 1 50

985 **Conway** (Martin F.) The War: A slave union or a free. 12mo. pp. 24. New York, 1862. 20

986 **Cook** (Joel). The Siege of Richmond: A narrative of the military operations of General McClellan during the months of May and June, 1862. 12mo. pp. 358. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 25

987 **Cooke** (J. E.). Wearing of the Gray; being personal portraits, scenes, and adventures of the war. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 601. New York, 1867. 2 75

988 **Cooke** (J. E.) Surry of Eagle's-Nest; or, the memoirs of a staff-officer serving in Virginia. Edited from the MSS. of Col. Surry. 12mo. pp. 484. N. Y., 1867. 2 25

989 **Cox** (Jacob D.) The Campaign of Atlanta. 12mo. pp. 274. N. Y., 1883. 1 00

990 **Cox** (Jacob D.) The March to the Sea: Franklin and Nashville. 12mo. pp. 265. New York, 1883. 1 00

991 **Cox** (Jacob D.) The Second Battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case. 16mo. pp. 124. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 00

992 **Crawford** (J. Marshall). Mosby and His Men: A record of the adventures of that renowned partisan ranger, J. C. Mosby. 12mo. pp. 375. New York, 1867. 1 75

993 **Crawford** (Samuel W.) The Genesis of the Civil War. The story of Sumter, 1860–61. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 486. New York, 1887. 3 50

994 **Crozier** (R. H.) The Confederate Spy; or, startling incidents of the war between the states. 12mo. pp. 406, paper. Louisville, 1885. 60

995 **Curtis** (B. R.) Executive Power. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

996 **Cushman** (Pauline). Life of, the Celebrated Union Spy and Scout. By F. L. Sarmiento. 12mo. pp. 374. Phila., n. d. 75

997 **Dabney** (Robert L.) A Defense of Virginia, and, through her, of the South, in the recent and pending contests against the sectional party. 12mo. pp. 356. New York, 1867. 1 25

998 **Dahlgren** (Col. Ulric). Sermon in Memory of. By Rev. B. Sutherland. 8vo. pp. 48. Washington, 1864. 50

999 **Darley** (F. O. C.) A Selection of War Lyrics. With seven full-page illustrations. By Darley. 8vo. pp. 32. New York, 1886. 1 25

1000 **Davis** (Henry Winter). The Southern Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 32. New York, 1862. 20

1001 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life of. With a secret history of the Southern Confederacy, gathered "Behind the Scenes in Richmond." By Edward A. Pollard. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 536. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 00

1002 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Numerous portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1881. 7 50

1003 **Davis** (Jefferson) and **Jackson** ("Stonewall"). The Life and Public Service of each, with the military career and death of the latter. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

1004 **Davis** (Washington). Camp Fire Chats of the Civil War being the incident, adventure, and wayside exploit of the bivouac and battle field. 12mo. pp. 434. Chicago, 1891. 1 25

1005 **Day** (S. P.) Down South; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1862. 2 50

1006 **Dean** (Henry Clay). Crimes of the Civil War, and Curse of the Funding System. 8vo. pp. 539. Balti., 1869. 1 25

1007 **Delaware 1st V. I.** Murphy (T. G.) A History of the First Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry. Maps. 12mo. pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 50

1008 **De Leon** (T. C.) Four Years in Rebel Capitals: an inside view of life in Southern Confederacy from birth to death. 8vo. pp. 376. Mobile, 1890. 1 25

1009 **Diary** of a Southern Refugee during the War. By a lady of Virginia. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1867. 1 25

1010 **Diplomatic** Correspondence. Message of the President, and papers relating to foreign affairs, thirty-seventh congress, third session. 8vo. Wash., 1862. 1 00

1011 *The same.* Thirty-eighth congress, second session. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865. 2 50

1012 **Diplomatic** (The) Year: being a review of Mr Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862. By a Northern man. 8vo. pp. 71. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

1013 **Dodge** (Theo. A.) A Bird's Eye View of Our Civil War. Maps. 8vo. pp. 346. Boston, 1883. 3 00

1014 **Dodge** (Theo. A.) The Campaign of Chancellorsville. 4 large maps. 8vo. pp. 261. Boston, 1881. 3 00

1015 **Doubleday** (Abner). Chancellorsville and Gettysburg Campaigns. 12mo. pp. 243. New York, 1883. 1 00

1016 **Doubleday** (Abner). Gettysburg made plain: succinct account of the campaign and battles. Diagram and 29 maps. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. N. Y., 1888. 25

1017 **Doubleday** (Abner). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 184. New York, 1876. 1 00

1018 **Downs** (E. C.) Four Years a Scout and Spy. "General Bunker." A narrative of the thrilling adventures, narrow escapes, with daring and amusing incidents in the experience of Corporal Ruggles during four years' service as scout and spy for the Federal army. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 404. Zanesville, 1866. 3 00

1019 **Drake** (Samuel A.) The Battle of Gettysburg, 1863. 18mo. pp. 178. Boston, 1892. 50

1020 **Draper** (John Wm.) History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868. 10 50

1021 **Duke** (Basil W.) History of Morgan's Cavalry. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1867. 2 00

1022 **Early** (Jubal A.) A Memoir of the last Year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. New Orleans, 1867. 1 00

1023 **Echoes from the South.** Comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and public acts emanating from the South during the late war. 12mo. pp. 211. New York, 1866. 1 25

1024 **Edge** (Frederick M.) Major-General McClellan and the Campaign on the Yorktown Peninsula. Map. 12mo. pp. 203. London, 1865. 1 50

1025 **Edmonds** (S. Emma E.) Nurse and Spy in the Union Army. Comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps, and battle-fields. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 384. Hartford, 1866. 1 75

1026 **Edwards** (John N.) Shelby and His Men; or, The War in the West. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867. 2 00

1027 **Effect** (The) of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North and South, and upon each section. 18mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1861. 25

1028 **Eggleston** (Geo. C.) A Rebel's Recollections. 16mo. pp. 260. New York, 1889. 1 00

1029 **Ellis** (Edward S.) The Camp Fires of General Robert E. Lee. 12mo. pp. 414. Philadelphia, 1887. 1 50

1030 **English Neutrality.** Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1031 **Estvan** (B.) War Pictures from the South. 12mo. pp. 352. N. Y., 1863. 1 25

1032 **Everett** (Edward). Address at the Consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map of the battle-field, etc. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Boston, 1864. 50

1033 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 48. New York, 1863. 40

1034 **Everett** (Edward). The Great Issues now before the Country. An oration delivered in New York, July 4, 1861. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1861. 35

1035 **Everett** (Edward). Account of the Fund for the Relief of East Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 99. Boston, 1864. 40

1036 **Fallon** (John T.) List of the Synonyms of Organizations in the Volunteer Service of the United States during the Years 1861–65. 8vo. pp. 301. Washington, 1885. 3 00

1037 **Farrer** (C. C. S.) The War. Its causes and consequences. 12mo. pp. 260. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 75

1038 **Ferguson** (Robert). America during and after the War. 12mo. pp. 280. London, 1866. 1 25

1039 **First Duty** (The) of a Citizen. Southern principles, etc. 8vo. pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

1040 **Fitch** (John). Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Comprising biographies, accounts of expeditions, skirmishes, and battles. Also its police record. Together with anecdotes, incidents, etc. Illustated. 8vo. pp. 716. Phila., 1864. 2 75

1041 **Flanders** (Henry). Must the War go on? 8vo. pp. 31. Phila., 1863. 25

1042 **Fletcher** (Lt.-Col.) History of the American War. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1866. 10 00

1043 **Flinn** (Frank M.) Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana in '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65. 12mo. pp. 239. Boston, 1889. 1 00

1044 **Foote** (H. S.) The War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. Consisting of observations upon the causes, course, and consequences of the late Civil War in the United States. 12mo, pp. 440. New York, 1866 1 75

1045 **Force** (M. F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth. 12mo. pp. 204. N. Y., 1883. 1 00

1046 **Forrest** (Lieut.-Gen. N. B.) The Campaigns of, and of Forrest's Cavalry. With portraits, maps, and illustrations. By General Thomas Jordan and J. P. Pryor. 8vo. pp. 704. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 50

1047 **Fort Pillow Massacre.** Report on, by the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct of the War, with the report on the returned prisoners. Plates of prisoners. 8vo. pp. 162. Washington, 1864. 1 00

1048 **Fort Sumter.** The trip of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Comprising the entire programme of exercises at the re-raising of the flag over the ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. 8vo. pp. 174. Brooklyn, 1865. 2 00

1049 **Fort Sumter.** Within; or, a view of Major Anderson's garrison family for one hundred and ten days. By One of the Company. 16mo. pp. 72. New York, 1861. 1 75

1050 **Fowler** (William Chauncey). The Sectional Controversy; or, passages in the political history of the United States, including the causes of the war between the sections, with certain results. 8vo. pp. 269. New York, 1863. 1 25

1051 **Fox** (Lt.-Col. W. F.) Regimental Losses in the American Civil War, 1861–5. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full and exhaustive statistics compiled from the original records on file in the State Military Bureaus and at Washington. 4to. pp. 595. Albany, 1889. 6 00

1052 **Fremantle** (Lieut.-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863. 12mo. pp. 309. N. Y. 1864. 1 50

1053 **Fremont** (Jesse B.) The Story of the Guard. A chronicle of the war. 12mo. pp. 227. Boston, 1863. 1 00

1054 *Another copy.* Paper. 50

1055 **Fritchie** (Barbara). A Study. By Caroline H. Dall. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 99. Boston, 1892. 1 00

1056 **Furay** (W. S.) and **Kniffin** (Col. G. C.) The Real Chickamauga. 12mo. pp. 20. n. p., 1888. 25

1057 **Garrison** (W. L.), **Davis** (Garret), and **Stephens** (A. H.) Three Unlike Speeches on the War. 12mo. pp. 48. New York, 1862. 20

1058 **Geneva Arbitration.** Official Publication of the Case of the United States, with all the documents, evidence, instructions, correspondence, etc. 4 vols. The Case of Great Britain, as laid before the Tribunal, 3 vols., and Counter Case, etc., of Great Britain, 1 vol. In all 8 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1872. 10 00

1059 —— The Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. 8vo. pp. 204. Washington, 1872. 75

1060 —— Correspondence concerning the Claims against Great Britain. Recognition of rebel billigerency, experiment of neutrality, rebel cruisers, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1869–70. 6 00

1061 —— English Neutrality. Is the Alabama a British pirate? 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1062 —— The Geneva Award Acts; with notes and references to decisions of the court of commissioners of Alabama claims. By Frank W. Hackett. 8vo. pp. 207. Boston, 1882. 2 50

1063 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) A History of the Rebellion: its authors and causes. 8vo. pp. 498. New York, 1864. 1 50

1064 **Gillmore** (Q. A.) Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defenses in Charleston Harbor in 1863, comprising the descent upon Morris Island, demolition of Fort Sumter, the reduction of Forts Wagner and Gregg, with observations on heavy ordnance, fortifications, etc. With 66 plate views, maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 354. New York, 1865. 7 50

1065 **Gillmore** (Q. A.) Official Report to the United States Engineer Department of the Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia. Maps and views. 8vo. pp. 96. New York, 1862. 2 50

1066 **Girard** (C.) Les Etats Confédérés d' Amérique Visités in 1863. Memoire adressé A. S. M. Napoleon III. Map. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Paris, 1864. 1 25

1067 **Glazier** (Willard). Battles for the Union, with incidents and reminiscences of the camp, etc. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 407. Hartford, 1875. 1 25

1068 **Glazier** (Willard). Sword and Pen; or, ventures and adventures in war and literature. 12mo. pp. 436. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 25

1069 **Glazier** (Willard). Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 339. N. Y., 1872. 1 25

1070 **Glyndon** (Howard [Laura C. Redden]). Idyls of Battles, and Poems of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 152. N. Y., 1864. 75

1071 **Goddard** (Samuel A.) Letters on the American Rebellion, 1860–5. 8vo. pp. 583. London, 1870. 3 00

1072 **Goodrich** (Frank B.) The Tribute Book. A record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1865. 6 00

1073 **Gordon** (George H.) Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1861–62. Maps. 8vo. pp. 376. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1074 **Gordon** (George H.) History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope, Brigadier-General U. S. A., late Major-General U. S. Volunteers; from Cedar Mountains to Alexandria, 1862. 8vo. pp. 498, cloth. 5 maps. Boston, 1880. 2 25

1075 **Gordon** (George H.) A War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–5. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 438. Boston, 1885. net, 3 00

1076 **Goss** (Warren L.) Recollections of a Private. A story of the Army of the Potomac. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 354. New York, 1890. 3 00

1077 **Grand Army of the Republic.** War papers read before the Fred. C. Jones Post, No. 401, Department of Ohio. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 400. Cincinnati, 1891. 2 00

1078 **Grant** (U. S.) and His Campaigns. A military biography. By Henry Coppee. Eight portraits. 8vo. pp. 521. New York, 1866. 2 00

1079 **Grant** (U. S.) Military History of, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1885. 6 00

1080 **Grant** (U. S.) Personal Memoirs. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1885–6. 7 00

1081 **Grant** (U. S.) and His Campaigns. By Julian K. Larke. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 513. New York, 1864. 1 25

1082 **Grant** as a Soldier and a Statesman. Being a succinct history of his military and civil career. By Edward Howland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 639. Hartford, 1868. 2 00

1083 **Greeley** (Horace). The American Conflict. A history of the great rebellion in the states of America, 1860–65. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1871. 6 00

1084 **Green** (Francis V.) The Mississippi Campaign. 12mo. pp. 276. New York, 1883. 1 00

1085 **Greene** (Lt.-Col. Chas. C.) Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 494. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

1086 **Grimes** (Maj.-Gen. Bryan, C. S. A.) Extracts from Letters to His Wife. Written while in active service in the Army of Northern Virginia, together with some personal recollections of the war, written by him after its close. 8vo. pp. 134. Raleigh, 1884. 1 25

1087 **Gurowski** (Adam). Diary from March 4, 1861, to November 12, 1862. 12mo. pp. 315. Boston, 1862. 1 00

1088. *The same.* From November 18, 1862, to October 18, 1863. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1864. 1 00

1089 **Hammersly** (Lewis R.) The Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a history of naval operations during the rebellion of 1861–5, and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles. 8vo. pp. 350. Philadelphia. 2 00

1090 **Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Over 1,000 illustrations. 2 vols. folio. New York, 1866. 16 00

1091 **Harper's** Ferry Invasion. Report of the Senate committee, June 21, 1860. 8vo. pp. 256. Washington, 1860. 75

1092 **Harrington** (Geo. F.) Inside: a chronicle of secession. Illustrations by Nast. 8vo. pp. 223. New York, 1866. 1 25

1093 **Harrison** (Walter). Pickett's Men. A fragment of war history. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 202. New York, 1870. 1 25

1094 **Hatcher** (Edmund N.) The Last Four Weeks of the War. 12mo. pp. 416. Columbus, 1891. 1 50

1095 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.) A Narrative of Military Service. Portraits, views, and maps. 8vo. pp. 450. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1096 **Headley** (J. T.) Farragut and Our Naval Commanders. With numerous fine steel portraits and battle scenes. 8vo. pp. 609, neat. New York, 1867. 2 00

1097 **Headley** (J. T.) The Great Rebellion. A history of the civil war in the United States. With numerous fine steel engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1863. 4 50

1098 **Hedley** (F. V.) Marching through Georgia. Pen-pictures of every-day life in General Sherman's army, from the beginning of the Atlanta campaign until the close of the war. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 490. Chicago, 1890. 1 00

1099 **Hedrick** (Mary A.) Incidents of the Civil War. 4to. pp. 179. Lowell, 1888. 2 00

1100 **Helper** (H. R.) The Impending Crisis of the South. How to meet it. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1860. 1 00

1101 **Henderson** (Brevet Major G. F. R.) The Campaign of Fredericksburg, November to December, 1862. A tactical study for officers. Third edition. Maps. 16mo. pp. 145. London, n. d. (1891). 2 00

1102 **Heroines of the Rebellion.** A succinct account of the brave deeds of many notable women in the late war. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 530. Phila., n. d. 2 00

1103 **Hinman** (Wilbur F.) Corporal Si Klegg and his "Pard." How they lived and talked, and what they did and suffered while fighting for the flag. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 706. Cleveland, 1889. 3 00

1104 **Hoadly** (George). Arguments of, in the Matter of the Electoral Votes of the States of Florida and Oregon. 8vo. pp. 77, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 50

1105 **Hoke** (Jacob). The Great Invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania. The strength and organization of the armies of the Potomac and Northern Virginia: their daily marches and routes; general orders; the three days' battle, etc. Maps, portraits, etc. 8vo. pp. 613. Dayton, 1887. 3 00

1106 **Hood** (Gen. J. B.) Advance and Retreat. Personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 358. New Orleans, 1880. 3 00

1107 **Hosmer** (Dr. G. W.) "As we went Marching on." A story of the war. 16mo. pp. 310. New York, 1885. 1 00

1108 **Hospital Transports.** A memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the summer of 1862. 12mo. pp. 167. Bost., 1863. 1 00

1109 **Hotchkiss** (J.) and **Allen** (W.) The Battle Fields of Virginia, Chancellorsville; Embracing the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia from the first battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lieutenant-General Jackson. Portrait and five maps. 8vo. pp. 152. N. Y., 1867. 3 50

1110 **Howard** (Gen. O. O.) Proceedings, Findings, and Opinion of the Court of Inquiry in the case of General Howard. General Sherman, President of the Court, Major Gardner, Judge Advocate. 8vo. pp. 1100. Washington, 1874. 2 50

1111 **Hudson** (E. M.) The Second War of Independence in America. 8vo. pp. 177. London, 1863. 1 50

1112 **Humphreys** (A. A.) The Campaigns of General Grant in Virginia, 1864–5. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. 12mo. pp. 451. New York, 1883. 1 00

1113 **Humphreys** (A. A.) From Gettysburg to the Rapidan; the Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. Maps. 12mo. pp. 94. New York, 1883. 75

1114 **Hunt** (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah, or, the lost Confederate cruiser 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1867. 1 25

1115 **Hurlbert** (W. H.) General McClellan and the Conduct of the War. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1864. 1 00

1116 **Illinois 7th V. I.** Ambrose (D. L.) History of the Seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1861–65. 12mo pp. 391. Springfield, 1868. 2 00

1117 **Ill. 36th V. I.** Bennett (S. G.) and Haigh (Wm. M.) History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 808. 1876. 3 50

1118 **Ill. 59th V. I.** Herr (Geo. W.) Nine Campaigns in Nine States. In which is comprised the history of the Fifty-ninth Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry, together with special mention of the various regiments with which it was brigaded in 1861–1855. 8vo. pp. 461+30. San Francisco, 1890. 5 00

1119 **Ill. 112th V. I.** Thompson (Capt. B. F.) History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1862–65. 8vo. pp. 480, half bound. Toulon, 1885. 3 00

1120 **Ill.** Commandery of the Loyal Legion. Military essays and recollections. Vol. I. 8vo. pp. 548. Chicago, 1891. 3 00

1121. **Ill.** Report of the Adjutant-General for the years 1861–2. 8vo. pp. 383. Springfield, 1863. 1 50

1122 **Ill.** Wilson (J. G.) Biographical sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Chicago, 1863. 1 50

1123 **Indiana 6th Reg.** Grayson (A. J.) History of the Sixth Indiana Regiment in the three months' campaign in Western Virginia. 8vo. pp. 52. Madison, Ind., n. d. 1 00

1124 **Ind. 7th Cav.** Cogley (Thos. S.) History of the Seventh Indiana Cavalry Volunteers: its expeditions, campaigns, raids, etc., with biographical sketches. 12mo. pp. 267. Laporte, 1876. 1 50

1125 **Ind. 9th Cav.** Comstock (D. W. and others). Ninth Cavalry One Hundred and Twenty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteers. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Richmond, 1890. 1 00

1126 **Ind. 12th V. I.** Gage (M. D.) From Vicksburg to Raleigh; or, a complete history of the Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 356. Chicago, 1865. 2 25

1127 **Ind. 36th V. I.** The Story of the Marches, Battles, and Incidents of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. By a member of the regiment. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 256. New Castle, 1891. 3 00

1128 **Ind. 44th V. I.** Rerick (Surgeon John H.) The Forty-fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. History of its Services in the War of the Rebellion, and a personal record of its members. Illus. 12mo. pp. 293, leather. Lagrange, 1880. 3 00

1129 **Ind. 46th V. I.** History of the Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 1861–65. Compiled by order of the Regimental Association. 8vo. pp. 220. Logansport, 1888 2 00

1130 **Ind. 57th V. I.** Annals of the Fifty-seventh Regiment of Indiana Volunteers. Marches, battles, and incidents of army life. 12mo. pp. 374. Dayton, 1868. 2 25

1131 **Ind. 72d V. I.** McGee (B. F.) History of the Seventy-second Indiana Volunteer Infantry of the Mounted Lightning Brigade. 8vo. pp. 698+21. Lafayette, Ind., 1882. 3 50

1132 **Ind.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Indiana, containing the part Indiana took in the Rebellion. Complete rosters, historical sketches of the services, campaigns, and battles of each regiment, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1869. 10 00

1133 **Ind.** The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Indianapolis, 1866. 9 00

1134 **Ind.** Treason Trials, containing the testimony, arguments, finding, and sentence of H. H. Dodd, W. A. Bowles, A. Humphreys, H. Heffren, L. P. Milligan, and J. Horsey. Disclosing the plans for establishing a North-western Confederacy. Edited by Benn Pitman, Recorder to the Military Commission. 8vo. pp. 340. Cin'ti, 1865. 3 00

1135 **Ind.** Terrell (W. H. H., Adj.-Gen.) Indiana in the War of the Rebellion, with statistics and documents from the adjutant-general's reports. 8vo. pp. 466+372. Indianapolis, 1869. 3 00

1136 **Iowa 1st Cav.** Lothrop (Dr. Chas. H.) History of the First Regiment Iowa Cavalry Veteran Volunteers, 1861–66, with a complete roster of the regiment. 8vo. pp. 422. Lyons, 1890. 3 00

1137 **Iowa 2d Cav.** Pierce (Lyman B.) History of the Second Iowa Cavalry: Its organization, marches, battles. With roster of each company. 8vo. pp. 237. Burlington, 1865. 2 00

1138 **Iowa 15th V. I.** History of the Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–5. 8vo. pp. 644. Keokuk, 1887. 4 00

1139 **Iowa.** Reports of the Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General for 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 1863. 3 50

1140 *The same*, for 1864. 8vo. pp. 1502. 1865. 3 00

1141 *The same*, for 1865. 8vo. pp. 536. 1866 1 50

1142 *The same*, for 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. 1867. 2 25

1143 **Iowa.** Byers (S. H. M.) Iowa in War Times. Portraits, 8vo. pp. 615. Des Moines, 1888. 3 75

1144 **Iowa.** Ingersoll (L. D.) Iowa and the Rebellion. A history of the troops furnished by the state of Iowa to the volunteer armies of the Union which conquered the great Southern Rebellion of 1861–5. 8vo. pp. 743. Phila., 1867. 2 50

1145 **Irwin** (Richard B.) History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 528. New York, 1892. 4 50

1146 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). A Biographical Sketch and an Outline of his Virginian Campaigns. By the author of "Life in the South." 12mo. pp. 178, boards. London, 1863. 1 25

1147 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life and Military Career of. By M. Addey. 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1863. 1 00

1148 **Jackson** (Gen. Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life of. By R. L. Dabney. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 742. New York, 1866. 2 50

1149 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). The Life of, from official papers. Contemporary narratives, and personal acquaintance. By a Virginian [J. M. Daniels]. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 305. N. Y., 1863. 1 25

1150 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). A Military Biography. By John E. Cooke. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 470. New York, 1866. 2 00

1151 **Jackson** (Gen. Thomas J., "Stonewall"). The Life of. By Sarah N. Randolph. Plates. 12mo. pp. 363. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 50

1152 **Jacobs** (M.) Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg. With explanatory map. 12mo. pp. 47. Phila., 1864. 1 00

1153 **Johns** (G. S.) Philip Hudson, the Southern Union Spy; the hitherto unwritten record of a hero of the Rebellion. 16mo. pp. 97, paper. St. Louis, 1887. 25

1154 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A Short History of the War of Secession. 8vo. pp. 552. Boston, 1888. 2 50

1155 **Johnston** (A. S.) The Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. By William Preston Johnston. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 755. New York, 1878. 4 00

1156 **Johnston** (Gen. Joseph E.) Narratives of Military Operations directed during the Late War between the States. Steel plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 602. New York, 1874. 3 50

1157 **Joinville** (Prince de). The Army of the Potomac: Its organization, commander, and campaign. Translated, with notes, by W. H. Hurlbert. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. New York, 1862. 1 00

1158 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Sherman's March. Small 4to. pp. 184, boards. Albany, 1874. 2 00

1159 **Jones** (J. B.) A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate Capital. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 00

1160 **Jones** (Rev. J. W.) Army of Northern Virginia (C. S. A.). Memorial volume. 8vo. pp. 347. Richmond, 1880. 2 00

1161 **Junkin** (Geo.) Political Fallacies. An examination of the false assumptions and refutations of the sophistical reasonings which brought on the civil war. 8vo. pp. 332. New York, 1863. 1 25

1162 **Kearney** (Philip). Personal and Military History of. By John W. De Peyster. 8vo. pp. 512. N. Y., 1869. 3 00

1163 **Keiffer** (Harry M.) The Recollections of a Drummer Boy. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 250. Boston, 1889. 1 50

1164 **Kelley** (W. D.) Speeches on the Conscription, the Way to Attain and Secure Peace, and Arming the Negroes. 8vo. pp. 39. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

1165 **Kennaway** (J. H.) On Sherman's Track; or, the South after the war. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 380. London, 1867. 1 75

1166 **Kennedy** (John P.) Mr. Ambrose's Letters on the Rebellion. 18mo. pp. 246. New York, 1865. 75

1167 **Kennedy** (John P.) The Border States: Their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Phila., 1861. 40

1168 **Kentucky.** Thompson (Ed. Porter). History of the First Kentucky Brigade (Confederate). With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. pp. 931. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

1169 **Kerby** (Major J. O.) The Boy Spy. A substantially true record of secret service during the War of the Rebellion; a correct account of events witnessed by a soldier attached to headquarters, the only practical history of war telegraphs in the field, a full account of the mysteries of signaling by flags, torches, and rockets, thrilling scenes of battles, captures, and escapes. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 557. Chicago, 1890. 2 00

1170 **Kerby** (Major J. O.) On the War Path: A journey over the historic grounds of the late civil war. 12mo. pp. 301. Chicago, 1890. 1 00

1171 **Kirke** (Edmund) [James R. Gilmore] Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee officer among the rebels. With an introduction. 12mo. pp. 224. New York, 1866. 1 00

1172 **Kirke** (Edmund). Among the Pines; or, South in secession time. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1862. 1 00

1173 **Kirke** (Edmund). Among the Guerrillas. 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1866. 1 00

1174 **Kirke** (Edmund). Down in Tennessee and Back by way of Richmond. 12mo. pp. 282. New York, 1864. 1 00

1175 **Kirke** (Edmund). On the Border. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1867. 1 00

1176 **Kirke** (Edmund). My Southern Friends, "All of which I saw and part of which I was." 12mo. pp. 308. New York, 1865. 1 00

1177 **Knox** (Thomas W.) Camp-fire and Cotton-field. Southern adventures in time of war. Life with the Union armies, and residence on a Louisiana plantation. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 524. New York, 1865. 1 50

1178 **Ku-Klux Conspiracy.** Senate report, 1871. 8vo. sheep, pp. 426+48+56. Washington, 1871. 1 50

1179 **Langel** (Auguste). The United States during the War. 8vo. pp. 313. London, 1866. 1 75

1180 **Lawrence** (G. A.) Border and Bastile. By the author of "Guy Livingstone." 8vo. pp. 277. Half roan. London, 1863. 2 25

1181 **Lee** (Alfred E.) The Battle of Gettysburg. With 28 full-page engravings of Ohio memorials. Sm. 4to., paper. Columbus, 1888. 75

1182 **Lee** (Robert E.) Early Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of. With a record of the campaigns and heroic deeds of his companions in arms. By a distinguished southern journalist. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871. 3 75

1183 **Lee** (Robert E.) Lee and His Lieutenants: Comprising the early life, public services, and campaigns of General Robert E. Lee and his companions in arms, with a record of their campaigns and heroic deeds. By Edward A. Pollard. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 851. New York, 1867. 3 00

1184 **Lee** (Robert E.) The Life and Campaigns of. By his nephew, Edward Lee Childe. Translated from the French by George Litting. Map and portrait. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1875. 2 00

1185 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life and Campaigns of. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 717. Atlanta, n. d. 2 50

1186 **Lee Monument Association.** Organization of, and the Association of the Army of Northern Virginia. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 52. Richmond, 1871. 50

1187 **Lempriere** (Charles). The American Crisis Considered. 12mo. pp. 295. London, 1861. 1 25

1188 **Lester** (J. C.) and **Wilson** (D. L.) Ku Klux Klan. Its origin and growth and disbandment. 18mo. pp. 117, paper. Nashville, 1884. 50

1189 **Lieber** (Francis). No Party Now, but All for Our Country. 8vo. pp. 12. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

1190 **Life in the South,** from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject [Sarah L. Jones]. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 2 50

1191 **Light and Dark** of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

1192 **Lincoln.** The Great Conspiracy. Founded on fact, and copiously illustrated, with notes. With life of J. Wilkes Booth, etc. 8vo. pp. 201, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

1193 **Lincoln** (Abraham). On the Principle involved in the Vallandigham Case. 8vo. pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

1194 **Livermore** (Mary A.) My Story of the War. A woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as a nurse in the Union Army. 8vo. pp. 700. Hartford, 1888. 3 50

1195 **Locke** (E. W.) Three Years in Camp and Hospital. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1870. 1 25

1196 **Logan** (John A.) The Great Conspiracy; its Origin and History. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 810. New York, 1886. 3 75

1197 **Logan** (John A.) Speech on return to Illinois after the capture of Vicksburg. 8vo. pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1863. 20

1198 **Loring** (Chas. G.) Neutral Relations of England and the United States. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. Boston, 1864. 50

1199 **Loring** (Chas. G.) and **Field** (Edwin W.) Correspondence on the Present Relations between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo. pp. 153, paper. Boston, 1862. 1 25

1200 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barrett. From sketches by the author and others. 3 vols., 8vo. Hartford, 1876. 13 50

1201 *Another copy.* 3 vols. in 1. Half morocco. 6 00

1202 **Louisiana.** Owen (W. W.) The Washington Artillery of New Orleans. A narrative of events during the late Civil War, from Bull Run to Appomatox. Maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 467. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1203 **La.** New Orleans. Riots and massacre of July 30, 1866. Report of select committee on. 8vo. pp. 596. Washington, 1866. 2 00

1204 **Loyal Legion.** State Commanderies' War Papers. See under Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, New York, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1205 **Loyal Publication Society.** 16 pamphlets. 40

1206 **Loyalists' Ammunition.** Seven articles. 8vo. pp. 17. Phila., 1863. 20

1207 **Lunt** (George). The Origin of the Late War; traced from the beginning of the constitution to the revolt of the Southern States. 12mo. pp. 491. New York, 1866. 1 50

1208 **Lyle** (Rev. W. W.) Lights and Shadows of Army Life; or, pen pictures from the battle field, camp, and hospital. 12mo. pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 00

1209 **McCarthy** (Carlton). Detailed Minutiæ of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–65. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 224. Richmond, 1884. 1 50

1210 **McClellan** (Casswell). The Personal Memoirs and Military History of U. S. Grant *versus* the Record of the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 278. Boston, 1887. 1 75

1211 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Life and Campaigns of. By G. S. Hilliard. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

1212 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) McClellan's Own Story. The War for the Union. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 678. N. Y., 1887. 3 75

1213 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Report on the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, to which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia, with plans of battle fields. 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1864. 2 00

1214 *The same.* Government edition. No plans. 8vo. pp. 242. Washington, 1864. 1 00

1215 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Report of the Operations of the Army of the Potomac while under his Command. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 150. New York, 1864. 1 00

1216 **McClure** (A. K.) Abraham Lincoln and Men of War Times. Some personal recollections of war and politics during the Lincoln administration. With introduction, by Dr. A. C. Lambdin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 462. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 00

1217 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 440, sheep. Washington, 1864. 2 00

1218 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 653. Washington, 1865. 3 50

1219 **Maguire** (T. Miller). The Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–62. Maps. 8vo. pp. 70. London, 1891. 1 40

1220 **Mahan** (Asa). A Critical History of the late American War. With an introduction by Lieut.-Gen. M. W. Smith, of the British Army. 8vo. pp. 461. New York, 1877. 3 00

1221 **Mahan** (A. T.) The Gulf and Inland Waters. The navy in the Civil War. Maps and plans. 12mo. pp. 267. New York, 1883. 1 00

1222 **Malet** (Rev. W. W.) An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. 16mo. pp. 312. London, 1863. 1 50

1223 **Marks** (J. J.) The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia; or, incidents and scenes on the battle fields and in Richmond. 12mo. pp. 444. Phila., 1864. 1 50

1224 **Maryland.** Brown (George W.) Baltimore and the 19th April, 1861. A study of the war. 8vo. pp. 176. Baltimore, 1887. 1 00

1225 **Md.** Collins (Wm. H.) An Address to the People of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Baltimore, 1861. 25

1226 **Md.** Report of the Committee on Federal Relations [made to the House of Delegates of Maryland, May 9, 1861]. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Frederick, 1861. 25

1227 **Massachusetts 1st Cav.** Allen (Stanton P.) Down in Dixie. Life in a cavalry regiment in the war days, from the Wilderness to Appomattox. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 494. Boston, 1892. 2 25

1228 **Mass. 1st V. I.** Cudworth (W. H.) History of the First Regiment Massachusetts Infantry. 12mo. pp. 528. Boston, 1866. 2 50

1229 **Mass. 2d V. I.** Dwight (Lieut.-Col. Wilder). Life and Letters. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 351. Boston, 1868. 2 00

1230 **Mass. 6th V. I.** Andrew (John A.) Address on dedicating the monument to Ladd and Whitney at Lowell. 8vo. pp. 31. Boston, 1863. 35

1231 **Mass. 6th V. I.** Hanson (John W.) Historical sketch of the old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts volunteers during its three campaigns, 1861–64. Illustrated with photographs. 12mo. pp. 352. Boston, 1866. 1 50

1232 **Mass. 33d V. I.** Boies (Andrew J.) Record of the Thirty-third Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, 1862–5. 8vo. pp. 168. Fitchburg, 1880. 1 50

1233 **Mass. 36th V. I.** History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862–65. By a committee of the regiment. 8vo. pp. 455. Bost., 1884. 3 50

1234 **Mass. 49th V. I.** Johns (Henry T.) Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 435. Washington, 1890. 1 75

1235 **Mass. 51st V. M.** Pierce (C. F.) History and Camp Life of Company C, Fifty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1862–3. Maps and heliotypes. 8vo. pp. 131. Worcester, 1886. 1 50

1236 **Mass.** Andrew (John A.) Address on Dedicating the Monument to Ladd and Whitney, killed at Baltimore, April 19, 1861. 8vo. pp. 31. Boston, 1865. 35

1237 **Mass.** Bowen (J. L.) Massachusetts in the War, 1861–65, with an inttroduction by H. L. Dawes. 8vo. pp. 1050. Springfield, 1890. 4 00

1238 **Mass.** Harvard Memorial Biographies of Graduates and Undergraduates who fell in Battle during the War of the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1866. 5 00

1239 **Mass.** Headley (P. C.) Massachusetts in the Rebellion. A record of the historical position of the Commonwealth, and the services of the leading statesmen, the military, the college, and the people. Numerous steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 688. Boston, 1866. 3 00

1240 **Mass.** Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the commandery of the state of Massachusetts. Constitution and by-laws. Royal 8vo. pp. 172+48. Boston, 1882. 3 00

1241 **Mass.** Reports of the Adjutant-General, with reports from the quartermaster-general, surgeon-general, and master of ordnance for the years 1862, '63, '64, and '65. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863–66. 8 00

1242 *The same*, for 1863. 8vo. 2 00

1243 **Mass.** Schouler (William). A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 670. Boston, 1868. 2 00

1244 *The same*, including towns and cities. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868. 4 00

1245 **Mass.** Stearns (Adjutant 21st Mass. V. I.) A Biographical Memoir. 16mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

1246 **Medical** and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. Prepared by Surgeon-General Joseph K. Barnes. 3 vols. Medical. 3 vols. Surgical. Finely illustrated. 6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1870–83. 30 00

1247 **Memphis Riots and Massacres** of May, 1866. Report of the select committee on. 8vo. pp. 394. Wash., 1866. 1 25

1248 **Michigan 2d Cav.** Thatcher (Capt. M. P.) A Hundred Battles in the West, St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–65. The Second Michigan Cavalry with the Armies of the Mississippi, Ohio, Kentucky, and Cumberland, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Detroit, 1884. 2 25

1249 **Mich. 17th V. I.** Brearley (Will H.) Recollections of the East Tennessee Campaigns. 8vo. pp. 48. Detroit, 1871. 50

1250 **Mich. 24th V. I.** Curtis (O. B.) History of the Twenty-fourth Michigan of the Iron Brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment. Portraits, maps, and other illustrations. 8vo. pp. 483. Detroit, 1891. 3 50

1251 **Michigan** at Gettysburg. Proceedings Incident to the Dedication of the Michigan Monuments upon the Battle-field of Gettysburg. Plates and portraits. Small 4to. pp. 178. Detroit, 1889. 1 50

1252 **Minnesota 2d V. V.** Bircher (William). A Drummer Boy's Diary: comprising four years' service with the Second Regiment Minnesota Veteran Volunteers, 1861–65. 12mo. pp. 199. St. Paul, 1889. 1 25

1253 **Minn. 2d V. V.** Bishop (J. W.) The Story of a Regiment: being a narrative of the services of the Second Regiment Minnesota Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–65. 12mo. pp. 256. St. Paul, 1890. 2 50

1254 **Minn. 4th V. I.** Brown (Alonzo L.) History of the Fourth Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers during the great Rebellion, 1861–5. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 594. St. Paul, 1892. 4 00

1255 **Minn.** Commandery of the Loyal Legion War Papers. "Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle." 2 vols. 8vo. St. Paul, 1887–90. 5 00

1256 **Missouri.** Bevier (R. S.) History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate Brigades, 1861–5, and from Wakarusa to Appomattox. A military autograph. Illus. 8vo. pp. 505. St. Lous, 1879. 3 50

1257 **Mo.** Commandery of the Loyal Legion War Papers and Personal Reminiscences, 1861–1865. Vol. I. 8vo. pp. 451. St. Louis, 1892. 2 00

1258 **Mo.** Leftwich (Rev. W. M.) Martyrdom in Missouri. A history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the Gospel in the State of Missouri during the late Civil War, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution. 2 vols. 12mo. St. Louis, 1870. 4 50

1259 **Mo.** Lyon (Gen'l Nathaniel) and Missouri in 1861. A monograph of the great rebellion. By James Peckham. 12mo. pp. 447. New York, 1866. 1 25

1260 **Mo.** Snead (Thos. L.) The Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. Maps. 12mo. pp. 322. New York, 1886. 1 50

1261 **Monteiro** (Dr. A.) War Reminiscences. By a surgeon of Mosby's command. 12mo., paper. Richmond, 1890. 50

1262 **Moody** (Loring). The Destruction of Republicanism the Object of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 20. Boston, 1863. 15

1263 **Moore** (Frank). Lyrics of Loyalty. Edited and arranged. 18mo. pp. 336. New York, 1864. 1 25

1264 **Moore** (Frank). Personal and Political Ballads of the Rebellion. 18mo. pp. 368. New York, 1864. 1 25

1265 **Moore** (Frank). Songs of the Soldiers, arranged and edited. 18mo. pp. 318. New York, 1864. 1 25

1266 **Moore** (Frank). Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-sacrifice. Steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 596. Hartford, 1866. 2 00

1267 **Moore** (James). Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. Comprising a sketch of the life of General Kilpatrick, with an account of the cavalry raids, engagements, etc. 12 plates. 12mo. pp. 245. N. Y., 1865. 1 50

1268 **Morford** (Henry). The Days of Shoddy. A novel of the great rebellion in 1861. 12mo. pp. 478. Philadelphia, [1863]. 1 00

1269 **Morgan and His Captors.** By Rev. F. Senour. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 389. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

1270 **Mosby** (John S.) Partisan Life of. By John Scott. Portrait and engravings. 8vo. pp. 492. New York, 1867. 2 00

1271 **Mosby** (John S.) War Reminiscences, and Stuart's Cavalry Campaigns. Plates. 12mo. pp. 264. New York, n. d. 1 75

1272 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1887. 1 50

1273 **Moseley** (Joseph). What is Contraband of War, and what is Not. Comprising all the American and English authorities on the subject. 12mo. pp. 114. London, 1861. 75

1274 **Moulton** (C. W.) The Review [Boynton's] of General Sherman's Memoirs, examined, chiefly, in the light of his own evidence. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

1275 **Murdoch** (James E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose. Being selected passages from lectures and patriotic readings. Also, poems by Thomas Buchanan Read and others, commemorative of the gallant deeds of our noble defenders. 12mo. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1864. 50

1276 **My Cave Life in Vicksburg.** With letters of trial and travel. By a Lady. 12mo. pp. 196. New York, 1864. 1 00

Navy in the Civil War. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1883. Each, 1 00

1277 Vol. 1. Soley (J. Russell). The Blockade and the Cruisers. pp. 257.

1278 Vol. 2. Ammen (Daniel). The Atlantic Coast. pp. 273.

1279 Vol. 3. Mahan (A. T.) The Gulf and Inland Waters. pp. 267.

1280 **Nelson** (Major-General William). Sketch of the Life of, with an account of his murder by General Jeff C. Davis. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 37. Cincinnati, n. d. 50

1281 **Newberry** (Dr. J. S.) The United States Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–6. 8vo. pp. 543. Cleveland, 1871. 1 75

1282 **New Gospel of Peace,** according to St. Benjamin. [By Richard Grant White.] 18mo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1863. 25

1283 **New Gospel of Peace,** according to St. Benjamin, in four books, 1863–6. [By Richard Grant White.] 16mo. pp. 343. New York, 1877. 1 00

1284 **New Hampshire.** Report of the Adjutant-General for the year ending May 20, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. Concord, 1865. 3 00

1285 *The same*, for the year ending June 1, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. Concord, 1866. 2 50

1286 *The same*, for the year ending June 1, 1868 8vo. pp. 401. Manchester, 1868. 1 00

1287 **New Jersey 1st V. C.** Pyne (H. R.) The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (16th Reg. N. J. Vol.). Portrait. 12mo. pp. 350. Trenton, 1871. 1 25

1288 **N. J.** Foster (John Y.) New Jersey in the Rebellion. A history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 872. Newark, 1868. 3 00

1289 **N. J.** Register of the Commissioned Officers and Privates of the New Jersey Volunteers in the Service of the United States, January 1, 1863. 8vo. pp. 584, paper. Jersey City, 1863. 1 50

1290 **N. J.** Report of the Quartermaster-General for 1864. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Trenton, 1865. 75

1291 **New York 4th H. A.** Kirk (Hyland C.) Heavy Guns and Light. A history of the Fourth New York Heavy Artillery. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 658. New York, 1890. 5 00

1292 **N. Y. 4th Ind. Bat.** Smith (Capt. Jas. E.) A Famous Battery in its Campaigns, 1861–64; the career of Corporal James Tanner in war and peace; and early days in the Black Hills, with some account of Captain Jack Crawford, the poet scout. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 237. Washington, 1892. 1 00

1293 **N. Y. 6th V. I.** Morris (G.) History of a Volunteer Regiment: being a succinct account of the organization, services, and adventures of the Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, known as Wilson Zouaves. Where they went, what they did, and what they saw in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 160. New York, 1891. 2 00

1294 **N. Y. 7th Reg. N. G.** Swinton (William). History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guards, State of New York, during the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 501. New York, 1886. 3 00

1295 **N. Y. 9th V. I.** History of the Ninth Regiment Eighty-third New York Volunteers, 1845–1888. Historian, Geo. A. Hussey. Editor, Wm. Todd. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 737. New York, 1889. 3 50

1296 **N. Y. 10th Cav.** Preston (N. D.) History of the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, New York State Volunteers, 1861–65. With an introduction by Gen. D. McM. Gregg. Portrait, plates, and maps. 8vo. pp. 710. New York, 1892. 5 00

1297 **N. Y. 20th S. M.** Gates (Theo. B.) The "Ulster Guard," Twentieth New York State Militia, and the War of the Rebellion, the Campaigns in which it participated. Complete roster, etc. 8vo. pp. 619. New York, 1879. 3 00

1298 **N. Y. 33d V. I.** Judd (David W.) The Story of the Thirty-third New York State Volunteers; or, Two Years' Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. pp. 349+76. Rochester, 1864. 2 75

1299 **N. Y. 48th V. I.** Nichols (James M.) Perry's Saint; or, the fighting parson's regiment in the War of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 299. Boston, 1886. 1 25

1300 **N. Y. 50th N. G.** History of the De Witt Guard, Company A, Fifty-eighth Regiment National Guard. 16mo. pp. 192. Ithaca, 1866. 1 50

1301 **N. Y. 60th V. I.** Eddy (Richard). History of the Sixtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers, from the commencement of its organization, in July, 1861. 12mo. pp. 360. Phila., 1864. 2 50

1302 **N. Y. 79th V. I.** Todd (William). The Seventy-ninth Highlanders, New York Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 513. Albany, 1886. 3 50

1303 **N. Y. 98th V. I.** Kreutzer (Wm.) Notes and Observations made during Four Years of Service with the Ninety-eighth New York Volunteers, in the War of 1861. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1878. 3 00

1304 **N. Y. 159th V. I.** Tiemann (Capt. Wm. F.) The One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Regiment Infantry New York State Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, 1862–65. Maps. 8vo. pp. 135+liii. Brooklyn, 1891. 4 50

1305 **N. Y.** Commandery of the Loyal Legion. Personal recollections of the War of the Rebellion. Edited by James G. Wilson and Titus M. Coan, M. D. 8vo. pp. 491. New York, 1891. 3 00

1306 **N. Y.** The Chronicles of Gotham. By the author of "The New Gospel of Peace." 2 parts, 16mo. N. Y., 1871. 50

1307 **N. Y.** Clark (Rufus W.) The Heroes of Albany. A memorial of the patriot martyrs of the city and county of Albany, who sacrificed their lives during the late war in defense of our nation, 1861–65. 8vo. pp. 870, sheep, loose. Albany, 1867. 3 00

1308 **N. Y.** Phisterer (F.) New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65 (historical and statistical). 8vo. pp. 532. Albany, 1891. 5 00

1309 **N. Y.** Presentation of Regimental Colors to the Legislature, April, 1863. Plate. 8vo. pp. 52, cloth. Albany, 1863. 50

1310 **Nicolay** (John G.) The Outbreak of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 22. New York, 1883. 1 00

1311 **Nichols** (Geo. Ward). The Story of the Great March. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 394. New York, 1866. 1 50

1312 **North** (Thomas). Five Years in Texas; or, what you did not hear during the war, from January, 1861, to January, 1866. A narrative of his travels, experiences, and observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 231. Cin'ti, 1871. 1 00

1313 **North and South.** By a White Republican. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1863. 1 00

1314 **Nott** (Charles C.) Sketches of the War. A series of letters. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1865. 1 00

1315 **Noyes** (George). Bivouac and Battle-field. Campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1864. 1 50

1316 **Objects** of the Rebellion and Effects of its Success upon Free Labor and Civilization. 8vo. pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1863. 25

1317 **Ohio 3d V. I.** Beatty (John). The Citizen Soldier; or, memoirs of a volunteer in the Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 398. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

1318 **Ohio 4th V. I.** Kepler (Wm.) History of the Three Months and Three Years Service, 1861–64, of the Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 287. Cleveland, 1886. 3 00

1319 **Ohio 6th V. I.** Hanaford (E.) The Story of a Regiment. A history of the campaigns and associations in the field of the Sixth Regiment Ohi Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. pp. 622. Cincinnati, 1868. 6 00

1320 **Ohio 7th V. Cav.** Rankin (R. C.) History of the Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Ripley, 1881. 1 00

1321 **Ohio 7th V. I.** Wood (Maj. Geo. L.) The Seventh Regiment (Ohio). A record. 12mo. pp. 304, cloth. N. Y., 1865. 2 25

1322 **Ohio 11th V. I.** Horton (J. H.) and Teverbaugh (Sol.) A History of the Eleventh Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry). Containing the military record of each officer and enlisted man of the command. A list of deaths. An account of the veterans. Incidents of the field and camp. Names of the three months' volunteers, etc. 8vo. pp. 287. Dayton, 1866. 2 25

1323 **Ohio 17th V. I.** De Welling (C. T.) History of the Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, Army of the Cumberland. 8vo. pp. 143. Zanesville, 1889. 2 00

1324 **Ohio 42d V. I.** Mason (F. H.) The Forty-second Ohio Infantry, its Origin and Services. Biographical sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. 306. Cleveland, 1876. 3 50

1325 **Ohio 73d V. I.** Hurst (S. H.) Journal History of the Seventy-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 253. Chillicothe, 1866. 2 50

1326 **Ohio 81st V. I.** Wright (Chas.) A Corporal's Story. Experience in the ranks of Company C, Eighty-first Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1861–64. With an introduction by Major W. H. Chamberlain. 8vo. pp. 152. Philadelphia, 1887. 1 50

1327 **Ohio 91st V. I.** Ewing (E. E.) The Story of the Ninety-first. Read at a Reunion of the Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, held at Portsmouth, Ohio, 1868, in response to the toast—"Our Bond of Union." 16mo. pp 25, paper. Portsmouth, O., 1868. 50

1328 **Ohio 94th V. I.** Record of the Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 166. Cincinnati, n. d. 2 00

1329 **Ohio 104th V. I.** Pinney (W. A.) History of the One Hundred and Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. pp. 148, paper. Akron, 1886. 1 25

1330 **Ohio 113th V. I.** McAdams (F. M.) Every-day Soldier's Life. A history of the One Hundred and Thirteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. pp. 400. Columbus, 1884. 3 00

1331 **Ohio 123d V. I.** Keyes (C. M.) The Military History of the One Hundred and Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 196. Sandusky, 1874. 1 50

1332 **Ohio.** Clark (Peter H.) The Black Brigade of Cincinnati: being a report of its labors, and a muster-roll of its members, together with various orders, speeches, etc., relating to it. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1864. 75

1333 **Ohio** Commandery of the Loyal Legion Sketches of War History, 1861–65. Papers read before the Commandery. 3 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1888-1890. Each, net. 2 00

1334 **Ohio.** Marietta College in the War of Secession, 1861–65. [Biographical sketches of the students who fell in the service, etc.] 8vo. pp. 96, half bound. Cincinnati, 1878. 75

1335 **Ohio.** Polland (Chas. A.) Army Register of Ohio Volunteers in the Service of the United States. 12mo. pp. 74. Columbus, 1862. 75

1336 **Ohio.** Reid (Whitelaw). Ohio in the War. Her statesmen, her generals, and her soldiers. Maps, portraits, and engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Cin'ti, 1868. 10 00

1337 **Ohio.** Smith (T. C. H.) Address at the Dedication of the Washington County Soldiers' Monument, at Marietta, O., September 17, 1875. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 35

1338 **Oldroyd** (Osborn H.) A Soldier's Story of the Siege of Vicksburg, from his Diary. With Confederate accounts from authentic sources, and an introduction by Brevet Major-General M. F. Force. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. Springfield, 1885. 1 75

1339 **Owen** (Robert Dale). The Future of the North-west, in connection with the scheme of reconstruction without New England. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. .25

1340 **Palfrey** (Francis W.) Antietam and Fredericksburg Campaigns. 12mo. pp. 228. New York, 1883. 1 00

1341 **Paris** (Comte de). The Battle of Gettysburg: from the "History of the Civil War in America." Maps. 8vo. pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1886. 1 50

1342 **Paris** (Comte de). History of the Civil War in America. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888. 14 00

1343 **Parker** (Joel). Constitutional Law in Reference to the Present Condition of the United States. 8vo. pp. 35. Cambridge, 1862. 25

1344 **Parker** (Joel). Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. 8vo. pp. 58. Cambridge, 1861. 40

1345 **Parker** (Joel). The Three Powers of Government. The origin of the United States, and the status of the Southern States on the suppression of the Rebellion, etc. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. N. Y., 1869. 75

1346 **Parker** (W. Harwar). Recollections of a Naval Officer (in the United States and Confederate Navies), 1841–1865. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1883. 1 50

1347 **Parton** (James). General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in 1862. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 649. New York, 1864. 1 50

1348 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 174. New York, 1864. 75

1349 **Patterson** (Robert). Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, 1861. 4to. large paper (only 100 copies printed), paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

1350 *Another copy.* 8vo. cloth. 1 00

1351 *Another copy.* 8vo. paper. 75

1352 **Peck** (William H). The McDonalds; or, The Ashes of Southern Homes. A tale of Sherman's march. 12mo. pp. 192. New York, 1867. 1 00

1353 **Pennsylvania 2d Res.** Woodward (E. M.) Our Campaigns; or, the marches, bivouacs, battles, incidents of camp life, and history of our regiment [Second Reserve Volunteer Corps], during its three years' term of service, with a sketch of the Army of the Potomac, under Generals McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, Meade, and Grant. 12mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, [1865]. 1 25

1354 **Pa. 3d Res.** Woodward (E. M.) History of the Third Pennsylvania Reserve, with incidents of the camp, marches, bivouacs, skirmishes, and battles, etc. 4 portraits. 8vo. pp. 327. Trenton, N. J., 1883. 2 50

1355 **Pa. 8th Cav.** Huey (Pennock). A True History of the Charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1883. 1 00

1356 **Pa. 11th V. I.** Locke (W. H.) The Story of the Regiment. 12mo. pp. 401. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 00

1357 **Pa. 95th V. I.** Galloway (G. N.) The Ninety-fifth Pennsylvania Volunteers (Gosline's Pennsylvania Zouaves) in the Sixth Corps. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 25

1358 **Pa. 104th V. I.** Davis (W. W. H.) History of the One Hundred and Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment, 1861–64. 8vo. pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

1359 **Pa. 118th V. I.** Antietam to Appomattox with One Hundred and Eighteenth Pennsylvania Volunteers, Corn Exchange Regiment. Many portraits and other illustrations. 8vo. pp. 746. Phila., 1892. 3 00

1360 **Pa. 122d V. I.** Sprangers (Geo. F.) Concise History of the Camp and Field Life of the One Hundred and Twenty-second Pennsylvania Volunteers. 12mo. pp. 372. Lancaster, 1885. 2 25

1361 **Pa. 138th V. I.** Lewis (Osceola). History of the One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 198. Norristown, 1866. 2 00

1362 **Pa. 141st V. I.** Craft (David). History of the One Hundred and Forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862–65. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 274. Towanda, 1885. 2 50

1363 **Pa.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General, for the years 1863–64. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburgh, 1864–65. 3 50

1364 *The same*, for 1866. 8vo. pp. 1221. Harrisburgh, 1867. 2 00

1365 **Pa.** Bates (Samuel P.) Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with maps, portraits, and numerous steel engravings. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1116, half morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1876. 5 00

1366 **Pa.** Gettysburg. Wert (J. H,) Handbook of the Monuments, etc., at Gettysburg Battle-field. 8vo. pp. 212. Harrisburgh, 1886. 50

1367 **Pa.** Gettysburgh. Report of Select Committee on Soldiers' National Cemetery, March 31, 1864. 8vo. pp. 111. Harrisburgh, 1864. ·75

1368 *The same.* Report of 1865. Plates. 8vo. pp. 212. Harrisburgh, 1865. 75

1369 *The same.* Report of 1866, with President Lincoln's speech and General Howard's address. Plates. 8vo. pp. 282. Harrisburgh, 1867. 1 00

1370 **Pa.** Laciar (J. D.) Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., and what her People contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. 8vo. pp. 120. Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1867. 50

1371 **Pa.** Report to the Governor on alleged Army Frauds, August, 1861. 8vo. pp. 63. Harrisburgh, 1861. 35

1372 **Pa.** Schenck (B. S.) The Burning of Chambersburg, Pa., with Corroborative Statements. 12mo. pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

1373 **Pa.** Sypher (J. R.) History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Containing descriptions of expeditions, skirmishes, and battles. With biographical sketches. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 723, sheep. Lancaster, 1865. 2 00

1374 **Petersburg.** Report of the Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the Attack on Petersburg, on the 30th of July, 1864. 8vo. pp. 272. Wash., 1865. 1 00

1375 **Peyton** (J. L.) The American Crisis; or, pages from the note book of a state agent during the civil war. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1867. 2 50

1376 **Philanthropic Results** of the War in America. By an American Citizen. 18mo. pp. 160. New York, 1864. 50

1377 **Phillips** (Wendell). The War for the Union. 12mo. pp. 30. New York, 1862. 20

1378 **Phisterer** (F.) Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States in the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1883. 1 00

1379 **Piatt** (Donn). Memories of the Men who Saved the Union. 12mo. pp. 302. Chicago, 1887. 1 50

1380 **Pinkerton** (Allan). The Spy of the Rebellion. Being a true history of the spy system of the United States Army during the late rebellion, revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 688. New York, 1885. 3 50

1381 **Pittenger** (Wm.) The Great Locomotive Chase. A history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia. (This is the third edition of "Daring and Suffering" and "Capturing a Locomotive.") Completely rewritten and greatly enlarged. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416+55. New York, 1889. 1 50

1382 **Plake** (Mrs. Kate, of Ky.) The Southern Husband outwitted by his Union Wife. 12mo. pp. 161, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. 75

1383 **Plum** (William R.) The Military Telegraph during the Civil War in the United States. With an exposition of ancient and modern means of communication, and of the Federal and Confederate cypher systems. 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1882. 5 00

1384 **Pollard** (E. A.) The First Year of the War. 4 portraits. 8vo. pp. 389. New York, 1863. 1 50

1385 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Second Year of the War. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 386. New York, 1864. 2 00

1386 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Third Year of the War. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 391. New York, 1865. 2 00

1387 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Last Year of the War. 8vo. pp. 363. New York, 1866. 3 00

1388 **Pollard** (E. A.) Southern History of the War. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866. 5 00

1389 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Lost Cause. A new southern history of the war of the Confederates, drawn from official sources, and approved by the most distinguished Confederate leaders. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 752. New York, 1866. 4 00

1390 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Lost Cause Regained. 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1868. 1 50

1391 **Pond** (G. E.) The Shenandoah Valley in 1861. Campaign of General Sheridan. Map. 12mo. 287. New York, 1883. 1 00

1392 **Pope** (Major-General John). Report of the Operations of the Army of Virginia while under his Command. 8vo. pp. 256. [Washington, 1863.] 1 00

1393 **Pope** (Gen. John). The Virginia Campaign of General Pope in 1862: Being papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts by various members. Large folded maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 394. Boston, 1886. 3 00

1394 **Pope** (Gen. John). The Virginia Campaign of 1862. By Lewis E. Mills. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 40

1395 **Porter** (David D., Admiral). Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War. 8vo. pp. 357. New York, 1885. 2 00

1396 **Porter** (David D., Admiral). The Naval History of the Civil War, including all the operations of the army in conjunction with the navy. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo. pp. 843. New York, 1890. 5 50

1397 **Porter** (Gen. Fitz John). Holt (J.). Review of the Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence of. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Washington, 1863. 25

1398 **Porter** (Fitz John). Johnson (Reverdy). Reply to the Review of Judge-Advocate-General Holt, on the Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence, in the Case of Maj.-Gen. Fitz John Porter, and a Vindication of that Officer. 8vo. pp. 88. Baltimore, 1863. 75

1399 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 56. N. p., n. d. 40

1400 **Porter** (Fitz John). Message from the President transmitting a Communication from Fitz John Porter, with accompanying papers, February 2. 1885. 8vo. pp. 137, paper. Washington, 1885. 75

1401 **Porter** (Fitz John). Opinions and Memorials in the Case of. 12mo. pp. 46+14. Morristown, 1874. 30

1402 **Potter** (Elisha R.) Speech on the Present National Difficulties. 8vo. pp. 53. Providence, 1863. 30

1403 **Present (The) Attempt** to Dissolve the American Union A British aristocratic plot. By B. 8vo. pp. 42. New York, 1862. 30

Prison Narratives—

1404 **Abbott** (A. O.) Prison Life in the South, at Richmond, Macon, Charlotte, Andersonville, etc., during the years 1864 and 1865. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 374. New York, 1865. 1 75

1405 **Andersonville.** List of the Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. Copied from the official record in the surgeon's office at Andersonville. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. New York, 1866. 1 00

1406 **Barbiere** (Joe). Scraps from the Prison Table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. 8vo. pp. 395. Doylestown, Penn., 1868. 1 50

1407 **Bastiles** (The) of the North. By a member of the Maryland legislature. [By Laurence Sangston.] 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Baltimore, 1863. 1 25

1408 **Border** and Bastile. By the author of "Guy Livingston" [Geo. A. Lawrence.] 12mo. pp. 291. New York, n. d. 1 25

1409 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 277. London, 1863. 2 25

1410 **Boyd** (Belle). In Camp and Prison. With an introduction by George A. Sala. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1865. 2 25

1411 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 464. New York, 1867. 1 50

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

1412 **Cavada** (Col. F. F.) Libby Life. Experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, 1863–4. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

1413 **Chipman** (Gen. N. P.) The Horrors of Andersonville Rebel Prison. Trial of Henry Wirz Jefferson Davis' defense of Andersonville prison fully refuted. 16mo. pp. 89. San Francisco, 1891. 50

1414 **Collingwood** (H. W.) Andersonville Violets. A story of Northern and Southern life. 12mo. pp. 270. Boston, 1889. 1 00

1415 **Cooper** (Lieut. A., 12th N. Y. Cav.) In and Out of Rebel Prisons. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 335. Oswego, 1888. 2 50

1416 **Corcoran** (Brig.-Gen. Michael). The Captivity of General Corcoran: his trials and sufferings during his twelve months' imprisonment in Richmond and other Southern cities. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 00

1417 **Davis** (Jefferson). Prison Life of. Embracing details and incidents of his captivity, etc. By John Craven. 8vo. pp. 377. New York, 1866. 1 50

1418 *Another edition* (from the same plates). 12mo. New York, 1867. 1 25

1419 **Dowling** (Morgan E.) Southern Prisons; or, Josie, the Heroine of Florence. Four years of battle and imprisonment. A complete history of all Southern prisons. Illus. 8vo. pp. 506. Detroit, 1870. 2 50

1420 **Duganne** (A. J. H.) Camps and Prisons. Twenty months in the Department of the Gulf. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 424. New York, 1865. 3 50

1421 **Ely** (Alfred). A Journal of. A prisoner of war in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1862. 1 00

1422 **Ferguson** (Joseph). Life Struggles in Rebel Prisons. A record of the sufferings, escapes, adventures, and starvation of the Union prisoners. 16mo. pp. 206+xxiv. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 50

1423 **Fort Lafayette** Life, 1863–4. In extracts from the "Right Flanker," a manuscript sheet, circulating among the Southern prisoners in Fort Lafayette in 1863–64. 16mo. pp. 102. Lon., 1865. 1 00

1424 **Fosdick** (Chas.) Five Hundred Days in Rebel Prisons. 12mo. pp. 132. Bethany, Mo., 1887. 1 00

1425 **Fourteen Months** in American Bastiles. [By F. K. Howard.] 8vo. pp. 89. Baltimore, 1863. 75

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

1426 **Geer** (J. J.) Beyond the Lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. 12mo. pp. 285. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

1427 **Glazier** (Willard). The Capture, Prison Pen, and the Escape. Giving a complete history of prison life in the South. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1868. 1 00

1428 **Goss** (Warren L.) The Soldier's Story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. With the names of the Union soldiers who died at Andersonville, etc. 8vo. pp. 357. Boston, 1870. 2 25

1429 *The same*, first edition. 12mo. pp. 274. Boston, 1868. 1 50

1430 **Greenhow** (Mrs.) My Imprisonment and the First Year of Abolition Rule at Washington. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 352. London, 1863. 2 00

1431 **Hamlin** Augustus C.) Martyria; or, Andersonville Prison. Illus. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1866. 1 50

1432 **Harris** (W. C.) Prison Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. By a Balls Bluff prisoner. 12mo. pp. 175. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 50

1433 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 00

1434 **Howe** (Thos. H.) Adventures of an Escaped Union Soldier from Andersonville Prison in 1864. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. San Francisco, 1886. 50

1435 **Hundley** (Col. D. R., late of the C. S. A.) Prison Echoes of the Great Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1874. 1 50

1436 **Isham** (A. B.) Care of Prisoners of War. North and South. 8vo. pp. 25. Cincinnati, 1887. 25

1437 **Isham** (Asa B.), **Davidson** (H. M.), and **Furness** (H. B.) Prisoners of War and Military Prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Charleston, and Columbia. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 571. Cin'ti, 1890. 3 50

1438 **Kellogg** (Robert H.) Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. 12mo. pp. 398. Hartford, Conn., 1865. 1 50

1439 *Another copy.* Half bound. 2 00

1440 **Long** (Lessell). Twelve Months in Andersonville; On the March; In the Battle; In the Rebel Prison Pens; and at Last in God's Country. 8vo. pp. 250. Huntington, 1886. 1 50

1441 **McElroy** (John). Andersonville; a story of rebel military prisons. Fifteen months a guest of the so called Southern Confederacy. A private soldier's experi-

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

ence in Richmond, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Blackshear, and Florence. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 654. Toledo, 1879. 3 00

1442 **Mahony** (D. A.) The Prisoner of State. 12mo. pp. 414. N. Y., 1863. 1 25

1443 **Marshall** (John A.) American Bastile. A history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late civil war. 8vo. pp. 728. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 50

1444 **Narrative** of the Privations and Sufferings of the United States Soldiers and Officers while in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 283, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

1445 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 86. Boston, n. d. 75

1446 **Newlin** (W. H.) An Account of the Escape of Six Federal Soldiers from Prison at Danville, Va.: their travels by night through the enemy's country to the Union pickets at Gaulay Bridge, W. Va., in the winter of 1863–64. 8vo. pp. 136. Cincinnati, 1887. 75

1447 **Richardson** (Albert D.) The Secret Service. The field, the dungeon, and the escape Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 512. Hartford, 1865. 2 25

1448 *Another copy.* Uncut, sheep, spotted. 1 50

1449 **Schwartz** (Stephan). Twenty-two Months a Prisoner of War in Texas through General Twigg's treachery, 1861–63. 12mo. pp. 221. St. Louis, 1892. 1 50

1450 **Stevenson** (R. R.) The Southern Side; or, Andersonville Prison. Compiled from official documents. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 488. Baltimore, 1876. 3 00

1451 **Spencer** (Ambrose). A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailor. 12mo. pp. 272. New York, 1866. 1 75

1452 **Stearns** (Amos A., of 25th Reg. Mass. Vols.) Narrative of. A prisoner at Andersonville. With an introduction by Samuel H. Putnam. Portrait. 8vo. pp 57. Worcester, 1887. 75

1453 **Trumbull** (H. C.) The Captured Scout of the Army of the James. Sketch of the Life of Sergeant Henry M. Manning, of the Twenty-fourth Mass. 12mo. pp. 60. Boston, 1869. 1 00

1454 **Urban** (J. W.) Battle-field and Prison Pen; or, through the war, and thrice a prisoner in Rebel dungeons. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 486. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 00

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

1455 **Vawter** (Rev. J. B., "Sergeant Oates.") Prison Life in Dixie: being a short history of the inhuman and barbarous treatment of our soldiers by rebel authorities. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 209. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

1456 **Pugh** (J. Howard). The Success and Promise of the American Union. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 15

1457 **Quint** (Alonzo H.) The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes from the failure at Winchester to the reinforcement of Rosecrans, 1861–63. Map. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1864. 1 50

1458 **Rebellion Record.** A Diary of American Events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. 1860–64. Edited by Frank Moore. Illustrated with 168 steel portraits, with numerous maps and plans. 12 vols. 8vo. Per vol. 3 00

*** Odd volumes supplied to complete sets.

1459 **Rebuke of Secession Doctrines** by Southern Statesmen. 8vo. pp. 18. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

1460 **Red Tape** and Pigeon-hole Generals as seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 318. New York, 1864. 75

1461 **Reed** (Sam. Rockwell). The Vicksburg Campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. U. S. Grant, in 1862–63. An historical review. 8vo. pp. 201. Cin'ti, 1882. 1 50

1462 **Rejected Stone** (The); or, Insurrection *v.* Resurrection in America. By a native of Virginia [Moncure D. Conway]. 12mo. pp. 131. Boston, 1862. 1 00

1463 **Reports** of the Affairs of the late Insurrectionary States. Second Session of the 42d Congress: North Carolina, 1 vol.; South Carolina, 3 vols.; Georgia, 2 vols., Florida, 1 vol.; Alabama, 3 vols.; Mississippi, 2 vols; Report of committee, 1 vol.; together, 13 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1872. 15 00

1464 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. 37th Congress, 3d Session. 3 vols. 8vo. Wash., 1863. 3 00

1465 *The same.* 38th Congress, 2 Session. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865. 3 00

1466 *The same.* Supplemental Report. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1866. 2 00

1467 **Report** of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to Armored Vessels. 8vo. pp. 607. Washington, 1864. 1 00

1468 **Reports of the Secretary of War** (Stanton), December 1, 1862, and Commander-in-Chief (Halleck), November 25, 1862. 8vo. pp. 34. 40

1469 **Rhode Island 4th V. I.** Allen (C. H.) Forty-six Months with the Fourth Rhode Island Volunteers in the War of 1861–65. A history of its marches, battles, and camp life. 8vo. pp. 390. Providence, 1887. 4 00

1470 **R. I.** Adjutant-General's Report for the Year 1863. 8vo. pp. 94. Providence, 1864. 75

1471 **R. I. Regiments.** Names of Officers, Soldiers, and Seamen in. 8vo. pp. 42. Providence, 1869. 40

1472 **Roberts** (Capt. A.) Never Caught. Personal adventures connected with twelve successful trips in blockage-running during the American civil war, 1863–4. 16mo. pp. 123. London, 1867. 2 00

1473 **Robertson** (R. S.) From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. 8vo. pp. 43. Cincinnati, 1888. 50

1474 **Ropes** (John C.) The Army under Pope. 12mo. pp. 229. N. Y., 1886. 1 00

1475 **Rosecrans** (W. S.) Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn. Map. 8vo. pp. 577. Washington, 1863. 2 00

1476 **Ross** (Fitzgerald). A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Map. 12mo. pp. 300. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 25

1477 **Russell** (William H.) My Diary North and South. 12mo. pp. 602, boards. Boston, 1863. 1 50

1478 **Sanitary Commission.** History of the Great Western Sanitary Fair. 8vo. pp. 578, morocco. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 25

1479 **Schalk** (Emil). Campaign of 1862 and 1863. Illustrating the principles of strategy. Maps. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 25

1480 **Scharf** (J. T.) History of the Confederate States Navy, from its organization to the surrender of the last vessel. The stupendous struggle with the great navy of the United States; the engagements fought in the rivers and harbors of the South, and upon the high seas; blockade-running; first use of iron-clads and torpedoes; and privateer history, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 824. New York, 1887. 3 50

1481 **Schmucker** (S. M.) A History of the Civil War in the United States, with a preliminary view of its causes, and biographical sketches of its heroes. Illustrated. Part I, 8vo. pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

1482 **Scott** (Allen M.) Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, from the beginning of the same until the fall of Vicksburg. 12mo. pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

1483 **Scribner** (B. F.) How Soldiers were made, or, the war as I saw it under Buell, Rosecrans, Thomas, Grant, and Sherman. 12mo. pp. 316. New Albany, 1887. 1 00

1484 **Semmes** (Raphael). The Cruise of the "Alabama" and "Sumter." Portrait. 12mo. pp. 328. New York, 1864. 1 50

1485 **Semmes** (Raphael). Service Afloat; or, the remarkable career of the Confederate cruisers, Sumpter and Alabama, during the war between the states. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 833. Balt., 1887. 3 50

1486 **Sergeant's Memorial.** (John H. Thompson, Twenty-second N. Y. N. G.) By his Father. 18mo. pp. 242. New York, 1863. 75

1487 **Seward** (W. H.) The Diplomatic History of the War for the Union. (Fifth vol. of works.) Edited by G. E. Baker. 8vo. pp. 626. Boston, 1883. 3 00

1488 **Shaffner** (Col. T. P.) The War in America. Being an historical and political account of the Southern and Northern states, showing the origin and cause of the present secession war. Map. 12mo. pp. 418. London, 1862. 2 00

1489 **Shanks** (W. F. G.) Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 352. N. Y., 1866. 1 25

1490 **Shelby** and his Men; or, the war in the West. By John N. Edwards. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867. 2 00

1491 **Sheridan** (Gen. Philip H.) The Life of. Its romance and reality. His career and achievements in battle, realistic descriptions, march, raids, and charge of the horsemen, and graphic sketches of other great cavalry leaders. By Frank A. Burr and Richard J. Hinton. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 445. Providence, 1888. 2 50

1492 **Sheridan.** With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a staff officer [Lieut.-Col. Fred. C. Newhall]. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 235. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 00

1493 **Sherman** (Maj.-Gen. W. T.) Memoirs of. Written by himself. 8vo. pp. 409. New York, 1876. 3 00

1494 *The same.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876. 3 50

1495 *The same.* New edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1886. 5 00

1496 **Sherman** and his Campaigns. A military biography. By Col. S. M. Bowman and Lieut.-Col. R. B. Irwin Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 512. N. Y., 1865. 2 00

1497 **Skinner** (J E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865–6. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1866. 2 50

1498 **Smith** (Edward P.) Incidents of Shot and Shell. By the battle-field secretary of the U. S. Christian Commission. 8vo. pp. 512. Philadelphia, n. d. 2 00

1499 **Smith** (Gen. Gustavus W., C. S. A.) The Battle of Seven Pines. Fac-similes and maps. 8vo. pp. 202. N. Y., 1891. 2 00

1500 **Smith** (Gustavus W., C. S. A.) Confederate War Papers: Fairfax Courthouse, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond, and North Carolina. Map. 12mo. pp. 381. New York, 1884. 2 00

1501 **Snow** (William P.) Southern Generals Who they are and what they have done. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 500. New York, 1866. 3 00

1502 **Society** of the Army of the Cumberland. First reunion, 1868, and third to twenty-third reunions, 1869 to 1893. Each with portrait. 8vo. cloth. Net. Each, 1 50

1503 *The same.* Second reunion at Chicago in connection with the armies of the Tennessee, the Ohio, and Georgia. Portraits. 8vo. 1868. (Nearly the whole edition was destroyed in the Chicago fire. Net. 4 00

1504 **Society** of the Army of the Tennessee. Seventeenth meeting, Chicago, 1885; nineteenth, Rock Island, 1886; twentieth, Detroit, 1887; twenty-second, Cincinnati, 1889. 8vo. paper. Each, 75

1505 **Society** of the Army of West Virginia. First three meetings, 1870, 1871, 1879. 8vo. pp. 56, half bound. Cincinnati, 1880. 75

1506 **Society** of the Army of West Virginia. Ninth reunion. 8vo. pp. 121. Portsmouth, 1886. 50

1507 *The same.* Tenth reunion. 8vo. pp. 163. Portsmouth, 1887. 50

1508 **Soldiers' Letters** from Camp, Battle-field, and Prison. Edited by Lydia M. Post. 12mo. pp. 472. N. Y., 1865. 1 50

1509 **Soldiers'** National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map and plan. 8vo. pp. 108. Harrisburg, 1864. 1 00

1510 **Soley** (Jas. R.) The Blockade and the Cruisers. 12mo. pp. 257. New York, 1883. 1 00

1511 **Soley** (Jas. R.) The Sailor Boys of '61. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 381. Boston, 1888. 1 75

1512 **Souder** (Mrs. E. A.) Leaves from the Battle-field of Gettysburg. Letters from a field hospital, and national poems. 16mo. pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

1513 **South Carolina 1st V.** Higginson (T. W.) Army Life in a Black Regiment, First South Carolina Volunteers. 12mo. pp. 296. Boston, 1890. 1 50

1514 **S. C.** Caldwell (J. F. J.) The History of a Brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's" and subsequently as "McGowan's Brigade." By. J. F. J. Caldwell, lately an officer in the First Regiment S. C. V. 12mo. pp. 249, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

1515 **S. C.** Johnson (John). The Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands. With original papers in appendix, full official reports, maps, and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 186+276. Charleston, 1890. 4 00

1516 **S. C.** Voris (C.) Charleston in the Rebellion. Plan. 8vo. pp. 49. Cincinnati, 1888. 50

1517 **Southern** History of the War. Official reports of the battles as published by order of the Confederate Congress. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1863 4 00

1518 **Spence** (James). The American Union: Its effect on national character and policy. With an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. 8vo. pp. 366. London, 1861. 1 50

1519 **Steiner** (Lewis H.) Diary kept during the Rebel Occupation of Frederick, Md.; also, an account of the operations of the United States Sanitary Commission. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1862. 50

1520 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) A Constitutional View of the War between the States; its causes, character, conduct, and results. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868. 4 50

1521 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) In Public and Private. With letters and speeches before, during, and since the war. By Henry Cleveland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 833 Philadelphia, 1866. 2 50

1522 **Stevenson** (Alex. F.) The Battle of Stone's River, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., December 30, 1862, to January 3, 1863. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 197. Boston, 1884. 3 00

1523 **Stevenson** (B. F., Surgeon 22d Ky. Inf.) Letters from the Army, 1862–64. 12mo. pp. 311. Cincinnati, 1886. 1 00

1524 **Stevenson** (Job E.) Report on the Finances of the Late Insurrectionary States. 8vo. pp. 146. Wash., 1872. 1 00

1525 **Stille** (Charles J.) How a Free People Conduct a Long War. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1526 **Stine** (J. H.) History of the Army of the Potomac. 61 portraits. 8vo. pp. 752. Philadelphia, 1892. 3 75

1527 **Stoddard** (Wm. O.) Inside the White House in War Times. 12mo. pp. 244. New York, 1890. 1 00

1528 **Stories of the War.** Told by Soldiers. Collected and edited by Edward E. Hale. 18mo. pp. 264. Boston, 1884. 1 00

1529 **Stuart** (Maj.-Gen. J. E. B.) The Life and Campaigns of, Commander of the Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 468. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1530 **Sturtevant** (J. M.) Present Attitude of England toward the United States. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Chicago, 1864. 25

1531 **Swinton** (William). Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. A critical history of operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the commencement to the close of the war, 1861–5. 8vo. pp. 660. New York, 1882. 3 00

1532 **Swinton** (William). The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War. A history of the eastern and western campaigns, in relation to the actions that decided their issue. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 520. N. Y., 1867. 3 50

1533 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. 12mo. pp. 270. Chicago, 1884. 1 00

1534 **Taylor** (Col. Richard, C. S. A.) Destruction and Reconstruction. Personal experiences of the late war. 8vo. pp. 274. New York, 1879. 2 00

1535 **Tennessee 16th V. I.** Head (Thos. A.) Campaigns and Battles of the Sixteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteers in the War between the States, 1861–65. 12mo. pp. 488. Nashville, 1885. 1 50

1536 **Tenn.** Bokum (Rev. Herman). Testimony of a Refugee from East Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 24. Phila., 1863. 25

1537 **Tenn.** Humes (T. W.) The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 400. Knoxville, 1888. 2 00

1538 **Tenney** (W. J.) The Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States With biographical sketches of deceased officers. Illustrated, with steel plate portraits, maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 843 New York, 1866. 4 00

1539 **Texas 26th Cav.** A Sketch of the History of Debray's (26th) Regiment of Texas Cavalry. 8vo. pp. 26. Austin, 1884. 1 00

1540 **Texas.** The Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division. By a private soldier. 8vo. pp. 314. New York, 1875. 2 25

1541 **Three Years** in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. 12mo. pp. 131. Philadelphia, 1867. 75

1542 **Thirteen Months** in the Rebel Army. A narrative of personal adventures. [By W. G. Stevenson.] 12mo. pp. 232. New York, 1864. 75

1543 **Throop** (Montgomery H.) The Future. A political essay. 16mo. pp. 343. New York, 1864. 75

1544 **Tomes** (Robert). The War with the South. A history of the great American Rebellion, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen and distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. Illustrated with numerous steel engravings. 3 vols. 4to. New York, [1865]. 9 00

1545 **Townsend** (E. D.) Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 287. New York, 1884. 1 25

1546 **Townsend** (Geo. A.) Campaigns of a Non-Combatant and his Romaunt Abroad during the War. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1866. 1 00

1547 **Train** (George Francis). Union Speeches delivered in England during the present American War. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1548 **Tremain** (Henry E.) Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court-house, April 7, 8, and 9, 1863 or, the last hours of Sheridan's cavalry. Edited with notes, etc., by J. Watts de Peyster. Maps. 8vo. pp. 75+104. New York, 1885. 2 25

1549 **Trial** of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln, viz.: David E. Harold, Mary E. Surrat, Lewis Payne, George A. Atzerodt, Edward Spangler, Samuel A. Mudd, Samuel Arnold, and Michael O'Laughlin. With all the evidence, arguments, findings, and sentences. Compiled by Benn Pitman. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 423. Cincinnati, 1865. 3 00

1550 **Trobriand** (Gen Regis de). Four Years with the Army of the Potomac. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 757. Boston, 1889. 3 00

1551 **Truesdale** (Capt. J.) The Blue Coats, and how they lived, fought, and died for the Union, with scenes and incidents in the great Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 00

1552 **Turchin** (Gen. John B.) Notes on the Battle of Chickamauga. Portrait and eight maps. 8vo. pp. 295. Chicago, 1889. 3 00

1553 **Two Months** in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans under the dominion of General Butler. By an English Merchant. 12mo. pp. 299. London, 1863. 1 25

1554 **United States Christian Commission** for the Army and Navy. Second annual report, for 1863. 8vo. pp. 284, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

1555 **U. S. Sanitary Commission.** Its Purposes and Work. 16mo. pp. 299. Boston, 1863. 75

1556 **U. S. 59th C. I.** Cowden (Col. Robert). The Organization and Services of the Fifty-ninth Regiment of United States Colored Infantry, and biographical sketches. 12mo. pp. 293. Dayton, 1883. 2 00

1557 **Union** (The). Being a Condemnation of Mr. Helper's Scheme, with a plan for the settlement of the "Irrepressible Conflict." 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, n. d. 25

1558 **Vale** (Joseph G.) Minty and the Cavalry. A history of the cavalry campaigns in the western armies. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 550. Harrisburg, 1886. 3 00

1559 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) The Record of, on Abolition, the Union, and the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 256. Columbus, 1863. 1 25

1560 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 248, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 1 00

1561 **Vandyke** (Rev. J. S.) Elements and Evidences of National decay. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1862 25

1562 **Van Horne** (Thomas B.) History of the Army of the Cumberland, its organization, campaigns, and battles. Written at the request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his private military journal, and official and other documents, furnished by him. Illustrated with 22 campaign and battle maps printed in colors, compiled by Edward Ruger, Superintendent Topographical Engineer's Office, Department of the Cumberland. 2 vols. 8vo. and atlas. Cincinnati, 1875. 6 00

1563 **Velasquez** (Mrs. L. J.) Story of the Civil War: or, the exploits, adventures, and travels of Mrs L. J. Velasquez [Lieutenant H. T. Buford, C. S. A.]. Edited by C. J. Worthington, U. S. N. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 606. New York, 1890. 2 00

1564 **Vermont.** Report of the Adjutant and Inspector-General for the year ending November 1, 1862. 8vo. pp. 110, paper. Montpelier, 1862. 50

1565 **Victor** (Orville J.) History, Civil, Political, and Military, of the Southern Rebellion, from its incipient stages to its close. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York. 4 50

1566 **Virginia 17th V. I.** [Wise (Geo.)] History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, C. S. A. 12mo. pp. 312. Baltimore, 1870. 2 00

1567 **Va.** Richmond Howitzers in the War. Four years' campaigning with the Army of Northern Virginia. By a Member of the Company. 16mo. pp. 155, paper. Richmond, 1891. 1 00

1568 **Van Borcke** (Heros). Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1866. 3 75

1569 **Waddle** (Angus L.) Three Years with the Armies of the Ohio and the Cumberland. 8vo. pp. 81. Chillicothe, 1889. 75

1570 **Walker** (Francis A.) History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 737. New York, 1886. 4 00

1571 **War Department.** General Orders for 1861, 1862, and 1863. Chronologically arranged, with full index, by T. M. O'Brien and O. Diefendorf. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864 3 00

1572 **War Lyrics.** A Selection of, with fine tinted illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. 4to. pp. 32. New York, 1866. 1 25

1573 **War of the Rebellion.** A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, at first by Brevet Lieut.-Col. Robert N. Scott, and subsequently by Maj. Geo. B. Davis. 38 divisions in 70 vols. are now ready. 8vo. Washington, 1880–92.

1574 **Watson** (W.) The Adventures of a Blockade-runner; or, trade in time of war. 8vo. pp. 324. London, 1892. 1 50

1575 **Watson** (W.) Life in the Confederate Army: being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. 12mo. pp. 456. London, 1888. 2 00

1576 **Webb** (Alex. S.) The Peninsula. McClelland's campaign of 1862. 12mo. pp. 219. New York, 1883. 1 00

1577 **Webb** (Edwin B.) Memorial Sermons. The capture of Richmond. Some results of the war. The assassination of the President. 8vo. pp. 61. Boston, 1865. 40

1578 **Wells** (David A.) Our Burden and our Strength. A comprehensive examination of the debt and resources of our country, present and prospective. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1864. 25

1579 **West** (J. H.) Hand-book of the Monuments and Indications and Guide to the positions on the Gettysburg Battlefield. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 212, paper. Harrisburgh, 1886. 50

1580 **West Virginia 4th V. I.** Barton (Dr. Thos. H.) Autobiography, including a History of the Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, with an account of Col. Lightburn's retreat down the Kanawha Valley, etc. 12mo. pp. 340. Charleston, 1890. 1 50

1581 **W. Va. 5th Cav.** Reader (Frank S.) History of the Fifth West Virginia Cavalry, formerly the Second Virginia Infantry, and of Battery G, First West Virginia Artillery. Numerous portraits. 8vo. pp. 304. New Brighton, 1890. 3 00

1582 **W. Va.** Hayden (Rev. H. E.) History of the Soldiers' Medals issued by the State of West Virginia. Plate. 8vo. pp. 17. Wilkesbarre, 1881. 40

1583 **Wharton** (Francis). A Willing Reunion not Impossible. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Boston, 1863. 25

1584 **Where** Men only Dare to Go; or, the story of a boy company (C. S. A.) By an ex-boy. 12mo. pp. 263. Richmond, 1885. 1 25

1585 **Whitehead** (L.) The New House that Jack Built. 18mo. pp. 29. New York, 1865. 25

1586 **Whiting** (William). The Return of the Rebellious States to the Union. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

1587 **Whiting** (William). The War Powers of the President and the Legislative Powers of Congress, in relation to Rebellion, Treason, and Slavery. 8vo. pp. 143, paper. Boston, 1863. 50

1588 **Wilkeson** (Frank). Recollections of a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 16mo. pp. 246. New York, 1887. 1 00

1589 **Williams** (Mrs. Flora McD.) Who's the Patriot? A story of the Southern Confederacy. 12mo. pp. 288. Louisville, 1886. 1 25

1590 **Williams** (G. F.) Bullet and Shell. War as the soldier saw it; camp, march, and picket; battle-field and bivouac; prison and hospital. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 454. New York, n. d. 2 00

1591 **Williams** (G. W.) A History of the Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion, preceded by a review of the military services of negroes in ancient and modern times. 8vo. pp. 353. New York, 1887. 1 75

1592 **Williams** (James). The South Vindicated. Being a series of letters written for the American press during the canvass for the presidency in 1860. With a letter to Lord Brougham on the "John Brown Raid," and a survey of the result of the presidential contest, and its consequences. With an introduction by J. B. Hopkins. 8vo. pp. 504. London, 1862 2 50

1593 **Wilson** (Joseph T.) The Black Phalanx. A history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. 56 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 528. Hartford, 1889. 2 50

1594 **Wilson** (Rev. S. R.) The Causes and Remedies of Impending National Calamities. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1860. 25

1595 **Wilson** (Wm. B.) A Few Acts and Actors in the Tragedy of the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 114. Phila., 1892. 1 00

1596 **Wisconsin 3d V. V. I.** Bryant (Edwin E.) History of the Third Regiment Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–65 Portrait and 8 maps. 8vo. pp. 445. Madison, 1891. 2 50

1597 **Wis. 6th V. I.** Dawes (Gen. Rufus R.) Service with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 330. Marietta, O., 1890. 2 50

1598 **Wis. 8th V. I.** The Eagle Regiment. A sketch of its marches, battles, and campaigns. 1861–65. By a "Non-Vet." of Co. H. 8vo. pp. 166. Belleville, 1890. 2 00

1599 **Wis.** Commandery of the Loyal Legion. War Papers. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 465. Milwaukee, 1891. 3 00

1600 **Wis.** Love (Wm. De Loss). Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion: a history of all the regiments and batteries the state has sent into the field, and deeds of her citizens, governors and other military officers, and state and national legislators, to suppress the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1144, sheep. Chicago, 1866. 10 00

1601 **Wolfe** (Samuel M., of Virginia). Helper's Impending Crisis Dissected. 16mo. pp. 223. New York, 1860. 60

1602 **Wolford** (Col. Frank). The Case of. Another instance of executive usurpation. 8vo. pp. 4. n. p., n. d. [1864]. 10

1603 **Wood** (Benj.) Fort Lafayette; or, love and secession. 12mo. pp. 300. New York, 1862. 1 25

1604 **Wood** (Benj.) "Peace." A speech, February 27, 1863. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. n. p., 1863. 15

1605 **Wood** (Dr. C. J., U. S. A.) Reminiscences of the War. Comprising biographies of commanding officers, narrative of the Morgan raid, fall of Richmond and surrender of Gen. Lee, flight of Jeff. Davis, etc. 8vo. pp. 283. n. p. and n. d. 1 75

1606 **Woods** (Dr. J. T.) Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga. Maps. 12mo. pp. 133. Toledo, 1876. 1 00

1607 **Worthington** (Col. T.) Shiloh. The only correct military history of U. S. Grant, and of the missing military records. 8vo. pp. 117, paper. Washington City, 1872. 1 00

CONFEDERATE PUBLICATIONS.

1608 **Alabama.** General Assembly. Acts of the Seventh Biennial Session, November, 1859, to February, 1860. pp. 724. Acts of the Called Session, 1861, and of the first regular Annual Session, October to December, 1861. pp. 304. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Montgomery, 1860–2. 7 50

1609 **Branston** (L.) First Book in Composition. 12mo. pp. 140. Raleigh, 1863. 1 25

1610 **British Partisan** (The). A Tale of the Olden Time. By a lady of South Carolina. 16mo. pp. 157, paper. Macon, Ga., 1864. 1 00

1611 **Burrow's** Piano Forte Primer. Arranged by W. C. Peters. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Richmond, 1864. 50

1612 **Chandron** (A. DeV.) Spelling Book. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Mobile, 1864. 50

1613 **Chisholm** (J. Julian) A Manual of Military Surgery, for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the medical department of the Confederate army. 12mo. pp. 447. Richmond, Va., 1861. 2 50

1614 **Confederate Congress.** Report of Special Committee on Certain Outrages of the Enemy. 8vo. pp. 3. 30

1615 **Confederate Congress.** Report on the Claim of Mary Clark for Impressed Slave. 8vo. pp. 4. 1863. 20

1616 **Confederate States.** Provisional Congress. Acts and Resolutions. First session, February and March, 1861, pp. 131. Second session, May, 1861, pp 100. Third session, July to September, 1861, pp. 94. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Montgomery and Richmond, 1861. 4 00

1617 **Davis** (Jefferson). Message, December 7, 1863. 8vo. pp. 29. 50

1618 **Doggett** (Rev. D. S.) A Nation's Ebenezer. Discourse in Richmond, 1862. The day of Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Richmond, 1862. 40

1619 **Edgeville** (Edward). Castine. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Raleigh. 40

1620 **First** Reader for Southern Schools. 16mo. pp. 24, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 60

1621 **Hardee** (Gen. W. J.) Memorial to Congress of the Confederate States, regarding his 'Rifle and Infantry Tactics. 8vo. pp. 6. Mobile, 1863. 30

1622 **Jack Morgan Songster.** Compiled by a Captain in General Lee's Army. 48mo. pp. 64. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

1623 **Jackson** (Thomas J.) "Stonewall." The Life of. By an ex-cadet. 12mo. pp. 196, paper. Richmond, 1864. 2 00

1624 **Johnson** (L.) An Elementary Arithmetic. (If 1 Confederate soldier can whip 7 Yankees, how many soldiers can whip 49 Yankees? etc.) 16mo. pp. 154. Raleigh, 1864. 2 00

1625 **Mahan** (D. H.) Treatise on Field Fortification. Plates. 18mo. pp. 168. Richmond, 1862. 1 25

1626 **Mangum** (A. W.) Myrtle Leaves; or, Tokens of the Tomb. A book peculiarly adapted to the times. 16mo. pp. 127, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

1627 **Manual** of Military Surgery. Prepared for the use of the Confederate States army. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 297, boards. Richmond, 1863. 2 00

1628 **Marginalia**; or Gleanings from an Army Note-book. By "Personne," army correspondent of the Charleston Courier. [F. G. De Fontaine.] 8vo. pp. 248, paper. Columbia, South Carolina, 1864. 2 50

1629 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The Dixie Elementary Spelling Book. 16mo. pp. 120. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

1630 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The First Dixie Reader. 18mo. pp. 63. Raleigh, 1864. 75

1631 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) Primary Geography, arranged as a reading book. Rough and curious maps. Small 4to. pp. 48. Raleigh, 1864. 3 00

1632 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) Geographical Reader for Dixie Children. With very rough and curious maps. Small 4to. pp. 42, boards. Raleigh, 1863. 2 50

1633 **Music.** A Collection of Confederate States Music. Published at different points throughout the South. Full music size. Many with lithographic title pages. 4to. Each. 15

1634 **New Testament** (The) of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. 48mo. pp. 303+80, boards. Augusta., Ga., Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862. 1 25

1635 **Porcher** (F. P.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical, and Agricultural. Being also a medical botany of the Confederate States, with practical information on the useful properties of the trees, plants, and shrubs. 8vo. pp. 601, half bound. Charleston, 1863. 5 00

1636 **Rice** (John H.) A System of Modern Geography. Compiled for the use of schools and academies in the Confederate States of America. No maps ("for with mortification we must state that suitable maps can not be now procured in the Confederacy." Preface.) 4to. pp. 91. Atlanta, 1862. 4 00

1637 **St. Paul** (Henry). Our Home and Foreign Policy. 8vo. pp. 23. n. p., 1863. 60

1638 **Songs** of Love and Liberty. Compiled by a North Carolina lady. 48mo. pp. 62. Raleigh, 1864. 75

1639 **Southern** Zion Songster (The). Designed for prayer and social meetings and camps. 48mo. pp. 128, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1640 **Statutes** of the Confederate States. Third and Fourth Sessions, First Congress, and First Session, Second Congress. 3 parts. 8vo. paper. Richmond, 1863–4. 6 00

1641 **Stewart** (Rev. K. J.) Geography for Beginners. Maps and engravings. 12mo. pp. 223. Richmond, 1864. 1 50

1642 **Tannhauser;** or, The Battle of the Bards. A poem by Neville Temple and Edward Trevor (These are assumed names; the authors, in reality, were, one a son of Bulwer, the other Julian Fane.) 8vo. pp. 125, boards. Mobile, 1863. 1 25

1643 **Vernon** (Charlie). Mary Barker. A Thrilling Narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. 16mo. pp. 72, paper. Raleigh, 1865. 75

1644 **Virginia** General Assembly. Acts passed in 1861–2, pp. 182. Acts passed at extra session, 1862, pp. 34. Ordinances adopted by the convention of Virginia, November and December, 1861, pp. 11. Constitution of the Confederate States, pp. 15, 1 vol., 1862.+Acts passed at called session, 1862, pp. 36. Acts passed at adjourned session, 1863, pp. 154. New constitution of Virginia, as amended 1860–61, pp. 29, in 1 vol., 1862–3.+Acts passed at called session, 1863, pp 57. Acts passed at session of 1863–4, pp. 107, 1 vol., 1863–4, in all 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Richmond, 1862–4. 7 50

1645 *The same.* The second volume as above. 2 00

1646 **Va.** Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, on Tuesday, April 1, 1862. Extra session. Thick 8vo. pp. 972, boards. Richmond, Va., 1862. 3 00

1647 **Va.** Sketches of the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1863–4. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1648 **Va.** State Convention, February, 1861. Addresses delivered by Hon. Fulton Anderson, Hon. Henry L. Benning, and Hon. John S. Preston. 8vo. pp. 64. Richmond, 1861. 75

1649 **York** (Rev. Brantley). English Grammar. Revised and adapted to Southern schools. 12mo. pp. 120, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

ALABAMA.

1650 **Alabama.** Her Resources and Advantages. 8vo. pp. 22. Mont., 1869. 25

1651 **Alabama.** The Hill Country of; or, the land of rest. Map. 8vo. pp. 139, paper. London, 1878. 1 25

1652 **Baldwin** (Jos. G.) The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi A series of sketches. 16mo. pp. 330. San Francisco, 1891. 1 50

1653 **Bates** (Newton W.) History and Civil Government of Alabama. 18mo. pp. 64. Florence, 1892. 50

1654 **Brewer** (W.) Alabama. Her history, resources, war record and public men, from 1840 to 1872. 8vo. pp. 712. Montgomery, 1872. 2 50

1655 **Clark** (Willis G.) History of Education in Alabama, 1702–1889. 8vo. pp. 281, paper. Washington, 1889. 75

1656 **Garrett** (William). Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama for Thirty Years, with and Appendix. 8vo. pp. 809. Atlanta, Ga., 1872. 3 50

1657 **Gosse** (Philip A.) Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history. Illus. 16mo. pp. 306. London, 1859. 2 00

1658 **Pickett** (A. J.) History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. Clarleston, 1851.

1659 **Tuskaloosa.** The Origin of its Name, its History, etc. By Thomas Maxwell. 8vo. pp. 86. Tuskaloosa, 1876. 1 25

ALASKA.

1660 **Aldrich** (Herbert L.) Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, eight months with the Arctic whalemen. Map and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 234. Chicago, 1889. 1 50

1661 **Allen** (Lieut. Henry T.) Report on an Expedition to the Copper, Tanana, and Keyukuk Rivers in Alaska in 1885. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 172. Washington, 1887. 2 00

1662 **Allen** (Willis B.) The Red Mountain of Alaska. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 348. Boston, 1889. 2 50

1663 **Badlam** (Alex.) The Wonders of Alaska. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 148. San Francisco, 1890. 2 50

1664 **Bailey** (Capt. Geo. W.) Report upon Alaska and its People. Map. 8vo. pp. 52. Washington, 1880. 25

1665 **Ballou** (M. M.) The New Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. Maps. 16mo. pp. 352. Boston, 1892. 1 50

1666 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Alaska, 1730–1885. Map. 8vo. pp. 38+775. San Francisco, 1886. 4 50

1667 **Broke** (George). With Sack and Stock in Alaska. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 158. London, 1891. 1 75

1668 **Collis** (Septima M.) A Woman's Trip to Alaska. Being an account of a voyage through the inland seas of the Sitkan Archipelago in 1890. 12mo. pp. 194. New York, 1890. 2 50

1669 **Coxe** (William). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. Maps and plates. 4to. pp. 357. London, 1780. 5 00

1670 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1787. 2 50

1671 *Another copy.* Lacks a map and a plate. 1 50

1672 *Another edition*, in French. 12mo. pp. 320, old calf. Neufchatel, 1781. 1 25

1673 **Dall** (William H.) Alaska and its Resources. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 628. Boston, 1870. 5 00

1674 **Elliott** (Henry W.) A Monograph of the Seal Islands of Alaska. 2 maps and 29 plates. 4to. pp. 176. Washington, 1882. 5 00

1675 **Elliott** (H. W.) Our Arctic Province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 466. N. Y., 1886. 4 00

1676 **Elliott** (H. W.) A Report upon the Condition of Affairs in the Territory of Alaska. 8vo. pp. 277. Washington, 1875. 1 25

1677 **Hallock** (C.) Our New Alaska; or, the Seward purchase vindicated. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 209. New York, 1886. 1 50

1678 **Hooper** (Capt. C. L.) Cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in Alaska and the North-west Arctic Ocean in 1881. Notes and memoranda: medical and anthropological, botanical, and ornithological. 12 plates (4 of birds, colored). 4to. pp. 120. Washington, 1883. 2 50

1679 **Hooper** (Capt. C. L.) Report of the Cruse of the United States Revenue Steamer Thomas Corwin in the (Alaskan) Arctic Ocean in 1881. Fine plates. 4to. pp. 147. Washington, 1884. 2 50

1680 **Jackson** (Sheldon). Alaska and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 327. New York, 1880. 1 50

1681 **James** (Prof. Bushrod W.) Alaskana; or, Alaska in descriptive and legendary poems. 12mo. pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 00

1682 **Karr** (H. W. Seton). Shores and Alps of Alaska. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 248. Chicago, 1887. 3 00

1683 **Morris** (William G.) Report on the Condition of Public Service, Resources, etc., of Alaska. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 163. Washington, 1879. 1 00

1684 **Mudge** (Z. A.) Fur Clad Adventurers; or, travels in skin canoes, on dog sledges, on reindeer, and on snow shoes through Alaska, Kamchatka, and Eastern Siberia. 16mo. pp. 342. New York, 1880. 1 00

1685 **Nelson** (Edward W.) Report on the Natural History Collections made in Alaska, 1877–81. 12 plates of birds, beautifully colored, and 9 plates of fishes. 4to. pp. 337. Washington, 1887. 5 00

1686 **Petroff** (Ivan). Report on the Population, Industry, and Resurces of Alaska. 8vo. pp. 86. Wash., 1881. 1 25

1687 **Ray** (Lieut. P. H.) Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. With ethnological sketch of the natives of Point Barrow, including vocabulary, etc., and reports on natural history. Map and 21 plates. 4to. pp. 695. Washington, 1885. 4 00

1688 **Schwatka** (Fred.) Along Alaska's Great River. A popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition in 1883, along the Great Yukon river, in the British North-west Territory and Alaska. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 360. New York, 1885. 3 00

1689 **Sessions** (Francis C.) From Yellowstone Park to Alaska. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 186. New York, 1890. 1 50

1690 **Skidmore** (E. R.) Alaska; its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1885. 1 75

1691 **Turner** (L. M.) Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska, with 15 plates of fishes and 10 colored plates of birds. 4to. pp. 226, paper. Washington, 1886. 3 00

1692 **Warden** (Geo.) A Trip to Alaska. A narrative of what was seen and heard during a summer cruise in Alaskan waters. 16mo. pp. 237. Boston, 1884. 1 25

1693 **Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 353. New York, 1869. 2 50

1694 **Willard** (Eugene S.) Life in Alaska. 16mo. pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 25

1695 **Woodman** (Abbe J.) Picturesque Alaska. A journal of a tour among the mountains, seas, and islands of the Northwest from San Francisco to Sitka. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 212. Boston, 1889. 1 00

1696 **Wright** (Julia McN.) Among the Alaskans. Map and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 351. Philadelphia, 1883. 1 25

ARIZONA.

1697 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. 8vo. pp. 829. San Francisco, 1889. 4 50

1698 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada. Illus. 12mo. pp. 535. New York, 1878. 1 75

1699 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 00

1700 **Conklin** (E.) Picturesque Arizona. Travels and observations in fall and winter of 1877. Numerous illustrations. 16mo. pp. 380. New York, 1878. 1 50

1701 **Cozzens** (Saml. W.) The Marvelous Country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' home. Comprising a description of this wonderful country, its immense mineral wealth, its magnificent mountain scenery, ruins of ancient towns, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. Boston, 1876. 2 50

1702 **Hamilton** (Patrick). The Resources of Arizona. 8vo. pp. 120. Prescott, 1881. 50

1703 **Hinton** (Richard J.) The Handbook of Arizona: its resources, history, towns, mines, rivers, and scenery. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 431+101. San Francisco, 1878. 1 50

1704 **Hodge** (Hiram C.) Arizona as it is; or, The Coming Country. Compiled from notes of travel during the years 1874, 1875, and 1876. With map and frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 273. N. Y., 1877. 1 50

1705 **Mowry** (Sylvester) Arizona and Sonora. The geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. 12mo. pp. 251. New York, 1864. 1 50

1706 **Tucson** and its Surroundings. Hand-book of, embracing statistics of the mineral fields of Southern Arizona. Map. 12mo. pp. 39, paper. Tucson, 1880. 25

ARKANSAS.

1707 **Blocher** (Gen. W. D.) History of Arkansas Finances. 8vo. pp. 81, paper. Little Rock, 1881. 60

1708 **Catalogue** of the Arkansas Exhibits at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

1709 **Eureka Springs.** Kalklosch (L. J.) The Healing Fountain, Eureka Springs. A history with description of the sorrounding country, etc. 12mo. pp. 146, paper. Eureka Springs, 1881. 40

1710 **Eureka Springs.** McVey (Nellie). A Description and History of. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Eureka Springs, 1881. 25

1711 **Hempstead** (Fay). History of the State of Arkansas. 12mo. pp. 236. New Orleans, 1889. 1 25

1712 **Henry** (J. P.) Resources of the State of Arkansas, with description of counties, railroads, mines, and the city of Little Rock. Map. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Little Rock, 1873. 1 00

1713 **Hot Springs.** Garnett (Dr. A. S.) A Treatise on the Hot Springs of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 48. n. p., n. d. 40

1714 **Little Rock** City Directory, 1872–73. With a sketch of the city. 8vo. pp. 160, half bound. Little Rock, 1872. 1 25

1715 **New Arkansas Traveler.** A History of the North-western Editorial Excursion to Arkansas. A short sketch of its inception and the routes traveled over. The manner in which the editors were received, etc. Large 8vo. pp. 414, paper. Maps. Little Rock, 1876. 1 00

1716 **Walker** (David). Address on the History and Resources of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

CALIFORNIA.

1717 **All About California,** and the inducement to settle there. 8vo. pp. 80. San Francisco, 1870. 30

1718 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 75

1719 **Ansted** (D. T.) Gold Seeker's Manual a guide for emigrants to California. 12mo. pp. 96. New York, 1849. 50

1720 **Argonauts** (The) of California. Being reminiscences of scenes and incidents that occurred in California in early mining days. By a pioneer [C. W. Haskins.] Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 501. New York, 1890. 3 25

1721 **Auger** (Edouard). Voyage en Californie, (1852–1853). 16mo. pp. 238, paper. Paris, 1854. 1 00

1722 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of California. 7 vols. 8vo. 1542–1890. San Francisco, 1884–90. 31 50

1723 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) California Pastoral, 1769–1848. 8vo. pp. 808. San Francisco, 1888. 4 50

1724 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) California Inter-Pocula. 8vo. pp. 828. San Francisco, 1888. 4 50

1725 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) California and Pacific States. Popular Tribunals. 2 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1887. 9 00

1726 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of the North-west Coast, 1543–1846. 2 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1884. 9 00

1727 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) California, etc. Literary Industries. 8vo. pp. 808. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

1728 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) California, etc. Essays and Miscellanies. 8vo. pp. 764. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

1729 **Becker** (G. F.) Notes on the Stratigraphy of California. 8vo. pp. 58. Washington, 1855. 25

1730 **Bigham** (Rev. R. W.) California Gold Field Scenes. Selections from "Quien Sabe's" gold field manuscripts. 12mo. pp. 283. Nashville, 1886. 1 00

1731 **Binney** (F. A.) Californian Homes for Educated Englishmen. 8vo. pp. 73. London, 1875. 60

1732 **Blackman** (Frank W.) Spanish Institutions of the South-west. (California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas.) 8vo. pp. 353. Baltimore, 1891. 2 00

1733 **Borthwick** (J. D.) Three Years in California. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 384. London, 1857. 2 50

1734 **Brace** (Charles L.) The New West; or, California in 1867–1868. 16mo. pp. 373. New York, 1869. 1 50

1735 **Brooks** (J. Tyrwhitt). Four Months among the Gold Finders in Alta California. Being the diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the gold districts. Map. 12mo. pp. 207. London, 1849. 1 50

1736 *Another copy.* 8vo. pp. 94, paper. New York, 1849. 60

1737 **Browne** (J. Ross). Crusoe's Island, with sketches of adventures in California and Washoe. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 436. New York, 1864. 1 75

1738 **Browne** (J. Ross). Report of the Debates in the Convention of California, on the Formation of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849. 8vo. pp. 479+46. Washington, 1850. 1 00

1739 **Bryant** (Edwin). What I saw in California. Being the journal of a tour in 1846–7. 12mo. pp. 455. N. Y., 1849. 1 50

1740 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 145, paper. London, 1849. 1 00

1741 **Bunnell** (Dr. L. H.) Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian War of 1851, which led to that event. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 349. Chicago, 1880. 1 50

1742 **Burnett** (Peter H., First Governor of California). Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer. 12mo. pp. 448. New York, 1880. 1 75

1743 **California** Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of. Vol. 6. 1875. 8vo. pp. 222, paper. San Francisco, 1876. 1 00

1744 **California:** Its Gold and its Inhabitants. [By H. V. Huntley.] 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1856. 1 75

1745 **California** and New Mexico. Message from the President of the United States transmitting Information on the Subject of California and New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 976. Washington, 1850. 1 50

1746 **California:** Its Past History; its Present Position; its Future Prospects. Containing a history of the country from its colonization by the Spaniards to the present time. A sketch of its geographical and physical features, the discovery of the gold region, the Mormon settlements, etc. Colored plates. 8vo. pp. 270. London, 1850. 2 00

1747 **Capron** (E. S.) History of California from its Discovery to the Present Time. Map. 12mo. pp. 356. Boston, 1854. 1 50

1748 **Cobb** (James F.) Off to California: a tale of the gold country, adapted from the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 279. N. Y., n. d. 1 50

1749 **Colton** (Walter). The Land of Gold; or, three years in California. Illus. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1860. 1 00

1750 **Cox** (Palmer). Squibs of California; or, every-day life illustrated. 12mo. pp. 491. Hartford, 1874. 2 00

1751 **Cronise** (Titus F.) The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising early history, geography, climate, geology, mines, institutions, etc., with a detailed description of each county. Numerous illustrations 8vo. pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. 4 00

1752 **Cutts** (James Madison). The Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the Forces of the United States, in the Years 1846 and 1847. 16mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 50

1753 **Dunbar** (E E.) The Romance of the Age; or, the discovery of gold in California. Illustrated 12mo. pp. 134. New York, 1867. 1 00

1754 **Evans** (Albert S.) A La California. Sketches of Life in the Golden State. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 379. San Francisco, 1874. 2 50

1755 **Farnham** (Thos. J.) Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. To which are added conquest of California and travels in Oregon. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 468. New York, 1849 2 50

1756 **Ferry** (Hypolite). Description de la Nouvelle Californie. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 386, paper. Paris, 1850. 1 50

1757 **Fisher** (Walter M.) The Californians. 12mo. pp. 236. London, 1876. 1 75

1758 **Fitzgerald** (O. P.) California Sketches. 2 vols. 12mo. Nashville, 1891. 1 25

1759 **Forbes** (Alexander). California. A History of Upper and Lower California, from their first discovery to the present time. A full view of the missionary establishments and condition of the free and domesticated Indians. Portrait, map, and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 352. London, 1839. 5 00

1760 **Foster** (G. G.) The Gold Regions of California. Being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography, and general features of California, and a carefully prepared account of the gold regions. 8vo. pp. 80, paper, uncut. New York, 1849. 1 00

1761 **Fremont** (Jesse B.) Far-west Sketches. 12mo. pp. 206. Bost., 1890. 1 00

1762 **Fremont** (J. C.) Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. Large map 8vo. pp. 67, half morocco. Washington, 1848. 1 25

1763 *Another copy*, paper, without map. 25

1764 **Frignet** (Ernest). La Californie. Histoire, organization politique et administrative, description physique et geologique, agriculture, industrie, commerce. 8vo. pp 479, paper. Paris, 1866. 2 50

1765 **Helms** (Ludvig V.) Pioneering in the Far East and Journeys to California in 1849 and to the White Sea in 1878 Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1882. 3 00

1766 **Helper** (Hinton R.) The Land of Gold. Reality versus Fiction. 12mo. pp. 300. Baltimore, 1855. 1 00

1767 **Hittell** (J. S.) The Resources of California Comprising agriculture, mining, commerce, and the past and future development of the state. 12mo. pp. 464. San Francisco, 1863. 1 00

1768 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 504. San Francisco, 1869. 1 50

1769 **Holder** (C. F.) All about Pasedena and its Vicinity: its climate, missions, trails and cañons, fruits, flowers, and game. 12mo. pp. 141. Boston, 1888. 50

1770 **Hopkins** (C. T.) Common Sense applied to the Immigrant Question. "California Immigrant Union." 8vo. pp. 76. San Francisco, 1869. 25

1771 **Hutchings** (J. M.) In the Heart of the Sierras; the Yosemite Valley, both historical and descriptive; the big trees; the high Sierra, with its magnificent scenery, ancient and modern glaciers etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 496. Oakland, 1888. 3 25

1772 **Hutchings** (J. M.) Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated by ninety-two engravings, including the mammoth trees of Calaveras, caves and natural bridges, the Yosemite Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 267. London, 1865. 2 25

1773 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 75

1774 **Johnson** (T. T.) Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1849. 1 50

1775 **Kelly** (William). An Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada, with a stroll through the diggings, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 3 00

1776 **Kelly** (William). A Stroll through the Diggings of California. 12mo. pp. 240, cloth. London, 1852. 1 00

1777 *Another copy.* Half calf. 1 50

1778 **King** (T. Butler). Report on California. 8vo. pp. 34. New York, 1850. 50

1779 *Another edition.* Large type. 8vo. pp. 72. Washington, 1850. 75

1780 **Kneeland** (Samuel). The Wonders of Yosemite Valley and of California. With 2 maps and 20 photographic views. Royal 8vo. Boston 1872. 3 00

1781 **Life** in California during a residence of several years in that Territory etc By an American To which is added a historical account of the original customs and traditions of the Indians of Alta-California Plates 12mo. pp. 341, full calf. New York, 1846. 4 00

1782 **Lindley** (Dr. Walter) and **Widney** (Dr. J. P.) California of the South: its physical geography climate, resources, routes of travel, and health resorts. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 377. New York, 1888. 2 00

1783 **McClellan** (R. G.) The Golden State. A History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains embracing California Oregon. Nevada Utah Arizona, etc., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 820. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

1784 **McNeill** (Samuel). Travels in 1849 to, through, and from the Gold Regions of California. 8vo. pp. 40. Columbus, 1850. 50

1785 **Madden** (J.) The Lands of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company with General Information of the Resources of Southern California. Large map. 8vo. pp. 136+68. London. 1 25

1786 **Marcou** (Jules). Notes upon the First Discoveries of California and the origin of its Name. Map. 8vo. pp. 6. Washington, 1878. 25

1787 **Nordhoff** (Charles). California for Health, Pleasure, and Residence A book for travelers and settlers. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 206. New York, 1882. 2 00

1788 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Illus. 8vo. pp. 256. N. Y., 1874. 2 50

1789 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Peninsular California. Some account of the climate soil, productions and present condition chiefly of the Northern half of Lower California. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 130. New York, 1888. 1 00

1790 **Norman** (Lucia) A Popular History of California. 16mo. pp. 216. San Francisco, 1889. 1 00

1791 **Notes** of Travel in California from Official Report of Colonel Fremont and Major Emery. 16mo. pp. 311. Dublin 1849. 75

1792 *Another copy.* 8vo. pp. 29+83, paper. New York. 1849. 50

1793 **Outcroppings:** being Selections of California Verse Square 18mo. pp. 144. San Francisco, 1866. 75

1794 **Patterson** (Lawson B.) Twelve Years in the Mines of California. Embracing a general view of the gold region. 16mo. pp. 108. Cambridge, 1862. 1 00

1795 **Pioneer** (The); or, California Monthly Magazine. Edited by F. C. Ewer. 4 vols. in 2, half morocco. San Francisco, 1854–5. 20 00

1796 **Player-Frowd** (J. G.) Six Months in California. 12mo. pp. 164. London, 1872. 1 25

1797 **Remondino** (Dr. P. C.) The Mediterranean Shores of America, Southern California: its climatic, physical, and meteorological conditions. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1892. 1 25

1798 **Revere** (J. W.) A Tour of Duty in California; including a description of the gold region, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 305. New York, 1849. 1 75

1799 **Ringgold** (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of Farrallones, Bays of San Francisco, and San Pablo, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and American rivers, including the cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. Map and plates, with 48 pp. text. Royal 8vo. Washington, 1852. 1 75

1800 **Robinson** (Fayette). California and its Gold Regions. With a geographical and topographical view of the country. Map. 12mo. pp. 137, paper. N. Y., 1849. 1 25

1801 **Royce** (Josiah). California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. Map. 16mo. pp. 513. Boston, 1889. 1 25

1802 **Ryan** (William Redmond). Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 2 50

1803 **San Barnardino County.** Welch (S. L.) Southern California. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 84. Los Angeles, 1887. 50

1804 **San Francisco.** Soule (F.) and Gihon (J. H.) The Annals of San Francisco. Containing a summary of the history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California. 150 engravings. 8vo. pp. 824. New York, 1855. 4 00

1805 **San Francisco.** Taylor (William). Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, embracing incidents, triumphant death scenes, etc. 12mo. pp. 394. Illustrated. New York (1856). 1 50

1806 **San Francisco** Vigilance Committee of 1856. With some interesting sketches of events succeeding 1846. Edited by Frank W. Smith. 8vo. pp. 83. San Francisco, 1883. 50

1807 **Santa Barbara** and Around There. By Edward Robert. Illustrated. 18mo. 191. Boston, 1886. 75

1808 **Santa Barbara County.** Its Climate, Soil, and Products. By J. J. Perkins. 12mo. pp. 35. Santa Barbara, 1884. 25

1809 **Saxon** (Isabelle). Five Years within the Golden Gate. 12mo. pp. 315. London, 1868. 1 50

1810 **Seyd** (Ernest). California and its Resources. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 168. London, 1858. 1 25

1811 **Shaw** (Pringle). Ramblings in California. Containing a description of the country, life at the mines, state of society, etc., interspersed with characteristic anecdotes, etc. 12mo. pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. 1 25

1812 **Shaw** (William). Golden Dreams and Waking Realities: being the adventures of a gold-seeker in California and the Pacific islands. 12mo. pp. 316. London, 1851. 1 50

1813 **Simpson** (J. H.) The Shortest Route to California. Illustrated by a history of explorations of the great basin of the Utah. Map. 8vo. pp. 58. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

1814 **Society** of California Pioneers. J. S. Hittel's address. 8vo. pp. 21. 25

1815 **Sonoma County.** Thompson (R. A.) Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma County, California. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 00

1816 **Swasey** (W. F.) The Early Days and Men of California. Portrait and view. 8vo. pp. 406. Oakland, 1801. 3 50

1817 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Between the Gates. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 292. Chicago, 1886. 1 50

1818 **Taylor** (William). California Life. Illustrated. 16 engravings. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1858. 1 25

1819 **Thomes** (Wm. H.) California as It Is and Was. 16mo. pp. 130. Boston, 1887. 75

1820 **Todd** (Rev. John). California and its Wonders. 17 plates. 18mo. pp. 208. London, 1880. 1 00

1821 **Truman** (Ben. C.) Semi-Tropical California. Its climate, healthfulness, productiveness, and scenery, etc. 8vo. pp. 204. San Francisco, 1874. 1 75

1822 **Tuthill** (Franklin). History of California. 8vo. pp. 657, sheep. San Francisco, 1866. 4 00

1823 **Tyson** (P. T.) Geology and Industrial Resources of California. Maps. 8vo. pp. 227+37. Baltimore, 1851. 1 50

1824 **Tyson** (P. T.) Information in Relation to the Geology and Topography of California. 13 maps and sections. 8vo. pp. 127+37. Washington, 1850. 2 00

1825 **Upham** (Samuel C.) Notes of a Voyage to California via Cape Horn, together with scenes in El Dorado in 1849–50, reminiscences, etc. 45 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 594. Philadelphia, 1878. 3 00

1826 **Van Dyke** (Theodore S.) Southern California: its valleys, hills, and streams: its animals, birds, and fishes; its gardens, farms, and climate. 12mo. pp. 233. New York, 1886. 1 50

1827 **Venegas** (Miguel). A Natural and Civil History of California. Containing an accurate description of the country, the customs of the inhabitants, together with accounts of several voyages and attempts made for settling California. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. 10 00

1828 [**Venegas** (Miguel)]. Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie. Map. 3 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1767. 5 00

1829 **Warner** (Chas. Dudley). Our Italy. An exposition of the climate and resources of Southern California. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 226. N. Y., 1891. 2 50

1830 **Woods** (D. B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo. pp. 199. New York, 1851. 1 25

CENTRAL WEST.

1831 **American Pioneer** (The). A Monthly Periodical, devoted to collecting and publishing sketches relative to the early settlement and successive improvement of the Western Country. Edited by John S. Williams. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1842–43. 10 00

1832 **Americans as they are.** Described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 221, boards. London, 1828. 1 00

1833 **Amphlett** (Wm.) The Emigrants' Directory to the Western States of North America: including a voyage from Liverpool; the Geography and Topography of the whole Western Country, with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi, etc. 12mo. pp. 208, boards, uncut. London, 1819. 6 00

1834 **Andrews** (Israel W.) The Ordinance of 1787. 8vo. pp. 11, half bound. Salem, 1877. 60

1835 **Annals of the West.** Embracing a Concise Account of Principal Events which have Occurred in the Western States and Territories to the Year 1845. By James H. Perkins. 8vo. pp. 591. Cin'ti, 1846. 2 50

1836 *Another edition*, revised and enlarged, By J. M. Peck. 8vo. pp. 808. St. Louis, 1850. 3 00

1837 *Another edition*, brought down to 1856. By James R. Albach. 8vo. pp. 1016. Pittsburgh, 1857. 4 50

1838 *Another copy*, half morocco. 5 00

1839 *Another copy*, half calf, extra. 6 00

1840 **Baily** (Francis) Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796–7. (Down the Ohio and Mississippi, and back to Knoxville, Tenn.) 8vo. pp. 439. London, 1856. 3 50

1841 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Howe** (Henry). All the Western States and Territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf. Containing their history from the earliest times, with local history, incidents of pioneer life, biographical sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 733. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

1842 **Barrett** (Jay A.) Evolution of the Ordinance of 1787, with an Account of the Earliest Plans for the Government of the North-western Territory. 8vo. pp. 94. New York, 1891. 1 00

1843 **Beatty** (Charles). A Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains. 8vo. pp. 110. London, 1768. 3 00

1844 **Beecher** (Lyman). A Plea for the West. 16mo. pp. 144. Cin'ti, 1836. 40

1845 **Beltrami** (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. boards uncut. London, 1828. 3 00

1846 **Blanchard** (Rufus). Discovery and Conquest of the North-west, including the early history of Chicago, Detroit, Vincennes, St. Louis, Ft. Wayne, Prairie Du Chein, Marietta, Cincinnati, Cleveland, etc.; and incidents of pioneer life in the region of the Great Lakes and the Mississippi Valley. With an appendix containing Washington's Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753, with notes by John G. Shea. Illus. 8vo. pp. 485+34. Chicago, 1880. 3 00

1847 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. 12mo. pp. 244. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 00

1848 **Bradford** (Wm. J. A.) Notes on the North-west; or, valley of the Upper Mississippi, comprising the country between Lakes Superior and Michigan, and the Illinois and Missouri rivers. 12mo. pp. 302. New York, 1846. 1 50

1849 **Brown** (Samuel R.) Western Gazetteer and Emigrant Directory. A geographical description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo. pp. 399. Belfast, 1819. 1 50

1850 **Bullock** (W.) Sketch of a Journey through the Western States from New Orleans to New York, in 1827, with a description of the new and flourishing city of Cincinnati. By Messrs. B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Maps. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1827. 2 50

1851 **Burnet** (Jacob). Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-western Territory. 8vo. pp. 501. Cincinnati, 1847. 4 00

1852 *Another copy.* Morocco. 5 00

1853 **Butterfield** (C. W.) History of the Discovery of the North-west by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life. 12mo. pp. 113. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 00

1854 **Caird** (James, M. P.) Prairie Farming in America. With notes by the way on Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. 130. New York, 1859. 50

1855 **Carlton** (Robert [Rev. R. B. Hall]). The New Purchase, or, early years in the Far West. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1843. 2 00

1856 *Another edition.* 2 vols in 1. New Albany, 1855. 1 75

1857 **Chapman** (T. J.) The French in the Allegheny Valley. 12mo. pp. 209. Cleveland, 1887. 1 25

1858 **Clavers** (Mrs. Mary [Mrs. C. M. Kirkland]). Our New Home in the West; or, glimpses of life among the early settlers. With illustrations by Darley. 12mo. pp. 298, boards. New York, 1872. 1 25

1859 **Coggeshall** (Wm. T.) Frontier Life and Character in the South and West. 12mo. pp. 313. Columbus, 1860. 1 50

1860 **Colerick** (E. Fenwick). Adventures of Pioneer Children. A portrayal of the part performed by the children of the early pioneers in establishing homes in the wilderness; acts of unequaled bravery and patriotism; adventures with wild beasts and brutal savages. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 236. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 00

1861 **Combs** (Gen. Leslie). Narrative, embracing incidents in the early history of the North-western Territory. 8vo. pp. 24. Washington, 1855. 50

1862 **Conclin's** River Guide and Gazatteer of all the towns in the Western waters. 44 maps of the rivers. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Cincinnati, 1850. 40

1863 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina. By the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. As also of the great and famous river Meschacebe, or Mississippi, the five vast navigable lakes of fresh water, and the parts adjacent, together with an account of the commodities of the growth and production of the said province, and a preface containing some considerations on the consequences of the French making settlements there. Map. 8vo. pp. 90. St. Louis, 1840. 2 25

1864 **Cuming** (F.) Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky. A voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and a trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida. 16mo. pp. 504, full bound. Pittsburgh, 1810. 4 50

1865 **Cumings** (Samuel). The Western Pilot. Containing charts of the Ohio river and the Mississippi from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, with a gazetteer of the towns on their banks, etc. 8vo. pp. 154. Cincinnati, 1829. 1 25

1866 *The same.* Editions of 1833, 1834, 1838, and 1843. Each, 1 25

1867 **Curtiss** (D. S.) Western Portraiture and Emigrant's Guide. A description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with remarks on Minnesota and other Territories. Map. 12mo. pp. 351. N. Y., 1852. 1 00

1868 **Cutler** (Wm. P.) The Ordinance of July 13, 1787, for the Government of the Territory North-west of the River Ohio. 8vo. pp. 48, half bound. Marietta (1887). 60

1869 **Dana** (C. W.) The Great West; or, the garden of the world. Its history, wealth, natural advantages, and its future. With a complete guide to emigrants, statistics, etc. 12mo. pp. 396. Boston, 1857. 1 50

1870 **Dana** (E.) Geographical Sketches on the Western Country. Designed for emigrants and settlers, being the result of extensive researches and remarks. Including a particular description of the unsold public lands, etc. 12mo. pp. 312, old sheep. Cincinnati, 1819. 1 50

1871 **Darby** (Wm.) Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States. Comprising a geographical and statistical description of the States. Map. 8vo. pp. 324, boards. New York, 1818. 1 50

1872 **Drake** (S. N.) The Making of the Great West, 1512–1883. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 339. N. Y., 1887. 1 75

1873 **Dulieu** (M. J.) Mississippi et Indiana. Souvenirs d'Amerique. 12mo. pp. 310, paper, uncut. Bruxelles, 1862. 75

1874 **Edwards** (L.) and **Hopewell** (M.) The Great West and her Commercial Metropolis. Embracing a general view of the West, and a complete history of St. Louis, from the landing of Ligueste in 1764. Illustrations and portrait. 8vo. pp. 604. St. Louis, 1860. 2 00

1875 **Ellet** (Charles, Jr.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation, and of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs. Plans. Royal 8vo. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 00

1876 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. pp. 434. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

1877 **Evans** (Estwick). A Pedestrious Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories during the Winter and Spring of 1818. 12mo. pp. 250, boards, uncut. Concord, N. H., 1819. 6 00

1878 **Falconer** (Thos.) On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-western Oregon and North-western Boundary of the United States. Maps. 12mo. London, 1844.

1879 **Fernow** (Berthold). The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days. Small 4to. pp. 299, paper. Albany, 1890. 5 00

1880 **Ferris** (Jacob). The States and Territories of the Great West. Their geography, history, resources, local history, etc. Giving a table of distances. No map. 12mo. pp. 352. N. Y., 1856. 75

1881 **Flint** (Timothy). Condensed Geography and History of the Western States; or, the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1828. 3 00

1882 **Flint** (Timothy). The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; to which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic States and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. old sheep. Boston, 1833. 2 00

1883 **Flint** (Timothy). Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 395. Boston, 1826. 3 00

1884 *Another copy.* Half calf, uncut. 4 00

1885 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Progress in the North-west. Annual Discourse before the Historical Society of Ohio, April 8, 1850. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1850. 50

1886 **Gallaher** (James). The Western Sketch-book. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1852. 1 25

1887 **Genius of the West.** A Monthly Magazine of Western Literature. Edited by W. T. Coggeshall. Vol. 4 and part of Vol. 5. Jan., 1855, to July, 1856. 8vo. Cin'ti. 2 00

1888 **Gould** (E. W.) Fifty Years on the Mississippi; or, history of river navigation; the introduction of steam as a propelling power; the first steamboats on the Hudson, Delaware, and Ohio rivers; navigation of the Western waters before steam; the first steamboats; their effect upon the settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi; character and speed of boats at different periods; biographies of prominent steamboatmen, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 749. St. Louis, 1889. 3 00

1889 **Hale** (John P.) Trans-Allegheny Pioneers. Historical sketches of the first white settlement West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. 12mo. pp. 330. Cincinnati, 1886. 1 50

1890 **Hall** (B. F.) The Western Landowner's Guide. Containing a summary of the statute regulations. 12mo. pp. 477. Auburn, N. Y., 1847. 1 25

1891 **Hall** (Edward H.) The Great West. Travelers', miners', and emigrants' guide and hand-book. 16mo. pp. 198. New York, 1866. 75

1892 **Hall** (Jas.) Legends of the West. 8vo. pp. 265. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

1893 **Hall** (Jas.) Legends of the West. Sketches illustrative of the habits, occupations, privations, adventures, and sports of the pioneers of the West. 12mo. pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1874. 2 00

1894 **Hall** (James). Letters from the West. Containing sketches of scenery, manners, and customs connected with the first settlement of the Western States. 8vo. pp. 385. London, 1828. 2 00

1895 **Hall** (Jas.) Notes on the Western States. Containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources, and scenery. 12mo. pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 25

1896 **Hall** (James). Reply to Strictures on Sketches of the West, in the North American Review, No. 92. 12mo. pp. 23, paper. Philadelphia, 1838. 35

1897 **Hall** (James). Romance of Western History; or, sketches of history, life, and manners in the West. 12mo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

1898 **Hall** (James). Statistics of the West at the Close of the Year 1836. 12mo. pp. 284, half calf. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 50

1899 **Hall** (James). The West. Its soil, surface, and productions. 12mo. pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1900 **Hall** (James). The West. Its commerce and navigation. 12mo. pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1901 **Hart** (A. M.) History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 286. Cincinnati, 1853. 1 50

1902 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 155, paper. St. Louis, 1852. 75

1903 **Heroes** and Hunters of the West. Comprising sketches and adventures of Boone, Kenton, Logan, Whetzel, and others. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

1904 **Hesperian** (The); or, Western Monthly Magazine. Edited by William D. Gallagher and Otway Curry. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Columbus, O., 1838.

1905 *The same.* Vols. 1 and 2, sheep. 6 00

1906 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Contributions to the Early History of the North-west, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. 16mo. pp. 240. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

1907 **Hinsdale** (B. A.) The Old Northwest. With a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. Maps. 8vo. pp. 440. New York, 1888. 2 50

1908 **Histoire** Critique de la Découverte du Mississippi (1669–1673). 8vo. pp. 22. Paris, 1872. 75

1909 [**Hoffman** (C. F.)] A Winter in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. 2 00

1910 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 4 00

1911 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Chicago, 1882. 50

1912 **Howe** (Daniel W.) The Laws and Courts of North-west and Indiana Territories. 12mo. pp. 25. Indianapolis, 1886. 25

1913 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the Great West. Containing narratives of the great events in the history of the West, from the discovery of the Mississippi to the opening of the Pacific railroad; together with histories and descriptions of the new States and Territories. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 564. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

1914 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. Cincinnati, 1853. 1 50

1915 **Hurlbut** (H. H.) Father Marquette at Milwaukee and Chicago. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Chicago, 1878. 25

1916 **Imlay** (G.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Containing an account of its climate, population, manners, and customs, etc. 8vo. pp. 247, half bound. London, 1792. 4 00

1917 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 249. Dublin, 1793. 3 00

1918 *The same.* Second edition. To which are added the discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky, by John Filson; the adventures of Col. Daniel Boone; the minutes of the Pianshaw Council, 1784; and an account of the Indian nations. Map and index. 8vo. pp. 432. London, 1793. 6 50

1919 *Another copy.* Full calf. 8 50

1920 *The same.* Third edition. To which are added: The culture of Indian corn, hemp, flax, etc.; Heart's observations on the ancient works; Hutchins' description of Louisiana and West Florida; account of the soil, growing timber, and other productions, etc.; Franklin's remarks; Hutchins' description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, etc.; Kennedy's journal up the Illinois river; description of Tennessee; an act establishing Knoxville; treaty between the United States and Spain for the free navigation of the Mississippi; and plan of association of the North American Land Company. Maps and index. 8vo. pp.598. London, 1797. 12 00

1921 *Another copy.* Without the maps, binding cracked. 7 50

1922 **Incidents** and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Cincinnati. 50

1923 **James' Traveler's Companion** through the West and South. 24mo. pp. 192+67. Cincinnati, 1853. 50

1924 **Kimball** and **James'** Business Directory for the Mississippi Valley. With a brief notice of the discovery and occupation of the Mississippi Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 546. Cincinnati, 1844. 1 25

1925 **Knight** (Geo. W.) History and Managements of Land Grants for Education in the North-west Territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin). 8vo. pp. 175, paper. New York, 1885. 1 00

1926 **Lilly** (Lambert). The History of the Western States. Illustrated by tales, sketches, and anecdotes. 16mo. pp. 156, half bound. Boston, 1835. 50

1927 **Lloyd** (James). Steamboat Directory, and disasters on the Western Waters. Containing the history of the first application of steam as a motive power; the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton; likenesses and engravings of the first steamboats; early scenes on the Western waters, from 1798 to 1812. Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, etc. 8vo. pp. 326. Cincinnati, 1856. 4 00

1928 **Log Cabin** (The), or, World Before You. Also, a New Home—Who'll Follow; or, Glimpses of Western Life. By Mary Clavers. 32mo. London, 1844. 1 00

1929 **Lorraine** (E.) The Central Water Line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Richmond, Va., 1868. 50

1930 **McClung** (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventures. Containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794, with an appendix. Also additional sketches of adventure. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 398. Louisville, Ky., 1879. 2 00

1931 **McConnell** (J. L.) Western Characters; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. Illustrated 12mo. pp. 378. New York, 1853. 1 50

1932 **McDonald** (John). Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells, and General Simon Kenton, who were Early Settlers in the Western Country. 16mo. pp. 267, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. 4 00

1933 **Macy** (Jesse). Institutional Beginnings in a Western State. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Baltimore, 1884. 25

1934 **Mason** (A. L.) The Romance and Tragedy of Pioneer Life. A popular account of the heroes and adventurers, who, by their valor and war-craft, beat back the savages from the borders of civilization, and gave the American forests to the plow and sickle, etc. With an introduction by J. R. Ridpath. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 1032. Cincinnati, 1883. 3 75

1935 **Meeker** (N. C.) Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1868. 1 50

1936 **Milburn** (W. H.) The Pioneer Preachers and People in the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. pp. 465. N. Y., 186[illegible]. 1 25

1937 **Milburn** (W. H.) The Rifle, Axe, and Saddlebags, and other Lectures. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 309. N. Y., 1858. 1 25

1938 **Mills** (S. J.) and **Smith** (D.) Report of a Missionary Tour through that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Andover, 1815. 3 50

1939 **Massey** (S. L.) Traveler's Companion through the Western States. Maps. 18mo. pp. 224. Cincinnati, 1851. 50

1940 **Mississippi.** Le decouverte du, avec notices sur les Explorateurs De Soto, Jolliet, etc. 18mo. pp. 73, paper. Quebec, 1873. 75

1941 **Monette** (John W.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by the great European powers, Spain, France, Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. 15 00

1942 **Moselle, Steamer.** Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the causes of the explosion of the Moselle, etc. 8vo. pp. 76. Cincinnati, 1838. 75

1943 **Navigator** (The). Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi rivers, etc., and a concise description of the towns, villages, settlements, etc. 16mo. pp. 304, half bound, piece torn off one leaf. Pittsburgh, 1818. 2 50

1944 **North-west Territory.** Laws of the Territory North-west of the Ohio River. Containing the laws of the governor and judges, under the ordinance of 1787, for the years 1788, 1790, 1792, and 1795; and the acts of the first and second General Assemblies, held at Cincinnati and Chillicothe, 1799, 1800, and 1802. (The only form in which these laws can be found.) 8vo. pp. 350, paper. n. p., n. d. 3 00

North-west Territory. Laws passed by the Governor and Judges. Fac-simile reprints.—

1945 Laws passed in the Territory of the United States North-west of the Ohio River, from the commencement of the government to the 31st day of December, 1791. Published by authority. Philadelphia. Printed by Francis Childs and John Swain. 1792. 8vo. pp. 70, full sheep. Net. 10 00

1946 Laws passed in the Territory of the United States North-west of the Ohio River, from July to December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, inclusive. Published by authority. Philadelphia. Printed by Francis Childs and John Swain, printers of the laws of the United States. 1794. 8vo. pp. 77, full sheep. Net. 10 00

1947 Laws of the Territory of the United States North-west of the Ohio, adopted and made by the governor and judges, in their legislative capacity, at a session begun on Friday, the XXIX day of May, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, and ending on Tuesday, the 25th day of August following, with an appendix of resolutions and the ordinance for the government of the Territory. By authority. Cincinnati. Printed by W. Maxwell. 1796. (This volume was known as "Maxwell's Code," and was the first book printed in Cincinnati.) 8vo. pp. 225, full sheep. Net. 10 00

1948 Laws of the Territory of the United States North-west of the Ohio River, adopted and published at a session of Legislature begun in the town of Cincinnati, county of Hamilton, and Territory aforesaid, upon the 23d day of April, in the year of our Lord, 1798, and continued by adjournment to the 14th day of May, in the same year. By authority. Cincinnati. Printed and sold by Edmund Freeman. 1798. (Known as "Freeman's Laws.") 8vo. pp. 32, full sheep. Net. 10 00

1949 **Ohio River.** The Great Flood of February, 1883. Report of the Relief Committee of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. 12mo. pp. 126, paper. Cincinnati, 1883. 50

Ohio Valley Historical Series—

For full titles, see under the author's names, and for descriptive list, see Appendix.

1950 Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00

1951 Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the First Settlement in the State. 6 00

1952 Clark's Campaign in the Illinois. 1778–9. 2 00

1953 McBride's Pioneer Biographies. 2 vols. 6 50

1954 Smith's Captivity with the Indian's. 1755–9. 2 50

1955 Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00

1956 Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. 2 50

1957 **Ohio Valley** Historical Miscellanies. I. A Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. By Josiah Espy. II. Two Western Campaigns in War of 1812; 1. Expedition of Captain Henry Brush with Supplies for General Hull; 2. Expedition of Governer Meigs for the Relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. By Samuel Williams. III. The Leatherwood God; an account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. By R. H. Taneyhill. 8vo. cloth, uncut, or gilt top, $2.50. Large paper, imperial 8vo. 5 00

1958 **Olden Time** (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to the early explorations and the settlement and improvement of the country around the head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 583–580. Pittsburg, 1846. Cincinnati, reprinted 1876. 6 00

1959 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 9 00

1960 **Ordinance** of 1787, and Papers relating to the Ordinance. 12mo. pp. 45. Marietta, 1888. 35

1961 **Parker** (Nathan H.) Illustrated Hand-book to the Great West. Maps. 8vo. pp. 162, boards, title stained. New York, 1869. 75

1962 **Parry** (C. C.) Historical Address on the Early Explorations and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Davenport, Iowa, 1873. 50

1963 **Patterson** (A. W.) History of the Backwoods; or, the region of the Ohio. Authentic from the earliest accounts. Embracing many events, notices of prominent pioneers, sketches of early settlements, etc., not heretofore published. Map. 12mo. pp. 311, half bound. Pittsburgh. Printed for the author. 1843.

1964 **Peck** (J. M.) Guide for Emigrants, with sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and adjacent parts. Map. 24mo. pp. 336. Boston, 1831. 1 00

1965 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 374. Boston, 1836. 1 00

1966 **Pioneer Life** in the West. Comprising the adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Clarke, the Whetzels, and others, in their fierce encounters with the Indians. Illus. 12mo. pp. 332. Phila., 1858. 1 00

1967 **Pittman** (Captain Philip). The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a geographical description of that river. Illustrated by seven plates and draughts. 4to. pp. viii+99. London, 1770.

1968 **Porter** (R. P.), **Gannett** (H.), and **Jones** (W. P.) The West, from the Census of 1880. A history of the industrial, commercial, social, and political development of the States and Territories of the West, from 1800 to 1880. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 630. Chicago, 1882. 3 00

1969 **Pritts** (J.) Incidents of Border Life, illustrative of the times and condition of the first settlements in parts of the Middle akd Western States. Narratives of strange and thrilling adventures; encounters with the Indians, their manners, customs, modes of warfare, treatment of prisoners, etc. With brief historical sketches of the War in the North-west. Illus. 8vo. pp. 511. Lancaster, 1841. 6 00

1970 **Regan** (John). Emigrants' Guide to the Western States; or, backwoods and prairies. 16mo. pp. 408. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 00

1971 **Rice** (Harvey). Sketches of Western Life. 12mo. pp. 253. Bost., 1887. 1 00

1972 **Rideout** (Mrs. J. B.) Early Western Life. 16mo. pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1888. 1 00

1973 **Roosevelt** (Theodore). The Winning of the West. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769–1783. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1889. 5 00

1974 **Schermerhorn** (John F.) and **Mills** (Samuel J.) A Correct View of that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Hartford, 1814. 2 00

1975 **Shea** (John G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With the original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Map. 8vo. pp. 268. New York, 1852. 7 50

1976 **Shea** (John G.) Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Chevalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With introduction, notes, and an index. 4to. pp. 191. Albany, 1861. 5 00

1977 **Shea** (John G.) The Bursting of Pierre Margey's La Salle Bubble. 8vo. pp. 24. New York, 1879. 40

1978 **Smith** (J. C.) The Western Tourist. No map. 24mo. pp. 180. New York, 1839. 50

1979 **Steele** (Mrs.) A Summer Journey. in the West. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1841. 1 00

1980 **Steele's** Western Guide Book. Map. 32mo. pp. 108. Buffalo, 1838. 50

1981 **Stewart** (Catherine). New Homes in the West. 16mo. pp. 198. Nashville, 1843. 1 00

1982 **Strickland** (W. P.) The Pioneers of the West; or, life in the woods. 12mo. pp. 403. New York. 1 50

1983 **Thomassy** (R.) De La Salle et ses Relations inedites de la Découverte du Mississippi. Map. 4to. pp. 24. Paris, 1859. 1 25

1984 **Vance** (John L.) The Great Flood of 1884 in the Ohio Valley. The rise and fall of the waters from Pittsburgh to Cairo, with accounts of the destruction of property, and incidents by eye-witnesses and sufferers, etc. 8vo. pp. 137, paper. Gallipolis, 1884. 50

1985 **Venable** (W. H.) Beginnings of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley. Historical and biographical sketches. 8vo. pp. 519. Cincinnati, 1891. 3 50

1986 **Venable** (W. H.) Footprints of the Pioneers of the Ohio Valley. A Centennial sketch, 1788–1888. 12mo. pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 00

1987 **View** of the Valley of the Mississippi. Containing a general description of that entire country. 15 maps. 12mo. pp. 341. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 50

1988 **Walker** (James B.) Experiences of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlements and Cities of the. West. 12mo. pp. 310. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

1989 **Wells** (William). Western Scenery; or, land and water, hill and vale, in the Mississippi Valley. 17 plates of cities and scenery, with descriptive letter-press. 4to. pp. 52. Cincinnati, 1851. 3 00

1990 **West** (Goldsmith B.) The Golden North-west. A historical, statistical, and descriptive account of Northern Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Dakota, Montana, and Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 117. Chicago, 1878. 75

1991 **Western Academican** and Journal of Education and Science. Edited by John W. Picket. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. Cincinnati, 1837–8. 1 75

1992 **Western Farmer** and Gardeners' Almanac for 1842, '43, '44, '45. Cincinnati. Each, 25

1993 **Western Literary Institute** and College of Professional Teachers. Transactions fourth to tenth meetings (all published). 6 vols. 8vo. Cloth and half bound. Cincinnati, 1835–41. 6 00

1994 **Wilderness** (The); or, Braddock's Times. A tale of the West. [By Dr. James MacHenry, of Philadelphia.] 2 vols. 12mo. paper. New York, 1823. 1 50

COLORADO.

1995 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888. 8vo. pp. 828. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

1996 **Blackmore** (William). Colorado. Its resources, parks, and prospects, as a field for emigration. With an account of the Trenchara and Costilla estates and the San Luis Park. Map and portrait. 4to. pp. 217. London, 1869. 3 00

1997 **Chapin** (Frederick H.) Mountaineering in Colorado. The peaks about Estes Park. Heliotype illustrations. 12mo. pp. 168. Boston, 1889. 2 00

1998 **Colorado.** Its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. 1864. 15

1999 **Colorado Springs.** Tenney (E. P.) The New West, as related to the Christian College, Colorado Springs. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 106. Cambridge, 1878. 50

2000 **Denver.** History of Denver, Arapahoe County, Colorado, with a History of the State, etc. Numerous portraits and plates. 4to. pp. 652. Chicago, 1880. 4 50

2001 **Fossett** (Frank). Colorado: Its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 592. New York, 1880. 1 50

2002 **France** (L. B.) Mountain Trails and Parks in Colorado. 12mo. pp. 224. Denver, 1887. 1 50

2003 **Gordon** (S. A.) Camping in Colorado, with suggestions to gold seekers, tourists, and invalids. 12mo. pp. 201. New York, 1879. 1 00

2004 **Hayes** (A. A., Jr.) New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1880. 2 50

2005 **Hollister** (O. J.) The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo. pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. 1 50

2006 **Lavin** (Martin). Sketch of the Assassination of, at River Bend, Colorado. 8vo. paper. Toledo, O., 1871. 40

2007 **Pabor** (W. E.) Colorado as an Agricultural State; its farms, fields, and garden lands. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1882. 1 50

2008 **Porter** (Thomas C.) and **Coulter** (John M.) Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. 8vo. pp. 180. Washington, 1874. 3 00

2009 **Silver** Seeking in the San Juan Mines. Their location. How to locate claims, etc. With the mining laws of Colorado. Map. 8vo. pp. 66. Kansas City, 1877. 50

2010 **Taylor** (Bayard). Colorado: a summer trip. 12mo. pp. 185. London, 1867. 1 25

2011 **Watson** (H. L.) Letters from Colorado (in verse). 16mo. pp. 158. Boston, 1887. 1 00

CONNECTICUT.

2012 **Barber** (J. W.) Connecticut Historical Collections of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities of every town, with geographical descriptions. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 560. New Haven, n. d. (1838). 5 00

2013 **Bishop** (Abraham). Connecticut Republicanism. An oration on the extent and power of political delusion. 8vo. pp. 80, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 25

2014 **Blue Laws.** The Code of 1650. Being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the general court of Connecticut; to which is added some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New Haven Colony, commonly called blue laws. Frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 119, boards. Hartford, 1825. 1 25

2015 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 119, paper. Cincinnati, n. d. 50

2016 **Bushnell** (Horace). Speech for Connecticut. Being an historical estimate of the State. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Hartford, 1851. 50

2017 **Calhoun** (George A.) Letters to the Reverend Leonard Bacon in Reply to his attack on the Pastoral Union and Theological Institute of Connecticut. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Hartford, 1840. 30

2018 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Connecticut, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

2019 **Connecticut Historicl Society.** Collections. Vol. 1, 1860, cloth. Vol. 2, 1870. boards, uncut. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 6 50

2020 **Connecticut Register** (The). Being a State Calendar of Public Officers and Institutions in Connecticut, for 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855, and 1862. 5 vols. 16mo. Hartford, 1850–62. 1 25

2021 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of the general association to commemorate the completion of one hundred and fifty years since its first annual assembly. 8vo. pp. 562. New Haven, 1861. 2 50

2022 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time. 18mo. pp. 450. New York, 1841. 75

2023 **East Granby.** Phelps (Richard H.) A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its insurrections and massacres, the imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the working of its mines; also some account of the state prison at Wetherhead. 8vo. pp. 151, half morocco. Albany, 1860. 3 00

2024 **Everest** (Rev. Charles W.) The Poets of Connecticut, with biographical sketches. 12mo. pp. 468. Hartford, 1844. 2 00

2025 **Farmington.** Porter (Noah.) Half Century Discourse, November 12, 1856. 8vo. pp. 54. Farmington, 1857. 50

2026 **French** (H. W.) Art and Artists in Connecticut. Numerous fine steel engravings and portraits. Small 4to. pp. 176. Boston, 1879. 3 00

2027 **Greenwich.** Mead (Daniel M.) A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County. With many important statistics. 12mo. pp. 318. New York, 1857. 2 25

2028 **Hartford.** Clark (Rt. Rev. T. M.) Farewell Sermon, Christ Church, February 25, 1855. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Hartford, 1855. 25

2029 **Hartford.** Geer's City Directory for 1843. Map. 16mo. pp. 132. 75

2030 *The same,* for 1851. Map. 12mo. pp. 228. 75

2031 *The same,* for 1865–6. 16mo. pp. 481. 50

2032 **Hartford.** Hawes (Joel). An Address, delivered at the Request of Citizens of Hartford, 9th November, 1835. The class of the second century, from the first settlement of the city. 8vo. pp. 80. Hartford, 1835. 60

2033 **Hinman** (R. R.) Antiquities of Connecticut. Letters from the English kings and queens to the governors of Connecticut, with their answers, from 1635 to 1749, and other original curious documents. 12mo. pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. 1 75

2034 **Hinman** (R. R.) A Historical Collection, from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the war of the revolution. 8vo. pp. 643. Hartford, 1842. 4 00

2035 **Hollister** (G. H.) The History of Connecticut, from the first settlement of the colony to the adoption of the present constitution. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1855. 6 00

2036 **Johnston** (Alexander). Connecticut. A study of a commonwealth-democracy. Map. 16mo. pp. 409. Boston, 1888. 1 25

2037 **Litchfield County** Centennial Celebration. Held at Litchfield, Connecticut, August 13 and 14, 1851. 8vo. pp. 212. Hartford, 1851. 1 50

2038 *Another copy,* paper. 1 25

2039 **Litchfield County.** Proceedings of the North and South Consociations, July 7 and 8, 1852. 8vo. pp. 154, paper. Hartford, 1852. 1 25

2040 **Medfield.** Bi-centennial Commemoration of the Burning of Medfield by Indians, in King Philip's War. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Medfield, 1876. 75

2041 **New Haven.** Bacon (Leonard). Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. With an appendix. 8vo. pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. 2 00

2042 **New Haven.** Cleaveland (E. L.) Sermon. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Ministry in the Third Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. New Haven, 1858. 30

2043 **New Haven.** Kingsley (James L.) A Historical Discourse delivered before the Citizens of New Haven, April, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 8vo. pp. 115, boards. New Haven, 1838. 1 50

2044 **New Haven.** Livermore (C. H.) The Republic of New Haven. A history of municipal evolution. 8vo. pp. 342. Baltimore, 1886. 2 00

2045 **New Haven.** Patten's New Haven Directory for 1842–3. 12mo. pp. 115, boards. New Haven, 1842. 75

2046 **North Stonington.** Palmer (A. G.) Discourse One Hundredth Anniversary First Baptist Church. 18mo. pp. 72. Boston, 1844. 75

2047 **Norwich.** Bond (Alvan). Historical Discourse. One hundredth anniversary of Second Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Norwich, 1860. 50

2048 **Norwich.** Gilman (Daniel C.) A Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, September 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of the town. Second edition, with additional notes. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Boston, 1859. 1 25

2049 **Norwich Jubilee.** A Report of the Celebration at Norwich, on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town, September 7 and 8, 1859. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 304, paper. Norwich, 1859. 2 25

2050 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel A.) General History of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution. London, 1781. Reprinted with additions, notes, and extracts from letters, verifying many important statements. By Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo. pp. 285. New York, 1877. 1 50

2051 **Redding.** Todd (Charles Burr). The History of Redding, from its first settlement to the present time. 8vo. pp. 248. New York, 1880. 2 00

2052 **Report** of the Connecticut Commissioners on the Boundary Line between Rhode Island and Connecticut, January, 1888. Map. 8vo. pp. 41. Middletown, 1888. 50

2053 **Stamford.** Alvord (J. W.) Historical Address at the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of Stamford. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. New York, 1842. 30

2054 **Stamford.** Huntington (Rev. E. B.) History of Stamford, Conn., from its settlement in 1641 to the present time, including Darien. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 492. Stamford, 1868. 5 00

2055 **Suffield.** Proceedings on the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Decease of the Rev. Benjamin Ruggles, first pastor of the First Congregational Church. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. Springfield, 1859. 1 00

2056 **Trumbull** (J. H.) Historical Notes on the Constitution of Connecticut, 1639–1818. 8vo. pp. 60. Hartford, 1873. 40

2057 **Union.** Hammond (Chas.) Address, July 4, 1853. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Worcester, 1853. 25

2058 **Waite** (Henry M., Ch.-Just. of Conn.) Sketch of the Life of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. Boston, 1870. 30

2059 **Wallingford.** Davis (C. H. S.) History of Wallingford, from its settlement, in 1670, to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780. 8vo. pp. 956. Meriden, 1870. 4 00

2060 **Windham County.** Larned (Ellen D.) History of Windham County, Connecticut. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1874–80. 6 00

2061 **Yale College.** Dexter (Franklin B.) Sketch of the History of Yale University. 12mo. pp. 108. N. Y., 1887. 1 25

2062 **Yale College.** Pierson (Abraham). Memorial of. First rector of Yale College. By Wm. S. Pierson. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Hartford, 1870. 40

2063 **Yale College.** Woolsey (Theodore D.) Historical Discourse and Oration, by Hon. Edward Pierrepont, before the Alumni of the Law Department. 8vo. pp. 47. New Haven, 1874. 35

DAKOTA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

2064 **Child** (Frank S.) South Dakota. Resources, People, Statehood: the gleanings of a journey through the Territory. 12mo. pp. 67. New York, 1888. 25

2065 **Cross** (Fred. J.) The Free Lands of Dakota, with a description of the country, the climate, the valleys, prairies, crops, land laws, etc. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Yankton, 1870. 25

2066 **Custer** (Mrs. E. B.) "Boots and Saddles." Life in Dakota with General Custer. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1885. 1 50

2067 **Dodge** (Richard I.) The Black Hills. A minute description of the scenery, soil, climate, gold, geology, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 151. N. Y., 1876. 1 50

2068 **Gold** in the Black Hills. A new map, with explanatory notes, etc. 18mo. pp. 40. Burlington, 1876. 50

2069 **Hanson** (J. R.) Second Annual Report of the Territorial Auditor to the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Dakota, 1864–5. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Yankton, 1865. 50

2070 **Holley** (Francis C.) Once their Home; or, our legacy from the Dakotahs, historical, biographical, and incidental, from far-off days down to the present. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 406. Chicago, 1890. 3 00

2071 **Locke** (Mrs. Mary). In Far Dakota. 18mo. pp. 152. London, 1890. 1 00

2072 **Ludlow** (William). Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in 1874. 3 large maps. 1 plate fossils. 4to. pp. 121. Wash., 1875. 3 00

2073 **Newton** (Henry) and **Jenney** (Walter P.) Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Views. 16 plates fossils. 8 colored figures of microscopic petrography. 4to. pp. 566. With atlas. Washington, 1880. 5 00

2074 **Tom's** Experience in Dakota. Why he went, what he did there, etc. 16mo. pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. 75

2075 **Whitfield** (R. P.) Preliminary Report on the Paleontology of the Black Hills. 8vo. pp. 49, half bound. Wash., 1877. 75

2076 **Willis** (Baily). The Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation, between the Grand and Moreau rivers, Dakota. 5 plates. 8vo. pp. 16. Washington, 1885. 25

2077 **Wixson** (Franklin). The Black Hills Gold Mines. Being a compendium of authentic information relative to the gold fields of Dakota. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Yankton, 1875. 75

2078 **Wood** (Major Samuel). Report on his Expedition to Pembino Settlement, and the condition of affairs on the northwestern frontier of the Territory of Minnesota. Map. 8vo. pp. 55. Wash., 1850. 75

DELAWARE.

2079 **Ferris** (Benj.) A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its discovery by Hudson to the colonization under William Penn. To which is added an account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers, and a history of Wilmington, from its first settlement to the present time. 8vo. pp. 312, sheep. Wilmington, 1846. 4 50

2080 **Gilpin** (J.) The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Maps. 8vo. pp. 50+72. Wilmington, 1821. 75

2081 **New Castle.** Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian Church. By Rev. J. B. Spotswood. 8vo. pp. 39. Philadelphia, 1859. 40

2082 **Vincent** (F.) History of Delaware to the Present Time. Containing a full account of the first Dutch and Swedish settlements. With description of its geography and geology. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo. pp. 478, in parts, uncut. Philadelphia, 1870–1. 5 00

2083 **Wilmington.** Montgomery (Elizabeth). Reminiscences of Wilmington, Del., in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

2084 **Ames** (Mary Clemmer). Ten Years in Washington: life and scenes in the National Capital as a woman sees them. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 587. Cin'ti, 1874. 2 25

2085 **Bohn's** Hand-Book of Washington. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 133. Washington, 1860. 60

2086 **District of Columbia.** Ward (Lester F.) Guide to the Flora of Washington, 1881. 8vo. pp. 265. Washington, 1881. 50

2087 **Elliot** (William). The Washington Guide. Maps and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 310. Washington, 1837. 1 50

2088 **Evan's** Complete Guide for Washington and its Environs. With over 100 phototype illustrations. 8vo. pp. 192+94. Philadelphia, 1892. 1 50

2089 **Gobright** (L. A.) Recollection of Men and Things at Washington during the Third of a Century. 12mo. pp. 420. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 50

2090 **March** (Charles W.) Reminiscences of Congress. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1850. 1 25

2091 **Martin** (E. W.) Behind the Scenes at Washington. The Credit Mobilier investigation, congressional rings, political intrigues, etc., with a description of the splendid public buildings, etc. 8vo. pp. 518. (1873.) 2 00

2092 **Mayo** (Robert). Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. 8vo. pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839. 1 25

2093 **Mills** (Robert). Guide to the Capitol and National Executive Offices of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 96, paper. Washington, 1847-8. 75

2094 **Morrison's** Strangers' Guide to Washington. Plates. 18mo. pp. 168. Washington, 1842. 75

2095 **Patent Office.** An Account of the Destruction by Fire of the North and West Halls of the Model Rooms of the United States Patent Office Building, Sept. 24, 1877. Together with a history of the Patent Office from 1790 to 1877. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Washington, 1877. 75

2096 **Poore** (Ben. Perley). Reminiscences of Sixty Years in the National Metropolis, illustrating the wit, humor, genius, eccentricities, jealousies, ambitions, and intrigues of the brilliant statesmen, ladies, officers, diplomats, lobbyists, and other noted celebrities, etc., etc. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1886. 6 00

2097 **Public Buildings** and Architectural Ornaments in the City of Washington. 23 plates. 24mo. pp. 45. Washington, 1840. 1 00

2098 **Scenes** at Washington. A story of the last generation. By a citizen of Baltimore. 12mo. pp. 197. N. Y., 1848. 1 00

2099 **Smithsonian Institution.** Rhees (Wm. J.) An Account of the Smithsonian Institute, its Founder, Building Operations, etc. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Washington, 1857. 75

2100 **Snethen** (W. G.) The Black Code of the District of Columbia, in force Sept., 1848. 8vo. pp. 61, paper. New York, 1848. 50

2101 **Todd** (C. Burr). The Story of Washington, the National Capital. 12mo. pp. 416. New York, 1889. 1 75

2102 **Varnum** (Jos. B., Jr.) The Seat of Government of the United States: its position and prospects, etc. Plan. 8vo. pp. 127. Washington, 1854. 75

2103 **Washington Sketch-Book.** [Descriptive sketches of Washington, D. C.] By Viator. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1864. 1 25

FLORIDA.

2104 **Barbour** (George W.) Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers, embracing climate, soil, and productions, cities, towns, and people, etc. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1885. 1 50

2105 **Bartholf** (J. F.) and **Boggess** (F. C. M.) South Florida: its climate, soil, and productions. With a narration of incidents of the Seminole Indian War. 12mo. pp. 76, paper. Jacksonville, 1881. 50

2106 **Bill** (Ledyard). A Winter in Florida; or, observations on the soil, climate, and products of our semi-tropical states, with sketches of the principal towns and cities in Eastern Florida: also a brief historical summary, together with hints to the tourist, invalid, and sportsman. 12mo. pp. 222. New York, 1871. 1 25

2107 **Boggess** (F. C. M.) South Florida, the Italy of America: its climate, soil, and productions. 8vo. paper. Jacksonville, 1883. 25

2108 **Boynton** (Thos. J.) Oration Delivered at Key West, Florida, July 4, 1861. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Key West, 1861. 50

2109 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Notes on the Floridian Peninsula; its literary history, Indian tribes, and antiquities. 16mo. pp 202. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

2110 **Cabeca De Vaca.** Relation of Alvar Nunez Cabeca De Vaca. Translated from the Spanish. By Buckingham Smith. Portraits. Imperial 8vo. pp. 300, half morocco, extra, uncut. N. Y., 1871. 20 00

2111 **Davidson** (James W.) The Florida of To-day. A guide to tourists and settlers. 12mo. pp. 254. New York, 1889. 1 25

2112 **Description** of East and West Florida and the Bahama Islands. Map. 8vo. pp. 18, n. p., n. d., date on map, 1813. 1 25

2113 **De Soto.** Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Fernando de Soto. Written by a gentleman of Elvas. Translated by Richard Haklwyt, with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandes de Biedma. By William B. Ryé. Map. 8vo. pp. 205. London, 1851. 5 00

2114 **East Florida.** A Description of. With a journal of John Bartram of Philadelphia, botanist to his majesty for the Floridas; upon a journey from St. Augustine up the river St. Johns as far as the lakes, with explanatory botanical notes. [By William Stork, M.D.] Map and two plans. 4to. pp. viii+40+xii+36. Third edition. London, 1769. 10 00

2115 **East Florida.** An Account of, with remarks on its future importance to trade and commerce. [By W. Stork.] 12mo. pp. 90, half morocco. Lon., n. d. [1766]. 6 00

2116 **Fairbanks** (George R.) History of Florida, from its discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida War, in 1842. 12mo. pp. 350. Phila., 1871. 2 50

2117 **Florida:** its climate, soil, productions, with a sketch of its history, natural features, and social condition. Map and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 128. N. Y., 1870. 50

2118 **Gafferel** (Paul). Histoire de la Floride Française. 8vo. pp. 522, boards, uncut. Maps. Paris, 1875. 2 25

2119 **Garcillasso de la Vega.** Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride: ou relation de ce qui s'est passe dans la Découverte de ce Pais par Ferdinand de Soto. Traduite en François par Sr Pierre Richelet. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 16mo. Leide, 1731. 3 75

2120 *Another copy.* Half calf. 5 00

2121 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) The Exiles of Florida; or, the crimes committed by our government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states seeking protection under Spanish laws. 12mo. pp. 338. Columbus, 1856. 1 00

2122 **Harcourt** (Helen). Home Life in Florida. 12mo. pp. 433. Louisville, 1888. 1 25

2123 **Hardy** (Iza Duffus). Oranges and Alligators. Sketches of South Florida life. 12mo. pp. 240. London, 1886. 1 50

2124 **Henshall** (Dr. James A.) Camping and Cruising in Florida. An account of two winters spent in cruising round the coasts of Florida, viewed from the standpoint of an angler, a sportsman, a yatchsman, a naturalist, and a physician. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 248. Cin'ti, 1884. 1 50

2125 **Hine** (C. Vickerstaff). On the Indian River, Florida. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 298. Chicago, 1891. 1 50

2126 **Holder** (Charles F.) Along the Florida Reef. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1892. 1 50

2127 **Irving** (Theodore). The Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1851. 2 00

2128 *Another edition.* 2 vols. boards. London, 1835. 2 75

2129 *Another copy.* Morocco. 3 50

2130 **Lanier** (Sidney). Florida. Its scenery, climate, and history. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, Aiken, and a chapter for consumptives. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 266. Philadelphia [1875]. 1 50

2131 **Latour** (Major A. L.) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814–15 With an atlas in boards. 8vo. pp. xx+264+cxc, sheep. Philadelphia, 1816.

2132 **Monroe** (C. K.) The Florida Annual for 1886. With a large new township map. 8vo. pp. 192, paper. New York, 1866. 50

2133 **Norton** (C. L.) A Hand-book of Florida. Part I. The Atlantic Coast. Maps and plans. 16mo. pp. 269, paper. New York, 1890. 50

2134 **Pensacola.** Chipley (W. D.) Pensacola and its Surroundings. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. 1877. 25

2135 **Powell** (J. C.) The American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp. 12mo. pp. 355, paper. Chicago, 1891. 50

2136 **Rigby** (T. C., M.D.) Papers on Florida. Giving a general view of every portion of the State. Its climate, resources, statistics, society, crops, trade, etc. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 50

2137 **Roberts** (William). An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with a particular detail of the several expeditions and descents made on that coast. Illustrated by a general map and some (5) particular plans, together with a geographical description of that country by T. Jeffreys, together with Captain Robinson's letter and plan of Mobile Bay. Sm. 4to. pp. 102. Lond., 1763. 6 50

2138 **Roosevelt** (R. B.) Florida, and the Game Water-birds of the Atlantic Coast and the Lakes of the United States. With a full account of sporting along our sea shores and inland waters. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 443. New York, 1884. 2 00

2139 **St. Augustine.** Dewhurst (W. W.) The History of Saint Augustine, with an account of the early Spanish and French attempts at exploration and settlement in the Territory of Florida. Sketches of events and objects of interest, etc. 12mo. pp. 182. New York, 1881. 1 25

2140 **St. Augustine.** Fairbanks (G. R.) History and Antiquities of St. Augustine. Founded, 1565. Comprising some of the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1858. 3 00

2141 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 117. Jacksonville, 1881. 1 50

2142 **St. Augustine.** Reynolds (C. B.) Old St. Augustine. A story of three centuries. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 144. St. Augustine, 1885. 1 50

2143 **St. Augustine.** Sketches of its History, Objects of Interest, etc. By an English visitor. 18mo. pp. 62. New York, 1869. 1 00

2144 **St. Augustine,** Sketches of. R. K. Sewall. 12mo. pp. 100. Phila., 1849. 75

2145 **Shipp** (Bernard). History of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, record of the events of fifty-six years, 1512–1568. 8vo. pp. 689. Philadelphia, 1881. 5 00

2146 **Sprague** (John T.) The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War; to which is appended a record of officers, privates, etc., who were killed or died of disease. 8vo. pp. 557. New York, 1848. 4 00

2147 **Sunny Florida**: A Compendium of Information regarding "the State of Orange Groves," for the settler, investor, or tourist. pp. 142.+Florida Portrayed: its sections, climate, productions, resources, etc. pp. 134. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, n. d. 1 50

2148 **Townshend** (F. T.) Wild Life in Florida. With a visit to Cuba. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 319. London, 1875. 2 75

2149 **Upham** (S. C.) Florida, Past and Present. Climate, soil, and productions. 12mo. paper. Jacksonville, 1883. 50

2151 **Verazano** (Johan de). Scheepstogt van, na Florida, in het jaar 1524. 12mo. pp. 35, hf. shp. Luyden, 1706. 1 00

2152 **Vignoles** (Charles). Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo. pp. 197, boards, uncut. New York, 1823. 3 00

2153 **War** (The) in Florida. Being an exposition of its causes, and an accurate history of the campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. By a late staff officer [Woodburne Potter]. 12mo. pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. 1 50

2154 **Williams** (John Lee). The Territory of Florida; or, sketches of the topography, civil and natural history of the country, climate, and Indian tribes, from the first discovery to the present time. 8vo. pp. 304. New York, 1839. 3 50

GEORGIA.

2155 **Account** Showing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia from its First Establishment. 1741. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Washington, 1835. 50

2156 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Georgia, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 331. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

2157 **Atlanta.** Wilson (J. S.) Atlanta as it is. Being a brief sketch of its early settlers, its growth, society, etc. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. New York, 1871. 75

2158 **Avery** (I. W.) History of the State of Georgia, from 1850 to 1881. The decade before the war of 1861–5. The war and the period of reconstruction, with portraits of the leading men of this era. 8vo. pp. 715. New York, 1881. 4 50

2159 **Burke** (Emily P.) Reminiscences of Georgia. 16mo. pp. 252. n. p., 1850. 1 00

2160 **Georgia** Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 2, 3, and 4 containing a number of reprints of rare works relating to province of Georgia. 3 vols. 8vo. Savannah, 1842–1878. 7 50

2161 **Georgia** Historical Society. Lanier (Sidney). Life and Writings. By C. N. West. 8vo. pp. 25. Savannah, 1888. 40

2162 **Georgia** Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. Illustrated by a native Georgian. 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1850. 1 50

2163 **Harley** (Rev. T.) Southward Ho! Notes of a Tour to and through the State of Georgia in the Winter of 1885–6. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 198. Lon., 1886. 1 00

2164 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 25

2165 **Jones** (C. C., Jr.) Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 8vo. pp. 211. Boston, 1891. 2 00

2166 **Jones** (C. C., Jr.) The Dead Towns of Georgia. 8vo. pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. 2 00

2167 **Kemble** (Frances Anne). Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation in 1838–39. 12mo. pp. 337. New York, 1863. 1 50

2168 **M'Call** (Capt. Hugh). The History of Georgia. Containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events, up to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Savannah, 1811–1816. 15 00

2169 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 20 00

2170 **Miller** (Stephen F.) The Bench and Bar of Georgia. Memoirs and sketches. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 50

2171 **Oglethorpe** (General James E.) and the Founding of the Georgia colony (1689–1785). By Henry Bruce. 16mo. pp. 297. New York, 1890. 75

2172 **Savannah.** Commercial Relations between the West and Savannah. Pleas for deep water at Savannah. 8vo. pp. 38. Savannah, 1891. 30

2173 **Savannah.** Lee (F. D.) and Agnew (J. L.) Historical Record of the City of Savannah. Maps and woodcuts. 12mo. pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. 1 25

2174 **Savannah** (The Siege of), in 1779, as described in the contemporaneous journals of French officers in the fleet of Count D'Estaing. With introduction by Chas. C. Jones, Jr. Large map. 4to. pp. 77. Albany, 1874. 2 50

2175 **Sherwood** (Adiel). A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. [With historical and biographical notices.] 16mo. pp. 300, half morocco. Phila., 1829. 2 25

2176 **Stevens** (William Bacon). A History of Georgia, from its first discovery by Europeans to the adoption of its present constitution, 1798. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. 4 00

2177 **Strobel** (Rev. P. A.) The Salzburgers and their Descendants. Being the history of a colony of a German (Lutheran) Protestant, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734. 12mo. pp. 308 Baltimore, 1855. 1 50

2178 **Tailfer** (P.), **Anderson** (Hugh), and others. A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia. 12mo. pp. xviii+118. Charles Town, 1714. 17 50

2179 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Washington, 1835. 75

2180 **White** (George). Historical Collections of Georgia. Containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities. Illustrated by nearly 100 engravings. Map. 8vo. pp. 729. New York, 1855. 4 00

2181 **White** (George). Statistics of Georgia. Including an account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history, and a particular description of each county. Map. 8vo. pp. 701. Savannah, 1849. 3 00

IDAHO.

2182 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845–89. 8vo. pp. 836. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

2183 **Campbell** (J. L.) The Great Agricultural and Mineral West. A hand-book and guide with journal of a residence in Idaho and Montana. Map. 8vo. pp. 77. Chicago, 1866. 60

2184 **Campbell** (J. L.) Idaho and Montana Gold Regions. Itinerary of routes, Journal of residence, etc. 8vo. pp. 52+16. Chicago, 1865. 50

2185 **Morris** (C. A. F.) Map of the Minnesota Route to the Idaho Gold Mines. St. Paul, n. d. 50

2186 **Strahorn** (Robert E.) The Resources and Attractions of Idaho Territory. Map and illustrations; 8vo. pp. 88. Boise City, 1881. 50

ILLINOIS.

2187 **Alton.** Beecher (E.) Narrative of Riots at Alton in connection with the Death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16mo. pp. 159. Alton, 1838. 1 50

2188 **Alton.** The Martyrdom of Elijah P. Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials, and perils of, who was killed by a proslavery mob at Alton, Ills., Nov. 7, 1837. By an eye-witness. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. 2 00

2189 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Letters from Illinois. 8vo. pp. 112. London, 1818. 1 50

2190 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. Map. 8vo. pp. 163. London, 1818. 1 50

2191 **Blanchard** (Rufus). History of Illinois, to accompany an Historical Map of the State. 8vo. pp. 128, half bound. Chicago, 1883. 3 00

2192 **Bonham** (Josiah). Fifty Years' Recollections; with observations and reflections on historical events, sketches of eminent citizens, their lives and public services. 8vo. pp. 536. Peoria, Illinois, 1884. 3 00

2193 **Breese** (Sidney). The Early History of Illinois, from its discovery by the French in 1673 until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi. With biographical memoir, by M. W. Fuller. Edited by Thos. Hoyne. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 438. Chicago, 1884. 3 00

2194 **Brown** (Henry). The History of Illinois, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time. Map, 8vo. pp. 492. New York, 1844. 5 00

2195 **Brown** (Wm. H.) An Historical Sketch of the Early Movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 31, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 4.) 25

2196 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Illinois, from its first settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 255. Philadelphia. 75

2197 **Cascaskias.** Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses ecrites du Missions Etangeres. XI Recueil. Containing Lettre du P. Gabriel Marest, aux Cascaskia, Village Illinois, Nov., 1712. 16mo. Paris, 1715. 1 50

2198 **Caton** (John D.) Miscellanies: "Old Chicago," "Origin of the Prairies," "Last of the Illinois," etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 360. Boston, 1880. 1 75

2199 **Chicago.** Balestier (Joseph N.) The Annals of Chicago. A lecture delivered in 1840, with an introduction written in 1876, etc. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 1.) 25

2200 —— Bar Association Lectures. I. Recollections of Early Chicago and the Illinois Bar, by Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. II. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Illinois, by Hon. Jas. C. Conkling. III. The Lawyer as a Pioneer, by Hon. Thos. Hoyne. 8vo. pp. 106, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 22.) 1 00

2201 —— Bross (William). History of Chicago. Historical and commercial statistics, and what I remember of early Chicago. 8vo. pp. 126. Chicago, 1876. 75

2202 —— Brown (Henry). Present and Future Prospects of Chicago. Marshall (J. A.) Rise and Progress of Chicago. Martineau (Harriet). Chicago in 1836; "Strange Early Days." 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 9.) 25

2203 —— Cleaver (Chas.) Early Chicago Reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 52. Chicago, 1882. 25

2204 —— Colbert (E.) and Chamberlain (E.) Chicago and the Great Conflagration. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 528. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 00

2205 —— Fergus (Robert). Chicago River and Harbor Convention. An account of its origin and proceedings, together with statistics concerning Chicago. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 208, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 18). 1 00

2206 —— Fergus (Robert). Directory of the City of Chicago, 1839, with city and county officers, list of purchasers of lots in Fort Dearborn Addition, with prices paid, etc. 12mo. pp. 68, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 2.) 50

2207 —— Goodspeed (Rev. E. J.) History of the Great Fires in Chicago and the West. Scenes, incidents, losses, sufferings, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 667, roan. New York (1871). 1 50

2208 —— Goodwin (Daniel, Jr.) The Dearborns. A discourse commemorative of the occupation of Fort Dearborn and the first settlement at Chicago. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. 50

2209 **Chicago.** Great Fires in Chicago and the West. History, incidents, losses, etc. Illustrated. By a Chicago clergyman. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. Chicago (1871). 75

2210 —— Historical Society. Addresses delivered at the Annual Meeting in 1868, by J. Y. Scammon and I. N. Arnold. With a number of historical sketches. 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Chicago, 1877. (Fergus Series, No. 10.) 25

2211 —— Hoffman (Chas. Fenno). A Winter in the West. Letters, descriptive of Chicago and vicinity in 1833-4. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Chicago, 1882. 50

2212 —— Hyde (Dr. James N.) Early Medical Chicago. First practitioners, Colleges, etc. 12mo. pp. 78, paper. Chicago, 1879. (Fergus Series, No. 11.) 50

2213 —— Luzerne (F.) The Lost City. Drama of the Fire Fiend; or, Chicago as it was, and as it is, and its glorious future. Illus. 8vo. pp. 316. N. Y., 1872. 2 00

2214 —— McLean (Geo. N.) The Rise and Fall of Anarchy in America, from its incipient stage to the first bomb thrown in Chicago. A comprehensive account of the great conspiracy culminating in the Haymarket massacre, May 4, 1886. A minute account of the apprehension, trial, conviction, and execution of the leading conspirators. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 269. Chicago, 1890. 2 00

2215 —— New Chicago. A Full Review of the Work of Reconstruction, for the year [1872], embracing a mention of every structure built and being built in the city. Map. 8vo. pp. 146, paper. [Chicago, 1872.] 75

2216 —— Ogden (Wm. B.) and Early Days in Chicago. By Isaac N. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 17.) 40

2217 —— Ralph (Julian). Harper's Chicago and the World's Fair. The chapters on the Exposition being collated from official sources and approved by the department of publicity and promotion of the World's Columbian Exposition. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 244. New York, 1893. 3 00

2218 —— Reception to the Settlers of Chicago prior to 1840, by the Calumet Club, May 27, 1879. 12mo. pp. 90, paper. Chicago, 1879. 50

2219 —— Sewell (Alfred L.) Scenes, Incidents, and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire. Map. 12mo. pp. 100. Chicago, 1871. 57

2220 **Chicago.** Sheahan (J. W.) and Upton (G. P.) The Great Conflagration. Chicago, past, present, and future, with a detailed narrative of the great conflagration of 1871. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 524, piece torn off map. Chicago, 1872. 1 50

2221 —— Short Biographical Sketches of some of Chicago's Early Settlers. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, Nos. 5 and 6.) Each, 25

2222 —— Wentworth (John). Early Chicago. Two lectures, with supplemental notes. 12mo. paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, Nos. 7 and 8.) Each, 35

2223 —— Wentworth (John). Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 98, paper. Chicago, 1891. (Fergus Series, No. 16.) 75

2224 —— Wilkie (F. B.) Walks about Chicago, and Army and Miscellaneous Sketches. 12mo. pp. 307. Chicago, 1869. 1 25

2225 —— Wright (John S.) Chicago, Past, Present, Future. Maps. 8vo. pp. 404. Chicago, 1868. 2 00

2226 **Clark** (Col. George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois, in 1778–1779, with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, of Louisville; and an appendix, containing the public and private instructions to Colonel Clark; and Major Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. 8vo. pp. 119, $2.00; large paper, imperial 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869. 4 00

2227 **Davidson** (Alex.) and **Stuve** (B.) A Complete History of Illinois, from 1673 to 1873. Embracing its early explorations; aboriginal inhabitants; French and British occupation; conquest by Virginia, and subsequent events. 8vo. pp. 944. Springfield, Ill., 1874. 5 00

2228 **Early Illinois.** Porter (Rev. J.) Earliest Religious History of Chicago. Brown (W. H.) Early History of Illinois. Patterson (Rev. R. W.) Early Society in Southern Illinois. Arnold (I. N.) Illinois Bar Forty Years Ago. First Murder Trial. 12mo. pp. 164, paper Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 14.) 50

2229 **Edwards County.** Flower (Geo.) History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois: founded by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower in 1817–18. With preface and notes by Hon. E. B. Washburne. 8vo. pp. 408. Chicago, 1882. 5 00

2230 **Edwards Papers** (The). Being a Portion of the MSS. of Ninian Edwards, Governor of Territory of Illinois, etc. Edited by Hon. E. B. Washburne. Portraits and fac-similes. 8vo. pp. 631. Chicago, 1884. 6 00

2231 **Edwards** (Ninian W.) History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833. Also the life and times of Gov. Ninian Edwards. 8vo. pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. 4 00

2232 **Elliott** (Isaac H.) Record of the Services of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831–32, and in the Mexican War, 1846–8. 8vo. pp. 343. Springfield, 1882. 1 25

2233 **Ford** (Gov. Thomas). A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State, in 1818, to 1847. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk war, the rise, progress, and fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy riots, and other important and interesting events. 12mo. pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. 7 00

2234 *Another copy.* Full calf. 8 00

2235 **Gerhard** (Frederick). Illinois as it is. With plates and 3 colored maps, showing woods, prairies, etc. 12mo. pp. 451. Chicago, 1857. 1 50

2236 **Gillespie** (Jos.) Recollections of Early Illinois and her Noted Men. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Chicago, 1880. (Fergus Series, No. 13.) 50

2237 **Illinois in 1837.** A Sketch Descriptive of the Situation, Face of the Country, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, etc. With sketches of counties, cities, and towns. (Being sketches from the letters of a rambler in the West.) Map. 8vo. pp. 143, boards. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 50

2238 **Jersey County.** Hamilton (B. B.) Historical Sketch of Jersey County. 8vo. paper. Jacksonville, 1876. 35

2239 **Joliet.** Rowell (Hopkins). The Great Resources and Superior Advantages of the City of Joliet. Map and plan. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Joliet, 1871. 35

2240 **Kendall County.** Biographical Dictionary of Voters and Tax-payers. Map. 8vo. pp. 114. Chicago, 1876. 1 00

2241 **La Salle County.** Baldwin (Elmer). History of La Salle County: its topography, geology, botany, natural history, mound builders, Indian tribes, French explorations, and a sketch of the pioneer settlers to 1840. 12mo. pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. 2 75

2242 **McDonough County.** Clarke (S. J.) History of McDonough County, Illinois: its cities, towns, and villages. With early reminiscences, personal incidents, and anecdotes. With a business directory of the county. 8vo. pp. 692. Springfield, 1878. 4 00

2243 **McLean County.** Duis (E.) The Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois. Containing two hundred and sixty-one sketches of old settlers; a complete his-

torical sketch of the Black Hawk war, and descriptions of all matters of interest relating to McLean county. 8vo. pp. 865. Bloomington, 1874. 4 00

2244 **Mason** (E. G.) Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records; Old Fort Chartres, and Col. John Todd's Record-book. 12mo. pp. 68, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 12) 50

2245 **Matson** (N.) The Pioneers of Illinois: containing a series of sketches relating to events which occurred previous to 1813; also, narrative of many thrilling incidents connected with the early settlement of the West, drawn from history, tradition, and personal reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 306. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

2246 **Mikkelsen** (M. A.) The Bishop Hill Colony. A religious communistic settlement in Henry county, Illinois. 8vo. pp. 80. Baltimore, 1891. 75

2247 **Morris.** Turner (E. B.) Reminiscences of Morris and History of the Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Chicago, 1865. 50

2248 **Oliver** (Wm.) Eight Months in Illinois, with Information to Emigrants. 12mo. pp. 141. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1843. 2 00

2249 **Peck** (J. M.) Gazetteer of Illinois: Containing a general view of the State; a general view of each county, and a particular description of each town, etc. 16mo. pp. 388. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 25

2250 **Peoria.** Ballance (C.) The History of Peoria. 12mo. pp. 271. Peoria, 1870. 2 25

2251 **Reynolds** (John). The Pioneer History of Illinois: containing the discovery, in 1673, and the history of the country to the year 1818, when the state government was organized 12mo. pp. 348. Belleville, Ill., 1852. Slightly water-stained. 8 00

2252 *The same.* Second edition. With portrait, notes, and index. 8vo. pp. 459. Chicago, 1887. 5 00

2253 **Rockford.** Lemley (John). The Weeping Pilgrim; or, the early life of John Lemley, the editor of the Golden Censer, published at Rockford, Illinois. 8vo. pp 64, paper. Rockford, Ill., 1869. 50

2254 **Sangamon Country.** Henderson (John G.) Early History of the "Sangamon Country." Being notes on the first settlements in Morgan, Scott, and Cass counties. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Davenport, 1873. 75

2255 **Sangamon County.** Power (John C.) History of the Early Settlers of Sangamon County. By John Carroll Power, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Power, Portraits. Imp. 8vo. pp. 797. Springfield, 1876. 5 00

2256 **Springfield.** Power (John C.) History of Springfield, Illinois. Its attractions as a home, and advantages for business, manufacturing, etc. 8vo. pp. 106. Springfield, 1871. 75

2257 **Welby** (Adlard). A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. With a winter's residence in Philadelphia. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 224. London, 1821. 4 00

2258 **Williamson County.** Erwin (Milo). The History of Williamson County, Illinois, from the earliest times down to the present. With an account of the secession movement, ordinances, raids, etc. Also a complete history of its "bloody vendetta," including all its recondite causes, results, etc. 12mo. pp. 286, cloth. Marion, 1876. 1 25

2259 *Another copy*, paper. 75

2260 **Woodruff** (G. H.) Fifty Years Ago. Northern Illinois previous to and during the Black Hawk War. 8vo. pp. 62. Joliet, 1883. 60

2261 **Woods** (John). Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States. With an account of the principal towns, villages, etc., and the habits and customs of the backwoodsman. 8vo. pp. 310. London, 1822. 5 00

INDIANA.

2262 **Beste** (J. Richard). The Wabash; or, adventures of an English gentleman's family in the interior of America. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1855. 4 00

2263 **Bolton** (N.) Early History of Indianapolis and Central Indiana. 8vo. pp. 29. Indianapolis, 1853. 40

2264 **Boone County.** Early Life and Times in Boone County, Indiana. The settlement of each township, church histories, pioneer families, etc. 8vo. pp. 498. Lebanon, Ind., 1887. 3 00

2265 **Boone County.** Neal (S.) and Bishop (J. M.) An Address, containing the History of Boone County, Indiana, from its Organization to the Present. By Stephen Neal. And a Sermon on the History and Growth of Presbyterianism in Boone County. By Rev. J. M. Bishop. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Lebanon, 1876. 50

2266 **Brute** (Rt. Rev. Simon Wm.) Memoirs. The first bishop of Vincennes, Ind. By Rt. Rev. Jas. R. Bayley. 12mo. pp. 223. New York, 1861. 1 00

2267 **Cady** (C. W.) Indiana Annual Register for 1845. 24mo. pp. 208. Indianapolis. 50

2268 *The same*, for 1846. 16mo. pp. 261. 75

2269 **Cannelton.** On the Margin of the Illinois Coal Basin. Its advantages, etc. 8vo. pp. 108. Louisville, 1850. 60

2270 **Cass County.** Helm (Thomas B.) History of Cass County. With personal sketches of prominent men and pioneers. 4to. pp. 63, paper. Chicago, 1878. 75

2271 **Clay and Owen Counties:** Historical and Biographical. By Chas. Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 966, half morocco. Chicago, 1884. 3 50

2272 **Cox** (Sandford C.) Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo. pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. 1 50

2273 **Crawfordsville.** Johnston (Jas. H.) A Ministry of Forty Years in Indiana. A historical discourse, delivered at Crawfordsville, Ind., February 5, 1855. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Indianapolis, 1865. 25

2274 **Dearborn County.** Cotton (Rev. Judge A. J.) Poems. To which is appended an autobiographical sketch and a condensed history of the early settlements, incidents, and improvements of Dearborn County, Indiana. 12mo. pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 50

2275 **Dillon** (John B.) A History of Indiana, from its earliest explorations by the Europeans to the close of the territorial government in 1815, including the discovery, settlement, etc., of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio River, etc. 8vo. pp. xii, 637, sheep. Maps and plates. Indianapolis, 1859. 4 50

2276 **Dunn** (J. P., Jr.) Indiana: a redemption from slavery. Map. 12mo. pp. 453. Boston, 1890. 1 25

2277 **Ellsworth** (H. W.) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana. With hints on its agricultural advantages, etc. Map. 12mo, pp. 175. New York, 1838. 1 75

2278 **Evansville.** Robert (Charles E.) Evansville. Her Commerce and Manufactures. A descriptive work of the business metropolis of Indiana. 8vo. pp. 557. Evansville, 1874. 1 50

2279 **Fort Wayne.** Brice (Wallace A.) History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, from the earliest known accounts to the present period. With biographical sketches of Gen. Anthony Wayne and others. Illus. 8vo. pp. 357. Fort Wayne, 1868. 2 00

2280 **Fort Wayne.** Williams (J, L.) Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 28. Fort Wayne, 1881. 50

2281 **Goodrich** (De Witt C.) and **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated History of the State of Indiana. Being a full and authentic civil and political history of the State, from its first exploration down to 1875, with historical and descriptive sketches of the cities, towns, and villages, embracing interesting narratives of pioneer life. 8vo. pp. 736. 1875. 3 50

2282 **Henry County.** Pleas (Elwood). Henry County, Indiana, Past and Present. A brief history of the county from 1821 to 1871. 16mo. pp. 148. Newcastle, 1871. 1 25

2283 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 00

Indiana Historical Society—

2284 No. 1. Howe (D. W.) The Laws and Courts of the North-west and Indiana Territories. 12mo. pp. 25. 1886. 25

2285 No. 2. Dillon (John B.) Life and Services by Gen. John Coburn, with a sketch by Judge Horace P. Biddle. 12mo. pp. 20. 1886. 25

2286 No. 3. Cooley (Thos. M.) The Acquisition of Louisiana. 12mo. pp. 25. 1887. 25

2287 No. 4. Martindale (Chas.) Loughery's Defeat and Pigeon Roost Massacre. 12mo. pp. 32. 1888. 25

2288 No. 5. Howe (D. W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Official Publications of the Territory and State of Indiana, from 1800 to 1890. 12mo. pp. 91. 1890. 50

2289 No. 6. Julian (Geo. W.) The Rank of Charles Osborn as an Anti-slavery Pioneer. 8vo. pp. 37. 1891. 50

2290 **Indianapolis.** Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. The origin, organization, and management of. With lists of officers, etc. Numerous photographic illustrations. 8vo. pp. 65. 1875. 1 00

2291 **Indianapolis.** Nowland (J. H. B.) Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis. With short biographical sketches of its early citizens and a few of the prominent business men of the present day. 16mo. pp. 452. Indianapolis, 1870. 2 00

2292 **Jay County.** Montgomery (M. W.) History of Jay County, Indiana. 12mo. pp. 288. Map. Chicago, [1864]. 3 00

2293 **Johnson County.** Banta (D. D.) A Historical Sketch of Johnson County, Indiana. 8vo. pp. 170. Chicago, 1881. 1 50

2294 **Lake County.** Ball (T. H.) Lake County, Indiana, from 1834 to 1872. Map. 12mo. pp. 364. Chicago, 1873. 2 00

2395 **Madison County.** Harden (Samuel). History of Madison County, Indiana, from 1820 to 1874. 8vo. pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. 2 75

2296 **Richmond.** Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the White Water and its Tributaries, in the vicinity of Richmond, Ind., from 1804 to 1830. Embracing many Biographical sketches, with historical reminiscences of their privations and hardships, including incidents, anecdotes, etc., of early times and the era of log cabins. By a native. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Richmond, 1875. 50

2297 **Richmond.** Plummer (John T.) A Directory to the City of Richmond, containing names, business, and residence of the inhabitants. Together with a historical sketch. Map. 12mo. pp. 168. Richmond, 1857. 2 50

2298 **Smith** (O. H.) Reminiscences. Early Indiana trials and sketches. Historical, biographical, political, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp 640. Cincinnati, 1858. 3 50

2299 **Vincennes Historical** and Antiquarian Society. Judge Law's Address. Map. 8vo. pp. 48. Louisville, 1839. 1 00

2300 **Vincennes.** Law (John). The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. W. H. Harrison. Being an address before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. 1 50

2301 **Wayne County.** Young (Andrew W.) History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its first settlement to the present time, with numerous biographical and family sketches. Embellished with upward of fifty portraits and views of buildings. 8vo. pp. 459. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 00

2302 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

2303 **Whitewater Valley.** Memoir of David Hoover. With the first settlement and early history of Whitewater Valley. With notes, etc., by I. H. Julian. 8vo. pp. 44. Richmond, 1857. 60

2304 **Woodburn** (J. A.) Higher Education in Indiana. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. Washington, 1891. 75

2305 **Woolen** (Wm. W.) Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 568. Indianapolis, 1883. 3 00

INDIAN TERRITORY.

2306 **Jackson** (A. P.) and **Cole** (E. C.) Oklahoma, Politically and Topographically Described. A history and guide to the Indian Territory. With biographical sketches of Capt. D. L. Payne and others. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 150, paper. Kansas City, 1885. 60

2307 **Proceedings** of the Convention to Consider the Opening of the Indian Territory, held at Kansas City, February, 1888. 8vo. pp. 80. Kansas City, 1888. 50

2308 **Report** on the Organization of the Territory af Oklahoma. 8vo. pp. 64. Washington, 1886. 20

2309 **Report** of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the condition of the Indians in the Indian Territory and other reservations. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Washington, 1876. 1 75

IOWA.

2310 **Black Hawk County.** The History of, its Cities, Towns, etc. Biographies of citizens, war record, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 602, half bound. Chicago, 1878. 4 00

2311 **Council Bluffs.** Burke (W. S.) Directory of Council Bluffs, and Emigrant's Guide to the Gold Regions of the West. Map. 8vo. pp. 85. Council Bluffs, 1866. 75

2312 **Council Bluffs.** Burke (W. S.) An Outline History of Council Bluffs. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Chicago, 1867. 25

2313 **Davenport.** Wilkie (Franc B.) Davenport, Past and Present. Including the early history and personal and anecdotal reminiscences. Views and portraits. 8vo. pp. 333. Davenport, 1858. 2 00

2314 **Harsha** (W. J.) The Story of Iowa. The work and experiences of the pioneer Presbyterian missionaries of Iowa. 8vo. pp. 341. Omaha, 1891. 1 00

2315 **Hyatt** (H. S.) Manufacturing, Agricultural, and Industrial Resources of Iowa. 8vo. pp. 151, paper. Des Moines, 1873. 50

2316 **Iowa.** The Home for Immigrants. Being a treatise on the resources of Iowa, and giving useful information with regard to the State, for the benefit of immigrants and others. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Des Moines, 1870. 50

2317 **Lyon County.** Hyde (S. C.) Historical Sketch of Lyon County, and a description of the country and its resources. 12mo. pp. 40, paper. Sioux City, 1873. 40

2318 **Newhall** (Jno. B.) Sketches of Iowa; or, the emigrant's guide. Containing a minute description of each county, principal town, prairie and timbered lands, traits of Indian character, with sketches of Black Hawk and others. 16mo. pp. 252. New York, 1841. 1 00

2319 **Northern Iowa.** Containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By a pioneer. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Dubuque, 1858. 35

2320 **North-western** Review and Commercial and Real Estate Reporter. From June, 1857, to April, 1858. Edited by H. H. Belding. 8vo. pp. 690, half bound. Keokuk. 2 00

2321 **Nourse** (C. C.) Iowa and the Centennial. The State address at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Des Moines, 1876. 25

2322 **Parker** (N. H.) Iowa as it is in 1855, a gazetteer for citizens, and a handbook for immigrants. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 264. Chicago, Ill., 1855. 75

2323 **Parker** (N. H.) The Iowa Handbook, for 1856. Map. 12mo. pp. 188. Boston, 1856. 1 00

2324 **Record** of the Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Iowa, June 1, 1883. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. Burlington, 1883. 75

KANSAS.

2325 **Boynton** (Rev. C. B.) and **Mason** (T. B.) A Journey through Kansas, with sketches of Nebraska, describing the country, climate, soil, minerals, etc. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 25

2326 **Brewerton** (G. D.) The War in Kansas. A rough trip to the border, among new homes and a strange people. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1856. 1 50

2327 **Covode** (The) Investigation. Lecompton Constitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 838. Washington, 1860. 1 25

2328 **Ebbutt** (Percy G.) Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 237. London, 1886. 2 25

2329 **Gihon** (John H.) Governor Geary's Administration of Kansas, with a complete history of the Territory until July, 1857. 12mo. pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

2330 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

2331 **Gladstone** (T. H.) Kansas, or, squatter life and border warfare in the Far West. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 295. London, 1857. 1 00

2332 **Griswold** (Wayne). Kansas. Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. Giving a direct road to homes for everybody. Also, the effect of latitudes on life locations, with important facts for all European emigrants. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

2333 **Hale** (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska. The history, physical characteristics, and political positions of those Territories, with an account of the emigrant aid companies. Map. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1854. 1 25

2334 **Holloway** (J. N.) History of Kansas, from the first exploration of the Mississippi Valley to its admission into the Union. Embracing a sketch of Louisiana, the conflict of free and slave labor, etc. 8vo. pp. 584. Lafayette, 1868. 2 50

2335 **Hutchinson** (C. C.) Reaources of Kansas. Fifteen years' experience. With a map and forty illustrations. 12mo. pp. 287. Topeka, 1871. 1 00

2336 **Kansas.** Twenty-two Speeches, Reports, etc., on the Admission of Kansas. n. p., n. d. 1 50

2337 **Kansas** State Historical Society. Fifth Biennial Report. 8vo. pp. 109. Sixth Report. pp. 128. Paper. Topeka, 1887, 1889. Each, 75

2338 **Parker** (N. H.) The Kansas and Nebraska Hand-book for 1857–8. Map. 12mo. Boston, 1857. 1 25

2339 **Phillips** (William). The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and Her Allies. A history of the troubles in Kansas to 1856. 12mo. pp. 414. Boston, 1856. 1 25

2340 **Prentis** (Noble L.) A Kansan Abroad. 12mo. pp. 240. Topeka, 1878. 1 00

2341 **Report** of the Special Committee appointed to Ivestigate the Troubles in Kansas, with the views of the minority of said Committee. 8vo. pp. 1338. Washington, 1856. 1 50

2342 **Robinson** (Gov. Charles). The Kansas Conflict. 12mo. pp. 487. New York, 1892. 2 00

2343 **Robinson** (Sarah T. L.) Kansas: its Interior and Exterior Life. Including a full view of its settlement, political history, etc. 12mo. pp. 366. Boston, 1857. 1 50

2344 **Six Months** in Kansas. By a Lady. 12mo. pp. 231. Boston, 1856. 1 25

2345 **Spring** (L. Wilson). Kansas. The Prelude of the War for the Union. Map. 16mo. pp. 334. Boston, 1890. 1 25

2346 **Sumner** (Chas.) The Crime against Kansas. 12mo. pp. 95. Boston, 1856. 50

2347 **Thayer** (Eli). A History of the Kansas Crusade. Its friends and its foes. With introduction by Rev. E. E. Hale. 12mo. pp. 314. New York, 1889. 1 50

2348 **Tomlinson** (William P.) Kansas in 1858. Being chiefly a history of the recent troubles in the Territory. 12mo. pp. 304. New York, 1859 1 50

2349 **Wilder** (Daniel W.) The Annals of Kansas, chronologically arranged, 1542–1874. Being a complete historical and statistical account of the State. 8vo. pp. 691. Topeka, 1875. 4 50

KENTUCKY.

2350 **Allen** (James Lane). The Blue-Grass Region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. Profusely illustrated. 12mo. pp. 322. New York, 1892. 2 50

2351 **Allen** (William B.) A History of Kentucky. Embracing gleanings, reminiscences, antiquities, natural curiosities, statistics, etc., of the State, with numerous biographical sketches. 8vo. pp. 449. Louisville, 1872. 4 00

2352 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Kentucky, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 316. Philadelphia. 75

2353 **Barton** (W. E.) Life in the Hills of Kentucky. 18mo. pp. 295. Oberlin, 1890. 1 00

2354 **Biographical.** Encyclopædia of Kentucky, of the Dead and Living Men of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous steel portraits. 4to. pp. 792, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Cincinnati, 1878. 10 00

2355 **Breckenridge County.** Breckenridge (Wm. C. P.) Address at the Centennial Celebration, Nov. 2, 1882. 8vo. pp. 40. Frankfort, 1882. 40

2356 **Brown** (John Mason). Address at the Centennial Commemoration of the Battle of Blue Licks, 19th August, 1882. Map. 8vo. pp. 55. Frankfort, 1882. 75

2357 **Butler** (Mann). A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from its exploration and settlement by the whites to the close of the north-western campaign in 1813. 12mo. pp. 396, sheep. Louisville, 1834. 3 50

2358 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1836. 5 00

2359 **Campbell County.** Jones (M. K.) History of Campbell County, Kentucky, as read at the Centennial Celebration of July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Newport, Ky., 1876. 35

2360 **Carr** (Lucien) and **Shaler** (N. S.) On the Prehistoric Remains of Kentucky. With 7 heliotype plates. 4to. pp. 31, paper. Frankfort, n. d. 2 50

2361 **Collins** (Lewis). Historical Sketches of Kentucky, embracing its history, antiquities, and natural curiosities, geographical, statistical, and geological descriptions. With anecdotes of pioneer life, biographical sketches, etc. Revised, enlarged fourfold, and brought down to the year 1874, by his son, Richard H. Collins, embracing; Pre-historic annals for 331 years, by counties, sketches of courts, churches, Freemasonry, etc., pioneer incidents, and nearly 500 biographical sketches of distinguished citizens. Map, portrait, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Covington, 1882. Net. 10 00

2362 **Drake** (Daniel). Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A series of reminiscential letters addressed to his children. Edited, with notes and biographical sketch, by his son, Hon. Charles D. Drake, of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 263. Cin., 1873. 3 00

2363 *The same.* Large paper, imperial 8vo. 6 00

Filson Club Publications—

2364 No. 1. Durrett (Reuben T.) John Filson. The First Historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings, prepared from original sources. Illustrated by a reproduction of a newly discovered portrait, a fac-simile of one of his letters, and a photo-lithographic fac-simile of his original map of Kentucky, which was issued with his "History of Kentucke," in 1784. 4to. pp. 132, paper. Louisville, 1884. Net. 5 00

2365 No. 2. Speed (Thomas). The Wilderness Road. A description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. Map. 4to. pp. 85, paper. Louisville, 1886. Net. 2 00

2366 No. 3. Perrin (Wm. H.) The Pioneer Press of Kentucky, from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, August 11, 1787, to the establishment of the daily press in 1830. Illustrated with fac-simile, three portraits, and a plate. 4to. pp. 93, paper. Louisville, 1888. Net. 2 00

2367 No. 4. Whitsitt (Wm. H.) Life and Times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a Justice of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky. 4to. pp. 151, paper. Louisville, 1888. Net. 2 00

2368 No. 5. Durrett (Reuben T.) An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the semi-centennial celebration, October 6, 1889. Plate. Small 4to. pp. 75, paper. Louisville, 1889. Net. 2 00

2369 No. 6. BROWN (John Mason). The Political Beginnings of Kentucky. A narrative of public events bearing on the history of that State up to the time of its admission into the American Union. Portrait. 4to. pp. 263, paper. Louisville, 1889. Net. 2 50

2370 No. 7. THE CENTENARY OF KENTUCKY. Proceedings at the celebration by the Filson Club, Wednesday, June 1, 1892, of the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Kentucky as an independent State into the Federal Union. Containing the historical address of Colonel Reuben T. Durrett, the poem of Henry T. Stanton, with portrait of each, the general proceedings, a sketch of the Filson Club, and list of members. 4to. pp. 200, paper. Cincinnati, 1892. Net. 2 00

2371 **Filson** (John). Histoire de Kentucke. Nouvelle Colonie a l'ouest de la Virginie. Traduit par M. Parraud. Map. 8vo. pp. 234. Paris, 1785. 4 00

2372 **Filson** (John). Fac-simile of the map in the above edition. 25

2373 **Frankfort.** Brown (John Mason). An Address delivered on the Occasion of the Centennial Commemoration of the Town of Frankfort, Kentucky, 6th October, 1886. 8vo. pp. 38. Louisville, 1886. 50

Geology. For list of the publications of the New Geological Survey of Kentucky, for the sale of which we are the authorized agents, see last page of the Catalogue.

2374 **George** (W.) Memorial Sermon, 50th Anniversary, Mount Horeb Church, Fayette County, April, 1877. 8vo. pp. 31. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

2375 **Green** (Thomas M.) Historic Families of Kentucky, with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various genealogical connections and illustrating from historic sources their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the States of the South and West. First Series. 8vo. pp. 305. Cincinnati, 1889. 2 00

2376 **Green** (Thomas M.) The Spanish Conspiracy. A review of the early Spanish movements in the South-west. Containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace, and Innes; the early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy; the intrigues of Sebastian in 1795–7; and the legislative investigation of his corruption. 8vo. pp. 406. Cincinnati, 1891. 2 00

2377 **Hardin** (Ben.) His Times and Contemporaries, with Selections from his speeches. By Lucius P. Little. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 862. Louisville, 1887. 3 50

2378 **Lexington.** MacCabe (J. P. B.) Directory of the City of Lexington and County of Fayette for 1838–9. (pp. 5–32 gives the first history of Lexington.) 16mo. pp. 136, boards. Lexington, 1838. 3 00

2379 **Lexington.** Ranck (George W.) History of Lexington, Kentucky. Its early annals and recent progress, including biographical sketches and personal reminiscences of the pioneer settlers, notices of prominent citizens, etc. 8vo. pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. 4 00

2380 **Littell** (W.) An Epistle from William, surnamed Littell, to the People of the Realm of Kentucky. 12mo. pp. 40. Frankfort, 1806. Poor copy, 2 00

2381 **Louisville.** Casseday (Ben.) The History of Louisville, from its Earliest Settlement to the Year 1852. 4 00

2382 **Louisville.** M'Murtrie (H.) Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, a Florula Louisvillensis, and an Account of the Earthquakes of 1811. Map of Louisville and the Falls of Ohio, 8vo. pp. 255, boards, uncut. Louisville, 1819. 5 00

2383 *Another copy*, half morocco. 4 50

2384 *Another copy*, lacking map and appendix. 2 00

2385 **Mammoth Cave** and its Inhabitants; or, description of the fishes, insects, and crustaceans found in the cave. By A. S. Packard, Jr., and F. W. Putnam. Woodcuts and two plates, 8vo. pp. 62. Salem, 1872. 1 25

2386 —— Binkard (A. D.) The Mammoth Cave and its Denizens. A complete descriptive guide. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

2387 —— Bird (Dr.) Peter Pilgrim. (In second volume 141 pages is devoted to a description of Mammoth Cave.) 2 vols. 12mo. boards. London, 1839. 2 00

2388 —— Forwood (W. S.) An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Including explanations of the causes concerned in its formation, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 241, paper. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 25

2389 —— Hovey (Horace C.) Guide Book to the Mammoth Cave. Historical, scientific, and descriptive. Map and engravings. 8vo. pp. 75, paper. Cincinnati, 1891. 25

2390 **Mammoth Cave.** Hovey (Horace C.) Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, scientific, and descriptive, with notices of caves and grottoes in other lands. Finely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

2391 —— Martin (Rev. Horace). Pictorial Guide to Mammoth Cave. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 108. New York, 1851. 1 25

2392 —— Rambles in Mammoth Cave during the year 1844. By a visitor. 16mo. pp. 101, plates. Louisville, 1845. 1 25

2393 **Morehead** (James T.) An Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky. Delivered at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. 8vo. pp. 181, paper. Frankfort, 1841. 3 00

2394 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. An account of the modern discovery, settlement, progressive improvement, civil and military transactions, and the present state of the country. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.

2395 **Perrin** (W. H.), **Battle** (J. H.), and **Kniffin** (G. C.) Kentucky: A History of the State. A concise account of the origin and development of the Virginia Colony; its expansion westward, and the settlement of the frontier beyond the Alleghanies; the erection of Kentucky as an independent State, and its subsequent development. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 636. Louisville, 1886. 5 50

2396 **Powell** (Lazarus W.) and **Helm** (John L.) Governors of Kentucky. Biographical sketches. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 135+144. Frankfort, 1868. 1 00

2397 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky. With a survey of the ancient monuments of North America, and a tabular view of the principal languages and primitive nations of the whole earth. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Frankfort. Printed for the author, 1824. 2 00

2398 **Ranck** (George W.) "The Travelling Church." An account of the Baptist exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781, under the leadership of Rev. Lewis Craig and Captain William Ellis. With historical notes. 8vo. pp. 38. Louisville, 1891. 25

2399 **Robertson** (George). Scrap Book on Law and Politics, Men and Times [in Kentucky]. 8vo. pp. 402. Lexington, 1855. 1 50

2400 **Shaffner** (T. P.) Kentucky State Register for 1847. 18mo. pp. 236. Louisville, 1847. 50

2401 **Shaler** (N. S.) A General Account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Large geological map. Royal 8vo. pp. 99. Frankfort, 1877. 50

2402 **Shaler** (N. S.) Kentucky. A Pioneer Commonwealth. Map. 16mo. pp. 433. Boston, 1888. 1 25

2403 **Sharp** (Jonathan); or, The Adventures of a Kentuckian. Written by himself. 3 vols. 12mo. boards. London, 1845. 3 00

2404 **Sharp** (Solomon P.) Vindication of the Character of the late Col. Solomon P. Sharp, from the calumnies published against him since his murder by Patrick Darby and Jeroboam O. Beauchamp. By L. G. Sharp. 8vo. pp. 140, sewed, uncut. Frankfort, 1827. 10 00

*** This book was suppressed by the family after it had been printed. All were destroyed, except twenty-five copies, which were hidden in a recess in the wall of the Sharp dwelling at Frankfort, in 1827. They were accidentally discovered in 1877—fifty years afterward. We secured a few of these copies. All of them are slightly stained.

2405 **Smith** (Z. F.) History of Kentucky, from its earliest discovery and settlement to the present date, embracing its prehistoric and aboriginal periods. Portrait. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 916. Louisville, 1893. 6 00

2406 **Smith** (Z. F.) School History of Kentucky, from the earliest discoveries and settlements to the end of 1888. Map and wood-cuts. 12mo. pp. 240. Louisville, 1889. 1 00

2407 **Sneed** (Wm. C.) History and Mode of Management of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 1798–1860. 8vo. pp. 614, Frankfort, 1860. 1 25

2408 **Spalding** (M. J., D.D.) Sketches of the early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787–1827, with a summary of the early history of the State, the adventures of early Catholic emigrants, etc. 16mo. pp. 308. Louisville, n. d. [1844]. 2 00

2409 **Thompson** (Lieut. J. J.) A History of the Bloody Encounters, Street Fights, Battles, etc., known as the "Hill and Evans Feud," in Garrard County, Ky. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Cincinnati, n. d. 25

2410 **Todd** (Col. Charles S.) Memoir of (of Kentucky), at one time United States Minister to Russia. By G. W. Griffin. 12mo. pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

2411 **Tomlinson** (John A.) Vindication of, against the Slanders and Calumnies contained in a Pamphlet, lately published by Geo. B. Thompson. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Frankfort (Ky.), 1823. 1 25

2412 [**Toulmin** (Henry).] Thoughts on Emigration, to which are added miscellaneous observations relating to the United States of America, and a short account of the State of Kentucky. Map of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 124. n. p., October, 1792. Interleaved. 6 00

2413 **Union County.** History of, its Settlement, Organization, Resources, etc., with biographical sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 892, half mor. Evansville, 1886. 4 00

2414 **Warfield** (E. D.) The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798. An historical study. 12mo. pp. 207. New York, 1887. 1 25

LOUISIANA.

2415 **Account of Louisiana.** Laid before Congress by Direction of the President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 43. London, 1804. 1 00

2416 **Barbe-Marbois** (M.) History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to United States of America. With an introductory essay on government of United States. 8vo. pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1830. 3 00

2417 **Barbe-Marbois** (M.) Histoire de la Louisiane et la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 485. Paris, 1829. 3 00

2418 **Barde** (Alexandre). History des Comites de Vigilance aux Attakapas. 12mo. pp. 428, paper. Saint-Jean-Baptiste, 1861. 2 25

2419 **Baudry Des Lozieres.** Voyage a la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale fait dans les Annees 1794 a 1798. Continant un Tableau Historique de la Louisiane, des observations sur son Climat, des riches productions, le caractere et le nom des Sauvages, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 382, paper, uncut. Paris, 1802. 3 00

2420 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Containing geographical, statistical, and historical notes of that vast and important portion of America. 16mo. pp. 323, sheep. Baltimore, 1817. 2 00

2421 **Bunner** (E.) History of Louisiana, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 267. New York, 1861. 75

2422 **Cooley** (T. M.) The Acquisition of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 25. Indianapolis, 1887. 25

2423 **Darby** (Wm.) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, with an account of the character and manners of the inhabitants, etc. 8vo. pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 50

2424 **Dimitry** (John). Lessons in the History of Louisiana, from its earliest settlement to the close of the civil war. 12mo. pp. 216. New York, 1878. 75

2425 **Du Lac** (M. Perrin). Travels through the Two Louisianas, and among the Savage Nations of the Missouri; also in the United States, along the Ohio and the Adjacent Provinces, in 1801–3. With a sketch of the manners, customs, character, and the civil and religious ceremonies of the people. Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. London, 1807. 2 00

2426 *The same*, in French. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 479. Paris, 1805. 2 50

2427 **Du Pratz** (Le Page). The History of Louisiana; or, the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina. Containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the river Mississippi. Map. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1763 10 00

2428 **French** (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of original manuscripts relating to their discovery and settlement. With numerous historical and biographical notes. Second series. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869–75. 6 00

2429 **Gayarre** (Charles). History of Louisiana under the French, Spanish, and American domination. 4 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1885. 12 00

2430 **Gayarre** (Charles). History of Louisiana. The French Domination to 1769. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 540+380. The Spanish Domination, 1769 to 1803. pp. 649. The American Domination, 1803 to 1861. pp. 693. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1866. 12 00

2431 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana: its History as a French Colony. 8vo. pp. 380. New York, 1852. 2 50

2432 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana: its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo. pp. 546. New York, 1851. 2 50

2433 **Harris** (Wm. H.) Louisiana: its products, resources, and attractions, with a sketch of the parishes. Map. 8vo. pp. 248, paper. New Orleans, 1881. 75

2434 **Hennepin.** A Description of Louisiana. By Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect Missionary Translated from the edition of 1683 and compared with the Nouvelle Decouverte, the La Salle Documents, and other Contemporaneous Papers. By John Gilmary Shea. Fac-simile map and plate of Niagara. 8vo. pp. 407, sewed, uncut. New York, 1880. 6 00

2435 **Livington** (Edward). A System of Penal Law for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 745, sheep, Philadelphia, n. d. (1833). 2 00

2436 **Louisiana** Constitutional Convention of 1844; proceedings and debates. R. J. Kerr, reporter. 8vo pp. 962. New Orleans, 1845. 2 50

2437 **Martin** (Francois X.) The History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. With a memoir of the author, by Judge W. W. Howe. Annals of Louisiana, from the close of Martin's history, 1815, to the commencement of the civil war, 1861. By John F. Condon. 8vo. pp. 33+469+16, sheep. New Orleans, 1882. 5 00

2438 **New Orleans** Academy of Sciences. Constitution and By-Laws, pp 22, and Proceedings, Vol. 1, No 1. 8vo. pp. 71. New Orleans, 1854. 75

2439 **New Orleans.** Norman (B. M. New Orleans and Environs. Containing a brief historical sketch of the Territory and State of Louisiana and the City of New Orleans. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 223. New Orleans, 1845. 60

2440 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Florula Ludoviciana; or, a Flora of the State of Louisiana. 16mo. pp. 178. New York, 1817. Water-stained. 2 50

2441 **Red River.** Marcy (Randolph B.) and McClellan (Geo. B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852 With reports on the natural history of the country, and numerous illustrations. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 310, and plates. Washington, 1853. 3 00

2442 **Robertson** (Rt. Rev. C. D.) The Louisiana Purchase, in its Influence upon the American System. 8vo. pp. 42. New York, 1885. 50

2443 **Stoddard** (Amos). Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 488, sheep Philadelphia, 1812. 4 00

2444 **Thompson** (Maurice). The Story of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 337. Boston, 1889. 1 50

MAINE.

2445 **Buxton.** Marshall (J. M.) A Report of the Proceedings at the Celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Buxton. With an appendix, containing genealogical sketches of the pioneers of the town, etc. 8vo. pp. 288. Portland, 1874. 2 50

2446 **Camden.** Locke (John L.) Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden. Including incidental references to the neighboring places and adjacent waters. 12mo. pp. 269. Hallowell, 1859. 1 50

2447 **Clubb** (Henry S.) The Maine Liquor Law: its origin, history, and results. With a life of Hon. Neal Dow. 12mo. pp. 430. New York, 1856. 1 25

2448 **Corinth.** Palmer (Mason S.) Early Gleanings and Random Recollections of the Town of Corinth. 8vo. pp. 34. Bangor, 1883. 50

2449 **Greenleaf** (Moses). Statistical View of the District of Maine; more especially with reference to the value and importance of its interior. 8vo. pp. 154, boards, uncut. Boston, 1816. 1 75

2450 **Houlton.** History of the Town of, 1804–1883. 8vo. pp. 64. Haverhill, 1884. 75

2451 **Hubbard** (Lucius L.) Woods and Lakes of Maine. A trip from Mooschead Lake to New Brunswick in a birch bark canoe. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 223. Boston, 1884 3 00

2452 **Ilslay** (Chas. P.) Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine-Tree State. 12mo. pp. 426. Boston, 1856. 1 75

2453 **Machias.** Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. 8vo. pp. 180. Machias, 1863. 1 75

2454 **Maine** Historical Society (Collections of the). First series 6 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1831–1869. 15 00

2455 **Millet** (Rev. Joshua). A History of the Baptists in Maine; togeteer with brief notices of societies and institutions, and a dictionary of the labors of each minister. 12mo. pp. 472. Portland, 1845. 1 25

2456 **Norton** (C. B.) Bibliography of the State of Maine. Small 4to. pp. 52. New York, 1859. 75

2457 **Norway.** Noyes (David). The History of Norway. Interspersed with historical sketches, narrative, and anecdote, and occasional remarks by the author. 8vo. pp. 215. Norway. Published by the author, 1852. 2 00

2458 **Pemaquid.** Hough (Franklin B.) Papers relating to Pemaquid, and parts adjacent, in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Albany, 1856. 1 50

2459 **Popham.** Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862. 8vo. pp. 368. Portland, 1862. And a Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as the Father of English Colonization in America. By John A. Poor. 8vo. pp. 144. New York, 1863. 4 00

2460 **Popham.** Thornton (John W.) Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech of John W. Thornton at the Fort Popham celebration, August 29, 1862. 8vo. pp. 20, boards. Boston, 1863. 1 00

2461 **Portland.** Stebbins (Rev. H.) Installation Services. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Portland, 1855. 40

2462 **Turner.** French (Rev. Dr. W. R.) History of Turner, Maine, from its settlement to 1886. Plat and plates. 8vo. pp. 312. Portland, 1887. 2 00

2463 **Union.** Sibley (John L.) A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, to the middle of the nineteenth century. With a family register of the settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 540. Boston, 1851. 2 50

2464 **Varney** (G. J.) A Brief History of Maine. 12mo. pp. 366. Portland, 1888. 1 25

2465 **Warren.** Eaton (Cyrus). Annals of the Town of Warren, in Knox County, Maine, with the early history of St. George's, Broad Bay, and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo patent. Second edition. Portrait, maps, and plates. 12mo. pp. 608, half roan. Hallowell, 1877. 2 75

2466 **West** (Chas. C.) Scenes of Camp Life in the Wilds of the Aroostook Woods, Maine. Illustrated. 16mo. Bost., 1892. 1 00

2467 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Address before the Maine Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 68. Boston, 1849. 75

2468 **Winthrop.** Thurston (David); A Brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to October, 1855. 12mo. pp. 247. Portland, 1855. 1 25

2469 **York County.** Semi-Centennial of York County Conference, 1872. Papers and sketches read. 8vo. pp. 119. Portland, 1876. 1 00

MARYLAND.

2470 **Adams** (H. B.) Maryland Influence upon Land Cessions to the United States. 8vo. pp. 102. Baltimore, 1885. 75

2471 **Allen** (Rev. Ethan). Maryland Toleration; or, sketches of the early history of Maryland, to the year 1650. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Baltimore, 1855. 50

2472 **Alsop** (George). A Character of the Province of Maryland; also of the wild and naked Indians, etc. With introduction and notes by J. G. Shea. 8vo. pp. 125, paper. Baltimore, 1880. 1 50

2473 **Annapolis.** Ridgely (David). Annals of Annapolis. Comprising sundry notices of that old city, from 1649 to 1812, etc. Plate. 12mo. pp. 283, half morocco. Baltimore, 1841. 2 75

2474 **Baltimore.** An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. McCulloh, Cashier; and a report of the conspiracy cases tried at Hartford County Court, in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 28–280–146, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1823. 1 25

2475 —— Griffith (Thomas W.) Annals of Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 301, half bound. Baltimore, 1833. 3 00

2476 —— Howard (Geo. W.) The Monumental City (Baltimore): its past history and present resources. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 874. Baltimore, 1873. 2 75

2477 —— Mayer (Brantz). A Discourse at the Dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, Oct. 23, 1848. 8vo. pp. 52. Baltimore, 1848. 50

2478 —— Proceedings of the Maryland Historical Society in Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 123, paper. Baltimore, 1880. 1 00

2479 —— Purviance (Robert). A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 231. Baltimore, 1849. 1 50

2480 —— Report of the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice of the House of Delegates of Maryland, on the subject of the recent Mobs and Riots in the City of Baltimore, together with the depositions taken before the committee. 8vo. pp. 347, bds. Annapolis, 1813. 2 00

2481 —— Scharf (Col. J. T.) The Chronicles of Baltimore. Being a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. 3 00

2482 **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.** History and Description of. By a citizen of Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 200. Baltimore, 1853. 75

2483 **Black** (J. W.) Maryland's Attitude in the Struggle for Canada. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. Baltimore, 1892. 50

2484 **Bozman** (John L.) The History of Maryland, from its first settlement, in 1633, to the restoration, in 1660, with a copious introduction and notes and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Baltimore, 1837. 4 00

2485 *Another copy.* 2 vols. in 1, cloth. 3 50

2486 **Bozman** (John L.) A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the three first years after its settlement, to which is prefixed a copious introduction. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 387, sheep. Baltimore, 1811. 2 00

2487 **Brief** Outline of the Rise, Progress, and Failure of the Revolutionary Schemes of the Nineteen Van Buren Electors of Maryland in 1836. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Baltimore, 1837. 60

2488 **Browne** (William Hand). Maryland. The history of a palatinate. Map. 16mo. pp. 292. Boston, 1888. 1 25

2489 **Calvert** (George and Cecilius). Barons Baltimore of Baltimore (1605–1676), and the founding of the Maryland Colony. By Wm. Hand Browne. 16mo. pp. 181. New York, 1890. 75

2490 **Chandler** (Jos. R.) Oration in Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 62. Philadelphia, 1855. 75

2491 **Davis** (George L.) The Day Star of American Freedom; or, the birth and early growth of toleration in the Province of Maryland. 12mo. pp. 000. New York, 1855. 1 50

2492 **Ellicott's Mills.** Tyson (M. E.) A Brief Account of the Settlement of Ellicott's Mills. With fragments of history therewith connected. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

2493 **Griffith** (Thomas W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. Plate. 12mo. pp. 77, paper. Baltimore, 1821. 2 00

2494 **Kennedy** (Jos. C. G.) History and Statistics of the State of Maryland. pp. 104, folio, sewed. Wash., 1850. 1 00

2495 **Kent County.** Hanson (George A.) Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent county, Maryland, and of the parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury, and I. U. and genealogical histories of old and distinguished families of Maryland, and their connections by marriage. 8vo. pp. 383–36. Baltimore, 1876. 3 00

2496 **McMahon** (John V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its colonization to the present day. Vol. I [all ever published]. 8vo. pp. 539. Baltimore, 1831. 3 25

2497 **McSherry** (James). History of Maryland, from its first settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 405. Baltimore, 1849. 3 00

2498 **McSherry** (Richard). Essays and Lectures on the Early History of Maryland, Mexico, and Mexican Campaign, etc. 8vo. pp. 125. Baltimore, 1869. 1 75

2499 **Martinet** (Simon J.) Map of Maryland, by Counties. Colored, with a description of each county. 4to. Baltimore, 1866. 2 50

2501 **Mayer** (Brantz). History, Possessions, and Prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Baltimore, 1867. 50

2502 **Mayer** (Lewis). Ground-rent in Maryland; with an introduction, concerning the tenure of land under the proprietary, and an article on the manors of Maryland, by J. Johnson, Jr., etc. 8vo. pp. 158. Baltimore, 1883. 1 50

2503 **Miles** (Geo. H.) Discourse in Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 39. Emmitsburg, 1847. 50

2504 **Morris** (J. G.) The Lords Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 61, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1874. 1 00

2505 **Neill** (Edward D.) The Founders of Maryland, as Portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records, and Early Documents. 8vo. pp. 193. Albany, 1876. 2 00

2506 **Neill** (Edward D.) Terra Mariae; or, threads of Maryland colonial history. 12mo. pp. 1860. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

2507 **Scharf** (J. Thomas). History of Maryland, from the earliest period to the present day. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1879. 12 00

2508 **Streeter** (S. F.) Papers relating to the Early History of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 315, paper. Baltimore, 1876. 1 50

2509 **Towsontown.** Yellott (Coleman). Address on Laying of the Corner-stone of the Court-house, October 19, 1854. 8vo. pp. 13, boards. Towsontown, 1854. 75

2510 **White** (Father Andrew). Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland. An account of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, from the years 1635–77. Edited by E. A. Dalrymple. 8vo. pp. 128, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1874. 2 00

2511 **Wingate** (James). Maryland Register for 1860–61. A legal, political, and business manual. 12mo. pp. 215+26+17. Baltimore, 1860. 1 00

MASSACHUSETTS.

2512 **Act for Regulating** and Governing the Militia of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1786. 8vo. pp. 49. With additional act, 1787. pp. 49+6. Stained. Boston, 1786–7. 75

2513 **Adams** (Brooks). The Emancipation of Massachusetts. (From the ecclesiastical and political bigotry and intolerance which dominated the colony down to the revolution.) 12mo. Boston, 1887. 1 50

2514 **Adams** (Chas. Francis). Three Episodes of Massachusetts History: the settlement of Boston Bay; the Antinomian controversy; a study of church and town government. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1892. 4 00

2515 **Amherst College.** Biographical Record of the Alumni, during its first half century. Edited by W. L. Montague. 8vo. pp. 481. And of the non-graduates. 8vo. pp. 188. In 1 vol. Amherst, 1881–3. 2 00

2516 **Andover.** Abbot (Ariel). History of Andover, from its Settlement to 1829. 12mo. pp. 204. Andover, 1829. 1 50

2517 **Andover.** Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover, August, 1859. 8vo. pp. 181. Andover, 1859. 75

2518 **Andrew** (John A.) Address to Legislature, January 9, 1863. 8vo. pp. 80. Boston, 1863. 30

2519 **Andrew** (John A.) Address to Legislature, January 8, 1864. 8vo. pp. 88+110. Map. Boston, 1864. 60

2520 **Andrew** (John A.) Ceremonials at the Unveiling of the Statute of. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Boston, 1871. 25

2521 **Andrew** (John A.) Discourse on the Life and Character of. By Rev. Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 76, paper, uncut. Boston, 1868. 50

2522 **Andrew** (John A.) Sketch of the Official Life of, as Governor of Massachusetts. Photographic portrait. 16mo. pp. 211. New York, 1868. 75

2523 **Austin** (George L.) Popular History of Massachusetts, from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 578. Boston, 1876. 2 50

2524 **Ayer.** Cowley (Charles). Reminiscences of James C. Ayer and the Town of Ayer. 8vo. pp. 156, paper. Lowell, 1879. 1 00

2525 **Baldwin** (Thomas). Election Sermon, May 26, 1802. 8vo. pp. 32. Boston, 1802. 50

2526 **Barber** (J. W.) Massachusetts Historical Collections. A general collection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, etc., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 624. Worcester, 1839. 5 00

2527 **Barnstable.** Centennial Celebration, September 3, 1839. 8vo. pp. 92. Barnstable, 1840. 75

2528 **Barnstable.** Discourse at the Ordination of Rev. J. Waterman, by David Barnes. 8vo. pp. 27. Boston, 1802. 40

2529 **Barre.** Thompson (James). Discourse at the End of a Ministry of Fifty Years. 8vo. pp. 91, paper. Bost., 1854. 75

2530 **Barry** (John S.) The History of Massachusetts. The colonial period. The provincial period. The commonwealth period. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847. 5 00

2531 **Berkshire** (The) Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 244. Albany, 1845. 1 25

2532 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

2533 **Berlin.** Carter (A.) History of the Parish and Town of Berlin. 16mo. pp. 40. Worcester, 1878. 75

2534 **Beverly.** Stone (Edwin M.) History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. 12mo. pp. 324, boards, uncut. Boston, 1843. 2 00

2535 **Beverly.** Thayer (C. T.) An Address in the First Parish, October, 1867, on its Two Hundredth Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Boston, 1868. 75

2536 **Beverly.** Worcester (S.) Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Eleanor Emerson. 16mo. pp. 108. Sutton, 1810. 60

2537 **Bliss** (Wm. R.) Colonial Times on Buzzards' Bay. Map. 12mo. pp. 238. Boston, 1889. 2 00

2538 **Boston.** The Aristocracy of Boston: Who they are, and what they were. 8vo. pp. 32. Boston, 1848. 40

2539 —— Beacon Hill. A local poem, historic and descriptive. Book 1. 4to. pp. 56, half calf. Boston, 1797. 2 00

2540 —— Bowen's Picture of Boston; or, the citizen's and stranger's guide to the metropolis of Massachusetts, and its environs. Embellished with engravings. 18mo. pp., 252, sheep. Boston, 1829. 1 00

2541 —— Bridgman (Thomas). Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. With notes. 12mo. pp. 252. Boston, 1851. 2 00

2542 —— Bridgman (Thomas). Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the City of Boston. With copious historical and biographical notices of many of the early settlers of the metropolis of New England. 12mo. pp. 339. Boston, 1853. 3 50

2543 —— Butterworth (H.) Young Folks' History of Boston. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 480. Boston, 1881. 1 50

2544 **Boston.** Chandler & Co.'s Full Account of the Great Fire in Boston and the Ruins. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 62. Boston, 1872. 50

—— Churches, Sermons, etc.—

2545 Bowdoin Street Church. Articles of Faith, List of Members, etc. 16mo. pp. 71. Boston, 1856. 25

2546 Channing (W. E.) Ordination of Rev. E. S. Gannett. 8vo. pp. 47. 1844. 25

2547 Coolidge (J. I. T.) Farewell Discussion. Thirteenth Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 22. Boston, 1858. 25

2548 Ellis (Rufus). Last Sermon Preached in First Church. 8vo. pp. 32. 1868. 25

2549 Emerson (Rev. Wm.) Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston. 8vo. pp. 256. Boston, 1812. 1 50

2550 Episcopal Charitable Society. Constitution, Historical Memoir, etc. 8vo. pp. 56+37+11. 1871. 40

2551 Federal Street Meeting House. Memorial. 8vo. pp. 89. 1860. 50

2552 Frothingham (N. L.) Second Century Sermon. First Church. 8vo. pp. 20. 1830. 25

2553 Gannett (Ezra S.) Discourse at Dedication of the Church on Arlington Street. 8vo. pp. 83. Boston, 1862. 40

2554 Hague (Wm.) Discourse at Dedication of the Baptist Church in Bowdoin Square. 8vo. pp. 38. Boston, 1840. 25

2555 Jackson (Samuel C.) Election Sermon, January 7, 1843. 8vo. pp. 32. Andover. 25

2556 Lothrop (S. K.) History of the Church in Brattle Street. 12mo. pp. 217. 1851. 75

2557 Memorial of the Church in Brattle Square. 8vo. pp. 56. 1871. 40

2558 Old South Church. Confession of Faith and Form of Covenant. 12mo. pp. 119. 1855. 75

2559 Old South Church. The Form of Covenant for 1841. 12mo. pp. 88. 50

2560 Old South Church. History of. By Benj. B. Wisner. 12mo. pp. 122, paper. 1830. 60

2561 Old South Church. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Rev. Geo. W. Blagden. 12mo. pp. 118. 1862. 75

2562 Old South Meeting House. History of. By E. W. Burdett. 8vo. pp. 106. Boston, 1877. 60

2563 Park Street Church. Semi-Centennial Celebration, February 27, 1859. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 166. 1861. 1 00

2564 Parkman (Francis). Discourse. One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Year of the Establishment of New North Church. 12mo. pp. 40. 1839. 25

2565 Pray (Lewis G.) Historical Sketch of the Twelfth Congregational Society. 16mo. pp. 123. 1863. 75

2566 Robbins (Chandler). History of the Second Church, or Old North, and of the New Brick Church. 8vo. pp. 320. 1852. 1 25

2567 Robbins (Chandler). Twenty-fifth Ordination Sermon, with Historical Appendix. 8vo. pp. 47. 1858. 25

2568 Sewall (Jos.) Sermon Preached December 12, 1733, at the Ordination of Stephen Parker, Ebenezer Hinsdell, and Joseph Seccombe. 12mo. pp. 46. Edinburgh, 1734. 1 00

2569 Stuart (M.) Sermon at Dedication of the Church in Hanover Street. 8vo. pp. 35. Boston, 1826. 25

2570 Thacher (S. C.) Discourse at the Dedication of a New Church on Church Green. 12mo. pp. 43. 1815. 25

2571 Thatcher (Peter). Century Sermon, December 29, 1799, Brattle Street Church. 8vo. pp. 18. 1800. 25

2572 Waterston (Robert). Discourses in Memory of. By Rev. E. S. Gannett and by Rev. John H. Heywood. With additional notices. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Bost., 1869. 60

2573 Wright (Rev. John). Historical Sketch of St. Matthew's Church, South Boston. 8vo. pp. 13. Boston, 1887. 25

2574 Young (Alex.) Discourse. Church on Church Green. 8vo. pp. 32. 1845. 25

2575 **Boston.** Connell (Col. R. H.) History of the Great Fire in Boston, November 9, 10, 1872. 12mo. pp. 312. Bost., 1873. 1 50

2576 —— Dearborn (Nathaniel). Boston Notions: being an authentic and concise account of that village, from 1630 to 1847. Maps and plates. 16mo. pp. 426. Boston, 1848. 2 00

2577 —— Drake (Samuel A.) Around the Hub. A boy's book about Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 267. Boston, 1882. 1 50

2578 —— Drake (Samuel A.) Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 484. Boston, 1873. 2 00

2579 —— Ellis (Geo. E.) Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1776. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 199, uncut. Boston, 1876. 3 00

2580 **Boston.** Frankland (Sir Charles Henry, Baronet); or, Boston in the colonial times. By Elias Nason. Royal 8vo. pp. 129. Albany, 1865. 1 50

2581 —— Franklin Statue. Memorial of the Inauguration of. 8vo. pp. 412. Boston, 1857. 1 25

2582 —— Hales (John G.) Map of Boston and Vicinity, 26 x 31 inches, mounted on linen and folded in case Boston, 1819. 2 00

2583 —— Hales (John G.) A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity, showing the distance from the old State House to all the towns and villages not exceeding fifteen miles therefrom. With a topographical sketch of the country. Map and view of old State House. 12mo. pp. 159, boards, uncut. Boston, 1821. 1 50

2584 —— Herald and its History. 12mo. pp. 93. Boston, 1878. 50

2585 —— Hewes (G. R. T.) Traits of the Tea Party: being a memorial of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its survivors, with a history of that transaction, reminiscences, etc. By a Bostonian. Portrait. 18mo. pp. 265. New York, 1834. 1 00

2586 —— Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 132, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

2587 —— Incomes of the Citizens of Boston and other Cities and Towns in Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 90. Boston, 1866. 75

2588 —— Kidder (Frederick). History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. Consisting of the narrative of the town, the trial of the soldiers, and an historical introduction, containing unpublished documents of John Adams and explanatory notes. 8vo. pp. 291. Albany, 1870. 2 00

2589 —— Kimball (James). One Hundredth Anniversary of the Destruction of Tea in Boston Harbor. 8vo. pp. 43, half bound. Boston, 1873. 60

2590 —— King (Moses). Hand-book of Boston. Illus. 12mo. pp. 302. Bost., 1878. 75

2591 —— List of Persons, Co-partnerships, and Corporations taxed on $6,000 and upwards. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Bost., 1852. 75

2592 —— Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston. [By J. R. Dix.] 12mo. pp. 147, paper. Boston, 1846. 60

2593 —— Lodge (H. Cabot). Boston. (Historic Towns.) 12mo. pp. 242. New York, 1891. 1 25

2594 —— Loring (James S.) The Hundred Boston Orators Appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852. 8vo. pp. 730. Boston, 1855. 2 25

2595 **Boston.** McDonald (E.) Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Historical Sketches. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 28. Boston, 1879. 40

2596 —— Massacre. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the fifth day of March, 1770, by soldiers of the 29th Regiment, with some observations on the state of things prior to the catastrophe Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 122. New York, 1849. 1 50

2597 —— Midgley (R. L.) Sights in Boston and Suburbs. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 225. Boston, 1857. 75

2598 —— Morse (Geo. H.) Examination of W. H. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 8vo. pp. 40. Boston, 1887. 30

2599 —— "Our First Men." A Calendar of Wealth, Fashion, and Gentility. 8vo. pp. 48. Boston, 1846. 50

2600 —— Parker (Theodore). The Boston Kidnaping. A discourse on the rendition of Thomas Simms. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1852. 50

2601 —— Parker (Theodore). Nine Sermons on Various Occasions. 12mo. and 8vo. Boston, 1849 to 1856. 1 25

2602 —— Picturesque Guide through Mount Auburn (Cemetery). Illustrated. 24mo. pp. 252. Boston, 1839. 75

2603 —— Public Library. Proceedings on Laying the Corner-stone of. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1855. 25

2604 —— Quincy (Josiah). Address at the Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the City. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Boston, 1830. 50

2605 —— Quincy (Josiah). The History of the Boston Athenæum. With biographical notices of its deceased founders. 8vo. pp. 263–104. Cambridge, 1851. 1 50

2606 —— Quincy (Josiah). A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, from September 17, 1630. 8vo. pp. 444. Boston, 1852. 2 50

2607 —— The Railroad Jubilee. An account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, September, 1851. 8vo. pp. 288. Boston, 1852. 1 25

2608 —— Right and Wrong in Boston. 16mo. pp. 108. Boston, 1836. 40

2609 —— Shaw (Charles). A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first settlement of the town to the present period. With some account of its environs. Fac-simile and 2 plates. 12mo. pp. 311. Boston, 1817. 1 50

2610 **Boston.** Shawmut; or, The Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. 16mo. pp. 136. Boston, 1847. 75

2611 —— Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and some Few Places in its Vicinity. [By J. S. Homans.] Map and numerous illustrations 12mo. pp. 246+112. Boston, 1851. 1 00

2612 —— Stone (Jas. M.) The Improvements of the State House. The investigation thoroughly investigated and misrepresentations exposed. 8vo. pp. 93. Boston, 1868. 40

2613 —— Story of the Great Fire. By "Carleton." Wood-cuts 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1872. 40

2614 —— Sumner (George). An Oration before the Municipal Authorities, July 4, 1859. 8vo. pp. 125, paper. Bost., 1859. 50

2615 —— Sumner (William H.) A History of East Boston. With biographical sketches of its early proprietors, and an appendix. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 801. Boston, 1858. 3 50

2616 —— Tea Party. The proceedings of a meeting of the people of Boston and the neighboring towns, at Faneuil Hall, on Monday, November 29, 1773. Heliotype fac-simile of the original broadside, 11½ by 15 inches. 25

2617 —— True (Chas. K.) John Winthrop and the Great Colony; or, sketches of the settlement of Boston and of the more prominent persons connected with the Massachusetts colony. 18mo. pp. 207. New York, 1877. 85

2618 —— Warren (J. C.) The Great Tree on Boston Common. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 20, cloth. Boston, 1855. 75

2619 —— Water Works. History of, 1868–76. 8vo. pp. 290. Boston, 1876. 1 50

2620 —— Wheildon (William W.) Sentry, or Beacon Hill; the Beacon and the Monument of 1635 and 1790. Plans and heliotype plates. 8vo. pp. 116. Concord, 1877. 1 50

2621 —— Wheildon (William W.) Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a brief account of pre-revolutionary public buildings. Maps and woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 64. Boston, 1876. 50

2622 —— Whitmore (W. H.) The Graveyards of Boston. Vol. 1, Copp's Hill epitaphs. 8vo. pp. 116. Albany, 1878. 1 75

2623 —— Wightman (Joseph M.) Annals of the Boston Primary School Committee, from its first establishment in 1818 to its dissolution in 1855. 8vo. pp. 305. Boston, 1860. 1 25

2624 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts. Vol. 1, from 1764 to 1775. Vol. 2, from July, 1775, to end of 1789. Vol. 3, from 1790 to 1820. 3 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1822–29. 10 00

2625 *The same.* Vol. 1, boards, uncut. 3 00

2626 *The same.* Vol. 2, cloth, trimmed. 2 75

2627 **Bradford** (William). History of Plymouth Plantation. 8vo. pp. 476. Boston, 1856. 6 00

2628 **Bradford.** Kingsbury (J. D.) Memorial History of Bradford, Mass. 8vo. pp. 192, paper. Haverhill, 1883. 1 00

2629 **Bradford.** Perry (Gardner B.) History of Bradford, Mass., to the close of 1820. 8vo. pp. 69. Haverhill, 1872. 1 00

2630 **Braintree.** Storrs (Rev. P. S.) Discourse on the 50th Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 102, paper. Boston, 1861. 50

2631 **Bridgman** (R. L.) Ten Years of Massachusetts, 1878–1888. 12mo. pp. 127. Boston, 1888. 75

2632 **Bridgewater.** The Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater; address by Hon. Emory Washburn; poem by James Reed, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 167, paper. Boston, 1856. 1 50

2633 **Bromfield** (John). Reminiscences of, (of Mass.). 8vo. pp. 210. Salem, 1852. (Not published.) 1 50

2634 **Brookfield.** Dunham (S.) Historical Discourse, 150th Anniversary of the First Church. 8vo. pp. 123. Springfield, 1868. 75

2635 **Brookline Jubilee.** A Discourse by John Pierce, D.D. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1847. 75

2636 **Brown** (Francis H.) The Medical Register of the State of Massachusetts. 16mo. pp. 296. Boston, 1875. 75

2637 **Cambridge.** Eliot (Samuel A.) A Sketch of the History of Harvard College and of its Present State. 16mo. pp. 190. Boston, 1848. 1 00

2638 —— Memorial to the Men of Cambridge who fell in the First Battle of the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cambridge, 1870. 50

2639 —— Morse (Jedidiah). An Appeal to the Public on the Controversy respecting the Revolution in Harvard College, and the Accusations of Miss Hannah Adams. 8vo. pp. 192, paper. Charlestown, 1814. 1 00

2640 —— Peabody (Andrew P.) Harvard Graduates whom I have Known. 12mo. pp. 255. Boston, 1890. 1 25

2641 **Cambridge.** Sermon on Re-opening of Christ's Church, with Historical Notice. By Rev. N. Hoppin. Plate. 8vo. pp. 79. Boston, 1858. 60

2642 **Cambridgeport.** Ware (John F. W.) A Discourse on the Anniversary of the Settlement of Rev. Thomas B. Gannett. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Cambridge, 1864. 40

2643 **Canton.** Ames (Ellis). History of the Redman Farm. Map. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1870. 50

2644 **Cape Cod.** Palfrey (J. G.) Discourse at Second Centennial of the Settlement of Cape Cod, September, 1839. 8vo. pp. 71. Boston, 1840. 60

2645 **Cape Cod.** By Henry D. Thoreau. 16mo. pp. 252. Boston, 1881. 1 50

2646 **Carlisle.** Twiss (Rev. J. J.) History of the Establishment of the First Parish. 8vo. pp. 21. Lowell, 1879. 25

2647 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

2648 **Census** of Massachusetts, 1880. Compiled by Carroll D. Wright. 8vo. pp. 698. Boston, 1883. 1 00

2649 **Charlemont.** White (Joseph). Historical Discourse at the Centennial Anniversary of the Death of Morris Rice, the First Settler. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Boston, 1848. 50

2450 **Charlestown.** The Burning of the Convent: a narrative of the destruction by a mob of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, as remembered by one of the pupils. 24mo. pp. 198. Boston, 1877. 1 00

2651 —— Ellis (Geo. E.) Discourse. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Charlestown, 1865. 30

2652 —— Everett (E.) Address on the Anniversary of the Arrival of Gov. Winthrop at Charlestown. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Charlestown, 1830. 40

2653 —— Rankin (J. E.) Sermon on the Duty of Commemorating the Deeds of our Fathers. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1865. 30

2654 —— Six Months in a Convent; or, a narrative of Rebecca Teresa Reed, who was under the influence of the Roman Catholics at Ursuline Convent, on Mount Benedict, Charlestown. 16mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 75

2655 **Cheever** (George B., *Editor.*) The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the original volume. [Known as "Mourts Relation."] With historical and local illustrations of providences, principles, and persons. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1848. 1 50

2656 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 309. Glasgow, n. d. 1 25

2657 **Chelsea.** Longworthy (Isaac P.) A Historical Discourse, Sept. 20, 1866. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Chelsea, 1866. 40

2658 **Concord.** Rantoul (Robert J.) Oration on the 75th Anniversary of the Events of April 19, 1775. 8vo. pp. 135, paper. Boston, 1850. 1 00

2659 **Concord.** Ripley (Ezra). Half-Century Discourse, Nov. 26, 1828. 8vo. pp. 48. Concord, 1825. 40

2660 **Constitution** Proposed to the People of Massachusetts by the Convention of 1853. Discussions on the. 8vo. pp. 306. Boston, 1854. 75

2661 **Conway.** Taggart (Samuel). An Oration delivered July 4, 1804. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Northampton, 1804. 30

2662 **Danvers.** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, June 16, 1852. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 208. Boston, 1852. 1 75

2663 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 25

2664 **Danvers.** Proceedings at the Reception in Honor of George Peabody. With an historical sketch of the Peabody Institute. 8vo. pp. 195, paper. Boston, 1856. 75

2665 **Dartmouth.** Centennial Celebration, Sept. 14, 1864, at New Bedford. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. New Bedford, 1865. 1 00

2666 **Dartmouth.** Tenny (J.) Memorial of the Class Graduated at Dartmouth College, July 27, 1843. 8vo. pp. 164. Albany, 1869. 1 00

2667 **Debates,** etc., of the Massachusetts Convention to Ratify the Federal Constitution. 16mo. pp. 236. Boston, 1808. 75

2668 **Dedham.** Flint (Jacob). Ordination Sermon of the Rev. Joshua Bates, First Church in Dedham, March 16, 1803. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Dedham, 1803. 75

2669 **Dedham.** Haven (Jason). Sermon after Forty Years' Ministry. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1796. 75

2670 **Dedham.** Lamson (Alvan). Sermon. Fortieth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Boston, 1859. 40

2671 **DeWitt** (Francis). Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts for 1855. 8vo. pp. 658, boards. Boston, 1856. 1 00

2672 **Dickenson** (Rodolphus). A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. pp. 80, boards, uncut. Greenfield, 1813. 1 50

2673 **Dorchester.** Blake (James). Annals of the Town of Dorchester, 1750. No. 2 of the Dorchester Hist. Soc. Coll. 12mo. pp. 95, boards. Boston, 1846. 75

2674 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 00

2675 —— Drake (Samuel G.) Recovery of some Materials for the Early History of Dorchester. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Boston, 1851. 50

2676 —— Everett (Moses). Discourse at the Funeral of. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1813. 40

2677 —— Hall (Nath.) Sermon. Two Hundred and Fortieth Anniversary of the Church. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Boston, 1870. 25

2678 —— in 1630, 1776, and 1855. An Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1855, by Edward Everett. Also an account of the proceedings in Dorchester at the celebration of the day. 8vo. pp. 158, boards. Boston, 1855. 1 00

2679 **Douglas.** Emerson (Wm. A.) History of the Town of, from the earliest period to 1878. 8vo. pp. 359, boards. Boston, 1879. 2 50

2680. **Dunstable.** Nason (Rev. Elias). History of the town of Dunstable to 1873. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 316. Boston, 1877. 2 00

2681 **Eastham.** Pratt (Enoch). A Comprehensive History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of Eastham, Wellfield, and Orleans, County of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844. 8vo. pp. 180, title punctured with pins. Yarmouth, 1844. 1 25

2682 **Easthampton.** Book of the Chronicles of the City of Samuel: being a sketch of the history of Easthampton. 16mo. pp. 27. Easthampton, 1867. 35

2683 **Easthampton.** Quarter-Century Anniversary First Church. 8vo. pp. 31. Northampton, 1878. 30

2684 **Election Sermons.** Parsons, 1772; Prince, 1798; Kendall, 1804; Bentley, 1807. 1 25

2685 **Election Sermons.** Chapin, 1844; Walker, 1863; Stone, 1865; Warren, 1867. 60

2686 **Ellis** (G. F.) The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–85. 8vo. pp. 576. Boston, 1888. 3 50

2687 **Emmons** (Nathaniel). Discourse on the Annual Fast, April 9, 1801. 8vo. pp. 37. New York, 1801. 35

2688 **Essex Institute.** Historical Collections. Vol. 1, 1859, to Vol. 11, part 3, 1871. 8 vols. sm. 4to.; 3 vols. 8vo. In parts, as issued. 15 00

2689 **Felt** (Joseph B.) Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts? 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Boston, 1853. 25

2690 **Fobes** (Peres). Election Sermon, May 27, 1795. 8vo. pp. 42, boards. Boston, 1795. 75

2691 **Forbes** (A.) and **Greene** (J. W.) The Rich Men of Massachusetts. Reputed wealth of 1500 persons, with brief sketches of more than a thousand characters. 8vo. pp. 208, paper, title mended. Boston, 1851. 1 00

2692 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, White Hall Chapel, London, 1774, on behalf of the Province of Massachusetts, to Advocate the Removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. Plate. 8vo. pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 00

2693 **Gardner.** Foster (Edmund). Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Jonathan Osgood, October 19, 1791. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Printed by Isaiah Thomas. Worcester, 1792. 75

2694 **Groton.** Jubilee of Laurence Academy, 1854. 8vo. pp. 76+101, paper. New York, 1855. 50

2695 **Groton.** Green (S. A.) Groton during the Indian War. 8vo. pp. 214. Boston, 1884. 2 50

2696 **Groton.** Green (Samuel A.) Groton during Shay's Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 15, half bound. n. p., 1884. 50

2697 **Hadley.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley. 8vo. pp. 98, paper. Northampton, 1859. 75

2698 **Hallowell** (R. P.) The Pioneer Quakers (in Massachusetts). 16mo. pp. 98. Boston, 1886. 1 00

2699 **Hallowell** (R. P.) The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts. 12mo, pp. 227. Boston, 1883. 1 25

2700 **Hampshire County.** Gay (W. B.) Gazetteer of Hampshire County, 1654–1887, and Business Directory, 1886–87. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 482+312, roan. Syracuse, 1887. 5 00

2701 **Hanover.** Barry (John Stetson). A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover. With family genealogies. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 448. Boston, 1853. 3 00

2702 **Harvard.** Chandler (Seth). Historical Discourse. First Congregational Society. 8vo. pp. 28. Boston, 1884. 25

2703 **Haverhill.** Chase (George W.) The History of Haverhill, from its first settlement in 1640 to 1860. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 683, paper, uncut. Haverhill, 1861. Published by the author. 4 00

2704 **Haverhill.** One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the West Congregational Church. 1885. 8vo. pp. 59. Haverhill, 1886. 60

2705 —— Facts of Interest concerning its Early History, its Soldiers in the Rebellion, its Churches, etc. 8vo. pp. 39. Haverhill, 1880. 35

2706 —— A Record of the Commemoration, July 2 and 3, 1890, on the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Haverhill. Profusely illustrated, including Illustrations relating to Haverhill, N. H., and Haverhill, England. 4to. pp. 364. Boston, 1891. 5 00

2707 **Hayward** (John). A Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Containing descriptions of all the counties, towns, and districts in the Commonwealth. To which are added statistical accounts of its agriculture, commerce, and manufacture. Illust. 12mo. pp. 444, half roan. Boston, 1847. 1 25

2708 **Hewes** (George R. T.) Traits of the Tea Party. Being a memoir of Q. T. Hewes, one of the last of the survivors; with a history of that transaction, reminiscences of the massacre and the siege, and other stories of old times. By a Bostonian. 16mo. pp. 253. New York, 1835. 1 50

2709 **Hingham.** Hill (Alonzo). Discourse in the Ancient Meeting House. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1850. 25

2710 **Holden.** Paine (Wm. P.) Quarter-Century and Fortieth Anniversary Sermons. 8vo. pp. 16+28, paper. Worcester, 1859–74. 40

2711 **Holland** (Josiah G.) History of Western Massachusetts. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. Embracing an outline, or general history of the section, and separate histories of its one hundred towns. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Springfield, 1855. 3 75

2712 **Hopkinton** (Howe N.) Century Sermon, with Memoir. 8vo. pp. 56. Boston, 1851. 35

2713 **Hubbardston.** Address, etc., at the Hundredth Anniversary of. 8vo. pp. 109, paper. Worcester, 1867. 75

2714 **Humane Society** of Massachusetts. History of. 8vo. pp. 96. Boston, 1845. 50

2715 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first settlement thereof, in 1628, until its incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Maine, in 1691. 8vo. pp. 566. London, 1765. 3 25

2716 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). History of Massachusetts, from the first settlement thereof, in 1628, until the year 1750. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Salem, 1795. 6 00

2717 **Hyde Park.** Memorial Sketch of Hyde Park, for the first twenty years, 1868–1888. 8vo. pp. 96. Boston, 1888. 60

2718 **Ipswich.** Cowles (Mrs. E. C.) Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. n. p., 1871. 30

2719 **Ipswich.** Hammatt (A.) The Early Inhabitants of. Hammatt papers, parts 1 and 2. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Ipswich, 1884. 1 00

2720 **Lancaster.** Bartol (C. A.) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Geo. M. Bartol. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Lancaster, 1847. 40

2721 **Lancaster.** Thayer (C. T.) Address at the Dedication of Memorial Hall, Lancaster, June, 1868. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1868. 60

2722 **Lancaster.** Willard (Joseph). An Address at the Two Hundredth Anniversary. With an appendix. 8vo. pp. 236, paper. Boston, 1853. 1 25

2723 **Lawrence.** Wadsworth (H. A.) Quarter-Centennial History of Lawrence, Mass., with portraits and biographical sketches. 12mo. pp. 184. Lawrence, 1878. 2 00

2724 **Leicester.** Centennial Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Worcester. 35

2725 **Leicester.** Festival of Leicester, Academy, August 7, 1855. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Worcester, 1855. 35

2726 **Leicester.** Washburn (Emory). Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester during the First Century from its Settlement. 8vo. pp. 467. Maps and plates. Boston, 1860. 3 00

2727 **Lexington.** Everett (Edward). Address, April 19, 1835. 8vo. pp. 36. Charleston, 1835. 25

2728 *Another copy*, reprint, 1875. 25

2729 **Lexington.** Loring (Dr. G. B.) Oration on the Dedication of the Town and Memorial Hall, etc. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1871. 75

2730 **Lowell.** Cowley (Charles). Illustrated History of Lowell, Mass. Plates. 12mo. pp. 235. Boston, 1868. 1 25

2731 **Lowell.** Miles (Henry A.) Lowell as it was, and as it is. Maps. 18mo. pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. 75

2732 **Lowell.** Proceedings at the Semi-Centennial Celebration, March 1, 1876. 8vo. pp. 164, paper. Lowell, 1876. 75

2733 **Massachusetts Historical Society.** Collections. Fifth series. Vols. 2 and 3. The Belknap papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1877. 5 00

2734 **Massachusetts Register** for the Year 1832; also City Officers of Boston etc. 32mo. pp. 252, half bound. Boston. 50

2735 **Massachusettensis;** or, A Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present troubles in the province of Massachusetts Bay. By a person of honor, upon the spot, Daniel Leonard. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. London, 1776. 1 00

2736 **Melrose.** Goss (E. H.) Historical Address, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Melrose, 1876. 50

2737 **Mendon.** Address by Rev. Carlton A. Staples; and other Proceedings at the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Mendon. 8vo. pp. 89, paper. Worcester, 1868. 60

2738 **Middleborough.** First Church in. Mr. Putnam's Century and Half Discourses. An historical account, and a catalogue of members. 8vo. pp. 124+55. Bos., 1854. 1 50

2739 **Middlesex County.** Brooks (Rev. C.) The Tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge, and Waltham. 18mo. pp. 72. Boston, 1852. 35

2740 **Middlesex County.** Drake (Sam'l A.) History of Middlesex County, containing histories of every city and town in the county, by well known writers; and a general history of the county. Numerous fine portraits and plates. 2 vols. 4to., half calf. Boston, 1880. 10 00

2741 **Milton.** Robbins (Jas. M.) Address at the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Milton. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Bost. 1862. 75

2742 **Minot** (Geo. R. The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. pp. 192, boards. (Original edition.) Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas, 1788. 4 00

2743 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 192, paper. Boston, 1810. 2 00

2744 **Minot** (Geo. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, with an introductory sketch of events from its original settlement. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Bos., 1798. 4 00

2745 **Moore** (George H.) Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1866. 1 50

2746 **Moore** (Jacob B.) Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from 1620 to 1692. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 439. Boston, 1851. 2 50

2747 **Moore** (N.) Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. 16mo. pp. 197. Bost., 1888. 1 00

2748 **Nantucket.** [Folger (I. H.)] Handbook of Nantucket. Containing a brief historical sketch of the island, with notes of interest to summer visitors. 16mo. pp. 91, paper. Map. Nantucket, 1874. 25

2749 **Nantucket.** Hough (Franklin B.) Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, with documents relating to the original settlement of that island, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands adjacent, known as Duke's county, while under the colony of New York. Small 4to. pp. 162, half bound. (150 copies printed for private distribution.) Albany Boston, 1856. 4 50

2750 **New Bedford.** Ricketson (Daniel). The History of New Bedford, Bristol County; including a history of the old township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time. 12mo. pp. 412, half bound. New Bedford, 1858. 3 00

2751 **Newbury.** Coffin (Joshua). Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 416, boards, uncut. Boston, 1845. 3 00

2752 **New Plymouth.** (Bayliss (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the flight of the Pilgrims into Holland, 1608, to the reunion of that colony with Massachusetts, 1692. 8vo. pp. 970. Boston, 1830. 2 50

2753 **Northampton.** Allen (Rev. William). A Discourse commemorative of. By William B. Sprague. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Albany. 1868. 35

2754 **North Brookfield.** Snell (Rev. Dr.) Sermons at the Fortieth and Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 55+56, paper. Brookfield, 1838–48. 75

2755 **Novanglus** and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays. Published in the years 1774 and 1775; the former by John Adams, late President of the United States; the latter by Jonathan Sewall [Daniel Leonard]. 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Boston, 1819. 1 50

2756 **Oliver** (Peter). The Puritan Commonwealth. An historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts, in its civil and ecclesiastical relations, from its rise to the abrogation of the first charter. With some general reflections on the English colonial policy, and on the character of Puritanism. 8vo. pp. 502. Boston, 1856. 2 50

2757 **Plainfield.** Porter (Jacob). Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Greenfield, 1834. 1 25

2758 **Plymouth.** Banvard (Joseph). Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, incidents of adventure in the history of the first settlers. 18mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1851. 1 00

2759 —— Clark (Joseph S.) A Historical Discourse—Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Pilgrim Conference. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1855. 35

2760 —— Everett (Edward). Remarks at the Plymouth Festival, August 1, 1853. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1853. 35

2761 —— French (J.) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. James Kendall, Jan. 1, 1800. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Boston, 1800. 40

2762 —— Kendall (Jas.) Discourse on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Plymouth, 1850. 40

2763 —— Porter (Chas. S.) Semi-Centennial Discourse, Commemorative of the Third Church, Plymouth. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Boston, 1851. 35

2764 —— Proceedings at the Consecration of the Cushman Monument. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Boston, 1859. 60

2765 —— Russell (W. S.) Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims, 16mo. pp. 306; with Airs of the Pilgrims, pp. 76, and Appendix, pp. 20. Boston, 1846. 1 50

2766 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 203. Boston, 1855. 1 00

2767 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 228. Boston, 1866. 1 25

2768 —— Thatcher (Jas.) History of the Town of Plymouth, from its first settlement, in 1620, to 1832. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 382. Boston, 1832. 1 50

2769 **Pocumtuck Valley** Memorial Association. History and Proceedings of, 1870–79. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 510. Deerfield, Mass., 1890. 3 00

2770 **Quincy.** Lunt (Wm. P.) Discourse on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Installation. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1855. 35

2771 **Quincy.** Lunt (Wm. P.) Two Discourses on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Congregational Church. With an appendix (containing genealogical and biographical notices. 8vo. pp. 147, paper. Boston, 1840. 1 00

2772 **Reading.** Stone (Eliab). Half-Century Sermon. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1811. 25

2773 **Roxbury.** Dearborn (H. A. S.) Address at the Second Centennial Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Roxbury, 1830. 60

2774 **Roxbury.** Ellis (Chas. M.) The History of Roxbury Town. 8vo. pp. 146. Boston, 1847. 1 75

2775 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 25

2776 **Roxbury.** Gray (Thos. J.) Change, a Poem on the First Settlement of. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Roxbury, 1830. 30

Salem. For Witchcraft, see under **New England.**

2777 **Salem.** Brazer (John). Discourse, on Occasion of the Death of Hon. Benj. Pickman. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Salem, 1843. 40

2778 —— Felt (J. B.) Did the First Church originally have Confession of Faith? 8vo. pp. 28. Boston, 1856. 25

2779 —— The First Centenary of the North Church, and Society in Salem. Commemorated July 19, 1872. 8vo. pp. 222. Salem, 1873. 1 50

2780 —— Historical Notice of the Essex Institute. Act of incorporation, constitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Salem, 1866. 40

2781 —— Loring (Dr. Geo. B.) Oration at the Celebration at North Bridge, Salem, July 4, 1862. 8vo. pp. 30, half roan. Boston, 1862. 75

2782 —— Putnam (Eleanor). Old Salem. Edited by Arlo Bates. 16mo. Boston, 1886. 1 00

2783 —— Scott (Jonathan M.) The Sorceress; or, Salem Delivered. A poem. 32mo. pp. 115, boards New York, 1817. 75

2784 —— Story (Joseph). Discourse, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem. 8vo. pp. 90, half morocco. Boston, 1828. 1 25

2785 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

2786 —— Visitors' Guide to. 18mo. pp. 86, paper. Salem, 1880. 20

2787 —— Willis (Lemuel). A Semi-Centennial Address, in the Universalist Church. With an appendix (containing biographical notices). 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Salem, 1859. 1 00

2788 **Shrewsbury.** Sumner (Joseph). Semi-Centennial Sermon, June 23, 1812. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Worcester, 1819. 25

2789 **Shrewsbury.** Ward (A. H.) History of the Town of. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Worcester, 1826. 75

2790 **South Abington.** Snow (Chas. A.) Historical Discourse. Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 32. South Abington, 1873. 25

2791 **Speech** (A) intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. pp. 36, half mor. London, 1774. 1 00

2792 **Spencer.** Draper (Jas.) History of Spencer, from its earliest settlement to the year 1860. Including a brief sketch of Leicester, to 1753. 8vo. pp. 276, uncut. Worcester, 1863. 2 00

2793 **Spofford** (Jeremiah). A Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Containing a general view of the State. 16mo. pp. 348, old sheep. Newburyport, 1828. 1 00

2794 **Springfield.** Lathrop (Joseph). Sermon, 4th July, 1794. 8vo. pp. 23. Springfield, 1794. 35

2795 **Springfield.** Morris (Henry). Early History of Springfield. An address on the 200th anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. 12mo. pp. 85. Portrait. Springfield, 1876. 1 25

2796 **Stoneham.** Dean (Silas). Brief History of the Town of Stoneham, to 1843. 16mo. pp. 34. Stoneham, 1870. 50

2797 **Stuart** (Moses). Election Sermon, May 30, 1827. 8vo. pp. 42. Boston, 1827. 50

2798 **Sturbridge.** Clark (J. S.) Historical Sketch of. 8vo. pp. 48. Brookfield, 1838. 1 00

2799 **Sutton.** Tracy (H. A.) Brief History of the First Church. 8vo. pp. 28. Worcester, 1842. 35

2800 **Swansey.** Brayton (Patience.) Life and Labors of, late of Swansey. 18mo. pp. 144, sheep. London, 1802. 75

2801 **Taunton.** Emery (Samuel Hopkins). The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. With introduction by Francis Baylies. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 2 00

2802 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Landing at Cape Anne; or, the charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now discovered and first published from the original manuscript. With an inquiry into its authority, and a history of the colony, 1624–1628. Large folding plate, a fac-simile of the original indenture. 8vo. pp. 84. Boston, 1854. 2 00

2803 **True Sentiments** (The) of America; contained in a collection of letters from representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Together with certain papers relating to a supposed libel on the governor of the province. 8vo. pp. 158, paper. London, 1768. 1 00

2804 **Waltham.** Rutter (Josiah). Historical Address at Waltham, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 29, soiled. 1876. 30

2805 **Warwick.** Smith (Preserved). Half-Century Discourse. 8vo. pp. 26. Greenfield, 1864. 25

2806 **Washburn** (Emory). Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 407. Boston, 1840. 1 75

2807 **Washington Society** (of Boston). Historical View of the Public Celebrations, 1805–22. 8vo. pp. 138. Boston, 1823. 1 00

2808 **Wells.** Hemmenway (Moses, D.D.) A Discourse Concerning the Church. 8vo. pp. 123. Boston, 1792. 75

2809 **Westminster.** Hudson (Chas.) Address: One Hundredth Anniversary, and other Proceedings. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Boston, 1859. 1 25

2810 **Westminster.** Rich (A. J.) Historical Discourse on the 125th Anniversary of the Congregational Church, with Appendix. 8vo. pp. 99, paper. Springfield, 1869. 75

2811 **Willard** (Joseph). Naturalization in the American Colonies. With more particular reference to Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1859. 25

2812 **Woburn.** Bennett (Jos.) Sermon: 25th Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Boston, 1846. 25

2813 **Worcester.** Bancroft (Aaron). Sermon, Jan. 6, 1811, pp. 24. Sermon, Jan. 31, 1836, pp. 44. 8vo. paper. 50

2814 —— Blake (Francis E.) Incidents of the First and Second Settlements of Worcester. 8vo. pp. 33. Worcester, 1884. 35

2815 —— Blake (Francis E.) Some Worcester Matters, 1689–1743. 8vo. pp. 17. Worcester, 1885. 25

2816 —— Brief History of the Congregational Churches of Worcester South Conference, 1670–1876. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Worcester, 1877. 50

2817 —— Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Bigelow Monument. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Boston, 1861. 25

2818 —— Davis (Isaac). Historical Discourse: First Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Worcester, 1862. 40

2819 —— Early Records of the Town of, 1740–1753. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. Worcester, 1880. 1 25

2820 —— Green (S. S.) Second Parish. Gleanings from its history. 8vo. pp. 22. Worcester, 1883. 35

2821 —— Hill (Alonzo). Discourse, March 26, 1851. 8vo. pp. 55. Discourse, March 28, 1852. pp. 46. Sermon, etc., Fortieth Anniversary, March 28, 1867. pp. 66. Portrait. n. d. 1 00

2822 **Worcester** Hill (Alonzo). Sermons and Addresses, on the Death of. 8vo. pp. 30. Worcester, 1871. 25

2823 —— Historical Sketch of the Mechanics Institute. 12mo. pp. 70, paper. Worcester, 1861. 40

2824 —— Lincoln (William). History of Worcester, from its earliest settlement to September, 1836. With various notices relating to the history of Worcester county. 8vo. pp. 383. Worcester, 1837. 2 00

2825 —— Marshall (B. D.) Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Worcester, 1877. 25

2826 —— Phillips (Geo. W.) Decennial Sermon, Plymouth Congregational Society. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Worcester, 1882. 25

2827 —— Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Mass. Plans. 8vo. pp. 200, boards. Boston, 1837. 75

2828 —— Shippen (Rush R.) Ten Years' Ministry in the Church of the Trinity. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Worcester, 1869. 25

2829 —— Sweetser (S.) Sermon at Central Church on his Twenty-fifth Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Worcester, 1864. 25

2830 —— Worcester, Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Worcester, 1875. 25

MICHIGAN.

2831 **Bishop** (Levi). Teuchsa Grondie. A legendary poem. Being a sketch of Detroit, etc. 8vo. pp. 552. Albany, 1870. 1 00

2832 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 590, half morocco. Albany, 1881. 1 25

2833 **Blois** (John T.) Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. Containing a general view and history of the State. 12mo. pp. 418. Detroit, 1838. 2 00

2834 **Campbell** (Jas. T.) Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. Early explorations and settlements. Detroit under Lamotte Cadillac. Michigan under French rule, British military rule, British law, and under the North-western Territory and Indiana. Gen. Hull's civil and military administration. British possession and American re-conquest. Administration of Gov. Cass. Last years of the Territory. Michigan under the constitutions of 1835 and 1850. 8vo. pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. 3 50

2835 **Cooley** (Thomas M.) Michigan. A history of Governments. Maps. 12mo. pp. 376. Boston, 1888. 1 25

2836 **Detroit.** Sketches of the City of Detroit, Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Detroit, 1855. 1 25

2837 **Detroit.** Trowbridge (C. C.) Detroit, Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 26. Detroit, 1864. 35

2838 **Farmer** (John). Map of the Territories of Michigan and Wisconsin, 20 x 32, colored. 1836. 50

2839 **Fort Mackinac.** Annals of. By D. H. Kelton. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 144, paper. Detroit, 1888. 25

2840 **Francis** (Geo.) Legends of the Land of Lakes. Lake Superior and Surroundings. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Chicago, 1884. 50

2841 **Grand Rapids.** Dillenback (J. D.) Grand Rapids in 1874. Sketches of the trade, progress of the city, local history, etc. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Grand Rapids, 1875. 50

2842 **Kent County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of Kent County. 29 maps, with historical and statistical text, and plates. Royal 4to. pp. 92. Chicago. 3 50

2843 **Lanman** (James H.) History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, in a Compendious Form. With a view of the surrounding lakes. Map. 8vo. pp. 398. New York, 1839. 5 00

2844 *Another copy*, lacks map. 3 75

2845 **Lanman** (James H.) History of Michigan, from its earliest colonization to the present time. 16mo. pp. 269. New York, 1845. 75

2846 **Lanman** (Charles). The Red Book of Michigan. A civil, military, and biographical history. 8vo. pp. 549. Detroit, 1871. 3 00

2847 **Lansing.** The Capitol of Michigan. Its advantages as a center of trade and maunfactures. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Lansing, 1873. 25

2848 **Lansing.** Bours (A. L.) Proceedings at the Dedication of the New Capitol of Michigan. 8vo pp. 61. Lansing, 1879. 35

2849 **Lansing.** Bours (A. L.) Proceedings at the Laying of the Corner-stone of the New Capitol of Michigan. 8vo. pp. 135. Lansing, 1873. 50

2850 **McCracken** (S. B.) The State of Michigan. Embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. Map. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Lansing, 1876. 50

2851 **Mackinac.** Van Fleet (J. A.) Old and New Mackinac; with copious extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, La Honton, Cardillac, Henry, and others. Map. 8vo. pp. 186. Ann Arbor, 1870. 2 00

2852 **Mackinaw City,** and the climate, soil, and commercial elements of the surrounding country. By E. D. Mansfield. Map and plat. 8vo. pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1857. 50

2853 **Mackinaw.** Strickland (W. P.) Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes, and its Surroundings. 12mo. pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. 2 00

2854 **M'Laughlin** (Andrew C.) History of Higher Education in Michigan. Plates. 8vo. pp. 179, paper. Washington, 1891. 75

2855 **Michigan** Pioneer and Historical Society. Collections and Researches. 20 vols. 8vo. Lansing, 1877–93. Per vol. 1 50

2856 **Morley** (Frederick). Michigan and its Resources. Sketches of the growth of the state, its industries, etc. 8vo. pp. 166. Lansing, 1882. 75

2857 **Saulte Ste. Marie Canal.** History of. By D. H. Kelton. Plate. 8vo. pp. 16. Detroit, 1888. 15

2858 **Sheldon** (E. M.) The Early History of Michigan, from the First Settlement to 1815. 12mo. pp. 409. New York, 1856. 1 50

2859 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) General History of the State of Michigan. With biographical sketches. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 735. Detroit, 1874. 3 50

2860 *Another copy*, half mor., gilt top. 4 25

2861 **Upper Peninsula** of Michigan. History of the. Containing a full account of its early settlement; its growth, development, and resources; an extended description of its iron and copper mines, etc. Illus. 4to. pp. 549. Chicago, 1883. 4 50

MINNESOTA.

2862 **Andreas** (A. T.) Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Minnesota. 15 maps. With statistical text and plates. Royal 4to. Chicago, 1874. 3 50

2863 **Andrews** (C. C.) Minnesota and Dacotah. In letters descriptive of a tour through the North-west in 1856. 12mo. pp. 215. Washington, 1857. 1 25

2864 **Bishop** (H. E.) Floral Home; or, First Years in Minnesota. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 342. New York, 1857. 1 25

2865 **Blue Earth County.** Its History, Progress, Climate, etc. By J. W. Willard. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Mankato, 1868. 35

2366 **Bond** (J. Wesley). Minnesota and its Resources. With camp-fire sketches of a trip to the Red River of the North. 12mo. pp. 412. Chicago, 1856. 1 25

2867 **Coloney** (Myron). Manomin; a Rythmical Romance of Minnesota, the Great Rebellion, and the Minnesota Massacres. 18mo. pp. 297. St. Louis, 1866. 1 00

2868 **Cowperthwaite's** Map of Minnesota Territory and the organized counties, with 16 pages of text. 1850. 40

2869 **Duluth.** Knott (Hon. J. Proctor). Speech on the St. Croix and Superior Land Grant, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1871. 24mo. pp. 28, paper. Duluth, 1890. 10

2870 **Farrar** (Maurice). Five Years in Minnesota Sketches of Life in a Western State. 12mo. pp. 269, uncut. London, 1880. 1 75

2871 **Folsom** (W. H. C.) Fifty Years in the North-west, with an introduction and appendix containing reminiscences, incidents, and notes. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 763. St. Paul, 1888. 5 00

2872 **Hall** (C. L.) Memoir of the State Officers and of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Legislatures of Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 60 and 64, paper. Minneapolis, 1877–8. Each, 35

2873 **Hankins** (Col.) Dakota Land; or, The Beauty of St. Paul. A historic and romantic work. With a guide to the great North-west. Map. 12mo. pp. 460. New York, 1868. 1 25

2874 **Houston County.** Its Advantages and Resources. 18mo. pp. 34, paper. Hokah, 1858. 60

2875 **Kirk** (T. H.) Illustrated History of Minnesota. 12mo. pp. 244. St. Paul, 1887. 1 25

2876 **Le Duc** (W. G.) Minnesota Year Books for 1852. 12mo. boards. St. Paul. 75

2877 **Martin County** and other Border Counties of Southern Minnesota and Upper Iowa. Map. 8vo. pp. 47. London, n. d. (1876). 75

2878 **Mattocks** (Brewer). Minnesota as a Home for Invalids. 12mo. pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

2879 **Minnesota Historical Society.** Annals. Second edition. 8vo. pp. 32.+Annals for 1850–1. Rev. S. R. Riggs' articles of the "Destiny of the Indian Tribes" and on the "Dakota Language," etc. 8vo. pp. 184. St. Paul, 1851. 1 25

2880 —— Annals for 1853. Belcourt's "Department of Hudson's Bay;" Neill's "Dakota Land," etc. 8vo. pp. 72. St. Paul, 1853. 1 25

2881 —— Annals for 1856. Neill's "Materials for the History of Minnesota," pp. 141, and H. H. Sibley's Address, pp. 17. 8vo. St. Paul, 1856. 1 25

2882 **Minnesota Historical Society.** Annals for 1857. Neill's "Materials for the History of Minnesota." 8vo. pp. 47–186. St. Paul, 1857. 1 00

2883 —— Publications. Vol. 1, 5 parts. Original edition, except Part 1, which is second edition. 8vo. 1850–1856. 3 50

2884 —— Vol. 1. Reprint. 1872. 3 00

2885 —— Vol. 2, Part 1. Major S. H. Long's Voyage in a Six-oared Skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony, In 1817. 8vo. pp. 87. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 00

2886 —— Vol. 2, Part 2. Early French Forts of Upper Mississippi. Fort Snelling, 1819–40, etc. 8vo. pp. 84. St. Paul, 1865. 1 25

2887 —— Vol. 2, Part 3. Geography of Perrot, Dakota Superstitions, Carver Centennial, etc. 8vo. pp. 62+23. St. Paul, 1867. 1 25

2888 —— Vol. 3, Part 1. Relation of Perricaut. Bibliography of Minnesota, etc. 8vo. pp. 138. 1 25

2889 —— Vol. 3, Part 2. Col. Leavenworth's Expedition to Fort Snelling in 1819. Reminiscances of H. H. Sibley, etc. 8vo. pp. 139–228. 1 25

2890 —— Vol. 3, Part 3. Williamson's Sketch of the Sioux Massacre of 1857, etc., and Index. 8vo. pp. 229–433. 1 25

2891 —— Vol. 5. Warren's and Neill's Histories of the Ojibways, etc. 8vo. pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. 3 00

2892 —— Sibley (H. H.) Annual Address, February 1, 1856. 8vo. pp. 17. St Paul, 1856. 50

2893 —— Carver Centenary Celebration, May 1, 1867. 8vo. pp. 23. St. Paul, 1867. 50

2894 —— Constitution and By-Laws, 1868, and Annual Reports for 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1873. 6 pamphlets. 75

2895 —— Transactions of the Department of American History. 8vo. pp. 34. Minneapolis, 1879. 40

2896 **Minnesota** as a Home for Immigrants. Prize Essays. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Paul, 1866. 40

2897 —— Its Advantages to Settlers. 8vo. 1867, 1868, and 1869. Each, 25

2898 —— Its Place Among the States. 8vo. pp. 174, paper. Hartford, 1860. 35

2899 —— Its Progress and Capabilities. 8vo. pp. 172, paper. St. Paul, 1862. 35

2900 —— Its Resources and Progress; its beauty, healthfulness, and fertility; and its attractions and advantages. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Minneapolis, 1871. 35

2901 —— Statistics for 1869. 8vo. pp. 152. St. Paul, 1870. 40

2902 **Minnesota** Statistics for 1877. 8vo. pp. 281. St. Paul, 1878. 75

2903 —— In the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861–1865. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of Commissioners appointed by the act of Legislature of Minnesota of April 16, 1889. 8vo. pp. 844, half russia. St. Paul, 1890. 3 50

2904 **Minnesota Messenger.** Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Minnesota. 12mo. pp. 74. St. Paul, 1855. 50

2905 **Minnesota River.** Warren (G. K.) Report on the Examination and Survey of the Minnesota Rive. 8vo. pp. 72. Washington, 1875. 50

2906 **Minnesota's Year Book** for 1853. 12mo. pp. 37. St. Paul. 25

2907 **Neill** (Edward D.) Early Days of the Presbyterian Branch of the Holy Catholic Church in Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Minneapolis, 1873. 25

2908 **Neill** (Rev. E. D) Fort Snelling while in Command of Col. Josiah Snelling, 5th Inf. Small 4to. pp. 19. 1888. 40

2909 **Neill** (Edward D.) The History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations to the present time. 8vo. pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. 4 00

2910 *Another copy*, half calf. 5 00

2911 **Nobles** (W. H.) Speech on an Emigrant Route to California and Oregon, through Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. St. Paul, 1854. 30

2912 **Old Settlers'** Association of Minnesota. A sketch of. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. St. Paul, 1872. 35

2913 **Old Settlers'** Association of Minnesota. E. D. Neill's Address. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Minneapolis, 1872. 30

2914 **Oliphant** (Laurence). Minnesota and the Far West. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 306. London, 1855. 2 75

2915 **Parker** (N. H.) The Minnesota Hand-book for 1856–7. With a new accurate map. 12mo. pp. 159. Boston, 1857. 75

2916 **Pope** (Capt. John). Report of an Exploration of the Territory of Minnesota. Map. 8vo. pp. 56. Washington, 1850. 60

2917 **Rice County.** Its Resources, Advantages, etc. 12mo. pp. 20. Fairbault, 1860. 50

2918 **Rice County.** Frink (F. W.) A Record of Rice County, Minn., in 1868. Being a review of the settlement, growth, and prosperity of the county, and a brief description of its towns and villages. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Faribault, 1871. 50

2919 **St. Paul.** Williams (J. Fletcher). A History of the City of St. Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 475. St. Paul, 1876. 3 50

2920 **Seymour** (E. S.) Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West. With incidents of travel in the Territory during the summer of 1849. Map. 12mo. pp. 281, paper, uncut. New York, 1850. 75

2921 *Another copy.* Cloth. 1 00

2922 **Sweetser** (Charles H.) Minnesota and Lake Superior. Guide to the Northwest. Containing information about Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dacota, and the Lake Superior region. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. New York, 1868. 75

2923 **Van Cleve** (Charlotte O.) Three Score Years and Ten: life-long Memories of Fort Snelling, Minn., and other parts of the West. Portrait. Square 12mo. pp. 176. Minneapolis, 1888. 1 50

MISSISSIPPI.

2924 **Besancon's** Annual Register of the State of Mississippi for 1838. 16mo. pp. 232, paper. Natchez, 1838. 75

2925 **Brown** (Alb't G. of Miss.) Speeches, Messages, and other Writings of. Edited by M. W. Cluskey. 8vo. pp. 614. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 50

2926 **Claiborne** (J. F. H.) Mississippi as a Province, Territory, and State. With biographical notices of eminent citizens. Vol. 1 (all yet published). 8vo. pp. 23+547. Jackson, 1880. 3 00

2927 **Davis** (Reuben). Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 446. Boston, 1890. 3 00

2928 **Duval** (Mary V.) History of Mississippi and Civil Government. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 387. Louisville, 1892. 1 00

2929 **Hancock County.** Claiborne (J. F. H.) Historical Account of Hancock County and the Seaboard of Mississippi. 8vo. pp. 16. New Orleans, 1876. 40

2930 **Hillyard** (M. B.) Letters Descriptive of the Climate, Soil, and Resources of Central Mississippi. 8vo. pp. 203, paper. McComb City, 1876. 60

2931 **Lowry** (Robert) and **McCardle** (William H.) A History of Mississippi from the Discovery of the Great River by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville to the death of Jefferson Davis. 8vo. pp. 649. Jackson, 1891. 3 50

2932 **Lowry** (Robert) and **McCardle** (William H.) A History of Mississippi for the Use of Schools, pp. 262, with Elements of Civil Government, by R. Lowry, pp. 49, and Constitutions of the State and the United States, pp. 75. 12mo. New York, 1892. 1 25

2933 **Lynch** (James D.) The Bench and Bar of Mississippi. 12 portraits. 8vo. pp. 539. New York, 1881. 5 00

2934 **Wells** (James M.) The Chisholm Massacre. A picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 291. Chicago, 1877. 1 50

MISSOURI.

2935 **Academy of Science** of St. Louis. Transactions. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Plates. 8vo. St. Louis, 1857–59. 3 00

2936 *The same.* Vol. 2, No. 1. Plates. 8vo. St. Louis, 1863. 1 00

2937 **Benton County.** Lay (James H.) A Sketch of the History of Benton County, Missouri. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Hannibal, 1876. 50

2938 **Callaway County.** History of. Compiled from authentic official and private sources. 8vo. pp. 954. St. Louis, 1884. 4 00

2939 **Carr** (Lucien). Missouri. A bone of contention. Map. 16mo. pp. 377. Boston, 1888. 1 25

2940 **Darby** (John F.) Personal Recollections of Prominent People and Events—especially those relating to the History of St. Louis—during the First Half of the Present Century. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. 3 00

2941 **Davies** (J. M.) Important Facts for Capitalists as to Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska. Map. 8vo. pp. 80. St. Louis, 1868. 30

2942 **Davis** (Walter B.) An Illustrated History of the State of Missouri. Being a full and complete civil, political, and military history of this great Commonwealth. Embracing its early discovery and explorations, wars with the Indians, etc. By Walter B. Davis, assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. Numerous portraits and engravings. 8vo. pp. 800. St. Louis, 1876. 5 00

2943 **Gamble** (Hamilton Rowan, Gov. of Mo.) In Memoriam. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 97. St. Louis, 1864. 75

2944 **Greene County.** History of Greene County, written and compiled from the most authentic official and private sources. Including a history of its townships, towns, and villages. 8vo. pp. 919, morocco. St. Louis, 1883. 4 00

2945 **Howard and Cooper Counties,** Missouri. Compiled from authentic official and private sources. 8vo. pp. 1167, mor. St. Louis, 1883. 4 00

2946 **Missouri Historical Society.** Leighton (G. E.) President's Annual Address. 8vo. pp. 23. St. Louis, 1883. 25

2947 **O'Neill** (John J.) Resources of the State of Missouri. 8vo. pp. 155. Jefferson City, 1877. 1 00

2948 **Parker** (N. H.) Missouri as it is in 1867. An illustrated historical gazetteer of Missouri. Embracing the geography, history, etc.; the new constitution, the emancipation ordinance, and important facts concerning free Missouri. 8vo. pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

2949 **Parker** (N. H.) The Missouri Hand-book. Embracing a full description of the State of Missouri. 12mo. pp. 162. St. Louis, 1865. 1 00

2950 **Rader** (Perry S.) History of the State of Missouri. Map and wood-cuts. 12mo. Brunswick, 1891. 1 25

2951 **St. Charles,** Montgomery, and Warren Counties, Missouri. Compiled from authentic, official, and private sources. Royal 8vo. pp. 1131, morocco. St. Louis, 1885. 4 00

2952 **St. Louis.** Reavis (L. U.) St. Louis: the future great city of the world. With biographical sketches of the representative men and women of St. Louis and Missouri. With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. pp. 976. St. Louis, 1876. 3 50

2953 **St. Louis.** Reavis (L. U.) St. Louis: the future great city of the world. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. St. Louis, 1870. 75

2954 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.) Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 50

2955 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, with observations on the mineralogy, geology, antiquities, soil, climate, productions, etc., of Missouri and Arkansas. 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 299. New York, 1819. 3 00

2956 **Switzler** (W. F.) Illustrated History of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877. Contributors: Archæology, A. J, Conant, A.M.; History, Col. W. F. Switzler; Physical Geography, G. C. Swallow, LL.D.; Material Wealth, R. A. Campbell, C. E. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 601, sheep. St. Louis, 1879. 3 75

2957 **Wetmore** (Alphonse). Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. With a map of the State. To which is added an appendix, containing frontier sketches and illustrations of Indian character. 8vo. pp. 382. St. Louis, 1837. 2 00

2958 **Waterhouse** (Sylvester). The Resources of Missouri. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. St. Louis, 1867. 50

MONTANA.

2959 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845–1889. 8vo. pp. 836. San Fran., 1890. 4 50

2960 **Dimsdale** (Prof. Thos. J.) The Vigilantes of Montana: being a correct and impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture, and execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band. With sketches of life in the mining camps of the "Far West." 16mo. pp. 241, paper. Virginia City, 1882. 1 00

2961 **Historical Society** of Montana (Contributions to the). With its transactions, life and adventures of James Stuart, trip up South Snake River, etc., etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 357. Vol. I. Helena, Montana, 1876. 3 00

2962 **Mathews** (A. E.) Pencil Sketches of Montana. 31 large lithographic plates of scenery, with 32 pages of text. 4to. New York, 1868. 2 50

NEBRASKA.

2963 **Aughey** (Samuel). Sketches of the Physical Geography and Geology of Nebraska. 8vo. pp. 326. Omaha, 1880. 2 50

2964 **Butler** (James D.) Nebraska. Its characteristics and prospects. Plates. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. n. p. [1873]. 25

2965 **Curley** (Edwin A.) Nebraska. Its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. Illustrated. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 442. New York, 1876. 2 00

2966 **Hale** (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska. The history, physical characteristics, and political position of those Territories. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1854. 1 25

2967 **Johnson** (Harrison). History of Nebraska. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 591. Omaha, 1880. 2 00

2968 **Knox County.** Draper (Solomon). An Historical Sketch of Knox County, Nebraska. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Niobrara, 1876. 25

2969 **Nebraska:** A Poem, Personal and Political. 16mo. pp. 42. Boston, 1854. 30

2970 **Nebraska Question.** Speeches by Senators Douglas, Chase, Wade, Sumner, and others, with a history of the Missouri Compromise, etc. 8vo. pp. 119. Boston, 1854. 1 00

2971 **Omaha.** Collins (Charles). Omaha Directory. With an appendix, containing a great variety of historical data, statistics, and facts. 12mo. pp. 204, half bound. Omaha, 1866. 1 00

2972 **Parker** (N. H.) The Kansas and Nebraska Hand-book for 1857–8. Map. 12mo. Boston, 1857. 1 25

2973 **Woolworth** (James M.) Nebraska in 1857. Map. 16mo. pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. 75

NEVADA.

2974 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888. 8vo. pp. 828. San Fran., 1890. 4 50

2975 **Silver Mines** (The) of Nevada. Map. 8vo. pp. 78. New York, 1865. 50

2976 **Sutro** (A.) The Sutro Tunnel to the Comstock Lode. 8vo. pp. 31. New York, 1866. 40

2977 **Wheeler** (Lieut. George M.) Preliminary Report concerning Explorations and Surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona. Map. 4to. pp. 96. Washington, 1872. 2 00

NEW ENGLAND.

2978 **Barber** (J. W.) The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Embracing discoveries and settlements, Indian history, Indian, French, and Revolutionary wars, religious history, biographical sketches, anecdotes, traditions, and curious relics of antiquity. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 8vo. pp. 624, roan. Hartford, 1856. 3 00

2979 **Bartlett** (W. H.) The Pilgrim Fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the First. Fine steel plates and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 230. London, 1866. 3 00

2980 **Bolles** (Frank). Land of the Lingering Snow. Chronicles of a stroller in New England. 12mo. pp. 324. Bost., 1891. 1 25

2981 **Boynton** (Rev. Mr.) Pilgrim Oration before the New England Society of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 32. Cin., 1848. 25

2982 **Buckingham** (S. G.) A Memorial of the Pilgrim Fathers. 16mo. pp. 52, paper. Springfield, 1867. 40

2983 **Bunn** (Alfred). Old England and New England in a Series of Views taken on the spot. 12mo. pp. 315. Phila., 1853. 1 25

2984 **Burt** (Henry M.) Illustrated Guide of the Connecticut Valley. 12mo. pp. 235. Springfield, 1866. 75

2985 **Byfield** (Nathaniel). An Account of the late Revolution in New England. Small 4to. pp. 26, paper, uncut. London. Printed 1689. Reprinted, N. Y., 1865. 1 00

2986 **Carter** (Robert). A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. 12mo. pp. 261. Boston, 1888. 1 50

2987 **Clark** (Mary) Biographical Sketches of the Fathers of New England. 16mo. pp. 180, boards. Concord, 1836. 50

2988 **Coleman** (Wm. M.) The History of the Primitive Yankees; or, The Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland Small 4to. pp. 62. Washington, 1881. 75

2989 **Colton's Guide** through New England, the Middle States, and Canada. 32mo. pp. 92. Large colored map. New York, 1850. 40

2990 **Coolidge** (A. J.) and **Mansfield** (J. B.) A Historical Description of New England, General and Local. Vol. 1, Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 8vo. Boston, 1860. 3 50

2991 **Doyle** (J. A.) The English in America. The Puritan Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo.. London, 1887. 7 00

2992 **Drake** (Saml. A.) The Making of New England, 1580–1643. Illustrations and maps. 12mo. pp. 251. N. Y., 1886. 1 50

2993 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 459. N. Y., 1875. 3 50

2994 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England, made in 1858–60. 4to. pp. 143. Boston, 1860. 3 00

2995 *Another copy.* Large paper. 4 00

2996 **Dummer** (Jer.) A Defense of the New England Charters. 12mo. pp. 88, paper. London [about 1765]. 1 25

2997 **Earle** (Alice M.) The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 12mo. pp. 335. New York, 1891. 1 25

2998 **Eastman's** Guide Book for the Eastern Coast of New England. Map. 16mo. pp. 220. Concord, 1871. 75

2999 **Eliot** (John). A Biographical Dictionary containing a Brief Account of the First Settlers, and other eminent characters among the magistrates, ministers, literary and worthy men in New England. 8vo. pp. 511, sheep. Boston, 1809. 2 00

3000 **Felt** (Joseph B.) The Customs of New England. 8vo. pp. 208, paper. Boston, 1853. 2 00

3001 **Fiske** (John). The Beginning of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relation to Civil and Religious Liberty. Map. 12mo. pp. 296. Boston, 1889. 2 00

3002 **Further** Queries upon the Present State of New English Affairs. By S. E. 1689. Reprinted. New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. 1 50

3003 **Goodwin** (Henry M.) The Pilgrim Fathers: a glance of their history, character, and principles. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. Rockford, Ill., 1870. 35

3004 **Hall** (Edwin). The Puritans and their Principles. 8vo. pp. 440. New York, 1846. 1 50

3005 **Hawes** (Joel). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and a Vindication of the Congregational Church of New England. 12mo. pp. 176. Hartford, 1836. 50

3006 **Hayward** (John). New England Gazetteer. Containing descriptions of all the states, counties, and towns. 12mo. sheep. Concord, N. H., 1839. 1 00

3007 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 704. Boston, 1856. 1 50

3008 **Hunter** (Rev. Jos.) The Pilgrim Fathers. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists, formed at Scoorby, in North Nottinghamshire in the time of James I., the Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of England. 8vo. pp. 205. London, 1854. 2 50

3009 **Hunter** (Joseph). Tracts No. 2. The First Colonists of New England. 12mo. pp. 70. London, 1849. 75

3010 **Huntington** (Arria S.) Under a Colonial Roof-tree. Fireside chronicles of early New England. 8vo. pp. 133. Boston, 1891. 1 50

3011 **Lauer** (Paul E.) Church and State in New England. 8vo. pp. 106. Baltimore, 1892. 50

3012 **Lechford** (Thomas). Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. With an introduction and notes by J. Hammond Trumbull 4to. pp. 211, boards, uncut. Boston, 1867. 3 00

3013 **Letters** on the Eastern States. [By William Tudor.] 12mo. pp. 356. New York, 1820. 1 00

3014 **Lunt** (George). Old New England Traits. 12mo. pp. 244. New York, 1873. 1 00

3015 **Martyn** (W. C.) The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, 1867. 1 25

3016 **Mather** (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England. Introduction and notes by Rev. Dr. T. Robbins. Translation of quotations by L. F. Robinson, and memoir by Samuel G. Drake. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1855. 10 00

3017 **Mather** (Increase). Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization. With introductory preface by George Offer. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 262. London, 1856. 2 00

3018 **Maverick** (Samuel). A Briefe Description of New England. 1660. Small 4to. pp. 28. Boston, 1885. 75

3019 **Morse** (J.) and **Parish** (E.) A Compendious History of New England. Exhibiting an interesting view of the first settlers of that country. 8vo. pp. 207, half calf, title page mended. London, 1808. 2 50

3020 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 388. Charlestown, 1804. 1 50

3021 **Morton** (Nathaniel). New England's Memorial. Also, Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's Dialogue; Governor Winslow's Visit to Massasoit. With numerous marginal notes. 8vo. pp. 515. Bost., 1855. 3 00

3022 **Mudge** (Z. A.) Views from Plymouth Rock. A sketch of the early history of the Plymouth Colony. 16mo. pp. 451. New York, 1869. 1 25

3023 **New England's** First Fruits. With divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. 2 00

3024 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. 1, Nos. 2, 3, 4; Vol. 2, Nos. 2, 4 Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 4; Vol. 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Vol. 11, No. 1; Vol. 25, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Vol. 26, No. 2; Vol. 27, No. 1. Each, 50

3025 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. half bound. Boston, 1847–9. 6 00

3026 **New England** Legends and Folk Lore, in Prose and Poetry. 12mo. pp. 000. Boston, 1888. 2 00

3027 **New England Primer** (The). To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. Fac-simile reprint. 48mo. boards. Boston, 1777. 50

3028 **New England** and Her Institutions. By one of her sons [Jacob Abbot]. 12mo. pp. 271. Boston, 1835. 60

3029 **News** from New England. Being a True and Last Account of the Present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New England. Declaring the many dreadful battles fought betwixt them, etc. Small 4to. pp. 20. London, 1676. Boston, reprinted, 1850. 1 00

3030 **Palfrey** (John G.) Compendious History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the first general congress of the Anglo-American Colonies. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1884. 6 00

3031 **Palfrey** (John G.) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Maps and plates. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1882–90. 18 50

3032 **Poor** (J. A.) The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Life and writings of John Alfred Poor. Edited by Laura E. Poor. 8vo. pp. 400. New York, 1892. 3 00

3033 **Prince** (Thomas). A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Boston, 1736. Privately reprinted. 5 vols. 18mo. Parchment. Edinburgh, 1887–8. 3 50

3034 **Robinson** (John). The Works of. Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. With a memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 3 00

3035 **Storrs** (Rev. R. S.) The Spirit of the Pilgrims. A sermon at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1826. 8vo. pp. 44. Plymouth, 1827. 40

3036 **Stoughton** (John). Spiritual Heroes; or, sketches of the Puritans, their character and times. 16mo. pp. 334. New York, 1848. 75

3037 **Stowell** (Rev. W. H.) The Puritans in England. And Wilson (D.) The Pilgrim Fathers. 12mo. pp. 508. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 25

3038 **Titcomb** (Sarah E.) Early New England People. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall, and Longfellow and allied families. 8vo. pp. 292. Boston, 1882. 4 00

3039 **Uhden** (H. F.) The New England Theocracy. A history of the Congregationalists in New England to the revivals of 1740; with a preface by late Dr. Neander. Trans. from 2d German edition by H. C. Conant. 8vo. pp. 295. Boston, 1859. 1 00

3040 **Upham** (Chas. W.) Oration before the New England Society of New York. 8vo. pp. 64. Boston, 1847. 50

3041 **Webster** (Daniel). Discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1820, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of New England. 8vo. pp. 56. Boston, 1821. 50

3042 **Weeden** (W. B.) Economic and Social History of New England, 1620–1789. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1890. 4 50

3043 **White** (Rev. H.) The Early History of New England. 16mo. pp. 420. Concord, 1842. 1 00

3044 **Whitney** (Rev. F. A.) The Early New England Home. 8vo. pp. 11. Boston, 1846. 25

3045 **Winthrop** (John). A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England Colonies from the year 1630 to 1644. 12mo. pp. 368, old sheep. Hartford, 1790. 6 00

3046 **Winthrop.** Review of Winthrop's Journal as edited by J. Savage. By editor of N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register. 8vo. pp. 23. Boston, 1854. 50

3047 **Witchcraft.** Beard (Geo. M.) The Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement of 1692. 18mo. pp. 112. New York, 1882. 1 00

3048 —— Calef (Robert) and Mather (Cotton). Salem Witchcraft. Comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, and Wonders of the Invisible World. With notes and explanations by S. P. Fowler. Small 4to. pp. 450, large paper, uncut. Boston, 1865. 5 00

3049 —— Mather (Cotton). The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an account of the trials of several witches lately executed in New England, to which is added a further account of the trials of New England witches. By Increase Mather. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 291. London, 1862. 2 00

3050 —— Mudge (Rev. Z. A.) Witch Hill. A history of Salem witchcraft, including illustrative sketches of persons and places. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 322. Cincinnati, 1871. 75

3051 —— Nevins (Winfred S.) Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692, together with some account of other witchcraft prosecutions in New England and elsewhere. 16mo. pp. 273. Salem, 1892. 1 25

3052 —— Upham (Caroline E.) Salem Witchcraft in Outline. 16mo. pp. 161. Salem, 1891. 1 00

3053 —— Upham (Charles W.) Salem Witchcraft. With an account of Salem village and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1867. 15 00

3054 **Worcester** (S. M.) New England's Glory and Crown. 8vo. pp. 56. Boston, 1849. 35

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

3055 **Barstow** (George). The History of New Hampshire, from its discovery, in 1614, to the passage of the toleration act, in 1819. 8vo. pp. 456. Boston, 1853. 2 25

3056 **Candia.** Eaton (F. B.) History of Candia, once known as Charming Fare. With notices of the early families. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Manchester, 1852. 1 75

3057 **Charleton** (Edwin A.) New Hampshire as it is. In three parts. Containing an historical sketch, a gazetteer, and a general view of New Hampshire. Together with the constitution of the state. 8vo. pp. 592. Claremont, N. H., 1855. 2 00

3058 **Chase** (Francis). Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont. With incidents of olden time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 215. Claremont, N. H., 1856. 75

3059 **Chester.** Chase (Benj.) History of Old Chester from 1719 to 1869. 8vo. pp. 702. Auburn, 1869. 5 00

3060 **Concord.** Bouton (N.) Forty Years' Ministry. 8vo. pp. 40. Concord, 1865. 25

3061 **Concord.** Bouton (Nath.) Two Sermons in Commemoration of the Organizing of the First Church. Map and historical notes. 8vo. pp. 102, paper. Concord, 1831. 75

3062 **Dover.** Spalding (G. B.) Discourse on the 250th Anniversary of its Settlement. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Dover, 1873. 40

3063 **Farmer** (J.) and **Moore** (J. B.) Collections, topographical, historical, and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Concord, 1822–4. 8 00

3064 **Festival** of the Sons of New Hampshire. Boston, November 7, 1849. With speeches, letters, etc. 8vo. pp. 178. Boston, 1850. 1 00

3065 **Gilmanton.** Lancaster (Daniel). The History of Gilmanton, from the first settlement to the present time; including what is now Gilford to the time it was disannexed. Map. 8vo. pp. 304. Gilmanton, 1845. 3 00

3066 **Hampton.** Dow (Joseph). An Historical Address, delivered at Hampton, December 25, 1838, 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of that town. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Concord, 1839. 50

3067 **Hampstead.** Smith (Isaac W.) History of the Town of Hampstead for One Hundred Years. 8vo. pp. 46. Haverhill, 1884. 75

3068 **Hayward** (Jno.) Gazetteer of New Hampshire, containing descriptions of all the counties, towns, and districts in the State; its chief mountains, rivers, and fashionable resorts, etc. 8vo. pp. 264. Boston, 1849. 1 00

3069 **Hazen** (Henry A.) The Pastors of New Hampshire, Congregational and Presbyterian. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Bristol, 1878. 40

3070 **Hoyt** (Albert H.) Notes, Historical and Biographical, on the Laws of New Hampshire. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Worcester, 1876. 50

3071 **Keene.** Hale (Salma). Annals of the Town of Keene, from its settlement, in 1734 to 1790. With a continuation from 1790 to 1815. Map. 8vo. pp. 120, half bound. Keene, 1851. 2 50

3072 **Kidder** (Frederic). History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 184. Albany, 1868. 1 50

3073 **Lawrence** (Robert F.) The New Hampshire Churches. Comprising Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State. Containing many interesting incidents connected with the first settlement of the towns. 8vo. pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. 2 25

3074 **Manchester.** Potter (C. E.) History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire. Including that of Ancient Amoskeag, or the Middle Merrimack Valley, etc. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 764, boards, uncut. Manchester, 1856. 4 50

3075 **Mason.** Hill (Ebenezer). Memoir of. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Mason, N. H., 1790–1854. With some of his sermons and his discourses on the history of the town. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 114. Boston, 1858. 1 25

3076 **Mason.** Hill (John B.) History of the Town of Mason, from the First Grant, in 1749, to the year 1858. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 324. Boston, 1858. 2 50

3077 **Miller** (Frank W.) History of the New Hampshire Gazette. The oldest newspaper in America, 1756–1872. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

3078 **New Hampshire** Historical Society's Collections. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8. 8vo., boards and cloth. Concord, 1824–1866. 10 00

3079 **New Hampshire** Annual Register for 1856, '62, '63, '64, '75, '76. Each, 25

3080 **New Hampshire** Statistical Almanac for 1866. 25

3081 **New Hampshire** Political Manual for 1868. 25

3082 **Newport** Business Directory. With sketch of its early history. 18mo. pp. 83, paper. Newport, 1870. 40

3083 **Norton** (C. B.) Bibliography of the State of New Hampshire. Small 4to. pp. 44. New York, 1860. 75

3084 **Orford.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Orford. Containing the orations, poems, and speeches delivered on September 7, 1865. With additional matter relating to the history of the place. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. [Manchester, 1865.] 1 50

3085 **Plymouth.** Hazen (H. A.) Historical Discourse, 100th Anniversary Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Boston, 1875. 40

3086 **Portsmouth.** Adams (Nathaniel). Annals of Portsmouth. Comprising a period of two hundred years, from the first settlement of the town. With biographical sketches of a few of the most respectable inhabitants. 8vo. pp. 400. Portsmouth, 1825. 3 50

3087 **Portsmouth.** Brewster (C. W.) Rambles about Portsmouth. Sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries, principally from tradition and unpublished documents. 8vo. pp. 376. Portsmouth, 1859. 2 50

3088 **Sanbornton.** Runnels (Rev. M. T.) History of Sanbornton. Vol. 1. Annals. Vol. 2. Genealogies. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1882. 6 00

3089 **Sermons** (Six) Preached in New Hampshire, 1806–17, by W. Harris, Peter Hilb, and others. 12mo. Concord, v. d. 1 00

3090 **Walker** (Jos. B.) History of the New Hampshire Convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the Federal Constitution, at Concord, 1788. 12mo. pp. 128. Boston, 1888. 2 00

3091 **Walpole.** Knapp (Jacob N.) In Memory of. A sermon in Walpole, by H. W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cambridge, 1868. 50

3092 **White Mountains.** Eastman's Map of Mountain and Lake Regions of New Hampshire. 10

3093 —— Eastman (S. C.) White Mountain Guide Book. Map. 18mo. pp. 222. Concord, 1863. 60

3094 —— Spaulding (John H.) Historical Relics of the White Mountains. Also a concise White Mountain guide. 16mo. pp. 104. Mount Washington, 1855. 75

3095 —— Tripp (E. B.) White Mountain Guide Book. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 108. Boston, 1852. 50

3096 **White Mountains.** Willey (Benj. G.) Incidents in White Mountain History, together with numerous anecdotes, illustrating life in the backwoods. To which is added an accurate guide to the White Mountains. 12mo. pp. 322. Illustrated. Boston, 1856. 1 25

NEW JERSEY.

3097 **Abbott** (Dr. C. C.) Stone Age of New Jersey. 219 figures. 8vo. pp. 136. Washington, 1877. 1 00

3098 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. Containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. 512. New York, 1844. 4 00

3099 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 524. Newark, 1860. 5 00

3100 **Burlington.** Brown (Henry A.) Oration, December 6, 1877, Two Hundredth Anniversary of its settlement. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Burlington, 1878. 60

3101 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New Jersey, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 261. Philadelphia, 1874. 75

3102 **Central Railroad** of New Jersey. Guide book and its connections through the coal fields of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1864. 50

3103 **Elizabethtown.** Clark (S. A.) The History of St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, from 1703 to the present time. 16mo. pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 25

3104 **Fairfield.** Osborn (Rev. Ethan). Pastor of the Old Stone Church. Memorial, eulogy, and address, with portrait. 12mo. pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1858. 50

3105 **Field** (Richard S.) The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Bench and Bar. (N. J. Hist. Soc., No. 3.) 8vo. pp. 311. New York, 1849. 2 00

3106 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey.+History of New Jersey to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Map. 8vo. pp. 266+339. Trenton, 1834. 3 00

3107 *Another copy.* No map. 2 25

3108 **Hamilton Square.** West (Joseph H.) A History of the Village of Hamilton Square, Mercer county, with an introductory sketch of the first settlement of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Trenton, 1876. 50

3109 **Haven** (C. H.) Thirty Days in New Jersey, Ninety Years Ago. Revealing new facts in connection with Washington and his army in 1776 and 1777. 8vo. pp. 72. Trenton, 1867. 1 25

3110 **House** of Representatives of the Province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey. Journal and Votes of the, began at Perth Amboy, November 10, 1703. 8vo. pp. 270. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

3111 **Hudson County.** Winfield (Charles H.) History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 568, uncut. New York, 1874. 5 00

3112 **Morris** (Lewis). The Papers of, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 336. New York, 1852. 3 00

3113 **Mount Lebanon.** Harden (Jacob S.) Life, Confession, and Letters of Courtship of, executed for the murder of his wife. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Hackettstown, N. J., 1860. 35

3114 **Mulford** (Isaac S.) Civil and Political History of New Jersey. Embracing a compendious history of the State, from its earliest discovery and settlement to the present time. 8vo. pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 50

3115 **Newark.** Henderson (M. H.) The Days of Old, a Centennial Discourse. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New York, 1846. 50

3116 **Newark.** Proceedings on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of its Settlement, May 17, 1866. (N. J. Hist. Soc., No. 6, Sup't.) 8vo. pp. 182. Newark, 1866. 1 50

3117 **New Jersey** Conference Memorial. Containing biographical sketches of all the deceased members, including those who have died in the Newark Conference. 12mo. pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

3118 **Paterson.** Nelson (Wm.) Historical Sketch of Schools in Paterson and Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Paterson, 1877. 50

3119 **Princeton.** McCosh (James). Inauguration of as President of the College of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 96. New York, 1868. 25

3120 **Raum** (John O.) History of New Jersey, from its first settlement to the present time. Including a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877. 6 00

3121 **Salem.** Johnson (R. G.) An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey. By John Fenwick, Esq., chief proprietor of the same. With many of the important events that have occurred down to the present generation. 32mo. pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. 3 00

3122 **Sea Grove.** Wheeler (E. S.) Scheyichbi and the Strand; or, early days along the Delaware. With an account of recent events at Sea Grove, etc Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 116. Phila., 1876. 1 00

3123 **Selections** from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo. pp. 368. Newark, 1848. 2 00

3124 **Stirling** (Wm. Alexander, Earl of). Life of. With selections from his correspondence. By his grandson, Wm. A. Duer. (N. J. Hist. Soc., Vol. 2.) Portrait. 8vo. pp. 272. New York, 1847. 2 00

3125 **Whitehead** (William A.) East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. A narrative of events connected with the settlement and progress of the province to 1702, principally from original sources. Map. (N. J. Hist. Soc., Vol. 1.) 8vo. pp. 341. Newark, 1846. 3 00

3126 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 485. Newark, 1875. 4 00

NEW MEXICO.

3127 **Abert** (J. W.) Report and Map of of an Examination of New Mexico. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 132. Washington, 1848. 2 00

3128 **Arny** (W. F. M.) Interesting Items regarding New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 112. Santa Fe, 1873. 60

3129 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. 8vo. pp. 829. San Francisco, 1889. 4 50

3130 **Bernalillo County.** Hazeldine (W. C.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New Albuquerque, 1881. 25

3131 **Brevoort** (Elias). New Mexico: her natural resources and attractions, Spanish and Mexican grants, etc. 8vo. pp. 176, paper. Santa Fe, 1874. 1 25

3132 **Chapin** (Frederick H.) The Land of the Cliff Dwellers. Illustrated with 12 photographs, 52 photo-engravings, and 3 maps. 12mo. pp. 188. Boston, 1892. 2 25

3133 **Colfax County.** Whigham (H.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Santa Fé, 1881. 25

3134 **Cooke** (P. St. Geo.) The Conquest of New Mexico and California. An historical and personal narrative. 12mo. pp. 307. New York, 1878. 1 50

3135 **Cope** (E. D.) Catalogue of the Vertebrates of the Eocene of New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 37. Washington, 1875. 50

3136 **Council Journal** of the Twenty-third Legislative Assembly of the Territory of New Mexico. Convened at Santa Fe, January 7 to February 15, 1878. 8vo. pp. 212, paper. Santa Fe, 1878. 1 00

3137 **Davis** (W. W. H.) El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, 1857. 1 50

3138 **Davis** (W. W. H.) The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 438. Doyleston, Pa., 1869.

3139 **Dona Ana County.** Fountaine (A. J.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Santa Fe, 1882. 25

3140 **Grant County.** Lawrence (W. H.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Silver City, 1881. 25

3141 **Greene** (Albert R.) Wonderland. The story of ancient and modern New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 65. n. p., 1883. 50

3142 **Hughes** (John T.) Doniphan's Expedition. Containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; operations of General Price at Santa Fe, etc. 12mo. pp. 407. Cin'ti, 1850. 1 50

3143 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1847. 50

3144 **Ladd** (Horatio O.) The Story of New Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 474. Boston, 1892. 1 50

3145 **Lincoln County.** Lea (J. C.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

3146 **Meline** (James F.) Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. A Summer Tour to the Plains, the Rocky Mountains, and New Mexico. Map. 12mo. pp. 317. New York, 1872. 1 50

3147 **Mora County.** Kroenig (Wm.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Las Vegas, 1881. 25

3148 **Penalosa.** The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico from Santo Fe to the River Mischipi and Quivira, in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas O. S. F. With an account of Penalosa's projects to aid the French to conquer the mining country in Northern Mexico; and his connections with Cavelier de la Salle By John Gilmary Shea. 8vo. pp. 101, paper. New York, 1882. 3 00

3149 **Prince** (L. Bradford.) Historical Sketches of New Mexico, from the earliest records to the American occupation. 12mo. pp. 327. Kansas City, 1883. 2 00

3150 **Ritch** (Wm. G) Aztlan. The history, romance, and attractions of New Mexico. Map and 75 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 253. Boston, 1885. 1 25

3151 **Ritch** (W. G.) Inaugural Address delivered upon the Historical Society of New Mexico, February, 1881. 18mo. pp. 27, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

3152 **Ritch** (W. G.) New Mexico. Its resources and advantages. 4to. pp. 32, paper. Santa Fe [1882]. 25

3153 **Ritch** (W. G.) The Legislative Blue Book of the Territory of New Mexico, with the rules of order, fundamental law, official register and record, sketch of history of the territory, chronological annals, etc. 8vo. pp. 154+46. Santa Fe, 1882. 1 00

3154 **San Miguel County.** Prichard (G. W.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Santa Fe, 1882. 25

3155 **Simpson** (J. H.) Coronado's March in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola, and their discussion of their probable location. Map. 8vo. pp. 34. Washington, 1884. 25

3156 **Simpson** (James H.) Journal of a Military Reconnaisance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country. Fine plates, some colored. 8vo. pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1852. 4 00

3157 **Simpson** (J. H.) Report and Map of the Route from Fort Smith, Ark., to Santa Fe, N. Mex. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 25. Washington, 1850. 75

3158 **Socorro County.** Fisher (M.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Socorro, 1881. 25

3159 **Taos County.** Camp (Theo. C.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

3160 **Wislizenus** (Dr. A.) Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's Expedition in 1846–47, with a scientific appendix and 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 141, paper. Wash., 1848. 2 00

3161 **Zahm** (Rev. J. A.) The Great South-west. Its attractions, resources, and people. (New Mexico and Arizona.) 8vo. pp. 39. Notre Dame, 1883. 50

NEW YORK.

3162 **Adirondacks** (The). Colvin (Verplanck). Report of the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness for 1873. Fine maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 306. Albany, 1874. 2 00

3163 —— Forest (The) Arcadia of Northern New York, embracing a view of its mineral, agricultural, and timber resources. 18mo. pp. 224. Boston, 1864. 75

3164 **Adirondacks** (The). Headly (J. T.) The Adirondack; or, life in the woods. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 461. New York, 1882. 2 00

3165 —— Murray (Wm. H. H.) Adventures in the Wilderness; or, camp life in Adirondacks. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 236. Boston, 1874. 1 00

3166 —— Northrup (A. J.) Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, and Grayling Fishing in Northern Michigan. A record of summer vacations in the wilderness. 18mo. pp. 302. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 1 25

3167 —— Stickler (J. W.) The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo. pp. 198. New York, 1886. 1 00

3168 —— Stoddard (W. O.) The Adirondacks Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 250. Glens Falls, 1886. 50

3169 **Albany.** Institute Transactions. Vol. 7. 8vo. pp. 351. Albany, 1872. 1 00

3170 —— First Congregational Church. Palmer (Ray). Two Discourses. 8vo. pp. 61, paper. Albany, 1856. 40

3171 —— Laws and Ordinances of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of Albany. Small 4to. pp. 66, paper, top edge only trimmed. Albany, 1773. (The first book printed in Albany.) 10 00

3172 —— Laws and Ordinances Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of Albany, in Common Council Convened. Small 4to. pp. 129, paper, top edge only trimmed. Albany, 1791. 6 00

3173 —— Rogers (E. P.) Historical Discourse. Reformed Prost. Dutch Church. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. New York, 1858. 50

3174 —— Sprague (W. B.) Sermon, with Sketch of History. Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1846. 35

3175 —— Sprague (W. B.) Sermon. 25th Anniversary Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Albany, 1854. 25

3176 **Barber** (John W.) Historical Collections of the State of New York. Containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities. Map. 8vo. pp. 418. New York, 1851. 5 00

3177 **Barnard** (Daniel). Speeches and Reports in the Assembly of New York. 12mo. pp. 228. Albany, 1838. 50

3178 **Bonney** (C. V. R.) A Legacy of Historical Gleanings. With illustrations and autographs. [Relates principally to the Van Rensselaer family and the early settlement of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1875. 5 00

3179 **Brodhead** (John R.) History of the State of New York. First period, 1609 to 1664, 8vo. pp. 801. New York, 1853. 3 00

3180 **Brodhead** (John R.) Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland, England, and France. Edited by E. B. O'Callahan. Maps and plates. 11 vols. 4to. Albany, 1856. 22 00

3181 *The same.* New series. By B. Fernow. Vol. 12. Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware River. Vol. 13. History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers (except Albany), 1630–1654. Vol. 14. Early Colonial Settlements, principally on Long Island. Maps, charts, etc. 3 vols. 4to. Albany, 1877–83. 10 00

3182 **Brooklyn.** Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn, and the Ordinances thereof. Together with an appendix, containing the old charters, etc. 8vo. pp. 119. Brooklyn, 1836. 1 00

3183 —— The Battle of. A Farce, in Two Acts. As it was performed on Long Island, on Tuesday, Aug. 27, 1776, by the representatives of the tyrants of America, assembled at Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 45, sewed, uncut. Reprinted, Brooklyn, 1873. (For private distribution.) 2 00

3184 —— Church of the Holy Trinity. With illustrative historical notes. By Rev. S. T. Drowne. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. New York, 1868. 60

3185 —— Furman (Gabriel). Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, on Long Island. With notes and a memoir of the author. Large paper. 4to. pp. 34+116+39. Brooklyn, 1866. 4 00

3186 —— Plymouth Church. Services of the Silver Wedding Week. 8vo. pp. 95. New York, 1873. 50

3187 —— Stiles (Henry S.) A History of the City of Brooklyn, including the old town and village of Brooklyn, the town of Bushwick, and the village and city of Williamsburg. Portraits, maps, and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1867. 6 00

3188 **Brooks** (E. S.) The Story of New York. 8vo. pp. 311. Boston, 1888. 1 50

3189 **Buffalo.** Ketchum (William). An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo. With some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized. 2 vols. 8vo. Buffalo, 1864. 5 00

3190 **Buffalo.** Welch (S. M.) Home History. Recollections of Buffalo during the decade from 1830 to 1840; or, fifty years since. Descriptive and illustrative, with incidents and anecdotes. 12mo, pp. 400. Buffalo, 1890. 3 50

3191 **Canals.** Barton (J. L.) Brief Sketch of the Commerce of the Lakes, the Business of the Erie Canal, and the true Canal Policy of the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 80. Buffalo, 1847. 50

3192 —— An Exposition of the Practicability of Constructing a Great Central Canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson, through the Southern Tier of Counties in New York. 8vo. pp. 35, paper, uncut. Westfield, N. Y., 1827. 75

3193 —— Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications. Large folded map. 8vo. pp. 112, boards. Newburgh, 1817. 1 00

3194 —— Public Documents relating to the New York Canals, which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. With an introduction. 8vo. pp. 484, boards. New York, 1821. 1 50

3195 —— Randel (John). Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, at its Eastern Termination. With estimates of its expense and comparative advantages. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Albany, 1822. 75

3196 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New York. 16mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

3197 **Champlain Valley.** Gilliland (Wm.) Pioneer. History of the Champlain Valley, and Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, with his journal and other papers, and a memoir and historical and illustrative notes. By Winslow C. Watson. 8vo. pp. 231. Albany, 1863. 2 25

3198 **Civil List** and Forms of Government of the Colony and State of New York, arranged in constitutional periods. 12mo. pp. 581. Albany, 1867. 75

3199 **Clinton** (De Witt). Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4, 1814, with notes. 8vo. pp. 148, paper. New York, 1815. 75

3200 [**Clinton** (De Witt).] Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York. By Hibernicus. 12mo. pp. 224. New York, 1822. 1 00

3201 **Columbia County.** Raymond (W.) Biographical Sketches of the Distinguished Men of. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Albany, 1851. 1 00

3202 **Cornell** (Alonzo B., Governor). Public Papers of. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Albany, 1881. 50

3203 **Cornwall.** Beach (Lewis). Cornwall. [Its history, from the earliest settlement to the present time.] 8vo. pp. 200. Newburg, 1873. 2 00

3204 **Cortland County.** Goodwin (H. C.) Pioneer History; or, Cortland County and the border wars of New York. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 456. N. Y., 1859. 2 25

3205 **Darling** (Charles W.) New Amsterdam, now Orange, New York. With chronological data. 8vo. pp. 43. n. p, 1889. Privately printed. 1 00

3206 **Dutchess County.** Sherrill (Hunting). A Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County, from 1809 to 1825. 8vo. pp. 185, boards. New York, 1826. 1 00

3207 **Erie County.** Johnson (Crisfield). Centennial History of Erie County. 8vo. pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. 4 50

3208 **Essex County.** Watson (Winslow C.) The Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, and a general survey of its physical geography, its mines and minerals, and industrial pursuits; embracing an account of the Northern wilderness, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 504. Albany, 1869. 3 00

3209 **Fowler** (John). Journal of a Tour in the State of New York in the year 1830. With remarks on agriculture in those parts most eligible for settlers. 12mo. pp. 333 London, 1831. 1 25

3210 **Francisville.** Tator (Henry H.) Oration Commemorative of the Birthday of Washington, at Francisville, February 22, 1851. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Albany, 1851. 25

Franklin Co. See **St. Lawrence Co.**

3211 **Genesee Country.** Harris (G. A.) Aboriginal Occupation of the Lower Genesee Country. (From history of Rochester. 4to. pp. 96. 1884. 1 25

3212 **Genesee Country.** A View of the present situation of the Western part of the State of New York, called the Genesee Country, Frederick-town, 1804. Reprinted. 16mo. pp. 23. Rochester, 1892. 50

3213 **Geneva.** Conover (George S.) Early History of Geneva (formerly called Kanadesega). 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Geneva, 1879. 50

3214 **Geneva.** Winslow (H.) History of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1859. 30

3215 **Glen Cove.** Scudder (H. J.) An [Historical] Address, delivered at Glen Cove, L. I., at its Second Centennial Anniversary. 12mo. pp. 195. Glen Cove, 1868. 1 25

3216 **Gloversville.** Sprague (Horace). Gloversville; or, The Model Village, with a succinct history of the same. Biographical sketches, etc. 12mo. pp. 132. Gloversville, 1859. 1 25

3217 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. Comprehending its colonial history, etc. With a map of the State and of each county. 8vo. pp. 801. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 50

3218 **Hamilton College.** Eight Addresses by Hickok, Barnes, Lord, and others, 1841–46. Water-stained. 1 00

3219 **Hammond** (Jabez D.) History of Political Parties in the State of New York, to December, 1840, with notes by General Root. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Cooperstown, 1846. 3 00

3220 **Hammond** (S. H.) Hunting in the Northern Wilds; or, a tramp in the Chateaugay woods, over hills, lakes, and forest streams. 12mo. pp. 340. Phila., n. d. 1 00

3221 **Hammond** (S. H.) Wild Northern Scenes; or, sporting adventures with the rifle and the rod. 12mo. pp. 341. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

3222 **Harlem.** Riker (James). Harlem: Its origin and early annals, with sketches of numerous families. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 636. N. Y., 1881. 4 00

3223 **Hempstead.** St. George's Church, Rise and Progress of. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Flushing, 1841. 40

3224 **Hillsdale.** Collin (J. F.) History of Hillsdale, Columbia County, N. Y. Memorabilia of persons and things of interest passed and passing. 8vo. pp. 143+195, cloth a little torn on the back. Philmont, 1883. 1 50

3225 **Homer.** Bennett (A.) History of the Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Utica, 1844. 30

3226 **Hotchkin** (Rev. James H.) A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. 8vo. pp. 609. Plate. New York, 1848. 2 50

3227 **Hudson River.** Letters about the, and its vicinity. By a citizen of New York. 18mo. New York, 1836. 50

3228 **Hudson River.** Wilson (H.) Guide to the. 32mo. New York, 1859. 20

3229 **Hudson River.** Lossing (Benson J.) The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. With 306 illustrations. Small 4to. pp. 464. London, 1868. 3 50

3230 **Hunter** (W. S.) Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, with long folded Panorama of the River. 18mo. pp. 66. Boston, 1857. 1 00

3231 **Irving** (Washington). Knickerbocker's History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. 2 vols. 12mo., boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

3232 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 368, half bound. London, 1824. 1 25

3233 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 525. New York, 1880. 1 25

3234 **Ithaca.** Scenery of Ithaca, and the Headwaters of the Cayuga Lake, as portrayed by different writars, and edited by the publisher (Spence Spencer). 20 photographic views. 12mo. pp. 150. Ithaca, 1866. 1 75

3235 **Jenkins** (Jno. S.) Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 826. Syracuse, 1852. 2 00

3236 **Jones** (Thomas). History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the Leading Events in the other Colonies at that period. Edited by E. F. De Lancy. With notes, contemporary documents. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. imp. 8vo., gilt top, uncut. New York, 1879. 15 00

3237 **Lake Horicon** (Lake George), Lake Champlain, Montreal, and Quebec. With map and table of distances. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Burlington, 1858. 50

3238 **Lewis County.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of. 8vo. pp. 319, half bound. Portraits. Albany, 1860. 3 00

3239 **Livingston County.** Doty (Lockwood L.) History of Livingston County from its Earliest Traditions to its Part in the War for the Union. With an account of the Seneca nation of Indians, and biographical sketches. Steel portraits and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 685. Geneseo, 1876. 4 00

3240 **Long Island.** Prime (Nathaniel S.) A History of, from first settlement by Europeans to the year 1845, with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1845. 3 00

3241 **Mahopac Falls.** Wallace (C. C.) Historical Sermon. Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Peekskill, 1878. 30

3242 **Map** of the State of New York. By Simeon De Witt, 1804. 22+27. Mounted and folded. 2 00

3243 **Map** of the State of New York. From accurate survey. With part of Canada, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. By Amor Lay, 1817. Over four feet square. Mounted and folded. 4 00

3244 **Minisink.** Johnston (J. W.) and Stage (A.) Centennial Celebration of the Minisink Battle, July 22, 1879. 8vo. pp. 54. Monticello, 1879. 60

3245 **Newburgh.** Monell (J. J.) Historical Sketches. Washington's Head-quarters, Newburgh, N. Y., and Adjacent Localities. 12mo. pp. 98. Newburgh, 1872. 1 00

3246 **Newburgh.** Ruttenber (E. M.) History of. General, analytical, and biographical. 10 parts. 8vo., paper. Newburgh, 1859. 3 00

3247 **New York City.** Asmodee a New York. Revue Critique des Institutions, Politiques et Civiles, de L'Amerique, vie Publique et Privee, Moeurs, Coutomes, Anecdotes, Romanesques, etc. 8vo. pp. 503, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1868. 1 50

3248 —— Barrett (Walter). The Old Merchants of New York City. 12mo. First, second, and third series. New York, 1864–66. Each, 1 25

3249 —— Bellows (H. W.) Historical Sketch of the Union League Club of New York. Its origin, organization, and work, 1863–1879. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1879. 1 50

3250 —— Booth (Mary L.) History of the City of New York. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. N. Y., 1867. 6 00

3251 —— Boyd (W. H.) New York City Tax Book: Being a list of persons, corporations, and co-partnerships, resident and non-resident, who were taxed according to the assessor's books, 1856–7. 12mo. pp. 251. New York, 1857. 1 00

3252 —— Childs (L. Maria). Letters from New York. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. 1 25

—— **Churches, Discourses, etc.**—

3253 Brick Presbyterian Church. Sermon by Rev. Gardiner Spring, January 17, 1823. 8vo. pp. 20. 40

3254 Church of the Messiah. Sermon by Rev. Samuel Osgood, April 2, 1868. 8vo. pp. 57. 50

3255 New Dutch Church. Discourse by Rev. Thomas Dunn, October 21, 1794. 8vo. pp. 28. 50

3256 New York Missionary Society. Sermon by J. H. Livingston, and Annual Report. 8vo. pp. 97. New York, 1804. 50

3257 North Dutch Church. Centennial Proceedings, 1869. 8vo. pp. 76. 50

3258 North Reformed Dutch Church. Discourse by Thomas De Witt, D.D., August 1856. 8vo. pp. 100, cloth. 75

3259 Middle Dutch Church. Sermon by Rev. Wm. Linn, July 4, 1791. 12mo. pp. 39. 40

3260 Miller (Samuel). Sermon 4th July, 1795. 12mo. pp. 33. N. Y., 1795. 50

3261 Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. History of the School of, 1633 to 1853. 16mo. pp. 120. 50

3262 *The same.* Last Services. By Rev. Peter Stryker. April 15, 1860. 16mo. pp. 86. 75

3263 South Dutch Church. Semi-Centennial Discourse, by Rev. J. M. Matthews. 8vo. pp. 48. 1858. 40

3264 Trinity Church. Historical Sketch. By Rev. Wm. Berrian. 8vo. pp. 386. 1847. 1 50

3265 **New York City.** Columbia College. Historical Sketch. By N. F. Moore. 12mo. pp. 126. New York, 1846. 60

3266 —— Columbia College. Celebration of Semi-Centennial Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 63. New York, 1837. 50

3267 —— Crapsey (Edw.) The Nether Side of New York; or, the vice, crime, and poverty of the great metropolis. 8vo. pp. 185. New York, 1872. 75

3268 —— Denton (Daniel). A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; with the places thereunto adjoining. 8vo. pp. 57. New York, 1845. 1 00

3269 —— Disturnell's New York as it is in 1837, including Brooklyn. Map and plate. 24mo. pp. 252+124. New York, 1837. 1 00

3270 —— New York City Directory for 1786. By David Franks. Reprint. Small 18mo. pp. 82. New York, 1851. 50

3271 —— Exhibition of 1853–4. The World of Science, Art, and Industry. Edited by Prof. B Silliman, Jr., and C. R. Goodrich. With 500 illustrations. 4to. New York, 1854. Binding broken. 2 25

3272 —— Expose of the Fact Concerning the Proposed Elevated Patent Railway Enterprise. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 71. New York, 1866. 1 00

3273 —— Fairfield (F. G.) The Clubs of New York; and an essay on New York club life. 12mo. pp. 349. New York, 1873. 2 00

3274 —— Forrest (Edwin). Oration, 4th July, 1838. 8vo. pp. 24. New York. 25

3275 —— Fowler (Wm. W.) Ten Years in Wall Street; or, revelations of inside life and experience on 'Change. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 356. Hartford, 1870. 2 00

3276 —— Francis (John W.) Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past sixty years. 12mo. pp. 384. N. Y., 1858. 1 75

3277 **New York City.** Francis' Picture of New York in 1851. Map and engravings. 16mo. pp. 176. New York, 1851. 50

3278 —— Guernsey (R. S.) New York City and Vicinity during the War of 1812–15. Being a military, civic, and financial history of that period, with incidents and anecdotes thereof. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1889. 5 00

3279 —— Horsmanden (Daniel). The New York Conspiracy; or, a history of the Negro Plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New York in the years 1741–2. 8vo. pp. 392, sheep. New York, 1810. 10 00

3280 —— Hugginiana; or, Huggins' Fantasy. Being a collection of the most esteemed modern literary productions (from New York papers, 1801–8). By John Richard Desborns Huggins, Empereur du Frissieurs, etc.. Curious cuts. 16mo. pp 288, sheep. New York, 1808. 5 00

3281 —— Income Record. A list giving the taxable income for 1863 of every resident of New York. 8vo. pp. 157. New York, 1865. 1 25

3282 —— Maverick (A.) Henry J. Raymond and the New York Press for Thirty Years, 1840–1870. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 501, sheep. Hartford, 1870. 1 75

3283 —— Mayo (A. D.) Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1859. 1 00

3284 —— Mysteries and Miseries of the Great Metropolis; with some adventures in the country: being the disguises and surprises of a New York journalist. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 462. N. Y., 1875. 2 50

3285 —— New York City during the American Revolution. Being a collection of original papers from the manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. 4to. pp. 194. New York, 1861. 3 00

3286 —— New York City Illustrated. [A general sketch of the city, with views and descriptions of its principal attractions.] Map. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1876. 50

3287 —— The Olden Time in New York. By a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. 8vo. pp. 64, cloth. New York, 1872. 1 50

3288 —— Patten (J. Alex.) Lives of the Clergy of New York and Brooklyn, of all Denominations. Also the history of each sect and congregation. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 635. New York, 1878. 3 50

3289 **New York City.** Picture of New York in 1851. With a short account of places in its vicinity. Map. 16mo. pp. 172. New York, 1851. 50

3290 —— Roosevelt (Theodore). New York (Historic Towns). Map. 12mo. pp. 232. New York, 1891. 1 25

3291 —— Sketch of the Resources of the City of New York. [By Gen. John A. Dix.] 8vo. pp. 104, paper. N. Y., 1827. 1 00

3292 —— Stone (Wm. L.) History of New York City, from the discovery to the present day. Maps and engravings, many of which are fac-similes of rare prints. 8vo. pp. 658+136, full morocco. New York, 1872. 6 00

3293 —— Valentine (D. T.) A Compilation of the existing Ferry Leases and Railroad Grants made by the City of New York, etc. 8vo. pp. 503. N. Y., 1866. 1 25

3294 —— Valentine (D T.) History of the City of New York. Map. 8vo. pp. 404 New York, 1853. 2 00

3295 —— Wealth and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1846. 50

3296 —— Williams' Business Directory for 1860. 24mo. pp. 484. N. Y., 1860. 50

3297 **New York Contitution.** Reports of the Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of Amending the Constitution. 8vo. pp. 703. Albany, 1821. 1 50

3298 **New York Constitution.** Proceedings and Debates in the Convention of 1846. 8vo. pp. 1143. Albany, 1846. 1 50

3299 **New York and Erie Railroad.** Guide Book. Its scenery, rivers, towns, etc. With 136 engravings. 16mo. pp. 175. New York, 1851. 50

3300 **New York Historical Society.** Collections. First series, 5 vols., 1809–30; second series, vol. 1, 1841. Proceedings. 1843–47, 5 vols., in all 11 vols. 8vo. half calf. New York, 1811–47. 15 00

3301 —— Collections. Vol. 1. 1809. 1 50

3302 —— Publication Fund Series. Vols. 1 and 2. 1868–9. 4 00

3303 —— For 1871–2–3. The General Charles Lee Papers. 3 vols. 6 00

3304 —— Proceedings for 1846, 1848, and 1849. Paper. Each, 1 00

3305 —— Adams (J. Q.) The Jubilee of the Constitution. A discourse. 8vo. pp. 136. New York, 1839. 75

3306 —— Benson (E.) Memoir on the Names of Places in the Vicinity of New York, and also on the Names of Persons. 8vo. pp. 72. New York, 1848. 1 50

3307 **New York Historical Society.** Frances (Dr. J. W.) New York during the last Half-Century. 53d anniversary of the society. 8vo. pp. 232+27, paper. New York, 1857. 1 50

3308 —— Jay (John). The Battle of Harlem Plains. 8vo. pp. 98. New York, 1876. 75

3309 —— Miller (Samuel). The Discovery of New York by Henry Hudson. 8vo. pp. 28. New York, 1810. 50

3310 —— Smith (Buckingham). On the Discovery of America claimed to have been made by Verrazano. Map. 8vo. pp. 31. New York, 1864. 50

3311 —— Verplanck (G. C.) Anniversary Discourse, Dec. 7, 1818. 8vo. pp. 100. New York, 1821. 75

3312 —— Webster (Daniel). An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. New York, 1852. 25

3313 **New York State** Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection. Third report of the University. Illustrated. Plates (17 of them relating to the Indians colored). 8vo. pp. 183. Albany, 1850. 1 50

3314 **New York State**. A Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of New York. Containing an account of the grand canals, schools, finances, etc. 8vo. pp. 88, paper, uncut. New York, 1822. 50

3315 **Niagara.** De Veaux (S.) The Traveller's Own Book to Saratoga Springs, Niagara Falls, and Canada. Illustrated. 24mo. pp. 258. Buffalo, 1841. 75

3316 **Niagara.** Holley (Geo. W.) The Falls of Niagara, with supplemental chapters on the other famous cataracts of the world. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 183. New York, 1883. 2 00

3317 **Niagara.** Holley (Geo. W.) Niagara: its history and geology, incidents and poetry. Map and plates. 16mo. pp. 165, half calf. Toronto, 1872. 1 50

3318 **Northfield.** Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. New York, 1876. 25

3319 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) The Documentary History of the State of New York. 4 vols. thick 8vo. Albany, 1849. 5 00

3320 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) History of New Netherlands, or New York, under the Dutch. Maps and plans. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848. 8 00

3321 **Oneida County.** Jones (Pomeroy). Annals and Recollections of. 8vo. pp. 893. Rome, 1851. 4 00

3322 **Oneida County.** Tracy (Wm). Notice of Men and Events connected with the Early History of. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Utica, 1838. 1 00

3323 **Orange County.** Gumaer (Peter E.) History of Deerpark, Orange County, New York. 16mo. pp. 206. Port Jervis, 1890. 1 00

3324 **Palmer** (P. S.) History of Lake Champlain, from its exploration by the French, in 1609, to the close of 1814. Plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 276, bound uncut. Albany, 1866. 3 50

3325 **Pepper** (C., Jr.) Manor of Rensselaerwyck. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Albany, 1846. 75

3326 **Queensbury.** Holden (A. W.) A History of the Town of Queensbury, with biographical sketches of many of its distinguished men, and some account of the aborigines of Northern New York. 8vo. pp. 519. Albany, 1874. 4 00

3327 **Randall** (S. S.) History of the State of New York. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1871. 1 00

3328 **Richfield Springs.** Bailey (W. T.) Richfield Springs and Vicinity. Historical, biographical, and descriptive. 12mo. pp. 227. New York, 1874. 1 25

3329 **Roberts** (Ellis H.) New York. The planting and growth of the Empire State. Map. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1890. 2 50

3330 **Rochester.** Claxton (R. B.) Parish Memoirs of Forty Years. Discourse at St. Luke's Church. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Rochester, 1860. 40

3331 **Rochester.** O'Reilly (Henry). Sketches of Rochester, with incidental notices of Western New York. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 416 and star pages 357–388. Rochester, 1838. 3 00

3332 **St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. pp. 719. Albany, 1853. 5 00

3333 **Saratoga.** Seaman (Valentine). Dissertation on the Mineral Waters of Saratoga and Ballston. 18mo. pp. 131. New York, 1809. 75

3334 —— Steele (J. H.) Analysis the Congress Spring, and its Medicinal Properties. 24mo. pp. 34. N. Y., 1860. 30

3335 —— Stone (William L.) Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 451. N. Y., 1875. 1 50

3336 —— Sylvester (N. B.) Saratoga and Kayadrosera. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Troy, 1876. 25

3337 **Saratoga.** Walworth (Mrs. Ellen H.) Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856–1891. Illustrated with portraits and views. 8vo. pp. 191, paper. Albany, 1891. 2 50

3338 **Schenectady.** Street (A. B.) The Burning of Schenectady and other Poems. 18mo. pp. 99, paper. Albany, 1842. 75

3339 **Schoharie County.** An Account of Knoepfel's Schoharie Cave. With the history of its dicovery, subterranean lake, minerals, and natural curiosities. Plans. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1853. 50

3340 **Shawangunk.** Legends of the Shawangunk and its Environs, including historical sketches, biographical notices, thrilling border incidents, etc., of the counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 168. Pawling, 1887. 2 50

3341 **Spafford** (H. G.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 620, old sheep. Albany, 1824. 1 25

3342 **Staten Island.** Clute (J. J.) Annals of Staten Island, from its discovery to the present time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York 1877 3 00

3343 **Street** (A. B.) Woods and Waters; or, the Saranacs and Racket. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1860. 2 00

3344 **Sylvester** (N. B.) Historical Sketch of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness; including traditions of the Indians, early explorers, pioneer settlers, hermit hunters, etc. 8vo. pp. 316. Troy, 1877. 2 00

3345 **Tioga County.** Gay (W. B.) Historical Gazetteer of Tioga County, New York, 1785–1888 Portraits and map. 8vo. pp 493, with directory, pp. 243, russia. Syracuse, n. d 5 00

3346 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. Square 18mo. pp. 96. New York, 1868. 1 00

3347 **Trenton Falls.** Sherman (John). A Description of Trenton Falls. 18mo. pp. 23, paper. New York, 1844. 50

3348 **Troy.** Woodworth (John). Reminiscences of Troy 1790–1807. With biographical sketches. Small 4to. pp. 112. Albany 1860. 2 00

3349 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 39. Albany, 1853. 50

3350 **Turner** (C. P.) The Pioneer Period of Western New York. 8vo. pp. 78. Rochester, 1888. 1 00

3351 **Turner** (O.) History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gormar's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. To which is added a supplement or extension of the pioneer history of Monroe County, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. 4 00

3352 **Utica.** Bacon (Ezekiel). Recollections of fifty years since. 8vo. pp. 43. Utica, 1843. 50

3353 **Utica.** The Enemies of the Constitution Discovered. An account of the unlawful proceedings at Utica, October 21, 1835. The dispersion of the state anti-slavery convention, etc. 16mo. pp. 183. Utica, 1835. 1 00

3354 **Wade and Croome's** Panorama of the Hudson River from New York to Waterford. Colored and folded in a morocco case. New York, 1847. 1 50

3355 **Warner** (Chas. D.) In the Wilderness. Adirondack essays. 18mo. pp. 126. Boston, 1886. 1 00

3356 **West Point.** Boynton (C. E.) History of West Point, and its military importance during the American Revolution; and the origin and progress of the United States Military Academy. Maps and views. 8vo. New York, 1871. 3 50

3357 **West Point.** Guide to, and the Military Academy. Maps and engravings. 24mo. pp. 105. New York, 1867. 50

3358 **West Point.** Park (R.) Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point and the U. S. Military Academy. 18mo. pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1840. 75

3359 **West Point.** (Wood, Lieut. O. E,) The West Point Scrap Book: A collection of stories, songs, and legends of the United States Military Academy. 8vo. pp. 339. New York, 1871. 1 75

3360 **Wooley** (Charles). A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo. pp. 117, half bound. New York, 1860. 1 00

3361 **Yates** (J. V. N.) and **Moulton** (J. W.) History of the State of New York. Part 1. Ante-Colonial Annals. With Goodrich's map of the Hudson river, from Sandy Hook to Sandy Hill, on a scale of two miles to the inch, 98 inches by 8 inches. 8vo. boards. 6 00

NORTH CAROLINA.

3362 **Fisher's River, North Carolina.** Scenes and sketches. By "Skitt" [H. E. Taliaferro.] Illustrated by John McLenan. 12mo. pp. 269. New York, 1859. 1 25

3363 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of North Carolina, historical and biographical, illustrative of the principles of a portion of the early settlers. 8vo. pp. 557. New York, 1846. 4 50

3364 **Hunter** (C. L.) Sketches of Western North Carolina, historical and biographical. Illustrating principally the revolutionary period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining counties. 8vo. pp. 357. Raleigh, 1877. 2 00

3365 **Jones** (J. S.) A Defense of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina, from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo. pp. 343 uncut. Boston, 1834. 2 00

3366 **Lawson** (John). The History of Carolina. Containing the exact description and natural history of that country. Together with the present state thereof, and a journal of a thousand miles traveled through several nations of Indians. Giving a particular account of their customs, manners, etc. Map and plate. Small 4to. pp. 258, calf. London, 1718.

3367 **Mechlenburg.** Declaration of Independence of May 20, 1775. Address by Wm. A. Graham, with accompanying documents. 18mo. pp. 167. N. Y., 1875. 1 00

3368 **Moore** (John W.) History of North Carolina, from earliest discoveries to the present time. [Including the part taken in North Carolina in the War of the Rebellion.] 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh, 1880. 5 00

3369 **North Carolina.** Hand.book of. Exhibiting its resources and industries. Colored map. 8vo. pp. 154, paper. Raleigh, 1883. 75

3370 **Raleigh.** Battle (Kemp P.) Sketches of the Early History of the City of Raleigh. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Raleigh, 1877. 75

3371 **Schenck** (David). History of North Carolina, 1780–81. Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army, under Lord Cornwallis, in 1780–81, with the particular design of showing the part borne by North Carolina in that struggle for liberty and independence, and to correct some errors of history in regard to that state and its people Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 498. Raleigh, 1889. 3 00

3372 **Vass** (Rev. L. C.) History of the Presbyterian Church in New Bern, with a resumé of early ecclesiastical affairs in Eastern North Carolina, and a sketch of the early days of New Bern. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 196. Richmond, 1886. 2 00

3373 **Weeks** (Stephen B.) Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Baltimore, 1892. 50

3374 **Wheeler** (John H.) Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians. 4to. pp. 478. Columbus, O., 1884. 6 00

3375 **Wheeler** (John H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Compiled from original records, documents, etc. With biographical sketches. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 138–480. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 25

3376 **Wiley** (C. H.) Adventures of Old Dan Tucker and his son Walter. A tale of North Carolina. With 13 full page illustrations by Felix O. C. Darley. 8vo. pp. 224. London, n. d. 3 00

3377 **Williamson** (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1812. 10 00

3378 **Zeigler** (W. G.) and **Grosscup** (B. S.) The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina. Its topography, history, resources, people, narratives, incidents, and pictures of travels, adventures in hunting and fishing, and legends of its wilderness. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. 2 00

OHIO.

3379 **Abbott** (John S. C.) History of the State of Ohio, from the discovery of the great valley to the present time. Including narratives of early explorations, wars with the Indians, biographical sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 876. Detroit, 1875. 5 00

3380 *Another copy.* Full morocco. 6 00

3381 **Alderman** (Mrs. L. A.) Identification of the Society of the Cincinnati with the Settlement of the North-west Territory. 8vo. pp. 26. Marietta, 1888. 35

3382 **Andrews** (J. W.) When was Ohio admitted into the Union? 8vo. pp. 8, half bound. n. p., n. d. 50

3383 **Ashland County.** (Knapp (H. S.) A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, Ohio, from the earliest to the present time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 550. Philadelphia, 1863. 3 50

3384 **Athens County.** Walker (Charles M.) History of Athens County, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta, with personal and biographic sketches of the early settlers, narratives of pioneer adventures, etc. Five portraits and a map. 8vo. pp. 600, on white paper. Cincinnati, 1859. 4 00

3385 *The same.* On tinted paper, gilt top, or uncut. 6 00

3386 *The same.* Large paper edition. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 12 00

3387 **Atwater** (Caleb). History of the State of Ohio. Natural and civil. 8vo. pp. 407, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. 3 00

3388 **Auglaize County.** Sutton (Robert). History of Auglaize County. With the Indian history of Wapakoneta, and the first settlement of the county. 8vo. pp. 206, half bound. Wapakoneta, 1880. 1 50

3389 **Barber** (G. M.) The People's Ohio Hand Book, the New Constitution, etc. 12mo. pp. 123. Sandusky, 1851. 50

3390 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous fine portraits. 4to. pp. 672, morocco. Cincinnati, 1876. 12 50

3391 **Black** (Alexander). The Story of Ohio. 12mo. pp. 326. Boston, 1888. 1 50

3392 **Boundary** of Ohio and Michigan. Report of the Secretaries of State and War. Four maps. 8vo. pp. 6. Wash., 1836. 1 00

3393 **Brown** (Simeon). Charges and Defense in the Trial of, for Unsoundness in Doctrine; had before the Presbytery of Miami. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. Lebanon, O., 1856. 75

3394 **Bryan** (J. A.) Ohio Annual Register for 1835. 18mo. pp. 128. Columbus. 60

3395 **Butler County.** McBride (James). Pioneer Biographical Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County. Vol. 1. Containing John Reilly, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough, and John Woods. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1869. 3 50

Vol. 2. Containing Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayer, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, C. K. Smith, Capt. John Cleves Symmes, John Sutherland, the Bigham Family, and Dr. Jacob Lewis. 8vo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1871. 3 00

3396 *The same.* 2 vols. large paper. 13 00

3397 **Butterfield** (C. W.) An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. With biographical sketches, personal reminiscences, and descriptions of interesting localities. Including, also, details of the disastrous retreat, the barbarities of the savages, and the awful death of Crawford by torture. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1873. 5 00

3398 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Ohio, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 277. Philadelphia. 75

3399 **Celebration** of the Forty-seventh Anniversary of the First Settlement of the State of Ohio, 7th April, 1835. 8vo. pp. 74. Cincinnati, 1835. 60

3400 **Centennial.** Final Report of the Ohio Board of Managers. Containing M. C. Read and Chas. Whittlesey's Report on the Antiquities of Ohio, with 15 plates. 8vo. pp. 167. Columbus, 1877. 1 00

3401 **Champaign County.** Antrim (Joshua). The History of Champaign and Logan Counties, Ohio, from their first settlement. 16 photographic portraits on one plate. 12mo. pp. 450. Bellefontaine, O., 1872. 1 50

3402 **Chase** (Salmon P.) A Preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1833. 2 00

3403 **Chillicothe Association.** Addresses on Profane Swearing, etc. 8vo. pp. 18, half bound. Chillicothe, 1815. 60

3404 **Chillicothe.** Biggs (H. W.) A History of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

3405 **Cincinnati.** Adams (J. Q.) An Oration before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, on Laying of the Corner-stone of the Observatory. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Cincinnati, 1843. 25

3406 —— Almanac for 1839 and 1846. 24mo. Each, 50

3407 —— Bell (Thomas J.) History of the Cincinnati Water Works. Plates. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1881. 75

3408 —— The Bible in the Public Schools. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decision in the Case of John D. Minor et al. *vs.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

3409 —— *The same.* Arguments of Messrs. Ramsey, Sage, and King in the above case, in favor of the use of the Bible. 8vo. pp. 159, sewed. 55

3410 —— *The same.* Arguments of Messrs. Stallo, Hoadly, and Matthews, in the above case, against the use of the Bible. 8vo. pp. 177, sewed. 50

3411 —— Boyd's Hand-book of Cincinnati. Map. 24mo. pp. 130. Cincinnati, 1860. 50

3412 —— Carter (A. G. W.) The Old Court House. Reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 1880 2 00

3413 **Cincinnati.** Charter, Amendments, and General Ordinances of the City of Cincinnati. Revised, 1850. 8vo. pp. 486. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 25

3414 —— The General Ordinances and Resolutions of the City of Cincinnati in force April, 1887. Compiled under authority of the City Council by Frank M. Coppock and Fred. Hertenstein. 8vo. pp. 912, law sheep. Cincinnati, 1887. 6 50

3415 —— Cist (Charles). Cincinnati in 1841. Its early annals and future prospects. 12mo. pp. 300. Cin., 1841. 1 00

3416 —— Cist Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. 12mo. pp. 363. Cincinnati, 1851. 1 00

3417 —— Cist (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. 12mo. pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 00

3418 —— Cist (Charles). The Cincinnati Miscellany; or, Antiquities of the West, and pioneer history, and general local statistics. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Cincinnati, 1845–46. 6 00

3419 —— *The same.* Vol. 1 only. 8vo. boards. 2 00

3420 —— Directory for 1819. With an interesting sketch of the local situation and improvements. Map. 18mo. pp. 156, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1819. 3 00

3421 —— *Another copy.* Lacks map. Half morocco. 2 25

3422 —— Directory for 1829. No map. 18mo. 1 50

3423 —— Deming's Cincinnati Directory for 1834. Map. 18mo. pp. 268. Cincinnati, 1834. 1 25

3424 —— Woodruff's Cincinnati Directory for 1836–7. 18mo. pp. 252. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 25

3425 —— Shaffer's Directory for 1839–40. With nativities. 8vo. pp. 520. 2 50

3426 —— Cist's Directory for 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844. 12mo. Each, 1 00

3427 —— Robinson and Jones' Cincinnati Directory for 1846. Map. 8vo. pp. 564. Cincinnati, 1846. 1 00

3428 —— Cincinnati Classified Business Directory for 1864–65. Hawes and Redfield. 8vo. pp. 221. Cincinnati, 1864. 75

3429 —— Williams' Cincinnati Directories. Vols. 1 to 21, 1849–71, and 1874, '75, '77, '79, and 1882. 26 vols. in all. 15 00

3430 —— Drake (Daniel). Discourses delivered before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852. Early physicians and society of Cincinnati, and the origin and influence of medical periodical literature. 12mo. pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1862. 50

3431 **Cincinnati.** Drake (Daniel). Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati, and the Miami Country. Illustrated by maps. With an appendix, containing observations on the late earthquakes, the aurora borealis, and southwest wind. 16mo. pp. 256, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1815. 6 00

3432 —— *Another copy.* Sheep. 5 00

3433 —— Drake (Benj.) and Mansfield (E. D.) Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo. pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. 3 00

3434 —— *Another copy.* Paper. 2 50

3435 —— First Orthodox Congregational Church. Lord (J. K.) Dedication Sermon. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1849. 25

3436 —— Foote (John P.) The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity. Including literary and scientific institutions. Plates. 8vo. pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 00

3437 —— Ford (Henry A. and Kate B.) History of Cincinnati, Ohio. With illustrations and biographical sketches. 4to. pp. 534, half mor. Cleveland, 1881. 5 00

3438 —— Goodin (S. H.) Plan for a Direct Railroad South. Map, 8vo. pp. 36. Cincinnati, 1868. 30

3439 —— Hart's Cincinnati Guide and Business Directory. Map. 32mo. pp. 112. Cincinnati, 1857. 40

3440 —— Illustrated Business Directory for 1882. Spencer and Craig. 8vo. pp. 244. Cincinnati. 75

3441 —— Jones (A. E.) Extract from the History of Cincinnati and the Territory of Ohio. Showing the trials and hardships of the pioneers in the early settlement of Cincinnati and the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 133. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 00

3442 —— Jones (A. E.) Financial and Commercial Statistics of Cincinnati, Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

3443 —— Kenny (D. J.) Cincinnati Illustrated. A pictorial guide to Cincinnati and the suburbs. 4to. pp. 204. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 00

3444 —— *The same.* In paper. 50

3445 —— Literary Gazette (The). Vols. 1 and 2, January to December, 1824. In one vol. 4to. pp. 208+208. Cincinnati, 1824. 5 00

3446 —— Maxwell (Sidney D.) The Manufactures of Cincinnati, and their Relation to the Future Progress of the City. 8vo. pp. 41. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

3447 **Cincinnati.** Maxwell (Sidney D.) The Suburbs of Cincinnati. Sketches, historical and descriptive. Small 4to. pp. 186. Cincinnati, 1870. 1 75

3448 —— Miller (Francis H.) Cincinnati Beginnings. Missing chapters in the early history of the city and the Miami Purchase. 12mo. pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 50

3449 —— Murder Will Out. The horrors of the Queen City. Being a correct detail of over a hundred murders which have taken place in Cincinnati. By an old citizen [W. L. De Beck]. 12mo. pp. 128, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 50

3450 —— Nichols (G. W.) The Cincinnati Organ; with a brief description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. 12mo. pp. 82, paper. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

3451 —— Ordinances. Act of Incorporation and Digest of Ordinances. 12mo. pp. 164, paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 50

3452 —— The General Ordinances and Resolutions of the City of Cincinnati, in force April, 1887. Compiled under authority and direction of the city council. By Frank M. Coppock and F. Hertenstein. 8vo. pp. 912, law sheep. Cincinnati, 1887. 6 50

3453 —— Pioneer (The). Edited by John D. Caldwell. Nos. 1 to 6 in one. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1873–1885. 1 00

3454 —— Scarborough (W. S.) The Cincinnati Law Library Association. An historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

3455 —— Society Blue Book and Family Directory, Clubs, Press, etc. 12mo. pp. 338. Cincinnati, 1879. 2 00

3456 —— Blue Book and Family Directory, including Covington and Newport. 8vo. pp. 118, bds. Cincinnati, 1890. 1 75

3457 —— Spring Grove Cemetery. Report for 1857. Numerous lithographic plates of monuments. 8vo. pp. 145. Cincinnati, 1857. 2 00

3458 —— Stevens (Geo. E.) The City of Cincinnati. A summary of its attractions, advantages, institutions, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 216. Cin'ti, 1869. 1 00

3459 —— Taft (Alphonso). A Lecture on the University of Cincinnati, its Aims, Needs, and Resources. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 35

3460 —— Tunison (J. S.) The Cincinnati Riot (of March, 1884. Its causes and results. 8vo. pp. 93, paper. Cincinnati, 1886. 50

3461 **Cincinnati.** The Tyler-Davidson Fountain, given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the City of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 118, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 25

3462 —— Williams' Cincinnati Almanac and Business Guide for 1850. 24mo. pp. 206. Cincinnati, 1850. 50

3463 —— Williams' Cincinnati Guide and Business Directory. Map. 24mo. pp. 205. Cincinnati, 1848. 50

3464 —— Wilson (Joshua L.) Sermon on Witchcraft. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1845. 50

3465 —— Woman's Art Museum Association. A sketch of. 1877–1886. 12mo. pp. 134. Cincinnati, 1886. 1 00

3466 —— Wright (Nathaniel). Memorial Address, delivered before the Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 50

3467 **Cincinnatus** (The). A Literary and Horticultural Journal. Edited by Freeman G. Cary. 4 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857–60. 6 00

3468 **Claypole** (E. W.) The Lake Age in Ohio; or, some episodes during the retreat of the North American Ice-sheet. Maps. 8vo. pp. 42. Edinburgh, 1888. 75

3469 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey (Charles). Early History of Cleveland. Including original papers and other matters relating to the adjacent country; with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. 3 50

3470 *Another copy.* 4to. large, paper, sewed, uncut. 4 00

3471 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Ohio State Library Annual Report for 1858, with a historical sketch of the library. 8vo. pp. 80. Columbus, 1859. 60

3472 **Columbus.** Studer (Jacob H.) Columbus. Its history, resources, and progress, from its settlement to the present time. With a map and numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 584. Cin'ti, 1873. 1 00

3473 **Constitutions** of the State of Ohio of 1802 and 1851, with indexes, with the Articles of Confederation of the United States, 1777. Constitution of United States, 1787, with amendment and index, and the Ordinance of 1787. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Cincinnati, 1892. 50

3474 *The same.* Half law sheep. 1 00

3475 **Coshocton County.** Hill (N. N., Jr.) History of Coshocton County: Its past and present. 1740–1881. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 833. Newark, 1881. 5 00

3476 **Coshocton County.** Hunt (Wm. E.) Historical Collections of Coshocton County, 1764–1876. 8vo. pp. 264. 1876. 2 00

3477 **Crawford County.** Bucyrus, Galion, and Crestline (Ohio) Directory for 1875–6. Containing a concise history of Crawford county. 8vo. pp. 180, boards. Bucyrus, 1875. 2 00

3478 **Cutler** (Wm. P.) The Ordinance of July 13, 1787, with an appendix of historical facts. 8vo. pp. 48, half bound. Marietta, 1887. 60

3479 [**Cutler** (Jervis)]. A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississsippi rivers, etc. To which is added an interesting journal of Mr. Chas. La Raye, while a captive with the Sioux nation, on the waters of the Missouri river. By a late officer in the U. S. army. Plates. 16mo. pp. 219. Boston, 1812.

3480 **Cuyahoga Falls.** Fairchild (T. B. A History of the Town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County. 12mo. pp. 39. 1876. 50

3481 **Dayton.** Historical Sermon, Sketches, and Addresses. Fiftieth Anniversary of Christ Church. 8vo. pp. 81. Dayton, 1880. 40

3482 **Dayton.** History of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. With a complete guide-book to the Central Home, at Dayton, O. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 248. Dayton, 1875. 1 25

3483 **Dayton.** Odell's Dayton Directory and Business Advertiser, containing Curwen's sketch of the history of the city. By M. E. Curwen. 12mo. pp. 120, boards. Dayton, 1850. 2 00

3484 **Delaware County.** History of, giving an account of its aboriginal inhabitants, early settlement, pioneer sketches, its growth, improvements, etc. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 855, half morocco. Chicago, 1880. 6 00

3485 **District Historical Society.** (Medina, Summit, and Wayne Counties.) Second report. Papers read. 12mo. pp. 32. n. p., n. d. (1878). 50

3486 **District Historical Society.** Tract No. 4 Papers read March, 1878. 12mo. pp. 32, half roan. n. p., n. d. 50

3487 **Drown** (Solomon). An Oration delivered at Marietta, April 7, 1789, in Commemoration of the Commencement of the Settlement formed by the Ohio Company. 4to. pp. 17. half bound, stained. Isaiah Thomas. Worcester, 1789. 2 50

3488 **Edwards** (S. E.) The Ohio Hunter; or, a brief sketch of the frontier life of Samuel E. Edwards, the great bear and deer hunter of the state of Ohio. Engraving. 16mo. pp. 240. Battle Creek, Mich., 1866. 75

3489 **Erie County.** Aldrich (Lewis C.) History of Erie County, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 4to. pp. 653, half leather. Syracuse, 1889. 6 00

3490 **Excursion** made by the Executive and Legislatures of the States of Tennessee and Kentucky to the State of Ohio, January, 1860. 12mo. pp. 139, boards. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

3491 **Eyre** (John). The Christian Spectator. Being a journey from England to Ohio. Two years in that state, etc. Albany, 1838. Containing also: The European Stranger in America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 72+84. New York, 1839. 1 50

3492 **Fairfield County.** E. S. Hannum's Atlas of. Large county map and 25 township and town maps. 4to. 1866. 2 50

3493 **Fairfield County.** Sanderson (Geo.) A Brief History of the Early Settlement of Fairfield County. 8vo. pp. 32, half bound. Lancaster, 1851. 2 50

3494 **Fayette County.** Putnam (Rufus). Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of the County. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

3495 **Fire Lands Pioneer** (The). Published under the Supervision of the Fire Lands Historical Society.

*** Some parts can be supplied.

3496 **Fort Ancient.** Moorehead (Warren K.) Fort Ancient, the Great Prehistoric Earthwork of Warren County, Ohio. Compiled from a careful survey, with an account of its mounds and graves, a topographical map, 35 full page phototypes, and surveying notes in full. 8vo. pp. 129. Cincinnati, 1890. 2 00

3497 **Founders** (The) of Ohio. Brief sketches of the forty-eight pioneers, who, under Gen. Rufus Putnam, landed at the mouth of the Muskingum river, 7th April, 1788, and commenced the first white settlement in the North-west Territory. 8vo. pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1888. 25

3498 **Franklin County.** Martin (W. T.) History of Franklin County. A collection of reminiscences of the early settlement of that county, with biographical sketches and a complete history of the county to the present time. 8vo. pp. 450. Columbus, 1858. 5 00

3499 **Franklin and Pickaway Counties.** History of. With numerous fine steel portraits and other illustrations. 4to. pp. 593. half morocco. Cleveland, 1880. 6 00

3500 **Gallipolis.** Ford (Mary L.) History of the Settlement of Gallipolis, Ohio, in 1790 With a brief history of a few of the most prominent settlers. 8vo. pp. 36. Columbus, 1890. 50

3501 **Gallipolis.** Naret (Edward). History of the French Settlers at Gallipolis, Ohio, in 1790. 12mo. pp. 40. Cincinnati, n. d. (1890). 50

3502 **Gambier.** Matthews (Stanley). Address to the Alumni of Kenyon College, June 23, 1880. 8vo. pp. 33. Cincinnati, 1880. 25

3503 **Gambier.** Piatt (J. J.) Penciled Fly Leaves, with "How the Bishop built his College in the Woods" (Kenyon College). 18mo. pp. 200. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

3504 **Greene County.** Mills (Wm.) Centennial Historical Address, July 4, 1876. 16mo. pp. 56, paper. Xenia, O., 1876. 50

3505 **Greenfield.** Irwin (W. H.) and Crothers (S. D.) Centennial Historical Sketches of Greenfield and Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Greenfield [1876]. 25

3506 **Griffiths'** (D). Two Years' Residence in the new Settlements of Ohio. 12mo. pp. 189. London, 1835. 4 00

3507 **Guernsey County.** Centennial History of. The old inhabitants; full list of the names of all over 70 years of age. 12mo. pp. 11, paper. Cambridge, O., 1876. 40

3508 **Hamilton County.** Ford (Henry A. and Kate B.) History of Hamilton County, Ohio (exclusive of Cincinnati, for which see No. 3437). With illustrations and biographical sketches. 4to. pp. 534, half morocco. Cleveland, 1881. 5 00

3509 —— Hutchinson (W. A.) Historical Discourse of the Reading and Lockland Presbyterian Church, July, 1876. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 25

3510 —— Reemelin (C.) Historical Sketch of Greene Township. 8vo. pp. 33, and folded list of early settlers. Paper. Cincinnati, 1882. 25

3511 —— Teetor (Henry B.) The Past and Present of Millcreek Valley. Being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton county. Containing pen-portraits of the villages, suburban residences. 12mo. pp. 328. Illustrated. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

3512 **Harris** (Thaddeus Mason). The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains. With a geographical and historical account of the state of Ohio With 5 maps. 8vo. pp. 271, half russia, uncut. Boston, 1805. 6 00

3513 *Another copy.* No plates, piece torn off title page, half calf. 2 25

3514 **Harrison** (J. Scott). Pioneer Life at North Bend. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

3515 **Harrison Convention** (The Great). Description of the Harrison Convention of the People of Ohio, held at Columbus, February 21, 1840. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Columbus. 75

3516 **Highland County.** Thompson (James H.) The History of Highland County, from its Organization to December 31, 1877. 8vo. pp. 132, paper. Hillsboro, 1878. 60

3517 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. With narrative of incidents and occurrences in 1775. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 539. Cincinnati, 1852. 6 00

3518 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Pioneer History. Being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the early settlement of the North-west Territory. Chiefly from original manuscripts, connecting the papers of Col. George Morgan, Judge Barker. Records of the Ohio Company, etc. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. 6 00

3519 **Hiram.** Hinsdale (B. A.) A History of the Disciples in Hiram, Portage County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cleveland [1876]. 50

3520 **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal, Vol. 1, Part 1. 12mo. pp. 138, paper. Reprinted. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

3521 —— Transactions. Vol. 1, Part 2. 12mo. pp. 334, sheep. Cin'ti, 1839. 2 00

3522 —— Walker (Timothy). Annual Discourse. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Columbus, 1838. 25

*** For other publications of the Society, see No. 1885 **Gallagher,** No. 3566 **May,** and No 7394 **Zeisberger.**

3523 **Hocking Valley.** History of, and sketches of its cities, villages, townships, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history, biographies of prominent citizens, etc. Numerous portraits. 8vo. pp. 1392, half morocco. Chicago, 1883. 6 00

3524 **Howard** (Jas. Q.) An Outline of Ohio History. 8vo. pp. 8, half bound. New York, 1886. 50

3525 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Ohio. Containing a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the general and local history, with descriptions of its counties, cities, towns, villages, etc. 8vo. pp. 599. Cin., 1848. 3 00

3526 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Ohio. An encyclopedia of the state; history, both general and local; geography with descriptions of its counties, cities, and villages; its agricultural, manufacturing, mining, and business development; sketches of eminent and interesting characters, etc., with notes of a tour over it in 1886. Illustrated with about 500 engravings contrasting the Ohio of 1846 with 1886–8, from drawings made by the author in 1846 and photographs taken in 1886–8. 3 vols. 8vo., cloth. Columbus, 1889–91. 13 35

3527 **Howitt** (Mary). Our Cousins in Ohio from the Diary of an American Mother. 16mo. pp. 251. Illustrated. New York, 1852. 1 00

3528 **Hudson.** Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hudson, and Addresses. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Akron, 1875 30

3529 **Ironton.** Lawson (A.) The Iron Industries of Ironton and the Hanging Rock Region. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

3530 **Jenkins** (Warren). The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide. Containing a description of the several towns, counties, water-course, roads, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 546, sheep. Columbus, 1837. 1 25

3531 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 578, sheep. Columbus, 1841. 1 25

3532 **Jones** (A. E.) Reminiscences of the Early Doings of the Ohio Valley. 8vo. pp. 26. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

3533 **Jones** (A. E.) Extract from the History of Cincinnati and the Territory of Ohio, showing the trials and hardships of the pioneers in the early settlement of Cincinnati and the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 133. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 00

3534 **Kennedy** (William S.) The Plan of Union; or, a History of the Presbyterian and Congressional Churches of the Western Reserve. With biographical sketches of the early missionaries. 12mo. pp. 262. Hudson, Ohio, 1856. 1 25

3535 **Kilbourn** (John). Geography of the State of Ohio. 16mo. pp. 72. Columbus, 1830. 60

3536 **Kilbourn** (John). The Ohio Gazetteer; or, topographical directory. Containing a description of the several counties, towns, villages, settlements, roads, rivers, lakes, springs, mines, etc. 8vo. pp. 74. Columbus, 1817. 1 50

3537 **King** (Rufus). Ohio. First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. Map. 12mo. pp. 427. Boston, 1888. 1 25

3538 **Knox County.** Hill (N. N.) History of. Past and present. Its townships, cities, villages, etc. Record of the soldiers of the late war, pioneer sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to pp. 854, half morocco. Mt. Vernon, 1881. 6 00

3539 **Knox County.** Norton (A. Banning). A History of Knox County, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive. Containing biographical sketches, anecdotes, statistics, etc., of the early settlement of the county, with a sketch of Kenyon College. Illus. 8vo. pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. 3 00

3540 **Licking County.** Hervey (Rev. H. M.) Historical Sketches of the Presbyterian Churches in Licking County. 8vo. pp. 22. Newark, 1869. 25

3541 —— History of its Past and Present. Compiled by N. N. Hill, Jr. Illus. 4to. pp. 822, half bound. Newark, 1881. 6 00

3542 —— Our Pioneers, by Isaac Smucker; the Pioneer Women of the West, by Mrs. C. Springer; and a Poem, "The Pioneers of Licking," by A. B. Clark. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Newark, 1872. 35

3543 —— Park (Samuel). Notes of Early History of Union Township, Licking County. And "American Antiquities." 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 50

3544 —— Scott (Joseph M.) Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Newark, 1873. 25

3545 —— Smucker (Isaac). An Account of the Celebrations of American Independence by the Licking County Pioneers, Dr. Coulter's address, and some historical sketches. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Newark, 1869. 25

3546 —— Smucker (Isaac). Centennial History of Licking County. 8vo. pp. 80. Newark, 1876. 50

3547 —— *Another copy.* Half mor. 1 00

3548 —— Winter (Jacob). Historical Sketches of the Disciple Churches. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Newark, 1869. 25

Logan County. See **Champaign Co.**

3549 **Logan County.** History of, giving an account of its aboriginal inhabitants, early settlement, pioneer incidents, subsequent growth, etc. Illustrated. 4to., pp. 840, half morocco. Chicago, 1880. 6 00

3550 **Loraine County.** Boyton (W. W.) The Early History of Loraine County. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Elyria, 1876. 35

3551 **Lucas County.** Way (W. V.) The Facts and Historic Events of the Toledo War of 1835, as connected with the First Session of the Court of Common Pleas of Lucas County. 8vo. pp. 52. Toledo, 1869. 1 00

3552 **McCabe** (Lida Rose). Don't You Remember? Reminiscences of Columbus, Ohio, etc. 16mo. pp. 294. Columbus, 1884. 1 25

3553 **Mad River Valley Pioneer.** Vol. 1, No. 1 [all published?]. 8vo. pp. 4, half bound. Springfield, 1870. 50

3554 **Mahoning County.** Whittlesey (Elisha). Address before the Agricultural Society, October, 1858. 8vo. pp. 31, half bound. Canfield, 1858. 50

3555 **Mahoning County.** Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley. Containg an account of the two pioneer reunions; together with a selection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and history and reminiscences, both general and local. Vol. 1 [all published]. 8vo. pp. 524. 1876. 2 50

3556 **Mansfield.** Miller (S. W.) First Presbyterian Church. An historical address. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Mansfield, 1876. 30

3557 **Marietta College.** The Addresses and Proceedings connected with the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Marietta College. 8vo. pp. 232. Marietta, 1885. 75

3558 **Marietta College.** Alumni Memorial, No. 5, with Proceedings for 1888. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 57–138, paper. Marietta. 50

3559 **Marietta.** [Andrews (I. W.)] Historical Sketch of Marietta College. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 40

3560 **Marietta.** Centennial Souvenir. Settled April 7, 1788. Celebration, April 7, 1888. Square 16mo. pp. 101. Marietta, 1888. 75

3561 **Marietta.** Loring (Geo. B.) Historical Address. 95th Anniversary of the Settlement of Ohio at Marietta. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Marietta, 1883. 50

3562 **Marietta** and the Oil and Mineral Region of South-eastern Ohio and West Virginia. Large map and colored plate. 8vo. pp. 31, half bound. Marietta, 1864. 75

3563 **Maumee Valley.** Knapp (H. S.) History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added sketches of some of its moral and material resources as they exist in 1872. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 667, sheep. Toledo, 1873. 3 50

3564 **Maumee Valley and Pioneers.** By Chas. E. Bliven. 8vo. pp. 48. n. p., 1880. 60

3565 **Maumee Valley.** Poe (O. M.) Report on an examination of historic grounds, locations, and military works in Maumee Valley. 6 large maps. 8vo. pp. 6. Washington, 1888. 50

3566 **May's** (Col.) Journey to the Ohio Country. Journal and letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789. With a biographical sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, of Boston, Mass., and illustrative notes by William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. pp. 160. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

3567 **Medina County.** Northrop (N. B.) Pioneer History of Medina County. 16mo. pp. 224. Medina, 1861. 1 25

3568 **Meigs** (Return J.) An Appeal to the People; or, an expiration of his official conduct as Governor of Ohio. 16mo. pp. 94, half bound. n. p., 1812. 1 25

3569 **Mitchener** (C. H.) Ohio Annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys and in other portions of the State of Ohio; adventures of Post, Heckewelder, and Zeisberger. Legends and traditions of the Kophs, Mound-Builders; adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, etc. 8vo. pp. 358. Dayton, 1876. 1 50

3570 **Moorehead** (Warren K.) Primitive Man in Ohio. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 246. New York, 1892. 3 00

3571 **Mount Gilead.** Fortieth Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church. With the early history of the township and village. 8vo. pp. 34. Mt. Gilead, 1871. 35

3572 **Muskingum County.** The Agricultural and Mineral Resources of Muskingum County, and the Advantages of Zanesville. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Zanesville, 1874. 30

3573 **Muskingum County.** Proceedings at the Dedication of the Muskingum County Court House, May 1, 1877. Addresses delivered. With a list of county officers, members of the bar of the county from 1804 to 1877, etc. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Zanesville, 1877. 40

Muskingum Valley. See **Mitchener.**

3574 **Newark.** Hervey (Rev. Henry M.) Sermon Preached in Memory of, September 19, 1875. By Rev. Wm. Bower. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Granville, 1876. 25

3575 **New Carlisle.** Proceedings of the Western Ohio Pioneer Association, September 23, 1876, and Address by Judge W. Mills. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Springfield, 1877. 25

3576 **New Lyme.** Ashtabula County. Condensed history of. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Jefferson, 1877. 75

3577 **Oberlin.** Brand (James). History of the First Church. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Oberlin, 1887. 30

3578 **Oberlin.** Fairchild (J. H.) Oberlin. Its origin, progress, and results. 16mo. pp. 88, paper. Oberlin, 1871. 50

3579 **Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly.** Vol. 2, No. 1. The Centennial Celebration at Marietta, April 7, 1888. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 251, paper. Columbus, 1888. 2 00

3580 —— Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 253–348. September, 1888. 50

3581 —— Publications. Vol. 3. The Centennial Anniversary of the City of Gallipolis, Ohio, October 16–19, 1890. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 326. Columbus, 1891. 2 50

3582 **Ohio Canals.** Public Documents concerning the Ohio Canals, which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River, comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. 8vo. pp. 405. Columbus, 1828. 2 50

3583 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 452+28. Columbus. 1832. 3 00

3584 **Ohio in 1788.** A Description of the Soil, etc. Translated from the French, with notes, etc., by John H. James. 18mo. pp. 104. Columbus, 1888. 50

3585 **Ohio Land Laws.** The Laws, Treaties, Resolutions, and Ordinances of the General and State Governments which relate to Lands in the State of Ohio, including the Territorial Laws. 8vo. pp. 534. Columbus, 1825. 2 50

3586 **Ohio and Michigan Boundery.** Reports from the Secretaries of State and War. Large maps. 8vo. pp. 6. Washington, 1836. 1 00

3587 **Ohio Public Record** (The). Compiled for use as a handy-book of reference. Portrait of Hon. Kent Jarvis. 8vo. pp. 149. Columbus, 1876. 60

3588 **Ohio Railroad Guide.** Illustrated and descriptive. 2 parts. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852. 60

3589 **Ohio Railroad Guide Illustrated.** C. C. C. & E. R. R. 12mo. pp. 135. Columbus, 1854. 1 00

3590 **Ohio Railroads.** Report of the Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs of Ohio for the year ending June 30, 1880. 8vo. pp. 1446. Columbus, 1881. 1 50

3591 *The same*, for 1888. 8vo. pp. 1113. Columbus, 1889. 1 50

3592 *The same*, for 1889. With large map. 8vo. pp. 394. Columbus, 1890. 1 00

3593 **Ohio Statistics.** Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, 1857–1868. 8vo. Columbus, v. y. Each, 50

3594 **Oxford.** Beecher (Lyman). An Address delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Union Literary Society of Miami University. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 25

3595 —— Miami University. Addresses by Rev. R. H. Bishop and others, 1829 to 1834. 12mo. pp. 76. Hamilton, 1835. 1 00

3596 —— Miami University. 11 Addresses and Reviews. 1831–1855. 2 00

3597 —— Miami University. 18 Inaugural and other Addresses. 8vo. pp. 276. Hanover, 1835. 2 00

3598 **Paddy's Run.** Chidlaw (B. W.) An Historical Sketch of Paddy's Run, Butler County. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Hamilton, 1876. 40

3599 **Payne** (Senator H. B.) Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Ohio, with testimony as to charges against certain members in connection with the election of Hon. Henry B. Payne as U. S. Senator. 8vo. pp. 286, paper. Washington, 1886. 75

3600 **Pickaway County.** Williams (A.) An Address Delivered before the Pioneer and Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 14, half bound. Circleville, 1873. 75

3602 **Putnam County.** Swan (C. J.) Oration delivered at the Putnam County Fourth of July Celebration, 1876. 8vo. pp. 5, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3603 **Read** (M. C.) Archæology of Ohio. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 119. Cleveland, n. d. 1 50

3604 **Reports** of the Commissioner of Statistics of the State of Ohio for 1857 to 1868. 8vo. Columbus. Each, 50

3605 **Rice** (Harvey). The Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 12mo. pp. 350. Boston, 1883. 1 50

3606 **Rice** (Harvey). Sketches of Western Reserve Life. 16mo. pp. 193. Cleveland, 1885. 1 00

3607 **Richland County.** McGaw (James F.) Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer Life in Richland County. Founded on facts. 8vo. pp. 432. Mansfield, 1883. 3 00

3608 **Rickoff** (Bertha M.) Ohio. A Poem for the Centennial Celebration. Illustrated by E. J. Meeker. Oblong 8vo. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 00

3609 **Ross County.** Finley (I. J.) and Putnam (R). Pioneer Record of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County. 8vo. pp. 148. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 50

3610 **Ryan** (Daniel J.) History of Ohio, with biographical sketches of her Governors, and the Ordinance of 1787. 12mo. pp. 210. Columbus, 1888. 1 00

3611 **St. Clairsville.** Alexander (Robert). Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Wheeling, 1869. 50

3612 **Scioto County.** Keyes (James). Pioneers of the Scioto County. Being a short biographical sketch of some of the first settlers. 8vo. pp. 121, sewed, uncut. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1880. 1 00

3613 **Seneca County.** Butterfield (C. W.) History of Seneca County. Containing a detailed narrative of the principal events, from its first settlement to the present time; a history of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; early customs, biographical sketches, etc. 12mo. pp. 252. Sandusky, 1848. 5 00

3614 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 6 00

3615 **Seneca County.** Lang (W). History of Seneca County, from the close of the Revolutionary War to July, 1880. Embracing many personal sketches of pioneers, anecdotes, and faithful descriptions of events pertaining to the organization of the county, and its progress. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 701. Springfield, 1880. 3 50

3616 **Shepherd** (Henry A.) The Antiquities of the State of Ohio. Full and accurate descriptions of the works of the mound-builders; defensive and sacred inclosures, mounds, cemeteries, and tombs, and their contents, implements, ornaments, sculptures, etc. 4to. pp. 139. Cincinnati, 1890. 2 00

3617 **Smucker** (Isaac). Ohio Pioneer History, Cresap and Logan, Crawford's Campaign, and a Brief Biographical Sketch of Col. William Crawford. Half title. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3618 **Tallmadge.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Tallmadge. With the historical discourses of Hon. E. N. Sill and Rev. L. Bacon, and biographical sketches of the early settlers, etc. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Akron, 1857. 1 25

3619 **Taneyhill** (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. An account of the appearance and pretensions of Jacob C. Dilks, in Eastern Ohio, in 1826. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 30

3620 **Taylor** (J. W.) History of the State of Ohio. First period. 1650–1787. 12mo. pp. 557, Cin'ti, 1854. 6 00

3621 **Teetor** (Henry B.) The Past and Present of Millcreek Valley. A collection of historical and descriptive sketches. 18mo. pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

3622 **Thompson** (Peter G.) Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the state. Imp. 8vo. pp. 486, gilt top, uncut. 1285 titles. Cincinnati, 1880. 4 50

3623 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 6 00

3624 **Trent** (Captain William). Journal of, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published for the first time from a copy in the archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Together with letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; an historical notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany; with a short biography of Captain Trent, and other papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 117. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 50

Tuscarawas Valley. See **Mitchener.**

3625 **Wadsworth.** Brown (Edward). Wadsworth Memorial. Containing an account of the proceedings of the celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of the first settlement of the township of Wadsworth [Medina County], and a sketch of the history to the present time, with sketches of the early history of the adjoining townships. Biographical sketches of pioneer settlers, etc. 12mo. pp. 232. 1875. 2 00

3626 **Washington County.** An Appeal to the People; or, an exposition of the official conduct of Return Jonathan Meigs, Governor of Ohio, in disbanding the Light Infantry Co., in the county of Washington, etc. 18mo. pp. 94, half bound. Printed for the people 1812. 1 25

3627 —— Andrews (I. W.) Washington County and the Earliest Settlement of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 83, half bound. Cincinnati, 1877. 75

3628 **Washington County.** Delafield (J., Jr.) A Brief Topographical Description of the County of Washington. Plates. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1834. 5 00

3629 —— History of, with biographical sketches. Numerous portraits and other plates. 4to. pp. 739, half morocco. Cleveland, 1881. 7 00

3630 **Wayne County.** Douglas (Ben.) History of Wayne County, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. 6 00

3631 **Western Reserve** and Northern Ohio Historical society Pamphlets. Some odd numbers can be supplied.

3632 **Wetz** (Wm. H.) The Ohio Valley. A sketch of its primitive inhabitants, antiquities, discovery, and settlement. 18mo. pp. 140, paper. Cincinnati, 1888. 25

3633 **White Sulphur Springs, Ohio.** By. Dr. J. J. Murman and W. W. Dawson. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1859. 50

3634 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Fugitive Essays upon Interesting and Useful Subjects relating to the Early History of Ohio: its geology and agriculture; with a biography of the first successful constructor of steamboats. 12mo. pp. 397. Hudson, 1852. 2 50

3635 **Wilkesville.** Taylor (Chas. B.) Early History and War Record of Wilkesville and Salem. 18mo. pp. 89. Cincinnati, 1874. 1 00

3636 **Williams'** Ohio State Register and Business Mirror for 1857. 8vo. pp. 310. Cincinnati, 1857. 75

3637 **Wood** (F. M.) The New Jersey Church, Miami Presbytery. 18mo. pp. 112. Cincinnati, 1868. 75

3638 **Zanesville Public Schools.** Annual Report for 1875. With an historical sketch. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Zanesville, 1875. 50

OREGON.

3639 **Armstrong** (A. N.) Oregon. Comprising a brief history and full description of the Territories of Oregon and Washington, and of the Indian tribes of the Pacific slope. Interspersed with incidents of travel and adventure. 12mo. pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. 1 50

3640 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Oregon, 1834–1888. 2 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1885. 9 00

3641 **Barrows** (W,) Oregon: the Struggle for Possession. Map. 16mo. pp. 363. Boston, 1888. 1 25

3642 **Bulfinch** (Thomas). Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the Rivers. 12mo. pp. 464. Boston, 1866. 2 00

3643 **De Smet** (P. J.) Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains in 1845–6. Illustrations and maps. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1847. 2 50

3644 **Dunn** (John). History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. With an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent. Maps. 8vo. pp. 359. London, 1846. 2 25

3645 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 236. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

3646 **Gray** (W. H.) A History of Oregon, 1792–1849. Drawn from personal observation and authentic information. 8vo. pp. 624. Portland, 1870. 4 00

3647 **Greenhow** (Robert). History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America, accompanied by a geographical view and map of those countries. 8vo. pp. 482. London, 1844. 2 50

3648 **Hines** (Rev. Gustavus). Oregon. Its history, condition and prospects, geography, climate, and productions. With personal adventures among the Indians. 12mo. pp 437. New York, 1859. 1 50

3649 **Hines** (Rev. Gustavus). A Voyage Around the World, with a history of the Oregon Mission, and an account of adventures among the Indians. 12mo. pp. 437. Buffalo, 1850. 1 50

3650 **Hines** (Rev. Gustavus). Wild Life in Oregon. A stirring recital of actual scenes of daring and peril. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1877. 1 25

3651 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 649. New York, n. d. 2 00

3652 *Another edition.* 16mo. From the same plates. 1 00

3653 **Letter** of the Secretary of the Interior on the Early Labors of the Missionaries in Oregon, commencing in 1836. 8vo. pp. 81. Washington, 1870. 50

3654 **Mofras** (Duflot de). Exploration du Territoire de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, execute pendant les annees 1840, '41, '42. 2 vols in 4 parts, 8vo. and a folio atlas of maps and plates. Paris, 1844. 12 50

3655 *Another copy.* In 2 vols. 8vo. without the atlas. 5 00

3656 **Moseley** (H. N.) Oregon. Its resources, climate, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 125. London, 1878. 1 00

3657 **Murphy** (John M.) Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer, with the history and resources of the state. (208 pages. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 382, boards. Portland, 1873. 1 50

3658 **Nash** (Wallis). Oregon: there and back in 1877. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285, uncut. London, 1878. 1 50

3659 **Nash** (Wallis). Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated 12mo. pp. 311. New York, 1882. 1 50

3660 **New Empire** (The). Oregon, Washington, Idaho. Its resources, development, etc. The city of Portland; its trade, commerce, etc. 8vo. pp. 128. Portland, 1889. 50

3661 **Nicolay** (C. G.) The Oregon Territory. A geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants. With outlines of its history and discovery. Map. 18mo. pp. 226. London, 1846. 1 00

3662 **Robertson** (Wyndham). Oregon. Our right and title. Containing an account of the condition of Oregon Territory, its soil, climate, and geographical position, together with a statement of the claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain, and the United States, accompanied with a map prepared by the author. 8vo. pp. 203+24, paper. Washington, 1846. 2 25

3663 **Ross** (Alexander). Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. Being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to establish the Pacific Fur Company. With an account of some Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific. Map. 24mo. pp. 352. London, 1849. 2 25

3664 **Schmolder** (Capt. B.) Oregon und Californien. Plates. 8vo. pp. 120. Mainz, 1849. 2 00

3665 **Thom** (Adam). The Claims to the Oregon Territory Considered. 12mo. pp. 44. London, 1844. 50

3666 **Thornton** (J. Q.) Oregon and California in 1848. Including information on the gold mines of California. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. 2 50

3667 **Twiss** (Travers). The Oregon Territory. Its history and discovery. Including an account of the Convention of the Escurial, and an examination of the whole question in respect to facts and the law of nations. 12mo. pp. 268. New York, 1846. 2 00

3668 **Twiss** (Travers). The Oregon Question Examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo. pp. 391. London, 1846. 2 00

3669 **Victor** (Frances F.) All Over Oregon and Washington Territory. Soil, climate, resources, and improvements, with an outline of its early history, etc. 8vo. pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. 2 25

3670 **Victor** (Mrs. Frances F.) Atlantis Arisen; or, talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 50

3671 **White** (Dr. E.) Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Dr. E. White and lady west of the Rocky Mountains, with incidents of two sea voyages. Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen. 12mo. pp. 480. Ithaca, 1848. 2 75

PENNSYLVANIA.

3672 **Agnew** (Daniel). History of the Region of Pennsylvania North of the Ohio and West of the Allegheny River, of the Indian Purchase, and the Running of the Southern, Northern, and Western Boundaries. Also an account of the division of the territory for public purposes, and of the land laws, titles, settlements, controversies, and litigation within this region. 8vo. pp. 246. Philadelphia, 1887. 2 50

3673 **Allegheny County.** Thurston (Geo. H.) Allegheny County's Hundred Years. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. 1 00

3674 **Applegarth** (A. C.) Quakers in Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 84. Baltimore, 1892. 75

3675 **Berks and Lebanon Counties.** History of. Giving an account of the Indians, the early settlers, biographical sketches, topographical descriptions, etc. By I. Daniel Rupp. 8vo. pp. 512. Lancaster, 1844. 5 00

3676 **Bethlehem.** Reichel (Wm. C.) The Crown Inn, near Bethlehem, 1745. A history touching the events that occurred at that notable hostelry during the reigns of the Second and Third Georges, etc. Map of the Moravian Tract and two cuts. 8vo. pp. 162, paper. n. p., 1872. 3 50

3677 **Bethlehem.** Martin (John Hill). Historical Sketch of Bethlehem. With some account of the Moravian Church. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 191. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

3678 **Bowen** (Eli). The Coal Regions of Pennsylvania. A review of the anthracite coal districts. Maps and tables. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Pottsville, 1848. 60

3679 **Bowen** (Eli). The Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania; or, its scenery, internal improvements, resources, and agriculture. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 460. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 00

3680 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo. pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. 2 00

3681 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 25

3682 **Buck** (Wm. J.) History of the Indian Walk Performed for the Proprietors of Pennsylvania in 1737. In which is appended a life of Edward Marshall. 12mo. pp. 269. n. p., 1886. 2 00

3683 **Buck** (Wm. J.) Local Sketches and Legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pa. 12mo. pp. 340. n. p., 1887. 2 00

3684 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Pennsylvania, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 357. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

3685 **Clay** (Rev. John Curtis). Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. 16mo. pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 75

3686 **Chambersburg.** Garrard (Lewis H.) Chambersburg in the Colony of the Revolution. A sketch. 8vo. pp. 60, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

3687 **Chester.** Whitehead (W.) Directory of the Borough of Chester, with a concise history from its first settlement to the present time. 8vo. pp. 110. West Chester, 1857. 1 00

3688 **Constitutional Conventions** of Pennsylvania of 1776 and 1790, with the minutes, constitutions, charter to William Penn, etc. 8vo. pp. 388, stained. Harrisburg, 1825. 1 25

3689 **Cornell** (W. M.) History of Pennsylvania, from the earliest discovery [to 1878]. 8vo. pp. 575. Phila., 1879. 3 50

3690 **Dauphin** County Historical Society. Addresses before the. Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County, by Thos. A. Robinson, D.D. The Revolutionary Soldiers of Dauphin County, by A. Boyd Hamilton, and Historical Review of Dauphin County, by William H. Egle, M.D. 8vo. pp. 85, paper, uncut. Harrisburg, 1876. 75

3691 **Day** (Sherman). Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. Containing a copious selection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities. 165 engravings. 8vo. pp. 708. Philadelphia, [1843]. 4 50

3692 **Delaware County.** Smith (Geo.) History of Delaware County, from the discovery of the territory included within its limits to the present time. With a notice of the geology of the county. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 581. Phila., 1862. 3 50

3693 **Egle** (William H.) An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Including historical descriptions of each county in the State, their towns and industrial resources. Numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1186. Harrisburg, 1877. 5 00

3694 **Erie County.** Sanford (L. G.) The History of Erie County. Map and portraits. 12mo. pp. 347. Philadelphia, 1862. 3 50

3695 **Findley** (William). History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794. With a recital of the circumstances specially connected therewith; and an historical review of the previous situation of the country. 8vo. pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1796. 8 00

3696 **Franklin** (Benj.) An Historic Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin, so far as regards the several points of controversy which have from time to time arisen between the several governors of that province and their several assemblies. 12mo. pp. 444. London, 1759. 3 00

3697 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. Map. 8vo. pp. 508, sheep. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 00

3698 **Hazard** (Samuel). Annals of Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the Delaware, 1609–1682. 8vo. pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 50

3699 **Historie Naturelle** et Politique de la Pensylvanie et de l'establishment des Quakers dans cette Contree. Map. 18mo. pp. 372, calf. Paris, 1768. 1 50

3700 **Holcomb** (Wm. P.) Pennsylvania Boroughs. 8vo. pp. 51. Baltimore, 1886. 50

3701 **Huntington County.** Lytle (Milton S.) History of Huntington County. 8vo. pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. 2 25

3702 **Johnson** (C. B.) Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. Map. 24mo. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 00

3703 **La Bar** (George). Reminiscences of. The centenarian of Monroe county, and incidents in the early settlement of the river valley, from Easton to Bushkill. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 110. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 00

3704 **Lackawanna Valley.** History of the. By Dr. H. Hollister. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 412. New York, 1869. 3 00

3705 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 328. New York, 1857. 1 25

3706 **Lancaster County.** Harris (Alex.) A Biographical History of Lancaster County. Being a history of early settlers and eminent men of that county, as also much other unpublished historical information, chiefly of a local character. 8vo. pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. 1 50

3707 **Lancaster County.** Mombert (J. I.) An Authentic History of Lancaster County. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 792, sheep. Lancaster, 1869. 2 75

3708 **Lancaster County.** Rupp (I. Daniel). History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. Folding table and plates. 8vo. pp. 528, full bound. Lancaster, 1844. 3 50

3709 **Laws.** A Collection of all the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania now in force. Published by order of Assembly. Printed and sold by B. Franklin. Small folio, pp. 562+xi. Phila., 1742. 20 00

3710 **Meginness** (J. F.) Otzinachson; or, a history of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna. Its first settlement, trials and privations of the pioneers, Indian wars, massacres, etc. 8vo. pp. 518. Philadelphia, 1867. 3 00

3711 *Another edition.* Revised. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 707. (All published.) Williamsport, 1889. 3 50

3712 **Memoirs** of a Life Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. [By A. Graydon.] 8vo. pp. 431. Edinburgh, 1822. 2 00

3713 *The same.* Original edition.. 12mo. pp. 378, sheep. Harrisburg, 1811. 1 00

3714 **Montgomery County.** Buck (Wm. J.) History of Montgomery County, within the Schuylkill Valley. Containing sketches of all the townships and villages, with an account of the Indians, the Swedes, and other early settlers, etc. Prepared chiefly from original materials. Royal 8vo. pp. 128. Norristown, 1859. 2 25

3715 **Mount Pleasant Township,** Wayne County. History of. By Rev. S. Whaley. 12mo. pp. 96, cloth. New York, 1856. 1 00

3716 **Nazareth.** Jones (Maurice C.) A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, a ramble through the annals of the Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth, in the days of the Province. Small 4to. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 25

3717 **Nazareth.** Reichel (Rev. Levin T.) A History of Nazareth Hall, from 1755 to 1855; and of the Reunions of its Former Pupils, in 1854 and 1855. 12mo. pp. 162. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

3718 **Nevin** (Alfred). Men of Mark of Cumberland Valley, Pa., 1776–1876. Steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 450, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 50

3719 **Norristown.** Act to erect into a Borough, with by-laws and ordinances. 8vo. pp. 52. Norristown, 1833. 75

3720 **Northampton County.** Rupp (I. Daniel). History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. A brief history of the first settlers, topography of townships, notices of leading events. Engravings. 12mo. pp. 568, sheep. Harrisburg, 1845. 4 00

3721 *Another copy.* Boards, uncut. 5 00

3722 **Penn.** Memoirs of the Celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians, 1682. By P. S. Du Ponceau and J. F. Fisher. 8vo. pp. 63. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

3723 **Pennsylvania Biography;** or, Memoirs of Eminent Pennsylvanians. 12mo. pp. 268. Philadelphia, 1839. 75

Pennsylvania Historical Society Memoirs—

3724 Vol. 1. Part 1. 8vo. pp. 228, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1826. 1 25

3725 —— Vol. 1. Edited by Edward Armstrong. 8vo. pp. 494. Reprinted. Philadelphia, 1864. 3 00

3726 —— Vol. 2. Part 2. 8vo. pp. 221, boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 00

3727 —— Vol. 3. Part 1. 8vo. pp. 292. Philadelphia, 1834. 2 00

3728 —— Vol. 3. Part 2. 8vo. pp. 248, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 00

3729 —— Vol. 4. Part 1. 8vo. pp. 212, stained. 1840. 1 50

3730 —— Vol. 5. History of the Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock. By Winthrop Sergent. 8vo. pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1855. 4 00

3731 —— Vol. 6. Contributions to American History. The Society of the Cincinnati; whiskey insurrection; Acadian exiles; case of Major Andre, etc. 8vo. pp. 429. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 00

3732 —— Vol. 7. Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676–1681, and a military journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781–1795 (including St. Clair's campaign). 8vo. pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1860. 3 00

Pennsylvania Historical Society Memoirs—

3733 Vol. 8. Minutes of the Committee of Defense at Philadelphia, 1814–15. 8vo. pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 50

3734 —— Vols. 9 and 10. Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan and others, 1700–1750. With notes by the late Mrs. Deborah Logan. Edited, with additional notes, by Edward Armstrong. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870–1872. 5 00

3735 —— Vol. 11. History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the river Delaware. By Israel Acrelius. Translated by W. M. Reynolds. 8vo. pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 75

3736 —— Vol. 12. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem, Pa. New and revised edition, with an introduction and notes, by the Rev. William C. Reichel. 8vo. Philadelplria, 1881. 4 00

3737 —— Memoir of Samuel Breck (V. P.) By J. R. Ingersoll. 8vo. pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

3738 —— Tyson (Job R.) Colonial History of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1842. 60

3739 —— Vaux (R.) Memoir of the Locality of the Great Treaty between William Penn and the Indian Natives. Plates. 8vo. pp. 49. London, 1839. 60

3740 —— Wallace (J. W.) Discourse at the Inauguration of the New Hall, March 11, 1872. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 50

3741 **Perry County.** Wright (Silas). History of Perry County, from the earliest Settlement to the present time. 12mo. pp. 290. Lancaster, 1872. 1 50

3742 **Perry** (Wm. L., D.D.) Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. Vol. 2. Pennsylvania. 4to. pp. 607. n. p. 1871. 7 50

3743 **Philadelphia.** Allinson (E. P.) and Penrose (B.) Philadelphia, 1681–1887. A history of municipal development. 8vo. pp. 444. Baltimore, 1888. 3 00

3744 —— Athenæum. Charter and Laws, with catalogue of books, etc. 8vo. pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1820. 50

3745 —— Bible Society. 1st to 16th reports, 1809–24 (lacking the 10th.) In 1 volume, half bound. 1 25

3746 **Philadelphia.** Carey (Mathew). Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia, name of persons buried, etc. 8vo. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1793. (Stained.) 75

3747 —— Christ Church. Discourse on the removal of the remains of Bishop White. By W. B. Stevens. 8vo. pp. 56+22. Philadelphia, 1871. 50

3748 —— Coolidge (Susan). A Short History of the City of Philadelphia. 16mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1887. 1 25

3749 —— Girard (Stephen). Will of. With a short biography. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1832. 50

3750 —— Girard College and its Founder. By H. W. Arey. 12mo. pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

3751 —— History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was destroyed by a mob on the 11th of May, 1838. 8vo. pp. 200. Philadelpia, 1838. 1 25

3752 —— Laurel Hill Cemetery. Guide to. With colored plans and plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 50

3753 —— McCabe (James D.) The Illustrated History of the Centennial Exhibition, with a full description of the great buildings and all the objects of interest exhibited in them. To which is added a complete description of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 918. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 00

3754 —— Mease (James). The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving its origin, increase, and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce, and revenue. 12mo. pp. 376, sheep. Philadelphia, 1811. 2 00

3755 *Another copy.* Half morocco, uncut. 3 50

3756 —— Neill (Rev. Wm.) A Discourse, reviewing a minister of fifty years [in Philadelphia]. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

3757 —— Ordinances, with charter act of incorporation, and plat of the city as originally laid out. By John C. Lowber. 8vo. pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1812. 1 25

3758 —— Reprint of William Penn's original proposal and plan for the founding and building of Philadelphia, in 1683. Folded plan. Folio, pp. 24. London, 1881. 2 00

3759 —— Picture of, or a brief account of the various institutions and public objects of this metropolis. Being a complete guide for strangers. 16mo. pp. 288+36, half bound. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 00

3760 **Philadelphia.** Ritter (Abraham). History of the Moravian Church, in Philadelphia, from its foundation, in 1742, to the present time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 281. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 00

3761 —— Tenth Presbyterian Church. A quarter century discourse. By Henry A. Boardman. November 7, 1858. 12mo. pp. 106. Philadelphia, 1858. 50

3762 —— Tyson (Job R.) Letters on the resources and commerce of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Phila., 1852. 50

3763 —— Westcott (Thompson). Centennial Portfolio. A souvenir of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, with lithographic views of 50 of its principal buildings, with letter-press description. Oblong. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

3764 —— Williams (R. F.) A Complete Catalogue of the Members of the Philadelphia Bar from July, 1776, to July, 1855. 8vo. pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1855. 75

3765 **Pittsburgh.** The Baptismal Register of Fort Duquesne, from June, 1754, to December, 1756. Translated, with an introductory essay and notes, by Rev. A. A. Lambing. 4to. pp. 97, paper. Pittsburgh, 1885. 1 25

3766 —— Craig (Neville B.) History of Pittsburgh, with a brief notice of its facilities of communication and other advantages for commercial and manufacturing purposes. With two maps. 12mo. pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1851. 3 00

3767 —— *Another copy.* Without the small map. 2 25

3768 —— Fort Pitt, and Letters from the Frontier. With life of General James O'Hara; journal of Celoron, 1749; journal and letters of Captain S. Ecuver, commandant at Fort Pitt, 1763, etc. (from the papers of the late William M. Darlington). 8vo. pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1892. Net, 5 00

3769 —— Foster (J. H.) A Full Account of the Great Fire at Pittsburgh, April 10, 1845. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 52. Pittsburgh, 1845. 1 00

3770 —— Thurston (George H.) Pittsburgh and Allegheny in the Centennial Year. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 272. Pittsburgh, 1876. 1 25

3771 —— Thurston (George H.) Pittsburgh as it is; or, facts and figures, exhibiting the past and present of Pittsburgh, its advantages, resources, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 204, paper. Pittsburgh, 1857. 1 25

3772 **Pleasant Peregrination** through the Prettiest Part of Pennsylvania. By Peregrine Prolix [Philip H. Nicklin]. 18mo. pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

3773 **Plymouth.** Wright (Hendrick B.) Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne County. With numerous photographic portraits and views. 12mo. pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

3774 **Proud** (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from its original institution and settlement, in 1581, till after the year 1742. With an introduction respecting the life of William Penn. To which is added a brief description of the said province, and of the general state in which it flourished between the years 1760 and 1770. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Phila., 1797. 15 00

3775 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). A Collection of upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776. 12mo. pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

3776 **Rush** (Dr. Benj.) Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1789, with notes by I. Daniel Rupp. 18mo. pp. 72. Phila., 1875. 1 00

3777 **Rush** (Dr. Benj.) Essays. Manners of the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Vices of the Indians, etc. 12mo. pp. 378, sheep, broken. Philadelphia, 1798. 2 00

3778 **Sipes** (William B.) The Pennsylvania Railroad: Its origin, construction, condition, and connnections, embracing historical, descriptive, and statistical notices of cities, towns, villages, stations, industries, and objects of interest on its various lines in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Profusely illustrated by Moran, Darley, and others. Royal 8vo. pp. 281. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 50

3779 **Smith** (Joseph). History of Jefferson College. Including an account of the early "log cabin" schools and the Canonsburg Academy. 12mo. pp. 433. Pittsburgh, 1857. 1 50

3780 **Smith** (Joseph). Old Redstone; or, historical sketches of Western Presbyterianism. Its early ministers, its perilous times, and its first records. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 459. Philadelphia, 1854. 3 50

3781 **Smith** (William). A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. London, 1755. 8vo. pp. 44, uncut (only 200 copies printed). New York, 1865. 1 00

3782 **Sypher** (J. R.) School History of Pennsylvania, from the earliest settlements to the present time. 12mo. pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

3783 **Thomas** (Gabriel). An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey, in America. London, 1698. 12mo. pp. 89, cloth, lithographed fac-simile. Map. New York, 1848. 1 50

3784 **Trego** (Chas. B.) A Geography of Pennsylvania: its history, geographical features, soil, climate, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1843. 1 00

3785 **Venango County.** Eaton (S. J. M.) Petroleum. A history of the oil regions of Venango county. Map. 12mo. pp. 299. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

3786 **Venango County.** Eaton (S. J. M.) A Sketch of the History of Venango county. Map of the old French fort and its surroundings. 8vo. pp. 48, paper, 1876. 50

3787 **Washington County.** Creigh (Alfred.) History of Washington County. First under Virginia as Yohoganio, Ohio, or Augusta county until 1781, and subsequently under Pennsylvania. With Sketch of all the townships, villages, etc. 8vo. pp. 507. Harrisburgh, 1871. 5 00

3788 **Watson** (John F.) Historic Tales of Olden Time, concerning the early settlement and progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 00

3789 **West Chester.** Wood and James. Directory of the Burough of West Chester for 1857, with a complete history of the Borough. 8vo. pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. 1 00

3790 **Westcott** (Thompson). Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, 1777–89. With a history of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. 4to. pp. 42+154, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 00

3791 **Whiskey Insurrection** in Western Pennsylvania, 1794.+Narrative of the journey of Col. Thomas Procter to the Indians of the north-west, 1791.+Papers relating to the defense of the frontiers, 1790–1796. Being Vol. 4, Penna. Archives, 2d series. 8vo. pp. 811. Harrisburg, 1876. 3 00

3792 **Wyoming.** Campbell (Thomas). Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvania Tale, and other Poems. 32mo. pp. 108, half bound. New York, 1809. 50

3793 —— Chapman (Isaac). A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, and statistical account of the Valley and and adjacent country. 16mo. pp. 209, sheep, cracked. Wilkesbarre, 1830. 1 50

3794 **Wyoming.** Peck (George). Wyoming. Its history, stirring incidents, and Romantic adventures. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 132. New York, 1858. 1 75

3795 —— Stone (Wm. L.) Poetry and History of Wyoming, from its discovery to the beginning of the present century. 12mo. pp 406. Albany, 1864. 1 50

3796 **York County.** History of. By W. C. Carter and W. J. Glossbrenner. 18mo. pp. 183+30, slightly stained. York, 1834. 2 00

RHODE ISLAND.

3797 **Anthony** (Miss Susanna). Memories of. Who died at Newport, R. I., June 23, 1791. Compiled by L. Hopkins, D. D. 8vo. pp. 241, boards. Clipstone, 1803. 1 25

3798 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Bibliography of Rhode Island. A catalogue of books and other publications relative to the State. Royal 8vo. pp. 285. Providence, 1864. 3 00

3799 **Bristol.** Lane (J. P.) Historical Sketches of the First Congregational Church, Bristol, R. I., 1687–1872. 12mo. pp. 126. Providence, 1872. 1 00

3800 **Burke** (Mr.) Report to House of Representatives, June 7, 1844, on the interference of the executive in the affairs of Rhode Island. With petitions, testimony, charters, military orders, etc. 8vo. pp. 1040 (15 leaves missing at the end). Washington, 1844. 1 25

3801 **Callender** (John). An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island. With memoir of the author, etc., by Romeo Elton. 8vo. pp. 270. Boston, 1843. 1 75

3802 **Canonicus Memorial.** Services of Dedication, September 21, 1883. 8vo. pp. 31. Providence, 1883. 40

3803 **Cowell** (Benj.) Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island; or, sketches of the efforts of the government and people in the war of the revolution. Together with names of those who belonged to Rhode Island regiments in the army. 8vo. pp. 352. Boston, 1850. 2 25

3804 **Dorr** (Thomas Wilson). Life and Times of, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. By Dan King. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 368. Bost., 1859. 2 00

3805 **Dorr Rebellion.** The close of the late Rebellion in Rhode Island. Extract from a letter by a Massachusetts man resident in Providence. 8vo. pp. 16. Providence, 1842. 40

3806 **Facts** involved in the Rhode Island Controversy, with some views upon the rights of both parties. 8vo. pp. 43. Boston, 1842. 50

3807 **Foster** (W. E.) Town Government, pp. 36+Channing (E.) The Narragansett Planters. 8vo. pp. 23. Baltimore, 1886. 50

3808 **Goddard** (Wm. G.) Address to the People of Rhode Island on the occasion of the change in the Civil Government of Rhode Island by the Adoption of the Constitution which suppressed the Charter of 1663. 8vo. pp. 80. Providence, 1843. 75

3809 **Greene** (G. W.) A Short History of Rhode Island. With engravings and map. 12mo. pp. 356. Providence, 1877. 2 00

3810 **Greene** (Welcome A.) The Providence Plantations for Two Hundred and Fifty Years. An historical review of the foundation, rise, and progress of the City of Providence, with sketches of Newport, Pawtucket, and other towns of the State. Profusely illustrated. Folio, pp. 470. Providence, 1886. 3 50

3811 **Newport.** Hand-book of Newport and Rhode Island. Map. 18mo. pp. 170. Newport, 1852. 75

3812 —— Higginson (T. W.) Old Port Days. With heliotype illustrations, from Newport. 12mo. pp. 258. Bos., 1873. 1 50

3813 —— Sheffield (W. P.) Historical Address, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Newport, 1876. 75

3814 —— Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity, and the history, settlement, and geography of Rhode Island. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1842. 1 25

3815 **Peterson** (Edward). History of Rhode Island and Newport. 8vo. pp. 370. New York, 1853. 1 50

3816 **Providence.** Brief Sketch of the Establishment of the High School. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. Providence, 1878. 40

3817 **Providence.** Snow (E. M.) Census of the City of Providence, taken July, 1855. With a brief account of the manufacturers, etc., and an appendix giving the enumeration of the previous population of Providence. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. Providence, 1856. 50

3818 **Records** of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Transcribed and edited by John R. Bartlett. 10 vols. 1636–1792. Vol. 1 sheep, balance cloth. Providence, 1856–1865. 20 00

3819 **Records** of the State of Rhode Island. Vol. 8. 1776–1779. 8vo. pp. 661. Providence, 1863. 1 25

3820 **Rhode Island Brigade.** Statement of the claims of, for services in the Continental Army. 12mo. pp. 11. Providence, 1806. 60

3821 **Rhode Island Historical Society.** Collections Vol. 1. Simplicity's Defense against Seven-headed Policy. By Samuel Gorton, with notes, etc., by Wm. R. Staples. 8vo. pp. 278. Providence, 1835. 2 00

3822 —— Collections Vol. 6. Journal of Captain Simon Thayer, during the Invasion of Canada in 1775+Revolutionary Correspondence from 1775 to 1782+History of the Baptists in Rhode Island, by Rev. Morgan Lewis. 8vo. pp. 380, boards, uncut. Providence, 1867. 3 00

3823 —— Proceedings 1877–1881. 3 parts. 8vo. Providence, 1878–1881. 1 50

3824 **Rhode Island Register for 1853.** By George Adams. 12mo. pp. 180. Prov. 50

3825 **Richmond** (J. W.) Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the history of the Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. Fac-similes. 8vo. pp. 208. Providence, 1855. 1 50

3826 **Tucker** (Rev. Dr. Mark). The Deliverance of Rhode Island. A discourse. 8vo. pp. 16. Providence, 1842. 40

3827 **Ward** (Saml.) The Life and Services of Governor Samuel Ward, of Rhode Island, a member of the Continental Congress, in 1774, 5, and 6. By his great grandson, John Ward. 4to. pp. 12, paper, uncut. Providence, 1877. 50

3828 **Watch Hill** and its Attractions as a Summer Resort. Map and 5 phototype views. 8vo. pp. 21. Cincinnati, 1887. 50

3829 **Webster** (Daniel). Argument in U. S. Supreme Court in the case of Martin Luther vs. Luther M. Borden and Others, January 27, 1848. 8vo. pp. 26. Washington, 1848. 40

SOUTH CAROLINA.

3830 **Adams** (F. C.) Manuel Periera; or, the sovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of Southern laws, life, and hospitality. 12mo. pp. 302, uncut. Wash., 1853. 1 50

3831 **Allen** (Walter). Governor Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A chapter of reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 544. New York, 1888. 2 50

3832 **Archdale** (John). A New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina. With a brief account of its discovery and settling, and the government thereof to this time. 8vo. pp. 33+14, half bound. London, 1707. Reprinted, Charleston, S. C., 1822. 3 00

3833 **Carroll** (B. H.) Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents relating to the history of the State, from its first discovery to its independence in the year 1776. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. 5 00

3834 **Chalmers** (Lionel). An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols in 1, 8vo. calf, cracked. London, 1776. 4 00

3835 **Charleston.** Cardoza (J. N.) Reminiscences of Charleston. 12mo. pp. 144, paper, corners torn off three leaves. Charleston, 1866. 1 50

3836 **Charleston.** Fraser (Charles). Reminiscences of Charleston. 8vo. pp. 119. Charleston, 1854. 1 75

3837 **Constitutional Convention, 1868.** Debates and Proceedings. 8vo. pp. 926, paper. Charleston, 1868. 1 00

3838 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina. Map. 8vo. pp. 90. Saint Louis, 1840. 2 25

3839 **Elliott** (Wm.) Carolina Sports by Land and Water. Including incidents in devil-fishing, etc. 12mo. pp. 292. London, 1867. 2 00

3840 **Gibbes** (R. W.) Documentary History of the American Revolution. Consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in South Carolina. First series, 1764–1776. 8vo. pp. 293. New York, 1855. 2 50

3841 *The same.* Third series, 1781–1882. 8vo. pp. 288. Columbia, 1853. 2 50

3842 **Gregg** (Rt. Rev. Alexander). History of the Old Cheraws. Containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the Revolution, and growth of the country afterward. 1730 to 1810. With notices of families and sketches of individuals. Map. 8vo. pp. 546. New York, 1867. 3 00

3843 [**Hewitt** (A.)] An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1779. 8 00

3844 **Historical Society** of South Carolina. Collections. Vol. I. 8vo. pp. 307. Charleston, 1857. 2 25

3845 **Huguenot Society** of South Carolina. Transactions. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo. pp. 76+64, paper. Charleston, 1889. 1 50

3846 **Hume** (Sophia). An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. 12mo. pp. 114, paper. London, 1754. 1 25

3847 **Hume** (Sophia). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. 12mo. pp. 152, half calf. London, 1752. 2 00

3848 *Another copy.* With an Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina, by Sophia Hume. pp. 114. London, 1754. Also, A Caution to such as Observe Days and Times. By S[ophia] H[ume]. Half title, pp. 38. [London, 1754.] 3 pieces in one volume. 8vo. full bound. 4 00

3849 *Another edition* of An Exhortation, etc. 16mo. pp. 164, old calf. Dublin, 1754. 1 00

3850 **Lacy** (Gen. Edward). Life. With a list of battles and skirmishes in South Carolina during the Revolutionary War. By M. A. Morse, Sr., M.D. 8vo. pp. 32. Spartenburg, 1859. 50

3851 **Logan** (John H.) A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the earliest periods to the close of the War of Independence. Vol. 1 (all ever published). 12mo. pp. 521. Charleston, 1859. 2 50

3852 **O'Neall** (John B.) Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina. To which is added the original fee bill of 1791, with the signatures in fac-simile, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1859. 4 50

3853 **Perry** (B. F., Ex-Gov. of S. Car.) Reminiscences of Public Men, with a life of the author. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1883. 1 00

3854 **Pike** (James S.) The Prostrate State. South Carolina under negro government. 16mo. pp. 279. New York, 1874. 1 00

3855 **Purry** (Jean P.) Memorial upon the Present Condition of Carolina and the means of its amelioration, 1724. Small 4to. pp. 24. Augusta, Ga., 1880. 75

3856 **Ramsey** (David). History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from British Province to an Independent State. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Trenton, 1785. 10 00

3857 **Ramsey** (David). History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to 1808 Maps. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp 274+307. Newberry, 1858. 5 50

3858 **Simms** (W. G.) The History of South Carolina, from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic. With a supplemental chronicle of events to the present time. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1860. 2 25

3859 **South Carolina.** A Description of. Containing many curious and interesting particulars relating to the civil, natural, and commercial history of that colony, European settlers, English charters, Indian nations, etc., etc. 12mo. pp. 110, sprinkled calf, neat. London, 1761. 8 50

3860 **South Carolina.** Resources and Population, Institutions and Industries. Published by the State Board of Agriculture. With a large geological map. 8vo. pp. 726. Charleston, 1883. 3 00

SOUTHERN STATES.

3861 **Andrews** (Sidney). The South since the War. Travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 12mo. pp 400. Boston, 1866. 1 00

3862 **Banks** (Mary R.) Bright Days in the old Plantation Time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 266. Boston, 1882. 1 50

3863 **Blackmar** (F. W.) Spanish Institutions in the South-west. 8vo. pp. 380. Baltimore, 1891. 2 00

3864 **Butterworth** (H.) A Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South; or, wonder tales of early American history. A visit to scenes and associations of the early American settlements in the Southern States and the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 320. Boston, 1886. 2 25

3865 **Cable** (George W.) The Silent South; together with the freedman's cause in equity and the convict lease system. 16mo. pp. 180. New York, 1885. 1 00

3866 **Chew** (Morris R.) History of the Kingdom of Cotton, and cotton statistics of the world. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 97, paper. New Orleans, 1884. 35

3867 **Clowes** (W. Laird). Black America. A study of the ex-slave and his late master. 12mo. pp. 240. London, 1891. 1 25

3868 **Cobb** (Joseph B.) Mississippi Scenes; or, sketches of Southern and Western life and adventure, including the Legend of Black Creek. 12mo. pp. 250. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 25

3870 **Creecy** (Col. Jas. R.) Scenes in the South and other Miscellaneous Pieces. 12mo. pp. 294. Washington, 1860. 1 00

3871 **Davidson** (James W.) The Living Writers of the South. 12mo. pp. 635. New York, 1869. 2 00

3872 **DeBow** (J. D. B.) The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States. 4 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1852. 6 00

3873 **Doyle** (J. A.) The English in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 8vo pp. 556. London, 1882. 3 50

3874 **Falkiner** (W. R.) The South and its People. 12mo. pp. 98, paper. Richmond, 1891. 50

3875 **Fagan** (W. L.) Southern War Songs, camp-fire, patriotic and sentimental. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 389. New York, 1890. 3 50

3876 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Excursions through the Slave States, from Washington, on the Potomac, to the frontier of Mexico. With sketches of popular manners and geographical notices. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1844. 4 00

3877 **Fenner** (T. P.) and **Rathbun** (F. G.) Cabin and Plantation Songs as sung by the Hampton Students. Enlarged ed. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. New York, 1891. 50

3878 **Field** (Henry M.) Bright Skies and Dark Shadows. Travels in the Southern States Maps. 12mo. pp. 316. New York, 1890. 1 50

3879 **Flack** (Captain). A Hunter's Experience in the Southern States of America: being an account of the natural history of the various quadrupeds and birds which are objects of chase in these countries. 12mo. pp. 359. London, 1866. 2 00

3880 **Gilman** (Caroline). Recollections of a Southern Matron. 12mo. pp. 272. New York, 1838. 75

3881 **Grady** (Henry W.) The New South. With a character sketch of Mr. Grady by Oliver Dyer. 16mo. pp. 273. New York, 1890. 1 00

3882 **Hardman** (Francis). Frontier Life; or, tales of the South-western border. 12mo. pp. 376. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

3883 **Hardy** (Lady Daffus). Down South. 8vo. pp. 276, half bound. Lon., 1883. 2 25

3884 **Harley** (Rev. Timothy). Southward Ho! Notes of a tour to and through the State of Georgia in the winter of 1885–6. 16mo. pp. 198. Lon, 1886. 1 00

3885 **Harris** (Joel C.) Nights with Uncle Remus: myths and legends of the old plantation. 12mo. pp. 416. Boston, n. d. 1 50

3886 **Harris** (Joel C.) Uncle Remus, his Songs and his Sayings. The folk-lore of the old plantation. 12mo. pp. 231. New York, 1890. 1 50

3887 **Harrison** (W. H., Jr.) How to Get Rich in the South. Telling what to do, how to do it, and the profits to be realized. 12mo. pp. 192. Chicago, 1888. 1 00

3888 **Hillyard** (M. B.) The New South, its Resources and Attractions. A description of the Southern States—noting each State separately, and giving their distinctive features and most salient characteristics. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 413. Baltimore, 1887. 2 50

3889 **Hodgson** (Joseph). The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A sketch of South-western political history, from the formation of the federal government to A. D. 1861. 8vo. Mobile, Ala., 1877. 2 50

3890 **James** (John G.) The Southern Student's Hand-book of Selections for Reading and Oratory. 12mo. pp. 407. New Orleans, 1879. 1 50

3891 **Jones** (C. C., Jr.) Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast. Told in the vernacular. 16mo. pp. 166. Boston, 1888. 1 00

3892 **Jones** (J. B.) Wild Southern Scenes. A tale of disunion and border war. 12mo. pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

3893 **Kelley** (W. D.) The Old South and the New. A series of letters. 12mo. pp. 162. New York, 1887. 1 25

3894 **Kettell** (T. P.) Southern Wealth and Northern Profits. Statistical facts and official figures, showing the necessity of union to the future prosperity of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 173. N. Y., 1860. 1 00

3895 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

3896 **King** (Edward). The Southern States of North America. A record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Virginia, etc. Profusely illustrated from original sketches by J. Wells Champney. 4 vols. imperial 8vo. London, 1875. 6 00

3897 **Lennox** (Mary). Ante Bellum: Southern life as it was. 12mo. pp. 322. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 25

3898 **Lilly** (Lambert). Early History of the Southern States, Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 18mo. pp. 167. Boston, 1847. 75

3899 **McClure** (A. K.) The South: its industrial, financial, and political condition. 16mo. pp. 257. Phila., 1886. 1 00

3900 **Mallard** (R. Q.) Plantation Life before Emancipation. 18mo. pp. 237. Richmond, 1892. 1 00

3901 **Meek** (A. B.) Romantic Passages in South-western History. Orations, sketches, and essays. 12mo. pp. 330, half bound. New York, 1857. 1 50

3902 **Moore** (Frank). Songs and Ballads of the Southern People. 1861–1865. 18mo. pp. 524. New York, 1886. 1 00

3903 **Oglesby** (T. K.) The Britannica Answered and the South Vindicated: a defense of the South against the aspersions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 8vo. pp. 60. Montgomery, 1891. 50

3904 **Olmsted** (F. L.) A Journey in the Back Country. 12mo. pp. 492. New York, 1861. 1 75

3905 **Olmsted** (F. L.) A Journey in the Sea Board Slave States. With remarks on their economy. 12mo. pp. 723. New York, 1856. 2 00

3906 **Olmsted** (F. L.) Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. A traveler's observations on cotton and slavery in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. 1861. 2 25

3907 **Ozaune** (Rev. T. D.) The South as it is. Twenty years experience in the Southern States of America. 12mo. pp. 306. London, 1863. 1 00

3908 [**Paulding** (J. K.)] Letters from the South, during an excursion in the summer of 1816. 2 vols. 16mo. N. Y., 1817. 2 00

3909 **Pollard** (E. A.) Black Diamonds gathered in the Darky Homes of the South. 12mo. pp. 122. New York, 1859. 75

3910 **Porcher** (Dr. F. P.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, medical, economical, and agricultural, being also a medical botany of the Southern States, with practical information on the useful properties of the trees, plants, and shrubs. 8vo. pp. 733. Charleston, 1869. 4 50

3911 **Powell** (Captain J. C.) The American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 355. London, 1891. 1 40

3912 **Simms** (W. Gilmore). Southern Passages and Pictures. 12mo. pp. 228. New York, 1839. 1 00

3913 **Singleton** (Arthur) [H. C. Knight]. Letters from the South and West. 8vo. pp. 159, boards. Boston, 1824. 1 00

3914 **Smedes** (Susan D.) A Southern Planter. [Thos. S. Dabney.] 12mo. pp. 342. New York, 1890. 1 50

3915 **Smith** (Eugene A.) A General Description of the Climate, and of the Geological, Topographical, and Agricultural Features of the Cotton-producing States. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 22. Wash., 1884. 40

3916 **Somers** (Robert). The Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map. 8vo. pp. 284. London, 1871. 1 50

3917 **Southern Bivouac** (The). A Monthly Literary and Historical Magazine. Conducted by Basil W. Duke and R. W. Knott. New series, Vol. I, June, 1885, to May, 1886. Cloth. Louisville. 3 00

3918 *The same.* Vols. 1 and 2, June, 1885, to May, 1887. In parts. 6 00

3919 *Another copy.* Half bound. 8 00

3920 **Southern** Historical Convention, August, 1873, with Address of Gen. Jubal A. Early. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Balt. 40

3921 **Stirling** (James). Letters from the Slave States. 12mo. pp. 374. Lon., 1857. 1 25

3922 **Subdued Southern Nobility.** A Southern Ideal. By one of the nobility. 18mo. pp. 392. New York, 1882. 75

3923 **Sunny South;** or, the Southerner at Home. Embracing five years' experience of a Northern governess in the land of sugar and cotton. Edited by Prof. J. H. Ingraham, of Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 526. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 50

3924 **Warner** (Chas. D.) On Horseback. A tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 16mo. pp. 351. Boston, 1888. 1 25

3925 **Watterson** (Henry). Oddities in Southern Life and Character. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 485. Boston, 1883. 1 50

3926 **White and Black.** A Story of the Southern States. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1862. 1 75

3927 **Why the Solid South?** or, Reconstruction and its Results. By noted men of the South. 12mo. pp. 452. Balt., 1890. 1 00

TENNESSEE.

3928 **Blount** (Wm.) Proceeedings on the Impeachment of William Blount, a Senator of the United States from the State of Tennessee, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 8vo. pp. 102. Philadelphia, 1799. 2 00

3929 **Bokum** (Herman). The Tennessee Hand-book and Emigrant's Guide. Giving a description of the State of Tennessee. Map. 12mo. pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 00

3930 **Brown** (Ex-Gov. Aaron V., of Tenn.) Speeches, Congressional and Political, and other Writings of. 8vo. pp. 606. Nashville, Tenn., 1854. 2 25

3931 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1857. 75

3932 **Colton** (Henry E.) Report on the Coal and Coal Mines of Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 128. Nashville, 1883. 75

3933 **Garrett** (W. R.) History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee. Maps. 8vo. pp. 32. Nashville, 1884. 40

3934 **Gilmore** (James R.) The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization. (John Robertson and his Times.) 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1888. 1 50

3935 **Gilmore** (James R.) John Servier, the Commonwealth Builder. 12mo. pp. 321. New York, 1887. 1 50

3936 **Hawkins** (A. W.) Hand-book of Tennessee. Map. 8vo. pp. 168. Knoxville, 1882. 75

3937 **Haywood** (John). The Civil and Political History of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the boundaries of the State. Exact reprint of the edition of 1823, with a biographical sketch of Judge Haywood, by Colonel A. S. Colyar. 8vo. pp. 518. Nashville, 1891. 3 50

3938 **Haywood** (John). The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, up to the first settlement therein by the white people, in the year 1768. An exact reprint of the edition printed at Nashville, 1823. 8vo. (*In press.*)

3939 **Killebrew** (J. B.) Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. In physical geography, geology, climate, agricultural resources, and advantages. Map. 8vo. pp. 1204. Nashville, 1874. 3 50

3940 **Killebrew** (J. B.) Report on the Grasses, Meadows, Pastures, and Sorghum of Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 164. Nashville, 1880. 75

3941 **Memphis.** Davis (James D.) The History of the City of Memphis. Being a compilation of the most important documents and historical events connected with the purchase of its Territory, laying off of the city and early settlement. Also, the "Old Time Papers." 12mo. pp. 320. Memphis, 1873. 2 25

3942 **Miller** (Chas. A.) Official and Political Manual of the State of Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 359. Nashville, 1890. 1 50

3943 **Old Times** in West Tennessee. Reminiscences—semi-historic—of pioneer life, and the early emigrant Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. By a descendant of one of the first settlers. 12mo. pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. 1 24

3944 **Phelan** (James). History of Tennessee. The making of a State. Map. 12mo. pp. 478. Boston, 1888. 2 00

3945 **Pike** (G. D.) The Jubilee Singers and their campaign for twenty thousand dollars for Fisk University, Nashville. Portraits and music. 12mo. pp. 221. Boston, 1873. 1 25

3946 **Putnam** (A. W.) History of Middle Tennessee; or, life and times of Gen. James Robinson. 8vo. pp. 668. Nashville, 1859. 6 00

3947 **Ramsey** (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee. Comprising its settlement as the Watauga Association, 1769–1777; Part of North Carolina, 1777–1784; State of Franklin, 1784–88; Terrritory of the United States, 1790–96; State of Tennessee, 1796–1800. Map. 8vo. pp. 744. Philadelphia, 1860. 3 00

3948 **Rugby,** Morgan County, Tennessee. Settlement. 8vo. pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1880. 10

3949 **Rugby.** Hughes (Thomas). Rugby. Being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland Plateau. With a report on the soil, etc., by J. B. Killebrew. 12mo. pp. 168. New York, 1881. 1 00

3950 **Smith** (J. Gray). A Brief Historical, Statistical and descriptive Review of East Tennessee. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 71. London, 1842. 2 00

3951 **Thruston** (Gates P.) The Antiquities of Tennessee, and the adjacent States, and the state of aboriginal society in the seat of civilization represented by them. A series of historical and ethnological studies. Illustrated with maps, 18 full-page phototypes, and numerous wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 361. Cincinnati, 1890. 4 00

TEXAS.

3952 **Anderson** (Charles). Texas before and on the eve of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 51. Cincinnati, 1884. 50

3953 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Texas Scrap-Book. The history, biography, and miscellany of Texas and its people. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 657. New York, 1875. 4 00

3954 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of the North Mexican States and Texas. 1531–1889. 2 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1884–9. 9 00

3955 **Braman** (D. E. E.) Information about Texas. Descriptions of counties, resources, statistics, etc. 12mo. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1858. 75

3956 **Channing** (Wm. E.) A Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay on the Annexation of Texas to the U. S. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1837. 35

3957 **Considerant** (Victor). An Texas. Map. 8vo. pp. 194+115+22. Half bound. Paris, 1854. 2 25

3958 **Corner** (W.) San Antonio de Bexar, Texas. A guide and history. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 166. San Antonio, 1890. 2 00

3959 **DeCordova** (J.) Texas. Her resources and her public Men. 12mo. pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 75

3960 **Dewees** (W. B.) Letters from an Early Settler of Texas. Compiled by Cara Cardelle. 12mo. pp. 312. Louisville, 1858. 1 25

3961 **Domenech** (Abbe). Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Residence in those Regions. Map. 8vo. pp. 366. London, 1858. 2 00

3962 **Duval** (John C.) The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace, the Texas Ranger and Hunter. 12mo. pp. 291. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 25

3963 **Duval** (J. C.) Early Times in Texas. 12mo. pp. 253. Austin, 1892. 1 25

3964 **Edward** (David B.) The History of Texas; or, the emigrants, farmers, and politicians' guide to the character, soil, and productions of that country. Map. 12mo. pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 75

3965 **Flack** (Captain). The Texas Rifle Hunter; or, field sport on the prairie. 12mo. pp. 333. London, 1866. 1 50

3966 **Foote** (Henry S.) Texas and the Texans; or, advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-west. Including a history of leading events in Mexico, from the conquest of Hernando Cortes to the termination of the Texas Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. 6 00

3967 **Gouge** (William M.) The Fiscal History of Texas. Embracing an account of its revenues, debts, and currency. 8vo. pp. 327. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 75

3968 **Gray** (J.) Deep Water at Saline Pass, Texas. Its importance to the country and commerce. 8vo. pp. 17. n. p., 1884. 20

3969 **Hooton** (Charles). St. Louis Isle; or, Texiana. With additional observations made in the United States and in Canada. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 204. Lond., 1847. 1 50

3970 **Houstoun** (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or, Yatching in the New World. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. London, 1844. 2 00

3971 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 288, paper. Philadelphia, 1845. 60

3972 **Hughes.** Gone to Texas. Letters from our boys. Edited by Thomas Hughes. 12mo. pp. 228. London, 1884. 1 00

3973 **Hughes** (Maj. G. W.) Operations of the Army of the United States in Texas, with astronomical observations and descriptive and military memoirs of the country, 1849. 2 maps and 8 plates. 8vo. pp. 67. Washington, 1850. 1 25

3974 **Hunt** (R. S.) and **Randel** (J. F.) Guide to the Republic of Texas. Map. 24mo. pp. 64. New York, 1839. 75

3975 **Hutchinson** (J. R.) Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses, selected from my papers during a ministry of forty-five years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo. pp. 262. Houston, 1874. 1 25

3976 **Kennedy** (W.) The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., uncut. London, 1841. 3 50

3977 **Kennedy** (Wm.) Texas: its geography, natural history, and topography. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. New York, 1844. 1 00

3978 **Kingsbury** (W. G.) A Description of South-western and Middle Texas. Map. 8vo. pp. 48. London, 1883. 60

3979 **Laws** of the Republic of Texas. Printed by order of the Secretary of State. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. half bound. Houston, 1838. 5 00

3980 **Lynch** (James D.) The Bench and Bar of Texas. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 610, morocco. St. Louis, 1885. 4 00

3981 **McDanield** (H. F.) and **Taylor** (N. A.) The Coming Empire; or, two thousand miles in Texas on horseback. 12mo. pp. 389. New York, 1877. 1 25

3982 **Maillard** (N. Doran). The History of the Republic of Texas, from the discovery of the country to the present time, and the cause of her separation from the Republic of Mexico. Map. 8vo. pp. 512, uncut. London, 1842. 4 00

3983 **Newell** (Rev. C.) History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835 and '36. Together with the latest geographical, topographical, and statistical accounts of the country. Map. 12mo. pp. 215. New York, 1838. 2 50

3984 **Olmstead** (F. L. A Journey through Texas; or, a saddle trip on the South-western frontier. With a statistical appendix. 12mo. pp. 516. New York, 1859. 1 75

3985 **Parker** (A. A.) Trip to the West and Texas. Comprising a journey of eight thousand miles through New York, Michigan, Illinois, etc., in 1834-5. Interspersed with incidents, anecdotes, etc. With a brief sketch of the Texan war. 12mo. pp. 380. Concord, N. H., 1836. 2 50

3986 **Parker** (W. B.) Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas. 12mo. pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

3987 **Proceedings** of a Convention held at Boston, 1845, on the Proposed Annexation of Texas. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1845. 30

3988 **Rankin** (Melinda). Texas in 1850. 12mo. pp. 199, paper. Boston, 1850. 75

3989 **Smith** (A.) Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. With a preliminary notice of the Historical Society of Galveston. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. (Only 100 copies printed.) Galveston, 1876. 2 00

3990 **Spaight** (A. W.) The Resources, Soil, and Climate of Texas. Large map. 8vo. pp. 360, paper. Galveston, 1882. 1 00

3991 *Another copy.* Cloth. 1 25

3992 **Stapp** (W. P.) The Prisoners of Perote, captured by the Mexicans at Mier, December 25, 1842, and released from Perote, May 16, 1844. 16mo. pp. 164, paper. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 25

3993 **Stiff** (Edward). The Texan Emigrant. Being a narration of the adventures of the author in Texas, the revolution in Mexico, and a condensed statement of interesting events in Texas, from 1692 to 1840. Map. 12mo. pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. 3 00

3994 **Sweet** (A. E.) and **Knox** (J. A.) On a Mexican Mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Hartford, 1883. 2 25

3995 **Texas.** Thoughts on Proposed Annexation of Texas, by "Veto," pp. 55. N. Y., 1844. Proceedings of Massachusetts Convention on same Subject, pp. 18. Boston, 1845. Speech of Mr. Benton on the Treaty, pp. 28. Washington, 1844. And the Texan Revolution, by "Probus," pp. 84. In 1 vol. 8vo. 1 25

3996 **Texas in 1840**; or, The Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic. By an emigrant. With an introduction by Rev. A. B. Lawrence. 12mo. pp. 275, half calf. New York, 1840. 3 00

3997 **Texan Veterans.** Proceedings of Meeting, May, 1871. 8vo. pp. 20. Galveston, 1873. 40

3998 **Thrall** (Rev. Homer S.) A History of Texas. 12mo. pp. 225. New York, 1876. 1 00

3999 **Thrall** (Rev. Homer S.) Pictorial History of Texas, from the earliest European adventurers to 1879. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 861. St. Louis, 1879. 4 75

4000 **Walker** ((R. J.) Letter relative to the Annexation of Texas. 8vo. pp. 50. St. Louis, 1844. 40

4001 **Woodman** (David.) Guide to Texas Emigrants. Map. 12mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 1 00

4002 **Watson** (Sereno). List of Plants from South-western Texas and Northern Mexico, and description of some new Western species. 8vo. pp. 106. n. p. 1883. 75

4003 **Wharton** (W. H.) and **Austin** (S. F.) Addresses; or, the contest in which Texas is at present engaged. 8vo. pp. 56. New York, 1836. 40

4004 **Yoakum** (H.) History of Texas, from its first settlement, in 1685, to its annexation to the United States, in 1846. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1856. 15 00

UTAH.

4005 **Bancroft** (H. H.) History of Utah. 1540–1887. With 27 pages of bibliography. 8vo. pp. 47+808. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

4006 **Beadle** (J. H.) Brigham's Destroying Angel, being the life, confession and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman. 12mo. pp. 219. New York, 1872. 1 00

4007 **Beadle** (J. H.) Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an expose of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Later-Day Saints. Map. 8vo. pp. 540, half bound. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 25

4008 [**Belisle** (Orvilla S.)]. The Prophets of Mormonism Unveiled, with illustrations. 12mo. pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

4009 **Beers** (Rev. R. W.) The Mormon Puzzle and how to Solve it. 12mo. pp. 195. New York, 1887. 1 00

4010 **Bonwick** (James). The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 12mo. pp. 425. London, 1872. 1 50

4011 **Book of Mormon.** An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. 12mo. pp. 590. Palmyra, 1830.

4012 *The same.* 16mo. pp. 571. Nauvoo, Ill., 1840. 5 00

4013 *The same.* Large type copy. Division into chapters and verses, with references by Orson Pratt, Sr. 8vo. pp. 623. Salt Lake City, 1888. 2 50

4014 *The same.* 16mo. pp. 623. Salt Lake City, 1891. 1 50

4015 **Brotherton** (Edward). Mormonism: its rise and progress, and the prophet, Joseph Smith. 8vo. pp. 36. Manchester, n. d. 60

4016 **Burton** (Richard T.) The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 574. New York, 1862. 2 25

4017 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 707. London, 1861. 3 00

4018 **Cannon** (President George Q.) The History of the Mormons, their persecutions and travels. 12mo. pp. 20. Salt Lake City, 1891. 10

4019 **Carlton** (A. B., U. S. Commissioner, Utah). The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with sketches of the Mormons. 8vo. pp. 347. n. p. 1871. 2 25

4020 **Caswall** (Henry). The Prophet of the Nineteenth Century; or, the rise, progress and present state of the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 277. London, 1843. 1 25

4021 **Caswall** (Henry). The City of the Mormons; or, three days at Nauvoo in 1842. 16mo. pp. 82, paper. London, 1842. 75

4022 **Chandless** (William.) A Visit to Salt Lake. Being a journey across the plains and residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo. pp. 346. London, 1857. 2 00

4023 **Clark** (Rev. John A.) Gleanings by the Way. (Pages 216 to 352 contain the earliest exposure of Mormonism.) 12mo. pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1842. 5 00

4024 **Clayton** (W.) The Later-Day Saints Emigrants' Guide; a table of distances, etc., from Council Bluffs to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, etc. 12mo. pp. 24. St. Louis, 1848. 75

4025 **De Rupert** (A. E.) Californians and Mormons. 12mo. pp. 176. New York, 1881. 1 00

4026 **Dickinson** (Mrs. Ella E.) New Light on Mormonism. With an introduction by Thurlow Weed. 12mo. pp. 272. New York, 1885. 1 00

4027 **Doctrines** and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references by Orson Pratt, Sr. 16mo. pp. 503. Liverpool, 1891. 1 25

4028 **Ferris** (Benj. G.) Utah and the Mormons. The history, government, doctrines, customs, and prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 347. New York, 1854. 1 50

4029 **Gregg** (Thomas). The Prophet of Palmyra: Mormonism reviewed and examined in the life, character, and career of its founder, from "Cumorah Hill" to Carthage jail and the Desert; together with a history of the Mormon era in Illinois, and an exhaustive investigation of the "Spalding Manuscript" theory of the origin of the Book of Mormon. 12mo. pp. 552. New York, 1890. 1 00

4030 **Green** (N. W.) Mormonism: its rise, progress, and present condition. Embracing the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of her residence and experience of fifteen years with the Mormons. A full disclosure of the rites, ceremonies, and mysteries of polygamy, etc. 12mo. pp. 472. Hartford, 1870. 1 50

4031 **Guers** (Rev. Emelius). Irvingism and Mormonism Tested by Scripture. 12mo. pp. 94. London, 1844. 1 25

4032 **Gunnison** (J. W.) History of the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 165. Phila., 1856. 75

4033 **Hamblin** (Jacob). A Narrative of his Personal Experience as a Frontiersman, Missionary to the Indians, and Explorer. 18mo. pp. 140. Salt Lake City, 1881. 1 00

4034 **Hand-book on Mormonism.** A Collection of Anti-Mormon Articles. 8vo. pp. 96. Salt Lake City, 1892. 50

4035 **Hickman** (Wm. A.) Brigham's Destroying Angels: being the life, confession, and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the Danite Chief of Utah. 16mo. pp. 219. New York, 1872. 75

4036 **Hunt** (James H.) History of the Mormon War, the trial of the prophet Jos. Smith, the attempted assassination of Ex-Governor Boggs, etc. 12mo. pp. 304. St. Louis, 1844. 6 00

4037 **Hyde** (John, Jun.) Mormonism. Its leaders and designs. Portraits and plates. 12mo. pp. 335. N. Y., 1857. 2 00

4038 **Kelley** (E. L.) and **Braden** (Clark). Public Discussion of the Issues between the Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and the Church of Christ (Disciples), held in Kirtland, Ohio, beginning February 12th, and closing March 8th, 1884, between E. L. Kelley, of the R. C. of J. C. of Latter-Day Saints, and Clark Braden, of the Church of Christ. 8vo. pp. 396. St. Louis, Mo., 1884. 2 00

4039 **Kennedy** (J. H.) Early Days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirkland, and Nauvoo. 12mo. pp. 275. N. Y., 1888. 1 50

4040 **Lamb** (Rev. M. T.) The Golden Bible; or, The Book of Mormon. Is it from God? 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1886. 1 00

4041 **Lee Trial** (The). An Exposure of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Salt Lake City, 1875. 25

4042 **Little** (James A.) From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. With illustrations. 8vo. pp. 260. Salt Lake City, 1890. 1 75

4043 **Lyford** (Rev. C. P.) The Mormon Problem. With an appendix, containing four original stories of Mormon life, and an account of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 16mo. pp. 323. New York, 1886. 1 00

4044 "**Manuscript Found**" (The); or, the Manuscript Story of the late Rev. Solomon Spalding, from a verbatim copy of the original, including correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation, etc. 18mo. pp. 144. Lamoni, Iowa, 1885. 50

4045 **Mormons** (The); or, the Latter-Day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the American Mahomet. [By Charles Mackay.] 40 engravings. 12mo. pp. 325. London [1851]. 1 25

4046 **Mormonism Unveiled.** Including the remarkable life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee. Life of Brigham Young and history of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 8vo. St. Louis, 1882. 2 25

4047 **Mormon Wife** (The). A Life Story of the Sacrifices, Sorrows, and Sufferings of Woman, a narrative of many years' personal experience. By the wife of a Mormon elder. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 449, half bound. Hartford, 1872. 1 75

4048 *Another edition.* 18m. pp. 247. London, 1855. 1 00

4049 **Montgomery** (Rev. M. W.) The Mormon Delusion: its history, doctrines, and outlook in Utah. 12mo. pp. 354. Boston, 1890. 1 00

4050 **Murphy** (John R.) The Mineral Resources of the Territory of Utah. With mining statistics and maps. 8vo. pp. 104. London, 1872. 2 00

4051 **Nicholson** (Elder John). The Preceptor. 24mo. pp. 60. Salt Lake City, 1883. 25

4052 **Ollivant** (J. E.) A Breeze from the Great Salt Lake. 12mo. pp. 176. London, 1871. 1 25

4053 **Pratt** (Orson). A Series of Pamphlets, to which is appended a discussion held at Bolton, between Elder Wm. Gibson and Rev. Wm. Woodman; and a discussion held in France, between Elder John Taylor and three reverend gentlemen. 8vo. Liverpool, 1851. Fac-simile of plates missing. 2 00

4054 **Pratt** (Parley P.) Key to the Science of Theology. 12mo. pp. 173. Liverpool, 1855. 1 25

4055 **Pratt** (Parley P.) A Voice of Warning and Information to All People; or, an introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 32mo. pp. 284. Nauvoo, 1844. 1 00

4056 *Another edition.* 24mo. pp. 199. Liverpool, 1854. 75

4057 *Another edition.* 24mo. pp. 180. New York, 1842. 60

4058 **Pratt** (Prof. Orson) and **Newman** (Rev. Dr. J. P.) Does the Bible Sanction Polygamy? A discussion. 8vo. pp. 105, paper. Salt Lake City, 1877. 1 00

4059 **Prophet** (The); or, Mormonism Unveiled. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

4060 **Public Discussion** on Mormonism, between Rev. C. W. Cleve, Jas. Bobinson, and Philip Cater and John Taylor. 8vo. pp. 49. Liverpool, 1850. 1 00

4061 **Remy** (Jules) and **Brenchley** (Julius). A Journey to Salt Lake City. With a sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons, and an introduction to the religious movement in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Map and plates. London, 1861. 7 50

4062 **Report** of the Judges of Utah Territory on the Conduct of the Mormonites. 16mo. pp. 12. Liverpool, 1852. 40

4063 **Resources** and Attractions of Utah. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Omaha, Neb., 1879. 25

4064 **Richards** (F. D.) and **Little** (J. B.) A Compendium of the Doctrines of the Gospel. 18mo. pp. 312. Salt Lake City, 1882. 75

4065 **Robinson** (Phil.) Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States and around them, with three months among the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 370. London, 1883. 1 75

4066 **Saint Abbe** and His Seven Wives. A Tale of Salt Lake City. 12mo. pp. 169. London, 1872. 1 00

4067 **Salt Lake City** Directory and Business Guide for 1869 Containing a sketch of Mormonism, chronological events in Utah, etc. Plate. 8vo. pp. 218. 1 50

4068 **Sexton** (Dr. G.) A Portraiture of Mormonism: animadversions on the pretensions and doctrines of Later-Day Saints, etc. 16mo. pp. 113. London, 1849. 1 50

4069 **Simpson** (Captain J. H.) Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley in 1859. 8 maps and diagrams. 5 plates Fossils, 9 plates Fishes, 3 plates Plants. 4to. pp. 495. Washington, 1876. 5 00

4070 **Simpson** (Rev. W. S.) Mormonism: its history, doctrines, and Practices. 12mo. pp. 62. London, 1853. 1 25

4071 **Situation** (The) in Utah. The discussions of the Christian Convention held in Salt Lake City, April, 1888. 8vo. pp. 130. Salt Lake City, 1888. 50

4072 **Sloan** (Edward L.) Gazateer of Utah, and Salt Lake City Directory. Map. 8vo. pp. 299. Salt Lake City, 1874. 2 00

4073 **Smith** (President George A.) The Rise, Progress and Travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Later-Day Saints. 8vo. pp. 71. Salt Lake City, 1872. 75

4074 **Smith** (Joseph), the Prophet, his family and his friends. A study based on facts and documents. 14 illustrations. 18mo. pp. 320. Salt Lake City, 1886. 75

4075 **Spencer** (Elder Orson). The most prominent Doctrines of the Church Jesus Christ of the Later-Day Saints. 16mo. pp. 252. Salt Lake City, 1874. 1 00

4076 **Stansbury** (Captain Howard). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Numerous natural history plates and views. 8vo. pp. 495, with atlas of maps. Washington, 1853. 4 00

4077 **Stenhouse** (Fanny). The Tyranny of Mormonism; or, an Englishwoman in Utah. An autobiography. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 404. London, 1888. 1 50

4078 **Stenhouse** (T. B. H.) The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. The great mineral wealth of Utah, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 761. London, n. d. 3 00

4079 **Stenhouse** (Mrs. T. B. H.) "Tell It All:" the story of a life's experience in Mormonism, with introduction by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 623. Hartford, 1875. 2 25

4080 **Taylder** (T. W. B.) The Mormon's Own Book; or, Mormonism tried by its own standard, reason, and Scripture. With an account of its present condition. Also, a life of Joseph Smith. 12mo. pp. 228. London, 1857. 1 26

4081 **Times and Seasons** (The). With a great variety of useful information in regard to doctrines, history, persecutions, etc., of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Vol. 5. 8vo. old boards, soiled. Nauvoo, 1844. 2 00

4082 **Turner** (J. B.) Mormonism in all Ages; or, the rise, origin, and cause of Mormonism. With the biography of Jos. Smith, Jr. 12mo. pp. 304. N. Y., 1852. 1 50

4083 **Ward** (Artemus). Lectures on the Mormons. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 64. London, 1882. 40

4084 **Ward** (Austen N.) Male Life among the Mormons; or, the husband in Utah. pp. 310. With the Spiritual Wife System, etc. 12mo. pp. 130, half bound. New York, 1859. 1 25

4085 **Ward** (Maria). Female Life among the Mormons. A narrative of the personal experience of the wife of a Mormon elder. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 247, boards. London, 1855. 1 00

4086 **Whitney** (Orson F.) History of Utah. Comprising preliminary chapters on the previous history of her founders; accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky Mountains; the advent of the Mormon pioneers; the establishment and dissolution of the provisional government of the State of Deseret; and the subsequent creation and development of the Territory. Numerous portraits and views. 4 vols. Vol. 1 (all published). 4to. morocco, gilt. Salt Lake City, 1892. 10 00

4087 **Wyl** (Dr. W.) Mormon Portraits; or, the truth about the Mormon leaders, from 1830 to 1886. 16mo. pp. 320. Salt Lake City, 1886. 1 00

VERMONT.

4088 **Bennington.** Coburn (Frank W.) Centennial History of the Battle of Bennington. 8vo. pp. 72. Boston, 1877. 75

4089 **Bradford.** McKeen (Rev. Silas). A History of Bradford, Vermont. Its first settlement in 1765, with principal events down to 1874, etc. 12mo. pp. 463. Montpelier, 1875. 2 00

4090 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Vermont, from its first settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 260. Philadelphia. 75

4091 **Conant** (E.) Vermont: geography, history and civil government and constitution. 12mo. pp. 288. Rutland, 1890. 1 25

4092 **Coventry.** White (Pliny H.) A History of Coventry, Orleans County. 8vo. pp. 68. Irasburgh, 1859. 75

4093 **Danby.** Williams (J. C.) The History and Map of Danby, Vermont. 8vo. pp. 393, boards. Rutland, 1869. 2 00

4094 **Doton** (H.) Vermont Almanac and Statistical Register for 1847. 32mo. pp. 144. 40

4095 **Fair Haven.** Adams (Andrew N.) History of the Town of Fair Haven, Vermont. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 516. Fair Haven, 1870. 5 00

4096 **Hayward** (Jno.) Gazetteer of Vermont. Containing descriptions of all counties, towns, and districts, its principal mountains, rivers, etc., and curious places, etc. 12mo. pp. 216. Boston, 1849. 1 25

4097 **Heaton** (John L.) The Story of Vermont. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 319. Boston, 1889. 1 50

4098 **Hemenway** (Abby M.) Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer. Embracing a digest of the history of each town. Vol. 1. Including Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden, Burlington, and Essex counties, and index. 8vo. pp. 1092, in parts. Burlington, 1860–8. 4 50

4099 *The same.* Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, separate. Each, 25

4100 **Middletown.** Frisbie (Barnes). The History of Middletown. [With an appendix.] 8vo. pp. 130, paper. Rutland, 1867. 1 50

4101 **Pawlet.** Hollister (Heil.) Pawlet for One Hundred Years. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 284. Albany, N. Y., 1867. 1 50

4102 **Robinson** (Rowland E.) Vermont. A study of independence. Map. 16mo. pp. 370. Boston, 1892. 1 25

4103 **Slade** (William, Jr.) Vermont State Papers. Being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption of government by the people of Vermont. Together with the early journals and the laws, from 1779 to 1786, etc. 8vo. pp. 568, sheep, cracked. Middlebury, 1823. 1 25

4104 **Thompson** (Zadock). History of the State of Vermont. 16mo. pp. 252, boards. Burlington, 1858. 60

4105 **Thompson** (Zadock). History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. In 3 parts, with a new map of the State and 200 engravings. 8vo. pp. 224+224+220. Burlington, 1842 4 00

4106 **Vermont Historical Society.** Proceedings, July and October, 1862. 8vo. pp. 25. Montpelier, 1863. 25

4107 —— Proceedings, 1872, with L. E. Chittenden's Address on the Capture of Ticonderoga. 8vo. pp. 127. Montpelier, 1872. 1 50

4108 **Vermont Historical Society.** Life and Services of Matthew Lyon. By P. H. White. The Marbles of Vermont. By A. D. Hagar. 8vo. pp. 26+16. Burlington, 1858 60

4109 **Williams** (Samuel). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1809. No map. 3 00

VIRGINIA.

4110 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Virginia, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 16mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia 75

4111 **Augusta County.** Peyton (John L.) History of Augusta County. 8vo. pp. 395. Staunton, 1882. 4 00

4112 **Augusta County.** Waddell (Jos. A.) Annals of Augusta County, Virginia. With reminiscences, illustrative of the vicissitudes of its pioneer settlers. Biographical sketches of citizens locally prominent, and of those who have founded families in the Southern and Western States. With a diary of the war, 1861–5, and a chapter on reconstruction. 8vo. pp. 382. Richmond, 1886. 2 50

4113 [**Beverley** (Robert)]. The History of Virginia. In four parts. I. History of the First Settlement of Virginia, in 1706. II. Natural Productions of the Country. III. The Native Indians. IV. The Present State of the Country. By a native and inhabitant of the place. Numerous curious plates. 12mo. pp. 8+284+24, old calf. London, 1722. 12 00

4114 *Another edition* in French. 8vo. pp. 432, and index. Amsterdam, 1707. 3 00

4115 **Blackwater Chronicle.** A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia, by Five Adventurous Gentlemen. Illustrated by Strother. 12mo. pp. 223. New York, 1853. 1 50

4116 **Bland** (Col. Theodorick). Papers. Edited, with a memoir, by Charles Campbell. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Petersburg, 1840 1 00

4117 **Board of Public Works.** Reports for 1818, 1819, 1820, with supplements. 8vo. paper. Richmond. 1 25

4118 **Brown** (Alex.) New Views of Early Virginia History, 1606–19. Square 12mo. pp. 18. Liberty, 1886. 50

4119 **Bruce** (Thomas). South-west Virginia and Shenandoah Valley. An inquiry into the causes of the rapid growth and wonderful development of this region; with a history of the Norfolk and Western and Shenandoah Valley railroads; and sketches of the principal cities and towns. 8vo. pp. 259. Richmond, 1891. 2 50

4120 **Buck** (Dr. R. A.) Virginia and Virginians. Executives of the Colony of Virginia from Sir Thomas Smyth to Lord Dunmore. Executives of the State, from Patrick Henry to Fitzhugh Lee. Sketches of Generals A. P. Hill, R. E. Lee, T. J. Jackson, and Commodore Maury. With a history of Virginia, from the settlement of Jamestown to the close of the civil war, by Prof. Virgil A. Lewis. 2 vols. 12mo. Toledo, 1888. 7 50

4121 **Burk** (John). The History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the present day. With Vol. 4, the continuation by Sketon Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 vols. 12mo., paper. Vol. 4 lacks pp. 409–416. Petersburgh, 1804–1816. 32 50

4122 **Campbell** (J. W.) History of Virginia, from its discovery till the year 1781, with biographical sketches of all the most distinguished characters that occur in the colonial revolution or subsequent period of our history. 12mo. pp. 310, sheep. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 50

4123 **Campbell** (Charles). History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 765. Phila., 1860. 3 50

4124 **Case** of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. With a vindication. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1733. 1 00

4125 **Cooke** (John Easten). Virginia. A history of the people. Map. 16mo. pp. 523. Boston, 1891. 1 25

4126 **Cooke** (R. L.) A Description of Weyer's Cave. 12mo. pp. 33. Staunton, 1834. 1 00

4127 **Constitution** of the State of Virginia, and the ordinances adopted by the convention which assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 31. Alexandria, 1864. 50

4128 **Debates** in the House of Delegates of Virginia in December, 1798, on the Alien and Sedition Laws. pp. 183+the Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky penned by Madison and Jefferson in relation to the Alien and Sedition Laws. 8vo. pp. 71. Richmond, 1829–1836. 1 50

4129 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. (First series.) 8vo. pp. 568. Philadelphia, 1850.

4130 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. (Second series.) 8vo. pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. 2 50

4131 **Hamor** (Ralph). A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there, till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a relation of the several English townes and fortes, etc. Folio, pp. 69. London, 1615. 200 copies reprinted. [Albany, 1860.] 2 50

4132 **Hampton** and its Students. By Mrs. M. F. Armstrong and Helen W. Ludlow. With 50 cabin and plantation songs with the music. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1874. 1 25

4133 **Hawks** (Francis L.) A Narrative of the Events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. pp. 286. With Journals of Diocese of Virginia from 1785 to 1835. pp. 332. 8vo. New York, 1836. 2 00

4134 **Hopkins** (Samuel). The Youth of the Old Dominion. 12mo. pp. 473. Boston, 1856. 1 50

4135 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Virginia. Containing a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities. Illustrated by over 100 engravings. 8vo. pp. 534. Charleston, 1845. 6 00

4136 **Ingle** (Edward). Virginia Local Institutions; the land system; hundred, parish, county, town. 8vo. pp. 127. Baltimore, 1855. 75

4137 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia. Large map. 8vo. pp. 382, sheep, cracked. London, 1787. 2 00

4138 *Another copy.* Without map. 1 00

4139 *Another edition.* With the appendices, relating to the murder of the Logan family, etc. 8vo. pp. 194+53+21. Map, Sheep. Baltimore, 1800. 2 25

4140 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 363, old sheep. Trenton, 1803. 75

4141 *Another edition.*. Large map. 12mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1825. 2 00

4142 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 280. Boston, 1829. 75

4143 **Jefferson's** Notes on Virginia. Observations on certain passages of, which appear to have a tendency to subvert Religion, and establish a false philosophy. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, uncut. New York, 1804. 75

4144 **Jefferson** (Thomas) and **Cabell** (Joseph C.) Early history of the University of Virginia, as contained in the letters of Thomas Jefferson and Joseph C. Cabell, with an appendix containing Mr. Jefferson's bill for a complete system of education, etc.; and an introduction, comprising a brief historical sketch of the University, and a biographical notice of Joseph C. Cabell. 8vo. pp. 528. Richmond, 1856. 2 50

4145 **Jones.** Letters of Joseph Jones of Virginia. 1777–1785. (250 copies printed by the Department of State.) Small 4to. pp. 157. Washington, 1889. 3 00

4146 **Journal** of a Young Lady of Virginia. 1782. Small 4to. pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

4147 **Kercheval** (Samuel). A History of the Valley of Virginia. 16mo. pp. 486, sheep. Winchester, 1833. 4 00

4148 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 4 50

4149 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant [Mrs. Cabell]. 12mo. pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. 1 50

4150 **McMillan** (Hamilton). Sir Walter Raleigh's Lost Colony. Historical sketch of the attempts of Sir Walter Raleigh to establish a colony in Virginia, with the traditions of an Indian tribe in North Carolina indicating the fate of the colony of Englishmen left on Roanoke island in 1587. 12mo. pp. 27. Wilson, N. C. 30

4151 **Magill** (Mary T.) History of Virginia. Wood-cuts. 12mo. pp. 258. Lynchburg, 1888. 1 25

4152 **Map** of Virginia, as discovered and described by Captain John Smith, 1607. Fac-simile. 13x16 inches. 25

4153 **Map** of Virginia and Maryland, as surveyed by A. Herman, 1670. Fac-simile. 20x24 inches. 50

4154 **Martin** (Joseph). New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia. To which is added a history of Virginia, from its first settlement to 1754. Map. 8vo. pp. 636. Charlottesville, 1835. 3 00

4155 **Maury** (M. F.) Physical Survey of Virginia: her geographical position, its commercial advantages, and National importance. Large maps. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Richmond, 1868. 50

4156 **Meade** (Bishop). Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878. 5 00

4157 **Moorman** (Dr. J. J.) The Virginia Springs and the Springs of the South and West. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 403. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 25

4158 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 319. Richmond, 1854. 75

4159 **Neill** (Edward D.). History of the Virginia Company of London. With letters to and from the First Colony, never before printed. 4to. pp. 448, gilt top, uncut. Albany, 1869. 4 00

4160 **Neill** (Edward D.) Virginia Carolorum: the Colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625–1685, based upon manuscripts and documents of the period. Small 4to. pp. 447. Albany, 1886. 4 00

4161 **Neill** (Edward D.) Virginia Vetusta, during the reign of James 1. Containing letters and documents never before printed. Small 4to. pp. 216, paper. Albany, 1885. 3 00

4162 **New Virginians** (The). By the author of the Private Life of Galileo. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburg, 1880. 2 00

4163 **Noah** (Samuel). A Description of Weast's Cave, Augusta County, Va. 12mo. pp. 16. n. p., n. d. 75

4164 **Norfolk.** Burton (H. W.) History of Norfolk, Virginia. A review of important events and incidents which occurred from 1736 to 1877; also a record of personal reminiscences and political, commercial, and curious facts. 8vo. pp. 264. Norfolk, 1877. 1 75

4165 **Norfolk.** Forrest (Wm. S.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk, Va., and Vicinity. Including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties for two hundred years. 8vo. pp. 496. Phila., 1853. 2 25

4166 **Patton** (J. H.) The Triumph of the Presbytery of Hanover; or, separation of church and state in Virginia. 18mo. pp. 137. New York, 1887. 75

4167 **Pollard** (Edward A.) The Virginia Tourist. Sketches of the springs and mountains of Virginia. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 277. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 00

4168 **Perry** (Wm. T., D.D.) Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church, Vol. 1, Virginia. 4to. pp. 585. n. p., 1870. 7 50

4169 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Delegates in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond Town, 20th March, 1775, pp. 116.+Proceedings and Ordinances at Williamsburg, 6th May, 1776, pp. 86+19. 4to. Richmond 1816. 2 50

4170 **Red Sulphur Springs.** Huntt (Henry). A Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia during the Summer of 1837. With observations on the waters. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1839. 50

4171 **Richmond.** Its Advantages as a Manufacturing and Trading Centre. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 64. Richmond, 1882. 50

4172 —— Visitors' Guide to. Map and wood-cut. 18mo. pp. 50, paper. Richmond, 1871. 25

4173 **Richmond.** Walks about Richmond. With an index showing the exact location of each point mentioned. Illus. 16mo. pp. 175. Richmond, 1871. 1 00

4174 **Smith** (John). The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, from 1593 to 1629. From the London edition of 1629. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. Richmond, 1819. 8 00

4175 **Virginia.** A Geographical and Political Summary. Embracing a description of the State, its geology, minerals, climate, animal and vegetable productions, government, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 319, paper. Richmond, 1876. 1 00

4176 **Virginia.** Hand-book of. With a fine colored county map. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. Richmond, 1885. 40

4177 **Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. 1. Containing the Memoir of Indian Wars, battle of Point Pleasant, and other occurrences, by Col. Stuart, of Greenbrier; Grace Sherwood's trial for witchcraft, etc. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Richmond, 1833. 4 00

4178 —— Miscellaneous Papers, 1672–1865. Now first printed from the manuscripts in the collections of the society. Edited by R. A. Brock. 8vo. pp. 374. Richmond, 1887. 5 00

4179 **Virginia.** Historie de la. 16mo. pp. 432, sheep. Amsterdam, 1707. 2 50

4180 —— Illustrated. Containing a visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon and his cousins. Illustrated from drawings by Porte Crayon [David Strothers.] 8vo. pp. 300. New York, 1871. 3 50

4181 —— Report of 1799–1800 touching the alien and sedition laws; together with the Virginia resolutions of December 21, 1798, the debates and proceedings thereon in the House of Delegates of Virginia, and several other documents. 8vo. pp. 264. Richmond, 1850. 1 25

4182 —— Rogers (Wm. B.) Report of the Geological Reconnoisance of the State of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

4183 —— Society of Virginia for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs. 8vo. pp. 132. Richmond, 1838. 60

4184 **Virginia Springs.** Letters Descriptive of. The roads leading thereto and the doings thereat. By Peregrine Prolix [Philip Nicklin]. Map. 18mo. pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1837. 75

4185 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 99, bound. Philadelphia, 1855. 60

4186 **Williams** (Ed.) Virginia: More especially the South part thereof. Richly and truly valued, etc. With addition of the discovery of silk-worms, with their benefit. The implanting of mulberry trees, making of wines in Virginia, etc. 8vo. pp. 62, half bound, uncut. London, 1650. [Reprinted, Washington, 1844.] 1 50

WASHINGTON.

4187 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845–1889. 8vo. pp. 836. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

4188 **Berlin Arbitration.** Containing the Memorial of the United States on the Canal de Haro as its Boundary Line. The case of Great Britain, etc. Numerous maps. 8vo. Washington, 1872. 1 50

4189 **Leighton** (C. C.) Life at Puget Sound. With sketches of travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–81. 12mo. pp. 258. Boston, 1882. 1 25

4190 **Resources** and Development of Washington Territory. Message and report of Governor Watson C. Squire. Map. 8vo. pp. 72. Seattle, 1886. 25

4191 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) A Circular Letter to Emigrants desirous of locating in Washington Territory. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. Washington, 1858. 50

4192 **Swan** (James G.) The North-west Coast; or, three years' residence in Washington Territory. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 435. New York, 1857. 1 50

WEST VIRGINIA.

4193 **Atkinson** (Geo. W.) and **Gibbens** (Alvaro F.) Prominent Men of West Virginia. Biographical sketches of representative men, the growth and advancement of the State; its advantages, resources and development. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1022. Wheeling, 1890. 5 00

4194 **Bailey** (Anne). Life and Times of. The pioneer heroine of the Great Kanawha Valley. By Virgil A. Lewis. 8vo. pp. 90. Charleston, 1891. 1 00

4195 **Debar** (J. H. D.) West Virginia Hand-book. A sketch of the State of West Virginia. Map 12mo. pp. 193, paper. Parkersburg. 1870. 75

4196 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an account of the various expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, biographical sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 7 50

4197 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson (Geo. W.) History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789, until the present time. Embracing accounts of early settlements and thrilling adventures with the Indians, derived from history and aged citizens. Also, biographical sketches of a large number of the early settlers of the Great Kanawha Valley. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 8vo. pp. 338. (Only 300 copies for subscribers.) Charleston, 1876. 4 00

4198 **Lewis** (Virgil A.) History of West Virginia, 1716–1889, 8vo. pp. 700, sheep. Point Pleasant, 1889. 4 00

4199 **Maury** (M. F.) and **Fontaine** (W. M.) Resources of West Virginia. 8vo. pp. 430, paper. Wheeling, 1876. 1 00

4200 **Monongalia County.** Wiley (S. T.) History of Monongalia County, from its first settlement to the present time. With numerous biographical and family sketches. 8vo. pp 776. Kingwood, 1883. 5 00

4201 **Parker** (Granville). The Formation of the State of West Virginia, and other incidents of the late Civil War. 8vo. pp. 482. Wellsburg, 1875. 2 50

4202 **Smithfield.** The Mystery of the Wizard Cliff. A Monograph. [By Rev. J. M Finotti.) 16mo. pp. 143. Baltimore, 1879. 75

4203 **Tucker County.** Maxwell (H. W.) History of Tucker County, from the English explorations and settlement to the present time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 574. Kingwood, 1884. 5 00

4204 **Wheeling.** Reeves (Dr. James E.) The Health and Wealth of the City of Wheeling Plates. 8vo. pp. 158. Baltimore, 1871. 60

4205 **Wood County.** Shaw (S. C.) Sketches of Wood County. Its early history, etc. Part first. 8vo. pp. 60, half bound. Parkersburg, 1878. 75

WISCONSIN.

4206 **American Sketch Book** (The). Edited by Mrs. Bella French, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Portraits and illustrations. In parts. Vol. 1 complete and Vol. 2, part 2. Together 7 parts. 8vo. paper. La Crosse, 1874. 1 75

4207 **Appleton.** Reid (A. J.) The Resources and Manufacturing Capacity of the Lower Fox River Valley. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 55. Appleton, 1874. 35

4208 **Brown County.** French (Bella). The American Sketch Book. Vol. 3. Being a history of Brown County. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 330. Green Bay, 1876. 2 00

4209 **Brown County.** Resources, Advantages, and Productions of the Counties of Brown, Door, Oconto, and Shawana, in the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Green Bay, 1870. 1 50

4210 **Butterfield** (C. W.) History of the University of Wisconsin. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 233. Madison, 1879. 50

4211 **Carpenter** (S. H.) An Historical Sketch of the University of Wisconsin, from 1849 to 1876. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Madison, 1876. 50

4212 **Chippewa Valley.** Randall (T. E.) History of the Chippewa Valley. A faithful Record of all important events, incidents and circumstances that have transpired in the Valley of the Chippewa, from its earliest settlement by white people, and a brief biographical sketch of the most prominent persons in the settlement of the Valley. 8vo. pp. 207. Eau Claire, 1875. 1 50

4213 **Dane County.** Statistics of. With a sketch of the settlement of Madison. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Madison, 1882. 50

4214 **Fond du Lac.** Mitchell (M.) History of the County of Fond du Lac. 16mo. pp. 96. Fond du Lac, 1854. 1 00

4215 **Francis** (Geo.) Legends of the Land of Lakes, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Chicago, 1884. 50

4216 **Geneva.** Simmons (James). The History of Geneva, Wisconsin. With sketches of the lives of prominent early settlers. 8vo. pp. 101. Geneva, 1875. Paper, $1.00; cloth, 1 25

4217 **Green Bay.** Crawford (Wm.) God's Providence for Forty Years. Three Discourses at the Fortieth Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Green Bay, 1876. 25

4218 **Green County.** Bingham (H. M.) History of Green County. 12mo. pp. 310 Milwaukee, 1877. 2 00

4219 **Gregory** (John). Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. 16mo. pp. 329. Chicago, 1855. 1 00

4220 **Hand-book** of Stevens Point and the Upper Wisconsin. Map of the State. 18mo. pp. 47. Stevens Point, 1857. 75

4221 **Hebberd** (S. S.) History of Wisconsin under the Dominion of France. 16mo. pp. 178. Madison, 1840. 1 00

4222 **Heg** (J. E.) The Blue Book of the State of Wisconsin. 12mo. pp. 578. Madison, 1883. 75

4223 **History** of Northern Wisconsin. Containing an account of its settlement, growth, development, and resources; its counties, cities, towns, and villages, etc. Illustrated. Large 4to. pp. 1218, half morocco. Chicago, 1881. 7 50

4224 **Hunt** (J. W.) Wisconsin Gazetteer. Containing the names, locations, and advantages of the counties, cities, towns, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 255, half bound. Madison, 1853. 1 25

4225 **Jefferson County.** History of. Its early settlement, development, and resources, etc. Small 4to. pp. 733, half morocco. Chicago, 1879. 4 00

4226 **Lacrosse.** Seymour (Charles). Historical Address at the North-western Centennial Celebration in Lacrosse, 1876. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Lacrosse, 1877. 25

4227 **Lapham** (I. A.) A Biographical Sketch, by S. S. Sherman. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Milwaukee, 1876. 50

4228 **Lapham** (I. A.) Wisconsin. Its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy. 12mo. pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. 1 00

4229 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

4230 **Lapham** (I. A.) Report on the Disastrous Effects of the Destruction of Forest Trees in Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 104. Madison, 1867. 50

4231 **Legislative** Manual of Wisconsin for 1870. Map. 12mo. pp. 392. Madison, 1870. 75

4232 **Madison.** Draper (Lyman C.) Madison, the Capitol of Wisconsin. Its growth, progress, condition, wants, and capabilities. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Madison, 1857. 50

4233 **Madison.** Durrie (Daniel S.) A History of. Including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874. With an appendix of notes on Dane county and its towns. 8vo. pp. 420. Madison, 1874. 2 00

4234 —— *Another copy.* Illustrated with photographic views. 3 00

4235 —— Durrie (D. S.) Historical Address. Twenty-fifty Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Madison, 1876. 25

4236 —— Park (N. J.) Madison, Dane County, and Surrounding Towns. A history and a guide, including the organization of the towns and early intercourse of

the settlers with the Indians, their camps, trails, mounds, etc. 12mo. pp. 664. Madison, 1877. 2 00

4237 **Milwaukee.** Buck (Jas. S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from its first settlement, in 1833, to 1844. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 293. Milwaukee, 1876. 2 50

4238 —— Buck (Jas S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from 1840 to 1846, inclusive. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 383. Milwaukee, 1881. 2 50

4239 —— Buck (Jas. S.) Milwaukee's Early Days. An historical poem. 12mo. pp 16, paper. Milwaukee, 1874. 25

4240 —— Wheeler (A. C.) The Chronicles of Milwaukee. Being a narrative history of the town from its earliest period to the present. 12mo. pp. 303. Milwaukee, 1861. 2 00

4241 **Milwaukee County** Old Settlers' Club. Chase (Enoch). Address, 1872. 8vo. pp. 10. 1872. 25

4242 —— Lapham (I. A.) Address, 1875. 8vo. pp. 10. 1875. 25

4243 —— Miller (A. G.) Address, 1873, 8vo. pp. 14. 1874. 15

4244 **New Glarus.** The Swiss Colony of. By J. Luchsinger, with additional notes, by J. J. Tschudy. 8vo. pp. 35. Madison, 1879. 30

4245 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory; chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." With a map, exhibiting the settled parts of the Territory. [By W. R. Smith.] 12mo. pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 50

4246 **Peet** (Stephen). History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 16mo. pp. 208. 1851. 75

4247 **Pierce County.** Young and Gibbs. First Annual Review of Pierce County, 1856. 12mo. pp. 46, paper. Prescott, 1856. 35

4248 **Prairie du Chien.** Brunson (Alfred). Prairie du Chien. Its present position and future prospects. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Milwaukee, 1857. 40

4249 **Racine.** Early Days at Racine. Intended as a response or as emendations to a part of Hon. Charles E. Dyer's address before the Old Settlers' Club. By an Outsider, 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Racine, 1872. 35

4250 **Racine County.** Dyer (Chas. E.) Historical Address, delivered before the Old Settlers' Society of Racine County. 12mo. pp. 84, paper. Racine, 1871. 50

4251 **Racine** and **Kenosha Counties.** History of. Their early settlement, growth, development, resources, war record, etc. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 738, half bound. Chicago, 1879. 4 00

4252 **Ritchie** (James S.) Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its commerce and Navigation. Including a trip to the Mississippi and a canoe voyage on the St. Croix and Brule Rivers to Lake Superior. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

4253 **Rock County.** Guernsey (Orrin) and **Willard** (Josiah F.) History of Rock County, and Transactions of the Agricultural Society. 8vo. pp. 350. Janesville, 1856. 2 25

4254 **Rock County.** History of. Its early settlement, growth, development, Resources, war record, etc. Illustrated. Small 5to. pp. 897, half bound. Chicago, 1870. 4 00

4255 **St Croix Valley.** [Gibbs (Oliver)]. The St. Croix Valley. Half title. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. n. p. [1859.] 20

4256 **Smith** (Geo. B.). Address on the Early History of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Madison, 1879. 30

4257 **Smith** (Wm. R.) The History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, Historical; Vol. 3, Documentary. (Vol. 2, not published.) 2 vols. 8vo. Madison, 1854. 2 50

4258 *The same.* Vol. 3 separate. 1 00

4259 **Strong** (Moses M.) History of the Territory of Wisconsin from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an account of some events during the period in which it was under the dominion of Kings, States, or other Territories previous to 1836. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 637. Madison, 1885. 2 50

4260 **Thwaites** (Reuben G.) Historic Waterways, six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers. 16mo. pp. 298. Chicago, 1888. 1 25

4261 **Thwaites** (Reuben G.) The Story of Wisconsin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 389. Boston, 1890. 1 50

4262 **Turner** (F. T.) The Character and Influence of the Indian Trade in Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 94. Baltimore, 1891. 50

4263 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated history of the State of Wisconsin. Being a complete civil, political, and military history of the State, from its first exploration down to 1875. Map. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 800. Madison, 1875. 4 00

4264 **Whitford** (W. C.) Historical Sketch of Education in Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. Madison, 1876. 60

4265 **Wisconsin Academy** of Science, Arts and Letters. Vol. 1, 1870–2, to Vol. 7, 1883–7. Illustrated. 7 vols. 8vo. paper. Madison, 1872-89. 7 00

*** Some odd volumes, each, $1.00.

4266 **Wisconsin** Hand-Book. By S. Chapman. 32mo. pp. 117. Milwaukee, 1855. 25

Wisconsin Historical Society—

4267 Collections. 12 vols. Paper and cloth. Madison, 1855–1879.

4268 —— Vol. 1, for 1854, pp. 160. 1 75
4269 —— Vol. 2, for 1855, pp. 548. 1 75
4270 —— Vol. 3, for 1856, pp. 547. 1 75
4271 —— Vol. 4, 1857–58, pp. 508. 2 00
4272 —— Vol. 5, 1867–69, pp. 438. 2 50
4273 —— Vol. 6, 1869–72, pp. 504. 2 50
4274 —— Vol. 7, 1873–76, pp. 495. 2 50
4275 —— Vol. 8, 1877–79, pp. 511. 2 50
4276 —— Vol. 9, 1880–81, pp. 498. 2 50
4277 —— Vol. 10, 1882–87, pp. 558. 2 00
4278 —— Vol. 11, 1888–9, pp. 548. 2 00
4279 —— Vol. 12, 1889–91, pp. 498. 2 00

*** These valuable volumes contain many important articles on the early history and settlement of the North-west, biographical sketches, and on the archæology of Wisconsin.

4280 —— Lapham (I. N.) and Solomon (E.) Dedicatory Addresses, January 22, 1886. 8vo. pp. 32. 1866. 40

4281 —— Van Wyck (Anthony). Annual Address, 1867, History of the People, as illustrated by their monuments. 8vo. pp. 24. Madison, 1867. 35

4282 —— Chadbourne (P. A.) Annual Address, 1868, The Influence of History. 8vo. pp. 22. 1868. 20

4283 —— Strong (M. M.) Annual Address, 1870, Territorial Legislation. 8vo. pp. 40. 1870. 40

4284 —— Walker (C. I.) Annual Address, 1876, The North-west during the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 46. 1871. 40

4285 —— Durrie (D. S.) Early Outposts of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie du Chien. 8vo. pp. 15. 1872. 25

4286 —— Robinson (C. D.) Annual Address, 1873, The Birthplaces of Americanisms. 8vo. pp. 24. 1873. 30

4287 —— Butler (James D.) Annual Address, 1876, Pre-Historic Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 31. 5 plates. 75

4288 —— Luchsinger (J.) The Swiss Colony of New Glarus, with notes by J. J. Tschudy. 8vo. pp. 34. 1877. 30

Wisconsin Historical Society—

4289 —— Larrabee (C. H.) Biographical Sketch. By Lyman C. Draper. 8vo. pp. 25. 1882. 25

4290 —— Washburn (Hon. C. C.) Memorial Addresses, July 25, 1882. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 00. 1883. 30

4291 —— Thwaites (R. G.) The Boundaries of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 50. n. d. 30

4292 **Wisconsin.** Its Natural Resources and Industrial Progress. Map. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Madison, 1862. 40

4293 **Wisconsin.** The State of. Embracing brief sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. Map. 8vo. pp. 171, paper. Madison, 1876. 40

4294 **Wisconsin** State Gazetteer and Business Directory. 8vo. pp. 683. Milwaukee, 1882. 1 25

WYOMING.

4295 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888. 8vo. pp. 828. San Francisco, 1890. 4 50

4296 **Hoyt** (John W., Governor of Wyoming). Message of, January 12, 1882. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cheyenne, 1882. 25

4297 **Hoyt** (John W.) Report of the Governor of Wyoming Territory to the Secretary of the Interior, for 1880, on the resources, etc., of the Territory. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. Washington, 1880. 25

4298 *The same.* For 1881. 8vo. pp. 79. Washington, 1882. 50

4299 **Jones** (Wm. A.) Report upon the Reconnaissance of North-western Wyoming made in the Summer of 1873. Large folded maps. Half bound. 8vo. pp. 210. Washington, 1874. 2 50

4300 **Mast** (Wm.) Itinerary Map of Wyoming, showing the valuable routes to the Black Hills, the mining districts on the Big Horn, Powder, Tongue, and Wind rivers, etc. Folded. 50

4301 **Raynolds** (W. F.) Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone, and the country drained by that river. Map. 8vo. pp. 174. Washington, 1867. 2 00

4302 **Resources** of Wyoming, 1889. The vacant lands, and how to obtain them, etc. 8vo. pp. 77. Cheyenne, 1889. 25

4303 **Richardson** (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone Region, in the Rocky Mountains. Being a description of its geysers, hot springs, grand canon, waterfalls, lakes, and surrounding scenery. Explored in 1870–71. Illustrated Maps. 12mo. pp. 256. New York, 1889. 1 50

4304 **Strahorn** (R. E.) The Hand-Book of Wyoming, and guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn regions; with a glimpse of the prominent resources of the Territory. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. 1 75

4305 **Territory of Wyoming.** Its History, Soil Climate, Resources, etc. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. Laramie City, 1874. 75

4306 **Triggs** (J. S.) History of Cheyenne and Northern Wyoming, the gold fields of the Black Hills, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 144, paper. Omaha, 1876. 1 00

4307 **Triggs** (J. H.) History and Directory of Laramie City, description of the mining region of the Black Hills, etc. 8vo. pp. 91. Laramie City, 1875. 1 00

4308 **Wingate** (Geo. W.) Through Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 250. New York, 1886. 1 50

ARCTIC.

4309 **Aldrich** (Hubert L.) Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, eight months with the Arctic Whalemen. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 234 Chicago, 1889. 1 50

4310 **Back** (Captain). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shore of the Arctic Ocean in 1833, '34, '35. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 663. London, 1836. 3 00

4311 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 456, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

4312 **Bellot** (Joseph René) Memoirs of With his journal of a voyage in the Polar Seas, in search of Sir John Franklin. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 50

4313 **Bent** (Silas). The Thermal Paths to the Pole. 2 colored maps. 8vo. pp. 40. St. Louis, 1872. 50

4314 **Carstensen** (A. R.) Two Summers in Greenland: an artist's adventures among the ice and islands, in fyords and mountains. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 50

4315 **Grantz** (David). The History of Greenland, and description of the country and its inhabitants. Including an account of the mission carried on by the United Brethren in that country and a sketch of the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. Illustrated with maps and copper plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. 3 00

4316 **Egede** (Hans). A Description of Greenland. With an historical introduction and life of the author. Map. 8vo. pp. 225, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 2 00

4317 **Egede Saabye** (Hans). Greenland: being extracts from his journal in that country tn 1770 to 1778, with accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders and of the mission in Greenland, etc., by G. Fries. Map. 8vo. pp 293. London, 1818. 2 00

4318 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819–22. Map 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. 3 00

4319 **Gilder** (William H.) Ice-Pack and Tundra. An account of the search for the Jeannette, and a sledge journey through Siberia. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 344. New York, 1883. 4 00

4320 **Gilder** (William H.) Schwatka's Search. Sledging in the Arctic in search of the Franklin Records. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 316. New York, 1881. 3 00

4321 **Graah** (Capt. W. A.) Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in Search of the Lost Colonies. Map. 8vo pp. 199. London, 1837. 2 00

4322 **Hall** (Charles F.) Narrative of the North Polar Expeditions. U. S. Ship "Polaris," Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding. Edited by C. H. Davis. 4to. pp. 696. Numerous fine plates. Washington, 1876. 4 00

4323 **Hall** (Charles F.) Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition. His voyage to Repulse Bay, sledge journeys to the straits of Helca and Fury, and to King William's land, and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864–69. Edited by J. Nourse. Numerous fine portraits, plates, and charts, and large folding map of Arctic regions. 4to. pp. 644. Wash., 1879. 4 00

4324 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) An Arctic Boat Journey in the Autumn of 1854. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 387. Boston, 1883. 1 50

4325 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Land of Desolation. Being a personal narrative of observation and adventures in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 357. New York, 1872. 1 75

4326 **Hooper** (Capt. C. L.) Report of the Cruise of the "Corwin" in the Arctic Ocean. Map. 8vo. pp. 73, half bound. Washington, 1881. 1 00

4327 **Jeannette.** History of the Adventurous Voyage and Terrible Shipwreck of the U. S. Steamer "Jeannette" in the Polar Seas. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1882. 25

4328 **Jefferys** (Thomas). The Great Probability of a North-west Passage. Deduced from the letter of Admiral DeFonte. Spanish map of America, 1608. Captain Smith's map of Hudson Bay, 1746–7, and DeFonte's general maps. With an appendix on the discovery of Labrador in 1753. 4to. pp. 154, half bound. London, 1768. 2 50

4329 **Jefferys** (Thomas). Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the North-west coast of America. To which is prefixed a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the frozen sea in search of a North-east passage. 4to. pp. 76. London, 1761. 5 00

4330 **Kane** (E. K.) Arctic Explorations. The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 50

4331 **Kane** (E. K.) The United States Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A personal narrative. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 552. New York, 1854 3 00

4332 **Keely** (Dr. R. N., Jr.) and **Davis** (Dr. G. G.) In Arctic Seas. The voyage of the "Kite" with the "Peary Expedition," with a transcript of the log. Maps. 8vo. pp. 524. Philadelphia, 1892. 3 50

4333 **Lanman** (Charles). Farthest North; or, the life and explorations of Lieut. Jas. B. Lockwood, of the Greeley Arctic Expedition. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 333. New York, 1885. 1 25

4334 **Leslie** (Prof.) Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. By Professor Leslie and Jameson, and Hugh Murray. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 373. New York. 50

4335 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in 1824. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 198, boards, uncut. London, 1825. 1 50

4336 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 468. London, 1824. 2 25

4337 **McClintock** (Francis L.) Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 403. London, 1858. 3 00

4338 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 375. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

4339 **MacGahan** (J. A.) Under the Northern Lights. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 339. London, 1876. 3 00

4340 **Manby** (George W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 225, boards. London, 1823. 2 00

4341 **Markham** (Albert H.) A Polar Reconnaissance: being the voyage of the "Isbjorn" to Novaya Zembya, in 1879. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 361. London, 1881. 2 75

4342 **Melville** (Geo. W.) In the Lena Delta. A narrative of the search for Lieut. Commander DeLong and his companions, followed by an account of the Greeley Relief Expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole. Edited by Melville Philips. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 497. Boston, 1885. 2 50

4343 **Narrative** of the Recent Voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions in the years 1829–30–31–32–33, and a notice of Captain Back's expedition; with a preliminary sketch of polar discoveries from earliest year to 1827. 18mo. pp. 192. New York, 1835. 50

4344 **Nordenskiold** (A. E.) The Voyage of the Vega around Asia and Europe. With a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the Old World. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 756. New York, 1882. 6 00

4345 **O'Reilly** (Bernard). Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North-west Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, during the summer of 1817. 8vo. pp. 251, boards. New York, 1818. 1 25

4346 *Another edition.* Chart and plates. 4to. pp. 203. London, 1818. 2 75

4347 **Parry** (Capt. W. E.) Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage in 1821–3. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1824. 1 25

4348 **Parry** (W. E.) Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 1 00

4349 **Payer** (Julius). New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–74. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 5 00

4350 **Polar Exploring Expedition.** A Special Meeting of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Map. 8vo. pp. 40. New York, 1860. 25

4351 **Rink** (Henry). Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 468. London, 1877. 2 50

4352 **Ross** (Capt. Sir James C.) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions during the years 1839–43. With plates, maps, and woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. 6 00

4353 **Ross** (Capt. John). A Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage. Map and plate. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819. 3 00

4354 **Schley** (Commander W. S.) and **Soley** (Prof. J. R.) The Rescue of Greeley. Illustrated from the photographs and maps of the relief expedition. 12mo. pp. 277. New York, 1886. 2 00

4355 **Scoresby** (Rev. W.) The Franklin Expedition. 8vo. pp. 99. Lond., 1850. 50

4356 **Smith** (D. Murray). Arctic Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores, from the earliest times to the expedition of 1875–76. Numerous colored illustrations, maps, etc. 4to. pp. 822. Edinburgh, 1877. 6 00

4357 **Smucker** (Samuel M.) Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century to 1886. 12mo. pp. 640. New York, 1886. 1 00

4358 **Sutherland** (P. C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in 1850–51, performed by her majesty's ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia." Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 50

4359 **Van Wrangell** (Admiral Ferdinand). Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. 16mo. pp. 302. New York, 1845. 50

4360 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 525. London, 1844. 2 00

4361 **Young** (Allen). The Two Voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875–6 [to the Arctic Ocean]. Maps and plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 197. London, 1879. 3 00

BRITISH AMERICA.

4362 **Adams** (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with notes and observations on the natural history of Eastern Canada. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 333. London, 1873. 2 25

4363 **Adventures** in Canada. Being two months on the Tobuque in New Brunswick, 1851. 12mo. pp. 196. London, 1866. 1 00

4364 **Adventures** in Canada; or, life in the woods. Edited by John C. Geikie. 12mo. pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

4365 **Alexander** (Sir James E.) L'Acadie. Seven years' explorations in British America. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1849. 4 00

4366 **Anderson** (David). Canada; or, a view of the importance of the British American colonies, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 355. London, 1814. 1 50

4367 **Anderson** (David, Bishop of Rupert's Land). The Net in the Bay· or, the journal of a visit to Moose and Albany. Map. 16mo. pp. 328. London, 1873. 1 25

4368 **Anspach** (Rev. Lewis A.) A History of the Island of Newfoundland. Containing a Description of the Island and the Coast of Labrador. Maps. 8vo. pp. 512. London, 1827. 2 25

4369 **Atkinson** (C.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. Map. 12mo. pp. 284, roan, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1844. 1 25

4370 *The same.* First edition, 1843. 1 00

4371 **Backwoods** (The) of Canada. Being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, with an account of the country of the Oregon. Plates. 16mo. pp. 351+78. London, 1849. 25

4372 **Ballantyne** (R. M.) Hudson Bay; or, every day life in the wilds of North America, during a six years' residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. With 29 illustrations, from sketches by the author. 12mo. New York, 1876. 1 50

4373 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of British Columbia, 1792–1887. Map (with nine pages of bibliography.) 8vo. pp. xxxi+792. San Francisco, 1887. 4 50

4374 **Banks** (Sir T. C.) An Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Devon. Containing an explanation of his official dignities and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in Nova Scotia and Canada. Map. 8vo. pp. 123, boards. London, 1832. 2 50

4375 **Barneby** (W. H.) Life and Labor in the Far, Far West. Being notes of a tour in the Western States, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the North-west Territory. Map in pocket. 8vo. pp. 432. London, 1884. 2 00

4376 **Barrett-Lennard** (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Columbia, with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. pp. 307. Lon., 1862. 2 50

4377 **Beavan** (James). Recreations of a Long Vacation; or, a visit to the Indian missions in Upper Canada. 18mo. pp. 196. London, 1846. 75

4378 **Begg** (Alexander). The Creation of Manitoba; or, a history of the Red River troubles. 12mo. pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. 1 50

4379 **Begg** (Alex.) and **Nursey** (W. R.) Ten Years in Winnepeg. A Narrative of the principal events in the history of the City of Minnepeg from 1870 to 1879. 8vo. pp. 226. Winnepeg, 1879. 1 75

4380 **Bell** (Chas. N.) Our Northern Waters. Hudson's Bay and Strait. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 79. Winnepeg. 1884. 50

4381 **Benjamin** (L. N.) The St. Albans' Raid, or, investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennett H. Young and command for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., 19th October, 1864. Authentic report of all the proceedings, etc. 8vo. pp. 480, paper. Montreal, 1865. 2 50

4382 **Beyard** (Col. Nicholas) and **Lodowick** (Charles). Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. Large paper, 4to. pp. 56. New York, 1868. 2 50

4383 **Biggar** (E. B.) Canada: a memorial volume. A statistical and descriptive hand-book of the Dominion, prepared under the authority of the government of the Dominion and the various provincial administrations. Fine maps. Thick 8vo. Each section separately paged. London, 1889. 2 50

4384 **Bigsby** (J. J.) The Shoe and the Canoe; or, pictures of travel in Canada, illustrative of their scenery and of colonial life. With facts and opinions on emigration. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 3 00

4385 **Bolton** (E. C.) and **Webber** (H. H.) The Confederation of British North America. 12mo. pp. 149. London, 1856. 1 00

4386 **Bonnechose** (C, de). Montcalm et le Canada Francais. Essai Historique. Portrait and 2 maps. 16mo. pp. 208. Paris, 1877. 1 25

4387 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) The Canadas in 1841. Illustrated 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1841. 2 50

4388 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Canada, as it was, is, and may be. With considerable additions by Sir J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 00

4389 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842. A sequel to the "Canadas in 1841." Map. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. 2 50

4390 **Booty** (James H.) Three Months in Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. 94. London, 1862. (Privately printed.) 1 00

4391 **Borrett** (Geo. T.) Letters from Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. 294. London, 1865. 1 25

4392 **Bosworth** (Newton). Hochelaga Depicta: the early history and present state of the City and Island of Montreal, with numerous illustrative engravings. 12mo. pp. 284. Montreal, 1839. 10 00

4393 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 27+284. Montreal, 1846. 8 00

4394 **Bouchette** (Joseph). A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative connection of both Provinces with the United States of America. Portrait, maps, and plans. Royal 8vo. pp. 640+76, boards, uncut. London, 1815. 3 00

4395 **Bouchette** (Joseph). The British Dominions in North America; or, a topographical and statistical description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. Embellished with views, plans of towns, harbors, etc. With a topographical dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. Portrait. 3 vols. 4to. boards. London, 1831–2. 7 50

4396 *The same.* Vol. 3. Lower Canada. Separate. 2 50

4397 **Boulton** (D'Arcy). Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. Map. 4to. pp. 99, half calf. London, 1805. 7 50

4398 **British American Association,** and Nova Scotia Baronets. Report of the action of damages for alleged libel. Broun (soi-disant) Sir Richard against the "Globe" newspaper, with introductory Remarks relative to the above scheme and the "Illustrious" Order connected with it. (70 copies printed.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846. 2 50

4399 **British American Guide Book:** Being a condensed gazetteer, directory, and guide to Canada, the Western States, and principal cities on the seaboard. In four parts. 8vo. pp. 391. New York, 1859. 1 25

4400 **British Columbia.** Message relative to the Terms of Union with the Province of. 8vo. pp. 66. Ottawa, 1875. 50

4401 **Brock** (Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac). Life and Correspondence of, with Notices of Tecumseh Edited by his nephew, F. Brock Tupper. 12mo. pp. 468. London, 1845. 3 50

4402 *Another edition.* Enlarged. 12mo. pp. 492. London, 1847. 4 00

4403 **Brown** (Jas. B.) Views of Canada and the Colonists. The experience of an eight years' residence. Map. 16mo. pp. 468. Edinburgh, 1851. 1 50

4404 **Brown** (Richard). A History of the Island of Cape Breton, with some account of the discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. Maps. 8vo. pp. 664. London, 1869. 3 50

4405 **Brown** (Wm.) America: A four Years' residence in the United States and Canada. 12mo. pp. 108. Leeds, 1849. 75

4406 **Bryce** (George). A Short History of the Canadian People. 12mo. pp. 528. London, 1887. 1 75

4407 **Bryce** (Prof.) Manitoba; its infancy, growth and present condition. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 364. London, 1882. 2 25

4408 **Buchanan** (Isaac). The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States. 8vo. pp. 551. Montreal, 1864. 2 00

4409 **Buckingham** (J. Silk.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswich, and the other British Provinces in North America, with a plan of national colonization. 8vo. pp. 540. London, 1841 2 00

4410 **Busk** (Chas. W.) Notes of a Journey from Toronto to British Columbia. 8vo. pp. 48, privately printed. London, 1884. 75

4411 **Butler** (W. F.) The Great Lone Land. A narrative of travel and adventure in the North-west of America. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 386. Lon., 1873. 2 00

4412 **Butler** (W. F.) The Wild North Land. A story of a winter journey with dogs across North America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 358. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 25

4413 *Another edition.* 12mo. London, 1881. 1 50

4414 **Campbell** (Duncan). Nova Scotia, in its historical, mercantile, and industrial relations. 8vo. pp. 548. Montreal, 1873. 2 50

4415 **Campbell** (P.) Travels in the Interior Inhabited Part of North America in the Years 1791 and 1792. In which is given on account of the manners and customs of the Indians, and the present war between them and the Fœderal States; the mode of life and system of farming among the new settlers of both Canadas, New York, New England, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; interspersed with anecdotes of people; observations on the soil; natural productions; and political situation of these countries. Illustrated with copper plates. 8vo. pp. 388. Edinburgh, 1793.

4416 **Canadian Pacific Railway.** Description of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. pp. 40+148. Ottawa, 1876. 75

4417 **Carbutt** (Mrs. E. H.) Five Months Fine Weather in Canada, Western United States, and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 243. London, 1889. 1 50

4418 **Cariboo,** the Newly Discovered Gold Fields of British Columbia, fully described by a returned digger. 12mo. pp. 76. London, 1862. 1 00

4419 **Cavendish** (Sir Henry). Government of Canada. Debates in the House of Commons in 1774 on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec. Map. 8vo. pp. 303. London, 1839. 3 00

4420 **Chabert** (M. de). Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des Cotes de l'Acadie, l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terreneuve; et pour fixer les principaux points par des observations astronomiques. Maps. 4to. pp. 288, calf. Paris, 1753. 2 50

4421 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship, Rosamond. Containing some account of the north-eastern coast of America, and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 277. London, 1817. 2 50

4422 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Voyage of His Majesty's Ship, Rosamond, to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 270. London, 1818. 2 50

4423 **Charlevoix** (P. F. X. De). History and General Description of New France. Translated, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. Portraits. 6 vols. imp. 8vo. New York, 1866.

4424 **Chase** (Eliza B.) Over the Border. Acadia, the home of Evangeline. Illustrated with heliotypes of scenery in Nova Scotia, and map. Sq. 8vo. Bost., 1884. 1 50

4425 **Chewitt** (William). Map of the Located Districts in the Province of Upper Canada, describing all the new settlements, townships, etc. 33 x 45. Mounted on linen, in case. London, 1813. 2 50

4426 **Coats** (Capt. W.) Remarks on the Geography of Hudson's Bay, on the many voyages between 1727 and 1751. With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, on his voyage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo. pp. 147. London, *Hakluyt Society*, 1851. 4 00

4427 **Colonial Policy** of Great Britain in relation to the North American Provinces and West India Possessions. By a British traveler. 8vo. pp. 238, boards. London, 1816. 1 00

4428 **Cornwallis** (Kinahan). The New El Dorado; or, British Columbia. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 405. Lon., 1858. 1 50

4429 **Cozzens** (F. S.) Acadia; or, A Month with the Blue Noses. 12mo. pp. 329. New York, 1859. 1 25

4430 **Dashwood** (Richard L.) Chiploquorgan; or, life by the camp-fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. 12mo. pp. 293. Dublin, 1871. 2 50

4431 **Dawson** (S. J.) Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and the latter place and the Assiniboine and Sackatchewan. Large maps. 4to. pp. 45. Toronto, 1859. 2 25

4432 **Day** (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the Eastern Townships. Incidents in their early history, etc. 18mo. pp. 171. Montreal, 1863. 1 25

4433 **Day** (Saml. P.) English America; or, pictures of Canadian places and people. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1864. 2 50

4434 *Another copy.* 2 vols. in 1. 2 00

4435 **Dayspring** in the Far West. Sketches of Mission Work in North-west America. Map and engravings. 12mo. pp. 215. London, 1875. 1 50

4435A **Demanche** (Georges). Au Canada et chez les Peaux-Rouges. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 192, paper. Paris, 1890. 1 50

4436 **Dent** (John C.) The Story of the Upper Canada Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. Square 8vo. pp. 384. Toronto, 1885. 5 00

4437 **Dobbs** (Arthur). Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-west part of America: their lakes, rivers, soil, climate, commerce, etc. With the Hudson's Bay Company's charter, Indian vocabularies, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 211, half bound. London, 1744. 6 00

4438 *Another copy.* Without map. 4 00

4439 **Dolby** (I. E. A., *Editor.*) The Journal of the Household Brigade for the year 1862. Their adventures in Canada, etc. Numerous plates. Small 4to. pp. 320. London, n. d. 2 50

4440 **Donkin** (John G.) Trooper and Red Skins in the Far West. Recollections of life in the North-west mounted police, Canada, 1884–1888. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1889. 1 75

4441 **Duncan** (Francis). Our Garrisons in the West; or, sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo. pp. 319. London, 1864. 1 50

4442 **Eaton** (Arthur W.) The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the Revolution. 12mo. pp. 320. New York, 1891. 1 50

4443 **Edgar** (Matilda). Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805–1815, being the Ridout Letters with annotations. With the narrative of the captivity among the Shawanese Indians in 1788 of Thos. Ridout, afterward Surveyor-General of Upper Canada, and a vocabulary compiled by him of the Shawanese language. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 379. Toronto, 1890. 2 50

4444 **Ellis** (Henry). Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746–7, for discovering a North-west Passage. With an accurate survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the country. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1748. 6 00

4445 *The same*, in French. Map and plates. 2 vols. 18mo. calf. Paris, 1749. 3 00

4446 *The same*, in French. Map and plates. 12mo. calf. Leide, 1750. 3 00

4447 **Emigrant** Churchmen in Canada (The). By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas. Illus. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849. 2 25

4448 **Ferguson** (Adam). Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, and a portion of the Middle States, in 1831, and a second visit to Canada in 1833. Map. 12mo. pp. 426. Edinburgh, 1834. 1 75

4449 **Fitzgerald** (James E.) An Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's Island. 16mo. pp. 293. London, 1849. 1 50

4450 **Fitzgibbon** (Mary) A trip to Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 248. London, 1880. 2 50

4451 *Another copy.* Half calf. 3 00

4452 **Fleming** (Sandford). England and Canada; a summer tour between Old and New Westminster, with historical notes. Map. 12mo. pp. 449. London, 1884. 1 50

4453 **Forbes** (Dr. Charles). Vancouver Island, its resources and capabilities as a Colony. 8vo. pp. 81. n. p. 1862. 75

4454 **Fowler** (Thomas). Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara. 12mo. pp. 288. Aberdeen, 1832. 1 25

4455 **Fraser** (John). Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches. 8vo. pp. 391. Montreal, 1890. 2 00

4456 **Galt** (John). The Canadas. Information for the use of emigrants and capitalists. 16mo. pp. 349+87. London, 1837. 1 25

4457 **Garneau** (F. X.) History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the union year, 1840–1. Translated and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. 4 00

4458 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf. Montreal, 1860. 5 00

4459 *Another copy.* Cloth. 4 00

4460 **Gesner** (Abraham). The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, its physical geography, topography, geology, mines, natural history, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 360. Halifax, N. S., 1849. 2 00

4461 **Gesner** (Abraham). New Brunswick; with notes for emigrants. Comprehending the early history, an account of the Indians, settlement, topography, etc., of the Province. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1847. 2 25

4462 **Gladman** (George). Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Maps. 8vo. pp. 425, paper. Toronto, 1858. 3 00

4463 **Godley** (John R.) Letters from America (chiefly relating to Canada). 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. 2 00

4464 **Goldson** (William). Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two memoirs of the Straits of Anain and the Discoveries of the Fonte. Elucidated by a new and original map, to which is prefixed an historical abridgment of discoveries in the North of America. Title page wanting. 4to. pp. 162, half bound. Portsmouth, 1793. 2 50

4465 **Gordon** (Lieut. A. R.) Report of the Second Hudson's Bay Expedition, 1885. Plate and 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 112. n. p., n. d. 1 50

4466 **Gordon** (Rev. Daniel M.) Mountain and Prairie; a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, via Peace River Pass. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 310. London, 1880. 1 50

4467 **Grant** (Geo. M.) Ocean to Ocean; Sanford Flemming's expedition through Canada in 1872. 12mo. pp. 400. London, 1877. 1 50

4468 **Gray** (Hugh). Letters from Canada, written during a residence there in the years 1806, 7, and 8. Map. 8vo. pp. 406, half bound. London, 1809. 1 50

4469 **Grece** (Chas. F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States. 8vo. pp. 172, boards. London, 1819. 1 00

4470 **Green** (W. S.) Among the Selkirk Glaciers: being an account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain region of British Columbia. 12mo. pp. 251. London, 1890. 2 50

4471 **Greswell** (Rev. W. P.) History of the Dominion of Canada. 12mo. pp. 339. Oxford, 1890. 2 00

4472 **Greswell** (Rev. W. P.) Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. 10 maps. 16mo. pp. 154. New York, 1891. 1 50

4473 **Hadden** (Lieut. James M., *Roy. Art*). Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777. Also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and Maj.-Gen. Wm. Phillips, and notes by Gen. Horatio Rogers. Fac-simile, maps, etc. Small 4to. pp. 100+581. Albany, 1884. 6 00

4474 **Haight** (Canniff). Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago. Personal recollections and reminiscences of a sexagenarian. 12mo. pp. 303. Toronto, 1885. 1 75

4475 **Haliburton** (Thos. C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829. 4 00

4476 —— The Attache; or, Sam Slick in England. 1st and 2d series. 4 vols. London, 1843. 4 00

4477 —— The English in America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 2 00

4478 —— The Letter Bag of the Great Western. 12mo. London, 1840. 1 00

4479 —— Nature and Human Nature. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 00

4480 **Hall** (E. H.) Lands of Plenty. British North America for health, sport, and profit. 2 maps. 12mo pp. 192. London, 1879. 1 50

4481 **Hall** (Francis). Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816–17. Map. 8vo. pp. 543. London, 1818. 2 00

4482 **Hamilton** (J. C.) The Prairie Province. Sketches of travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg, and an account of the geographical position, climate, civil institutions, inhabitants, productions, and resources of the Red River Valley. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 259. Toronto, 1876. 1 25

4483 **Hamilton** (Jno. R.) New Brunswick and its Scenery. A tourist's and angler's guide, with photographic views. 12mo. pp. 177. Saint John, 1874. 1 00

4484 **Hannay** (James). The History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. 8vo. pp. 440. London, 1880. 2 50

4485 **Hardy** (Capt. Campbell). Forest Life in Acadia. Sketches of sport and natural history in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 371. London, 1864. 3 00

4486 **Hardy** (Lieut. Campbell). Sporting Adventures in the New World; or, Days and Nights of Moose Hunting in the Pine Forests of Acadia. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 3 50

4487 **Hargrave** (Joseph J.) Red River. 12mo. pp. 506. Montreal, 1871. 2 25

4488 **Harper** (John). History of the Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. Map. 18mo. pp. 60. Halifax, 1876. 60

4489 **Hart** (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France, 1755–1760, with portraits and views in artotype. Small 4to. pp. 176. Montreal, 1888. 2 00

4490 **Harvey** (Rev. M.) Text-book of Newfoundland History. Map and wood-cuts. 12mo. pp. 202. Boston, 1885. 1 00

4491 **Hatton** (Jos.) and **Harvey** (Rev. M.) Newfoundland. Its history, present condition, and prospects in the future. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 431. Bos., 1883. 2 50

4492. *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 489. London, 1883. 3 00

4493 **Hawkins** (Ernest). A Visit to Labrador in the Autumn of 1848, by the Lord Bishop of Newfoundland. Map. 18mo. pp. 32; also Journal of his Voyage of Visitation and Discovery on the Coast of Newfoundland, etc., in 1848. pp. 126, etc. London, 1849. 2 00

4494 **Hazlett** (W. C.) British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Map. 18mo. pp. 247, half calf. London, 1858. 1 25

4495 **Head** (Sir Francis B.) The Emigrant. 12mo. pp. 282. N. Y., 1847. 1 00

4496 **Head** (Sir Francis B.) A Narrative. [Sir Francis was Lieut.-Governor of Canada, in 1835–8, and gives an account of the Canadian revolution at that time. Contains also a memorandum on the aborigines of North America, and the addresses to Sir Francis from the legislatures of the British North American colonies, on his resignation of the government of Upper Canada.] 8vo. pp. 488+15+38. Lon., 1839. 2 00

4497 **Head** (George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. Being a diary of a winter route from Halifax to the Canadas and Lake Huron. Map. 12mo. pp. 362. London, 1838. 1 75

4498 **Hearne** (Samuel). A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-west Passage, etc., in 1769–72. Numerous maps and plates, lacks plate 3. 8vo. pp. 459, boards. Dublin, 1796. 3 00

4499 *Another edition.* In French. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo., half morocco. Paris, an vii. 6 00

4500 **Henry** (John J.) Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec, and of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness of Maine from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in the autumn of 1775. Map. 12mo. pp. 198. Albany, 1877. 2 00

4501 **Heriot** (George). Travels through the Canadas. Containing a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the rivers and lakes. With an account of the productions, commerce, and inhabitants of those provinces, and a comparative view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations of North and South America. Map and numerous tinted plates. 4to. pp. 602. London, 1807. 7 50

4502 **Hill** (Alex. S.) From Home to Home. Autumn adventures in the Northwest in 1881–84. Map, plates, photographs, and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 432. New York. 1885. 5 00

4503 **Hind** (Henry Y.) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnois and Nasquapee Indians. Maps and colored plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. 6 00

4504 **Hind** (Henry Y.) Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. 6 00

4505 **Hind** (Henry Y.) Reports, together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. 8 large folded maps and sections. 2 plates of fossils. Folio, pp. 201. Toronto, 1859. 4 50

4506 **Hogan** (J. Sheridan). Canada. A Prize Essay. Two large maps. 8vo. pp. 110. Montreal, 1855. 1 25

4507 *Another copy.* Without the maps. 50

4508 **Holland** (Samuel). Map of the Province of Lower Canada, describing all the seigneuries, townships, grants of land, etc., 23 x 35. Mounted on linen in case. London, 1813. 2 00

4509 **Horetzky** (Chas.) Canada on the Pacific. A journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley. Notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, etc. 2 maps. 16mo. pp. 244. Montreal, 1874. 1 00

4510 **Howison** (John). European Colonies in Various Parts of the World, viewed in their social, moral, and physical condition. 2 vols. 8vo., full morocco. London, 1834. 2 50

4511 **Howison** (John). Sketches of Upper Canada, with practical details for the information of emigrants. 8vo. pp. 353. Edinburg, 1825. 2 00

4512 **Howley** (James P.) Geography of Newfoundland. Map. 12mo. pp. 72. London, 1877. 75

4513 **Hudson's Bay.** Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west passage by Hudson's Streight to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Performed in 1746–47 in the ship California, Captain Frank Smith commander. By the clerk of the California. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1748. 6 00

4514 **Hunter** (Wm. S.) Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. With long folded panorama. 12mo. pp. 66. Boston, 1857. 1 00

4515 **Hunter** (W. S., Jr.) Ottawa Scenery. Text. pp. 19. With 14 large lithographic plates and map. 4to. Ottawa, 1855. 2 50

4516 **Huyshe** (Capt. G. L.) The Red River Expedition of 1870. Maps. 8vo. pp. 275. London, 1871. 2 75

4517 **Jamison** (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, and Rambles Among the Red Men. 12mo. pp. 314. London, 1852. 2 00

4518 **Jamison** (Mrs.) Winter Studies Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. 12mo., calf. London, 1838. 4 00

4519 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the French War, ending in the Conquest of Canada. With a preliminary account of the early attempts at colonization and struggles for the possession of the continent. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 381. New York, 1882. 1 25

4520 **Jones** (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 14+234. Philadelphia, 1832. 3 00

4521 **Jukes** (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839 and 1840. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. 2 25

4522 **Kennedy** (Capt. W. R.) Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and West Indies. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 399. Edinburgh, 1885. 3 00

4523 **Kingsford** (William). The Canadian Canals: their history and cost, with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the province. 8vo. pp. 191. Toronto, 1865. 1 00

4524 **Kingsford** (William). The History of Canada, 1608–1775. 5 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1887–92. Net. 15 00

4525 **Kingsford** (William) Mr. Kingsford and Sir H. Langevin, C. B. The case considered, with the official correspondence. 8vo. pp. 45. Toronto, 1882. 25

4526 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) Western Wanderings; or, A Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. Illus. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1856. 2 25

4527 **Kirke** (Henry). The First English Conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Map. 8vo. pp. 227. London, 1871. 2 25

4528 **Langtry** (Rev. J.) History of the Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. Map. 16mo. pp. 256. Lon., 1892. 1 00

4529 **Lawrence** (Lieut. H. B.) Sketches of Canadian Sports and Pastimes. 19 colored lithographic plates, with text. Oblong folio. London, 1870. 3 50

4530 **Lawrence** (J. W.) Foot Prints; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick, 1783–1883. Plates. 8vo. pp. 120. Saint John, 1883. 1 00

4531 **Lawson** (John). Letters on Prince Edward's Island. 18mo. pp. 76. Charlottetown, 1851. 1 00

4532 **Le Clercq** (Father Christian). First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 2 vols. 8vo., paper. New York, 1881. 10 00

4533 **Lees** (J. A.) and **Clutterbuck** (W. J.) B. C, 1887. A ramble in British Columbia. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 387. New York, 1888. 2 25

4534 **Leggo** (William). The History of the Administration of the Right Honorable Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, late Goveral-General of Canada. Portraits of Lord and Lady Dufferin. 8vo. pp. 901. Montreal, 1878. 3 00

4535 **Le Roux** (Jos.) Atlas Numismatique du Canada. In French and English. Eighteen pages of cuts of coins. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Montreal, 1883. 1 25

4536 **Lescarbot** (Marc). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les navigations, decouvertes et habitations faites par les François es Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France. Avec les Muses de la Nouvelle France. With 4 maps. 3 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1866. 10 00

4537 **Letters** from a Young Emigrant in Manitoba. 16mo. pp. 181. London, 1883. 1 25

4538 **Levinge** (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Trans-Atlantic Life. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. 2 50

4539 *Another copy.* Nearly hf. bd. 3 00

4540 **Lillie** (Rev. Adam). Canada: Its growth and prospects. 12mo. pp. 47. Toronto, 1852 25

4541 **Lillie** (Rev. Adam). Canada: Physical, economic, and social. 2 large maps. 12mo. pp. 294. Toronto, 1855. 1 25

4542 **Literary Garland** (The). A Canadian magazine. 17 odd numbers between April, 1844, and June, 1848. Montreal, v. d. 2 00

4543 **Logan** (James). Notes of a Journey through Canada, the United States, and the West Indies. Map. 12mo. pp. 259. Edinburgh, 1838. 1 50

4544 **McCrea** (Lieut.-Col. R. B.) Lost among the Fogs. Sketches of life in Newfoundland. 8vo. pp. 299. Lon., 1869. 1 75

4545 **Macdonald** (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Comprising their physical character, climate, capability, population, trade, natural history, geology, etc., and an account of the manners and customs of the native Indians. Map. 8vo. pp. 524. London, 1862. 3 25

4546 **MacDonald** (Sir John). Anecdotal Life of. By E. B. Biggar. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 332. Montreal, 1891. 2 50

4547 **Macdougall** (Wm.) The Red River Rebellion. Eight letters to the Hon. Joseph Howe. 8vo. pp. 68. Toronto, 1870. 60

4548 **Macfie** (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their history, resources, and prospects. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 574. London, 1865. 3 50

4549 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 4 50

4550 **M'Gregor** (John). British America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1833. 4 00

4551 **Mackenzie** (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 to 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to. pp. 412. London, 1801. 5 50

4552 *Another edition.* Portrait and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802. 4 00

4553 *Another copy.* No maps. Old sheep. 1 00

4554 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 296, old sheep. New York, 1802. 1 50

4555 **Mackenzie** (Wm. Lyon). Life and Times of. With an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the subsequent frontier disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents. By Charles Lindsay. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1862. 3 00.

4556 **MacMullin** (J.) History of Canada, from its discovery to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. Brockville, 1892. Net. 5 00

4557 **McLean** (John). Notes of a Twenty-five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849. 5 00

4558 **Macoun** (John). Manitoba and the Great North-west; the field for investment; the home of the emigrant. 8vo. pp. 687. London, 1883. 3 00

4559 **Mactaggart** (John). Three Years in Canada. An account of the actual state of the country in 1826–7–8. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. London, 1829. 2 50

4560 **Magrath** (T. W.) Authentic Letters from Upper Canada. With an account of Canadian field Sports. Edited by the Rev. T. Radcliff. The etchings by Samuel Lover. 18mo. pp. 334. Dublin, 1833. 2 00

4561 **Malartic** (Comte de Maures de). Journal des Campagnes au Canada, de 1755 a 1760. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 371, paper. Paris. 3 25

4562 **Manitoba.** Province de, et Territoire du Nord-Ouest. 12mo. pp. 78. Ottawa, 1878. 25

4563 **Manitoba** A Year in. Being the experience of a retired officer in settling his sons. Map. 16mo. pp. 116, paper. London, 1883. 50

4564 **Margry** (Pierre). Memoires Documents et pour servir a l'Histoire des Origines Francaises des Pays d'Outre Mer. Decouvertes et establishments des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale 1614–1703. Vol. 4. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1881. 5 00

4565 **Marmier** (Xavier). Les Etats Unis et le Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 238. Tours, 1877. 1 50

4566 **Marsden** (Joshua). The Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Somers Islands, with a tour to Lake Ontario. With copious notes. 12mo. pp. 348. London, 1827. 2 00

4567 **Marshall** (Charles). The Canadian Dominion. Plates. 8vo. pp. 331. London, 1871. 2 25

4568 **Martin** (R. M.) History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. Map. 16mo. pp. 364. London, 1837. 1 00

4569 **Martin** (R. M.) History of Upper and Lower Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 337. London, 1836. 1 00

4570 **Martin** (R. M.) The Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouver Island. With an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct and policy of the Honorable Hudson Bay Corporation. Map. 8vo. pp. 175, uncut. London, 1849. 1 75

4571 **Matthews** (Jehu). Imperial Federation. A colonist on the colonial question. 12mo. pp. 224, paper. Toronto, 1872. 75

4572 **Mayne** (R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonization. Illustrated and map. 8vo. pp. 468. London, 1862. 3 50

4573 **Milton** (Viscount). History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 446. London, 1869. 1 50

4574 **Milton** (Viscount) and **Cheadle** (W. B.) The North-west Passage by Land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with a view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia, through British Territory. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 397. London, 1865. 3 50

4575 **Monro** (Alex.) History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. 16mo. pp. 324. Montreal, 1864. 1 00

4576 **Monro** (Alex.) New Brunswick. With a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island. Their history, civil divisions, geography, productions, etc. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 384. Halifax, 1855. 2 25

4577 **Montreal in 1856.** 8vo. pp. 51. Montreal, 1856. 50

4578 **Moodie** (Mrs.) Life in the Clearings versus the Bush. 12mo. pp. 384. London, 1853. 1 25

4579 **Moodie** (Mrs.) Roughing it in the Bush; or, life in Canada. 16mo. pp. 260. London, 1857. 1 25

4580 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. London, 1852. 1 75

4581 **Moorsom** (W.) Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising Sketches of a Young Country. Map and 3 plates. 12mo. pp. 371. London, 1830. 1 50

4582 **Morgan** (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada. 8vo. pp. 779. Montreal, 1865. 2 25

4583 **Morgan** (Lieut. J. C.) The Emigrants' Note Book and Guide, with recollections of Upper and Lower Canada during the late war. 12mo. pp. 348. London, 1824. 1 50

4584 **Morris** (Alex.) The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, including the negotiations on which they were based, and other information relating thereto. 12mo. pp. 375, half calf. Toronto, 1880. 2 50

4585 **Mountain** (Bishop Geo. J.) Songs of the Wilderness. Being a collection of poems, written in some different parts of the Territory of the Hudson's Bay Company, and in the wilds of Canada, on the route to that territory, in the spring and summer of 1844. 12mo. pp. 153. London, 1846. 1 00

4586 **Murray** (Hugh). History of British America. Comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Burmudas, and the Fur Countries. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841. 1 00

4587 **Muskoka.** Letters from Muskoka, Canada, by an Emigrant Lady. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1878. 1 25

4588 **Noble** (Rev. Louis L.) After Icebergs with a Painter. A summer voyage to Labrador and around Newfoundland. 12mo. pp. 336. New York, 1861. 1 50

4589 **Notes and Sketches** of a Voyage in the North-west. By a Sister of Charity. 8vo. pp. 23. Montreal, 1875. 25

4590 **Nova Scotia Historical Society.** Report and Collections. Vol. 3, for 1882–3. 8vo. pp. 208, boards. Halifax, 1883. 1 25

4591 **O'Leary** (Peter). Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo. pp. 226. London [1876]. 1 00

4592 **Oxenden** (Rt. Rev. Ashton). My First Year in Canada. 16mo. pp. 128. London, 1871. 60

4593 **Packard** (A. S.) The Labrador Coast. A journal of two summer cruises to that region, with notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology, and natural history. Together with a bibliography of works, articles, and charts relating to the civil and natural history of the Labrador Peninsula. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 513. New York, 1891. 3 50

4594 **Pedley** (Charles). The History of Newfoundland, from the earliest times to 1860. Map. 8vo. pp. 531. London, 1863. 4 00

4595 **Pemberton** (J. D.) Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Four maps. 8vo. pp. 171. London, 1860. 2 00

4596 **Philipps-Wolley** (Clive). A Sportsman's Eden, Canada. 8vo. pp. 261. London, 1888. 2 25

4597 **Philipps-Wolley** (Clive). The Trottings of a Tenderfoot. A visit to the Columbian Fiords and Spitzbergen. 12mo. pp. 350. London, 1884. 1 75

4598 **Picken** (Andrew). The Canadas. Compiled from original documents furnished by John Galt, Esq., and other authentic sources. Map. 16mo. pp. 349+87. London, 1832. 2 00

4599 **Pike** (Warburton). The Barren Ground of Northern Canada. Map. 8vo. pp. 300. London, 1892. 2 00

4600 **Poole** (Francis). Queen Charlotte Islands. A narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 347. London, 1872 3 00

4601 **Preston** (T. R.) Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, with a review of the condition of the Canadian people, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. London, 1840. 2 00

4602 **Prevost** (Sir George). Some Account of the Life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost, Bart., particularly of his services in the Canadas; including a reply to the strictures on his military character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review. 8vo. pp. 197+99. London, 1823. 2 75

4603 **Quebec Directory** for 1861-62. Edited by G. H. Cherrier. 18mo. pp. 488. Quebec. 75

4604 **Rae** (W. Fraser). Columbia and Canada. Notes on the great republic and the new dominion. 8vo. pp. 316, uncut. London, 1877. 3 00

4605 **Rae** (W. Fraser). Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces. Maps. 12mo. pp. 294. New York, 1881. 1 50

4606 **Ralph** (Julian). On Canada's Frontier. Sketches of history, sport, and adventure, and of the Indians, missionaries, fur traders, and newer settlers of Western Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 325 New York, 1892. 2 50

4607 **Rameau de Saint-Pere.** Une Colonie Féodale en Amerique, L'Acadie, 1604-1881. 2 vols. 16mo. paper. Paris, 1889. 2 75

4608 **Rattray** (Alex.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Where they are; what they are; and what they may become. Maps. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1862. 1 50

4609 **Rawlings** (Thomas). The Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 244. Lon., 1865. 1 25

4610 **Red River Insurrection.** Hon. Wm. McDougall's Conduct Reviewed. 8vo. pp. 69. Montreal, 1870. 75

4611 **Red River.** Notes on the Flood of 1852. By the Bishop of Rupert's Land. 16mo. pp. 124. London, n. d. 1 00

4612 **Reeves** (John, *Chief-Justice*). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With the acts of Parliament respecting the trade and fishery. 8vo. pp. 167+116. London, 1793. 1 75

4613 **Report** from the Select Committee (of Parliament) on the Aborigines of British Settlements, including the Canadas and Newfoundland. With the minutes of evidence. Appendix and index. Folio, pp. 841, paper. London, 1836. 4 00

4614 **Robertson** (Rev. Jas) History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, from its commencement in 1765. 16mo. pp. 292. Edinburgh, 1847. 1 00

4615 **Robinson** (H. M.) The Great Fur Land; or, sketches of life in Hudson's Bay Territory. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1879. 1 75

4616 **Robson** (Joseph). An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736 and 1744 to 1747. With a short account of the discovery of Hudson's Bay. Maps. 8vo. pp. 84+95. London, 1752. 4 50

4617 **Rogers** (Charles). Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1877. 5 00

4618 **Roger** (Charles). The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. pp. 412. Quebec, 1856. 1 75

4619 **Ross** (Alexander). The Red River Settlement. Its rise, progress, and present state. With some account of the native races, and its general history to the present day. 12mo. pp. 416. London, 1856. 2 00

4620 **Rowan** (John J.) The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. With sketches of Canadian life, sporting adventures, and observations on the forests and fauna. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 440. Lon., 1876. 2 50

4621 *Another copy.* Without map. 1 75

4622 **Royal Letters,** Charters, and Tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the Order of Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia. Edited by David Laing for the Bannatine Club. Portrait and maps. 4to. Edinburgh, 1867. 7 50

4623 **Russell** (W. H.) Canada. Its defenses, condition, and resources. 12mo. pp. 311. Boston, 1865. 1 25

4624 **St. John** (Molyneux) The Sea of Mountains. An account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1877. 2 00

4625 **St. Lawrence River.** Panorama from Niagara Falls to Quebec, with text and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 70. N. Y., n. d. 50

4626 *Another edition.* Montreal, n. d. 50

4627 **Sansom** (Jos.) Travels in Lower Canada, with the author's recollections of the soil and aspect. The morals, habits, and religious institutions of that country. 8vo. pp. 116. London, 1820. 1 25

4628 **Sandham** (A.) Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, past and present. 8vo. pp. 393. Montreal, 1870. 2 25

4629 **Scadding** (Henry). Toronto of Old. Collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capitol of Ontario. Portrait of Simcoe. 8vo. pp. 594. Toronto, 1873. 3 00

4630 **Selkirk.** A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Right Honorable the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red river. With a detailed account of his lordship's military expedition to and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo. pp. 152+87. London, 1847. 3 00

4631 **Selkirk.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River, in North America. Its destruction in the years 1815 and 1816, and the massacre of Governor Semple and his party. With an appendix. Map. 8vo. pp. 194+100, boards. London, 1817. 3 00

4632 **Shantz** (J. Y.) Relation d'un Voyage a Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Ottawa, 1873. 25

4633 **Shields** (G. O.) Cruising in the Cascades (Mountains British Columbia). A narrative of travel, exploration, amateur photography, hunting and fishing. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 339. Chicago, 1889. 2 00

4634 **Shirreff** (Patrick). A Tour in North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and the United States, as adapted for agricultural emigration. 8vo. pp. 473. Edinburgh, 1835. 1 75

4635 **Silliman** (Benj.) A Tour to Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. 8vo. pp. 128, boards. London, 1822. 1 25

4636 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 407. New Haven, 1820. 1 25

4637 **Silver** (S. W.) Hand-book to Canada and all the Provinces. Map. 16mo. pp. 288. London, 1881. 1 00

4638 **Simpson** (Thomas). Narratives of the Discoveries of the North Coast of America, effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1836–39. Maps. 8vo. pp. 411. London, 1843. 2 50

4639 *Another copy.* Half calf extra. 3 75

4640 **Sleigh** (Lt.-Col.) Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or, travel, life, and adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo. pp. 408. Lon., 1853. 2 75

4641 *Another copy.* Half calf extra. 4 00

4642 **Smith** (Goldwin). Canada and the Canadian Question. Map. 12mo. pp. 325. London, 1891. 2 00

4643 **Smith** (Philip H.) Acadia; a Lost Chapter in American History. 8vo. pp. 381. Pawling, 1884. 2 00

4644 **Smith** (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West. Map. 8vo. pp. 285. Toronto, 1846. 1 25

4645 **Smith** (W. H.) Canada; Past, Present and Future. Being a historical, geographical, geological, and statistical account of Canada West. Containing 10 county maps and one general map of the Province. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, [1861]. 4 00

4646 **Smyth** (Sir James Carmichael). Precis of the War in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. With military and political reflections. 8vo. pp. 185. London, 1826. 2 25

4647 **Southesk** (Earl of.) Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A diary and narrative of travel, sport, and adventure, during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859–60. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 448. Edinburgh, 1875. 4 50

4648 **Spedon** (Andrew L.) Tales of the Canadian Forests. Reminiscences of the French Canadian Rebellion, etc. 12mo. pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. 1 00

4649 **Spencer** (J. W.) Tables of Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Washington, 1884. 25

4650 **Stamer** (W.) The Gentleman Emgrant. His daily life, sports and pastimes in Canada, Australia and the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1874. 2 50

4651 **Stearns** (Winfred A.) Labrador. A sketch of its peoples, its industries, and its natural history. 12mo. pp. 295. Boston, 1884. 1 75

4652 **Stephens** (Hiram B.). James Cartier and his four Voyages to Canada. An essay, with historical, explanatory and philosophical notes. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 163. Montreal, n. d. (1892.) 3 00

4653 **Stewart** (John). An Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Map. 8vo. pp. 304. London, 1853. 3 00

4654 **Stewart Missions** (The), in remote parts of Upper Canada. With memoir of Hon. and Rt. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec. Map. 12mo. pp. 252. London, 1838. 1 25

4655 **Strickland** (Major). Twenty-seven years in Canada West; or, the experience of an early settler. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 2 50

4656 **Sutherland** (P. C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in 1850–51, performed by her majesty's ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia." Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 50

4657 **Talbot** (Edward A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. Including a tour through the United States of America, in the year 1823. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. 3 25

4658 **Talbot** (Thos.) Newfoundland. Its condition and circumstances. 8vo. pp. 67, paper. London, 1882. 75

4659 **Tasse** (Joseph). Les Canadiens de L'Ouest. A series of biographies. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1878. 3 75

4660 **Taylor** (F.) The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown, for the Anglican Church of Canada. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 281. Montreal, 1870. 1 00

4661 **Theller** (E. A., Brig.-Gen. in the Canadian Republican service). Canada in 1837–38. Showing by historical facts the causes of the late attempted revolution and its failure; the present condition of the people and their future prospects; together with the personal adventures of the author and others connected with the revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. 5 00

4662 **Tocque** (Philip). Newfoundland: As it was, and as it is in 1877. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 511. London, 1878. 1 50

4663 **Thomas** (C.) Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships, their settlement and principal events. 12mo. pp. 376. Montreal, 1866. 1 75

4664 **Tremanhere** (H. S.) Notes on Public Subjects made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 320. London, 1852. 1 50

4665 **Trow** (James). A Trip to Manitoba. 16mo. pp. 86. Quebec, 1875. 50

4666 **Tucker** (S.) The Rainbow in the North. The first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land. Map and illustrations. 18mo. pp. 222. London, 1856. 1 00

4667 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1590 to 1878; with the Contemporaneous History of England and the United States. 8vo. pp. 666, half morocco. Boston, 1878. 4 00

4668 **Tytler** (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coast of America. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 444. Edinburgh, 1833. 1 25

4669 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 360. New York, 1841. 60

4670 **Umfreville** (Edward). The Present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country, and of the fur trade. 8vo. pp. 230. London, 1790. 5 00

4671 **Vancouver** (George). A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world. In which the coast of North-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans. Maps and folding plates. 6 vols. text, with the maps in 8vo. case, uniform, 7 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1801. 12 00

4672 **Walker** (Sir Hovenden). A Journey; or, full account of the late expedition to Canada. With commissions, orders, instructions, letters, memorials, courts-martial, councils of war, etc. 12mo. pp. 304, old calf. London, 1720.

4673 [**Warburton** (George)]. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. 2 50

4674 [**Warburton** (George)]. The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. 4 00

4675 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 2 00

4676 **Warner** (Chas. Dudley). Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 24mo. pp. 191. Boston, 1884. 1 00

4677 **Watson** (Dr. B. A.) The Sportsman's Paradise; or, the lake lands of Canada. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 290. London, 1889. 3 50

4678 **West** (John). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and frequent excursions among the Indians. Illus. 8vo. pp. 209. London, 1824. 2 50

4679 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 75

4680 **Whitbourne** (Capt. Richard). Westward, Hoe for Avalon, in the New-foundland, 1622. Edited by T. Whitburn. 12mo. pp. 47. London, 1870. 75

4681 **White** (John). Sketches in America; Canada; a picnic to the Rocky Mountains; the Irish in America. 8vo. pp. 373. London, 1870 1 50

4682 **Whittlings** from the West; with some account of Butternut Castle. By Abel Log. 12mo. pp. 442. Edinburgh, 1854. 1 00

4683 **Wix** (Edward). Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal. 12mo. pp. 264. London, 1836. 1 50

4684 **Young** (James). Reminiscences of the Early History of Gault, and the Settlement of Dumfries, Ontario. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 272. Toronto, 1880. 1 50

MEXICO.

4686 **Alvensleben** (Max, Baron von). With Maximilian in Mexico. From the note-book of a Mexican officer. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1867. 1 25

4687 **Ballou** (Maturin M.) Aztec Land. 12mo. pp. 358. Boston, 1892. 1 50

4688 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Mexico, 1516–1887. 6 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1883–8. 27 00

4689 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of the North Mexican States and Texas, 1531–1889. 2 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1884–9. 9 00

4690 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) A Popular History of the Mexican People. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 632. San Francisco, 1887. 3 00

4691 **Becher** (H. C. R.) A Trip to Mexico. With an appendix about the ancient nations and races who inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish conquest, and the ancient stone and other structures and ruins of ancient cities found there. 13 photographs. 12mo. pp. 183. Toronto, 1880. 2 50

4692 *Another edition.* Large paper, with extra photographs. 8vo. 3 50

4693 **Biart** (Lucien). The Aztecs: their history, manners, and customs. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 343. Chicago, 1887. 2 00

4694 **Bishop** (Wm. H.) Mexico, California, and Arizona. A new and revised edition of "Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces." Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 555. New York, 1889. 2 00

4695 **Blake** (Mary E.) and **Sullivan** (Margaret F.) Mexico, Picturesque, Political, and Progressive. 12mo. pp. 228. Boston, 1888. 1 25

Boundary between the United States and Mexico—

4696 Bartlett (John R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents on the Mexican Boundary Survey in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 6 00

4697 Emory (Major William H.) Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Profusely illustrated with maps and numerous plates of scenery, botany, natural history (the birds colored), etc. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857. 17 50

4698 Message of the President, October 8, 1837. 8vo. pp. 94. 30

4699 Report of the Secretary of the Interior, May, 1850. With 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 53+22. 50

4700 Report of Lieut.-Col. J. D. Graham, August, 1852. Profile. 8vo. pp. 250. 1 00

4701 Report of J. R. Bartlett, February, 1853. 4 maps. 8vo. pp. 32. 50

4702 Report of J. R. Bartlett, March, 1853. 5 maps. 8vo. pp. 173. 75

4703 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Histoire des Nations Civilisees du Mexique et de l'Amerique-Centrale, durant les siecles anterieurs a Cristophé Colomb, ecrite sur les documents originaux et entierement inedits, puises aux anciennes archives des indigines. 4 vols. royal 8vo. paper. Paris, 1857. 12 00

4704 **Brockelhurst** (T. U.) Mexico of To-day; a country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. Map. 56 plates, some colored, and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 259. London, 1883. 4 50

4705 **Bullock** (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864–5. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. London, 1866. 1 50

4706 **Bullock** (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; its natural productions, state of society, manufactures, trade, agriculture, and antiquities. Plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 532. London, 1824. 2 50

4707 *Another edition* 2 vols. 16mo. half calf. London, 1825. 2 25

4708 **Butler** (Wm., D.D.) Mexico in Transition from the Power of Political Romanism to Civil and Religious Liberty. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 325. New York, 1893. 2 00

4709 **Butterfield** (Carlos). United States and Mexico. Commerce, trade, and postal facilities between the two countries. Statistics of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 188. New York, 1861. 1 25

4710 **Castro** (Lorenzo). The Republic of Mexico in 1882. With a revised and corrected map. 12mo. pp. 271. New York, 1882. 2 50

4711 **Charney** (Desire). The Ancient Cities of the New World. Being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857 to 1882. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 609. New York, 1887. 6 00

4712 **Chevalier** (M. M.) Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated under author's superintendence, by Thomas Alpas. Map, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864. 4 50

4713 **Clavigero** (Abbe D. F. S.) History of Mexico collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, from manuscript and ancient paintings of the Indians, with critical dissertations on the land, the animals, and the inhabitants of Mexico. Translated by Chas. Cullen. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807. 7 00

4714 **Coney** (A. K.) and **Godoy** (Jose F.) The Legal and Mercantile Hand-book of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 546. San Francisco, 1892. 4 00

4715 **Conkling** (Alfred R.) Guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Gautamala and an English-Mexican vocabulary. Railway map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 390. New York, 1890. 2 00

4716 **Conkling** (Herman). Mexico and the Mexicans; or, notes of travel in the winter and spring of 1883. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 298. New York, 1883. 1 50

4717 **Cortes** (Herman). Historia de Mejico. Aumentado con otres documentos y notar por D. Francisco A. Lorenzana: revisada y adaptada a la ortografia moderma por D Manuel Del Mar. 8vo. pp. 714. Neuva York, 1828. 2 00

4718 **Crawford** (Cora H.) The Land of Montazuma. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 311. New York, 1889. 1 00

4719 **Cubas** (A. G.) The Republic of Mexico in 1876. A political and ethnographical division of the population; character, habits, costumes and vocations. 8 colored plates of costumes. Map and music. 8vo. pp. 130, paper. Mexico, 1876. 1 25

4720 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 50

4721 **De Solis** (Antonio). History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thomas Townsend. Revised and corrected by Nathaniel Hook. Portrait. Maps and plates. 2 vols. Old calf. London, 1753. 3 50

4722 *Another copy.* Half calf. 5 50

4723 *Another edition.* Folded plates. 2 vols. 16mo. Old calf, broken. Dublin, 1727. 2 00

4724 *Another edition.* In French. Folded plates. 2 vols. 16mo. calf. Paris, 1709. 2 00

4725 **Diaz del Castillo** (Bernal). The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to. pp. 515. London, 1800. 5 00

4726 **Diaz del Castillo** (Bernal). The Memoir of the Conquistador Bernal del Castillo, written by himself. Containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by J. I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. 7 00

4727 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lily E.) Montezuma and the Conquest of Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 385. New York, 1880. 1 00

4728 **Egloffstein** (Baron F. W. von). Contributions to the Geology and Physical Geography of Mexico. With a geological and geographical map, profiles, etc. 8vo. pp. 40. New York, 1864. 3 00

4729 **Elton** (J. F.) With the French in Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 206. London, 1867. 2 00

4730 **Evans** (Albert S.) Our Sister Republic. A gala trip through tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Adventures in the land of the Aztecs. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 518. Hartford, 1871. 2 50

4731 **Farnham** (Mrs. J.) Mexico: Its Geography, its people, and its institutions. Map. 8vo. pp. 64. New York, 1846. 60

4732 **Flint** (Henry M.) Mexico under Maximilian. 12mo. pp. 258. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

4733 **Flippin** (J. R.) Sketches from the Mountains of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 433. Cincinnati, 1889. 1 50

4734 **Gilliam** (A. M.) Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, during the years 1843 and '44. Including a description of California, the principal cities and mining districts of that Republic, and the biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. With maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 25

4735 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 312. Aberdeen, 1847. 1 25

4736 **Gooch** (Fanny C.) Face to Face with the Mexicans; the domestic life, educational, social and business ways, statesmanship and literature, legendary and general history of the Mexican people. 200 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 584. New York, 1890. 2 50

4737 **Griffin** (Solomon B.) Mexico of To-day. Map and illustrations, 12mo. pp. 267. New York, 1886. 1 50

4738 **Hale** (Susan). The Story of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 428. New York, 1891. 1 50

4739 **Hamilton** (Leonidas). Border States of Mexico, Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua and Durango. 8vo. pp. 226. Chicago, 1882.

4740 **Hardy** (Lieut. R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825–28. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 540. London, 1829. 2 50

4741 **Haven** (Gilbert). Our Next-door Neighbor. A winter in Mexico. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 467. New York, 1875. 3 50

4742 **Herrera** (Antonius de). Vervolg der Roem waardigi Zee en Land-Reysan, des dupperen Ferdinand Cortes; aan de vaste kust van Mexico in Nieuw-Spaanji gedaan in 't Jaar 1521. Folded plates. 12mo. pp. 418, and index. Leyden, 1706. 4 00

4743 **Howell** (E. J.) Mexico: its progress and commercial possibilities. 8vo. pp. 194. London, 1892. 2 00

4744 **Humboldt** (Alex. N.) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Researches relative to the geography of Mexico, the extent of its surface, its political divisions, population, agriculture, manufactures, commercial industries, etc. Translated by John Black. 4 vols. and atlas. 8vo. London, 1811. 10 00

4745 **Jackson** (Julia N.) A winter Holiday in Summer Lands. 16mo. pp. 221. Chicago, 1890. 1 25

4746 **Janvier** (Thos. A.) The Mexican Guide. 2 maps. 18mo. pp. 523, roan tuck. New York, 1887. 2 50

4747 **Kollonitz.** The Court of Mexico. Translated by J. E. Oliphant. 8vo. pp. 303. London, 1858. 2 25

4748 **Latrobe** (Charles J.) The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. Map. 12mo. pp. 309. London, 1836. 1 25

4749 **Lawrence** (Geo. N.) Birds of South-western Mexico. 8vo. pp. 56. Washington, 1875. 50

4750 **Life in Mexico** during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. By Madame C[alderon] De La B[arca]. With a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo. pp. 436. London, 1843. 2 50

4751 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the year 1826. With some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1828. 2 50

4752 *Another copy*, boards. 2 00

4753 **McCarty** (Rev. J. H.) Two Thousand Miles through the Heart of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1886. 1 00

4754 **Mason** (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico; with etchings by the author. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 2 50

4755 **Mayer** (Brantz). Mexico, as it was and as it is. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 390. New York, 1844. 3 00

4756 **Mayer** (Brantz). Mexico. Aztec, Spanish, and Republican. A historical, geographical, political, and social account of that country, with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization, a historical sketch of the late war, and notices of New Mexico and California. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1853. 8 00

4757 **Mexico** (Handbook of). Issued by the Bureau of the American Republics. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 234. Washington, 1892. 1 00

4758 **Mill** (Nicholas). The History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present era. 8vo. pp. 300. London, 1824. 2 00

4759 **Niles** (J. M.) History of South America and Mexico. To which is annexed a geographical and historical view of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texan revolution and war. By Hon. L. T. Pease. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. roan. Hartford, 1844. 1 75

4760 **Noll** (Arthur H.) A Short History of Mexico. 16mo. pp. 294. Chicago, 1890. 1 00

4761 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Travels in Mexico, and life among the Mexicans. I. Yucatan. II. Central and Southern Mexico. III. The Border States. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Boston, 1885. 3 75

4762 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Young Folks' History of Mexico. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 534. Boston, 1883. 1 50

4763 **Oswald** (Felix L.) Summerland Sketches; or, rambles in the backwoods of Mexico and Central America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 425. Philadelphia, 1880. 2 50

4764 **Poinsett** (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by a sketch of the revolution, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 436. London, 1825. 2 00

4765 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 359. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 00

4766 **Prescott** (W. H.) The Conquest of Mexico. With the author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila., 1882. 5 00

4767 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1 50

4768 **Price** (Thomas W.) Brief Notes taken on a Trip to the City of Mexico in 1878. 12mo. pp. 103. n. p., n. d. (Privately printed.) 1 00

4769 **Rankin** (Melinda). Twenty Years among the Mexicans. A narrative of missionary labor. 16mo. pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 25

4770 **Reports** (Four) on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. Maps. 8vo. pp. 94+53+31+32. Washington, 1837–50–53. 1 00

4771 **Rice** (J. H.) Mexico. Our Neighbor. 12mo. pp. 124, paper. New York, 1888. 25

4772 **Robinson** (Wm. B.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Xavier Mina. To which are annexed some observations on the practibility of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, through the Mexican Isthmus, in the Province of Oaxaca, and at the Lake Nicaragua. Portrait and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821. 3 50

4773 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1820. 1 50

4774 **Robinson** (Wm. P.) A Visit to Mexico, by the West Indies, Yucatan and United States, with observations and adventures by the way. Map and plate. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 2 50

4775 **Robinson** (Fay). Mexico and her Military Chieftains. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 25

4776 **Ruxtom** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 332. London, 1847. 1 50

4777 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 25

4778 **Salm-Salm** (Felix). My Diary in Mexico, in 1867. Including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian. With leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. Portraits and map. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1868. 3 00

4779 **Salm-Salm** (Princess Felix). Ten Years of My Life. Book I. United States during the Rebellion. Book II. Mexico. Book III. Europe. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1876. 2 25

4780 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 385. Detroit, 1877. 1 25

4781 **Schroeder** (Lieut. Seaton). The Fall of Maximilian's Empire, as seen from a United States gunboat. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 130. New York, 1887. 1 00

4782 **Shepard** (A. K.) The Land of the Aztecs; or, two years in Mexico. 12mo. pp. 209. Albany, 1859. 1 00

4783 **Smith** (F. Hopkinson). A White Umbrella in Mexico. With illustrations by the author. 12mo. pp. 227. Bost., 1892. 1 50

4784 **Stone** (Chas. P.) Notes on the State of Sonora. 8vo. pp. 28. Washington, 1861. 50

4785 **Thompson** (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 304. New York, 1846. 1 50

4786 *The same edition.* 12mo. boards. 75

4787 **Topographical Map** showing the Railroad Center of Mexico. Folded in cover. New York, 1883. 50

4788 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 344. London, 1861. 4 00

4789 **Von Tempskey** (G. F.) Mitla. A narrative of the incidents and personal adventures, on a journey in Mexico, Guatamala, and Salvador. With Observations on the modes of life in those countries. Map and colored plates. 8vo. pp. 436. London, 1856. 3 50

4790 **Wallace** (Lew.) The Fair God; or, the last of the Tzins. A tale of the conquest of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 586. Boston. 1 50

4791 **Wallace** (Susan E.) The Land of the Pueblos. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285. Troy, 1889. 1 25

4792 **Ward** (H. G.) Mexico in 1827. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo., boards, uncut. London, 1828. 12 00

4793 **Ward** (H. G.) Mexico. Second edition enlarged. With an account of the mining companies and of political events in that republic to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, extra. London, 1829. 20 00

4795 **Wells** (David A.) A Study of Mexico. (Its present condition, especially in relation to the condition and wages of labor, and its industrial resourcess and productions.) 12mo. pp. 261, paper. New York, 1887. 50

4796 **Wilson** (Robert A.) Mexico. Its Peasants and its Priests; or, adventures and historical researches in Mexico and its silver mines during parts of the years 1851-52-53-54. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 418. New York, 1855. 1 50

4797 **Wilson** (Robert A.) A New History of the Conquest of Mexico. In which Las Casas denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated. 8vo. pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

4798 **Young** (Philip). History of Mexico. Her civil wars, and colonial and revolutionary annals from 1520 to 1847. Map. 8vo. pp. 564, sheep. Cincinnati, 1847. 2 00

4799 **Zaremba** (C. W.) Merchants' and Tourists' Guide to Mexico. Maps. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. Chicago, 1883. 1 00

CENTRAL AMERICA.

4800 **Baily** (John). Central America; describing each of the States of Gautemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. Their natural features, products, population, and capacity for colonization. With three views. 8vo. pp. 164. London, 1850. 1 50

4801 **Bancroft** (Herbert H.) History of Central America, 1501-1887. 3 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1883-7. 13 50

4802 **Bidwell** (Charles T.) The Isthmus of Panama, from its discovery. With appendix, containing the contract between New Grenada and the Panama Railroad Company. 8vo. pp. 418. Lon., 1865. 3 00

4803 **Biolley** (Paul). Costa Rica and her Future. Large colored map. 8vo. pp. 96, half bound. Washington, 1889. 1 00

4804 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Across Central America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 353. London, 1877. 2 50

4805 **Boyle** (Frederick). A Ride Across a Continent. A personal narrative of wanderings through Nicarauga and Costa Rica. 5 plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1868. 1 75

4806 **Brigham** (W. T.) Guatemala, the Land of the Quetzal. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 453. New York, 1887. 5 00

4807 **Byam** (George) Wanderings in Some of the Western Republics of America. With remarks upon the cutting of the great ship canal through Central America. 12mo. pp. 264. London, 1850. 1 25

4808 **Byam** (George). Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. 16mo. pp. 253. London, 1849. 1 00

4809 **Calvo** (Joaquin B.) The Republic of Costa Rica. Translated, with an introduction, additions, and extension, by L. de T. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 292. Chicago, 1890. 2 00

4810 **Charles** (Cecil). Honduras, the Land of Great Depths, with map and portraits. 12mo. pp. 216. Chicago, 1890. 1 50

4811 **Cockburn** (John). A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. Performed by John Cockburn and five other Englishmen, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa in the John and Jane, and set on shore at a place called Porto-Cavalla naked and wounded as mentioned in several newspapers of October, 1731. Containing variety of extraordinary distresses and adventures, etc. 8vo. pp. 350, full bound. London, 1735. 3 25

4812 **Costa Rica** (Handbook of). Issued by the Bureau of the American Republics. Plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 146, paper. Washington, 1892. 1 00

4813 **Cudmore** (P.) Buchanan's Conspiracy, the Nicaragua Canal, and Reciprocity. 12mo. pp. 125, paper. New York, 1892. 50

4814 **Cullen** (Edward). Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. With a full history of the Scotch colony of Darien. Several maps, views of the country, and original documents. 8vo. pp. 204. London, 1853. 2 00

4815 **Doubleday** (C.W.) Reminiscences of the "Fillibuster War" in Nicaragua. Map. 12mo. pp. 225. N. Y., 1886. 1 25

4816 **Dunn** (Henry). Guatemala; or, the Republic of Central America, 1827-28. Being sketches and memorandums, made during a twelve months' residence. Map. 8vo. pp. 328, boards, uncut. London, 1829. 1 25

4817 **Fabens** (Joseph W.) A Story of Life on the Isthmus. 12mo. pp. 215. New York, 1853. 1 00

4818 **Fancourt** (C. St. J.) The History of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the seventeenth century. Maps. 8vo. pp. 340. London, 1854. 2 25

4819 **Froebel** (Julius). Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. 8vo. pp. 587. London, 1859. 3 00

4820 **Gisborne** (L.) The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the expedition of inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 4 maps. 12mo. pp. 238. London, 1853. 1 25

4821 **Griswold** (C. D.) The Isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there. 12mo. pp. 180. New York, 1852. 1 00

4822 **Guatemala.** Brief Statement, supported by original documents, of the important grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company by the State of Guatemala. 8vo. pp. 137. London, 1839. 1 00

4823 **Guatemala** (Handbook of). Issued by the Bureau of the American Republics. Plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 188, paper. Washington, 1892. 1 00

4824 **Hardman** (Frederick). Scenes and Adventures in Central America. 12mo. pp. 298. London, 1852. 1 25

4825 **Hort** (Mrs. Alfred). Via Nicaragua. A sketch of travel. 12mo. pp. 267. London, 1887. 1 00

4826 **Huston** (R. G.) Journey in Honduras, and jottings by the way. Interoceanic railway. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

4827 **Inter-Oceanic Canal.** Davis (Rear Admiral Chas. H.) Report in relation to the various proposed lines for Inter-oceanic Canals and Railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 13 large folded maps. 8vo. pp. 28. Washington, 1866. 1 50

4828 —— Selfridge (Com. Thos. O.) Report of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Darien. 17 large folded maps, 13 plates of views. 4to. pp. 268. Washington, 1874. 2 50

4829 —— Shufeldt (Capt. R. W.) Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehauntepec. 20 large folded maps, 10 plates of views. 4to. pp. 151. Washington, 1872. 2 50

4830 **Liot** (W. B.) Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehauntepec; or, considerations upon the questions of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 2 large folded plates. 8vo. pp. 63, a little stained. London, 1849. 1 25

4831 **Lull** (Commander E. P.) and **Collins** (Lieut. F.) Reports of Explorations and Journeys for the Location of Interoceanic Ship Canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the valley of the river Napipi, 1875. Large folded maps and charts. 4to. pp. 124. Washington, 1879. 2 00

4832 **Map** of Central America, compiled at the office of the U. S. Coast Survey. By Capt. W. R. Palmer, 1856. In cloth cover. 1 00

4833 **Message** of the President respecting Tigre Island and Central America. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 328. Wash., 1850. 1 00

4834 **Morelet** (Arthur). Travels in Central America. Including accounts of some regions unexplored since the conquest. From the French, by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Introduction and notes by E. Geo. Squier. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 430. New York, 1871. 1 75

4835 **Nelson** (Wilfred). Five Years at Panama. The trans-isthmian canal. Map and wood-cut. 12mo. pp. 287. London, 1891. 1 50

4836 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 304. New York, 1843. 3 00

4837 **Off Duty.** Rambles of a Gunner through Nicaragua. By S. P. O. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 27+78, paper. London, 1879. (Privately printed). 1 50

4838 **Pim** (Bedford). The Gate of the Pacific. Maps and colored illustrations. 8vo. pp. 432. London, 1863. 3 25

4839 **Pim** (Bedford) and **Seemann** (Berthold). Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 468, uncut. London, 1869. 3 25

4840 **Plongeon** (Alice D. le). Here and There in Yucatan. Miscellanies. 16mo. pp. 146. New York, 1866. 1 25

4841 **Roberts** (O. W.) Narrative of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and Interior of Central America. Map. 18mo. pp. 302. Edinburgh, 1827. 1 00

4842 **Roche** (James Jeffrey). The Story of the Fillibusters. To which is added the life of Colonel David Crockett. Portrait of Wm. Walker and other plates. 12mo. pp. 373. London, 1891. 1 50

4843 **Rodrigues** (J. C.) The Panama Canal; its history; its political aspects and financial difficulties. 12mo. pp. 248. New York, 1885. 1 50

4844 **Sanborn** (Helen J.) A Winter in Central America and Mexico. 16mo. pp. 321. Boston, 1886. 1 50

4845 **Scherzer** (Carl). Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. Maps. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1857. 2 00

4846 **Soltera** (Maria). A Lady's Ride across Spanish Honduras. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 319. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 00

4847 **Squier** (E. G.) Honduras: Discriptive, historical and statistical. Map. 12mo. pp. 278. London, 1870. 1 50

4848 **Squier** (E. G.) Nicaragua: Its people, scenery, monuments, resources, condition, and proposed canal. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 691. New York, 1860. 4 00

4849 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852. 6 00

4850 **Squier** (E. G.) Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their geography, topography, climate, population, resources, productions, etc., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 397. New York, 1855. 4 50

4851 **Squier** (E. G.) The States of Central America; their geography, topography, climate, population, productions, aborigines, etc., comprising chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicarauga, Costa Rica, Gautemala, Belize, the Bay Islands, the Mosquito Shore, and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 782. New York, 1858. 4 50

4852 [**Squier** (E. G.)] Waikna; or, adventures on the Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard. With sixty illustrations. 12mo. pp. 360. London, 1855. 1 50

4853 *Another edition*, with 66 illustrations. 12mo. pp. 366. New York, 1891. 1 25

4854 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. With descriptions of the Ruins of ancient cities, etc. Illustrated with maps and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. 6 00

4855 *Another edition.* Revised by Frederick Catherwood (Stephens's fellow-traveler and artist). Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. London, 1854. 5 00

4856 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. With descriptions and numerous illustrations of the ruins of ancient cities, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. 7 00

4857 **Stout** (Peter F.) Nicarauga, Past, Present, and Future. A description of its inhabitants, mines, early history, etc. 12mo. pp. 372. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

4858 **Strangways** (Thos.) Sketch of the Mosquito Shore., including the Territory of Poyais. 8vo. pp. 355. Edinburgh, 1822. 2 00

4860 **Thompson** (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Gautemala from Mexico. Map. 18mo. pp. 528, full calf. London, 1829. 1 75

4861 **Tomes** (Robert). Panama in 1855. Sketches of life and character, etc. 18mo. pp. 246. New York, 1855. 75

4862 **Vincent** (Frank). In and Out of Central America, and other sketches and stories of travel. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 246. New York, 1890. 2 00

4863 **Vreeland** (C. E.) and **Bransford** (J. B.) Antiquities of Pantaleon, Guatemala. 12 cuts. 8vo. pp. 14. Washington, 1885. 20

4864 **Wells** (Wm. V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras. Comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, and a review of the History and general resources of Central America. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 588. New York, 1857. 4 00

4865 **Wells** (Wm. V.) Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua. A History of the Central American War, and the Sonora and Kinney expeditions. Portrait and Map. 12mo. pp. 316. New York, 1856. 1 25

4866 **Young** (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, 1839–41. With an account of Truxillo, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1842. 1 50

WEST INDIES.

4867 **African Slave Trade** in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Baltimore, 1854. 35

4868 **Archenholtz** (J. W.) Histoire des Flibustiers avec un Avant-Propos et quelques Notes du Traducteur. 12mo. pp. 355, old calf. Paris, 1804. 1 25

4869 **Baird** (Robt.) Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849. 12mo. pp. 354. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 25

4870 **Ballou** (M. M.) Due South; or, Cuba past and present. 12mo. pp. 316. Boston, 1891. 1 50

4871 **Barbadoes.** A Short History of. 18mo. pp. 132, calf. London, 1768. 1 00

4872 **Bayley** (F. W. N.) Four Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 8vo. pp. 693. London, 1830. 2 00

4873 **Beckford** (William). A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. With remarks on the cultivation of the sugar-cane; also observations on the slave-trade. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. London, 1790. 2 75

4874 **Benjamin** (R. C. O.) Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture. With an historical survey of the Island of San Domingo. Map. 12mo. pp. 109. Los Angeles, 1888. 60

4875 **Brown** (J.) The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 00

4876 **Burchell** (Thomas). Memoirs of, for Twenty-two Years a Missionary in Jamaica. By W. F. Burchell. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 416. London, 1849. 1 00

4877 **Calvo** (Joaquin B.) The Republic of Costa Rica. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 292. Chicago, 1890. 2 00

4878 **Certain Inducements** to Well-Minded People, to transport themselves or some servants into the West Indies, for the propagation of the gospel and increase of trade, 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Large paper. 1 50

4879 **Charlevoix** (P. F-X. de). Histoire d L'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue Ecrite particulierement sur les Memoires Manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste Le Pers. Fine maps and plates. 4 vols. 18mo., tree calf. Amsterdam, 1783. 5 00

4880 **Cuba.** History of the Late Expedition to. By one of the participants. 8vo. pp. 64. New Orleans, n. d. [1850]. 50

4881 **Cuban Question** (The) and American Policy, in the light of common sense. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. N. Y., 1869. 40

4882 **Culbertson** (Rosamond); or, A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female under the Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba. With a full disclosure of their manners and customs. Written by herself. 18mo. pp. 144. London, 1837. 60

4883 **Dallas** (R. C.) The History of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribes at Sierra Leone. Including the expedition to Cuba, and a history of the Isle of Jamaica. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon., 1803. 2 50

4884 **Dalmas** (M.) Histoire de la Revolution de Saint-Domingue, suivie d'un memoire son le establissment de cette Colonie. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1814. 1 75

4885 **Dana** (R. H.) To Cuba and Back. A vacation voyage. 16mo. pp. 256. London, 1859. 1 00

4886 **Dickinson** (J. & E.) and **Dowd** (S. E.) A Winter Picnic: story of four months' outing in Nassau, told in letters, journals and talk. 16mo. pp. 265. New York, 1888. 1 00

4887 **Dorr** (Julia C. R.) Bermuda: an idyl of the Summer Islands. Map. 18mo. pp. 148. New York, 1884. 1 25

4888 **Edwards** (Bryan). History, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Maps and plates, including "The Sable Venus." 3 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1794–1801. 7 50

4889 *Another edition.* No plates or maps. 5 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1819. 1 50

4890 **Franklin** (Jas.) The Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo), with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, population, etc. 12mo. pp. 411. London, 1828. 1 25

4891 **Gan-Eden;** or, pictures of Cuba. 12mo. pp. 236. Boston, 1854. 1 00

4892 **Gurney** (Jos. J.) Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, describing a winter in the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 203. New York, 1840. 75

4893 **Hardy** (Lieut.) History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition to the dispersion of the army at Key West and the arrest of Gen. Lopaz. 8vo. pp. 94. Cincinnati, 1850. 75

4894 **Harris** (J. Dennis). A Summer on the borders of the Caribbean Sea, with introduction by Geo. Wm. Curtis. 16mo. pp. 179. New York, 1860. 1 00

4895 **Hazard** (Samuel). Santo Domingo, Past and Present. With a glance at Hayti. Maps and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1873. 3 00

4896 **Hearn** (Lafcadio). Ten Years in the French West Indies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 431. New York, 1890. 2 00

4897 **Heilprin** (Angelo). The Bermuda Islands. A contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs. 17 plates. 8vo. pp. 231. Philadelphia, 1889. 3 50

4898 **Herrera** (Antonius de). Drie Verscheyde Togten ter Zee en te Land un de West-Indien, gedaan in 't Jaar 1523. 2 maps and a plate. 12mo. pp. 41, and index. Leyden, 1707. 1 25

4899 **Hill** (Richard). The Picaroons: a history of commerce and navigation in the West Indian Seas. 12mo. pp. 80. Dublin, 1869. 60

4900 **Hubbard** (G. G.) The Late Insurrection in Jamaica. 8vo. pp. 17, paper, half title. n. p. 1867. 1 25

4901 **Jamaica Movement** (The) for promoting the enforcement of the slave trade treaties and the suppression of the slave trade. 8vo. pp. 430. London, 1850. 1 25

4902 **Jeffreys** (Thomas) A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. Illustrated with 32 maps and plans. 4to. pp. 108, old calf, broken. London, 1762. 4 00

4903 **Knox** (John). A Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I. With incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. 12mo. pp. 271. New York, 1852. 1 25

4904 **Lopez** (Gen. Narcisso). Life of, with a detailed history of the attempted revolution of Cuba. By a Fillibustiero. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, uncut. N. Y. [1851]. 25

4905 **Mackenzie** (Chas.) Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. Lon., 1830. 2 00

4906 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Camps in the Caribees. The adventures of a naturalist in the lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 366. Boston, 1880. 1 50

4907 **O'Kelly** (James J.) The Mambi-Land; or, adventures of a herald correspondent in Cuba. 12mo. pp. 359, half bound. London, 1874. 1 75

4908 **Paton** (Wm. A.) Down the Islands. A voyage to the Caribees. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 301. New York, 1890. 2 50

4909 **Phillippo** (J. M.) Jamaica; its past and present state. 8vo. pp. 176, paper. Philadelphia, 1843. 75

4910 **Phillippo** (J. M.) The United States and Cuba. [Statistical and descriptive history.] 12mo. pp. 476. London, 1857. 1 50

4911 **Powles** (L. D.) The Land of the Pink Pearl; or, recollections of life in the Bahamas. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 231. London, 1888. 2 50

4912 **Rainsford** (Marcus). An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti. Comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo; with its ancient and modern state. Map and plates. 4to. pp. 467, old morocco. London, 1805. 2 25

4913 **Raynal** (Abbe). A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. With a new set of maps and a copious index. Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo., full bound. London, 1783. 4 50

4914 *Another edition.* 6 vols. 8vo., poor binding. Maps and plates. Lon., 1798. 3 50

4915 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 8vo., full bound. Maps and plates. Lon., 1777. 4 00

4916 *Another copy.* 5 vols. No plates or maps. 1 50

4917 **St. John** (Sir Spencer). Hayti; or, the Black Republic. Map. 12mo. pp. 389. New York, 1890. 2 50

4918 **Santo Domingo.** In the Tropics. By a settler in Santo Domingo. With an introduction, by R. B. Kimball. 12mo. pp. 306. New York, 1863. 1 25

4919 **Santo Domingo.** The History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. 8vo. pp. 446, half bound. Lon., 1818. 1 25

4920 **Six Months** in the West Indies. [By Henry N. Coleridge.] 12mo. pp. 332. London, 1826. 1 00

4921 **Stark** (James H.) Bermuda Guide. A description of every thing on or about the Bermuda Islands. 12mo. pp. 157. Boston, 1888. 2 00

4922 **Steele** (Jas. W.) Cuban Sketches. 16mo. pp. 220, paper. N. Y., 1885. 50

4923 **Thome** (Jas. A.) and **Kimball** (J. Horace). Emancipation in the West Indies. A six months' tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. 12mo. pp. 489. N. Y., 1838. 75

4924 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. New York, 1838. 25

4925 **Turnbull** (David). Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico and the slave trade. Map. 8vo. pp. 574, half bound. London, 1840. 1 50

4926 **Walton** (Wm.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies; including a particular report of Hispanola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo; with a general survey of the settlements on the South Continent of America, as relates to history, trade, population, customs, manners, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols. 8vo., old half calf, cracked. London, 1810. 1 75

SOUTH AMERICA.

4927 **Agassiz** (Prof. and Mrs. Louis). A Journey in Brazil. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 540. Boston, 1891. 2 50

4928 **Andrews** (C. C.) Brazil, its condition and prospects, with an account of the downfall of the Empire and establishment of the Republic, and the reciprocity treaty. 12mo. pp. 352. New York, 1891. 1 50

4929 **Antepara** (J. M.) South American Emancipation. Documents, historical and explanatory, showing the designs which have been in progress and the exertions made by General Miranda for the attainment of that object, during the last twenty-five years. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 299. London, 1810. 1 50

4930 **Armitage** (John). The History of Brazil, from the arrival of the Braganza family, 1808, to the abdication of Dom Pedro the First, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1836. 2 00

4931 **Ball** (John). Notes of a Naturalist in South America. Map. 12mo. pp. 416. London, 1887. 2 00

4932 **Bancroft** (Edward). An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America. With an account of the religion, manners and customs of the several tribes of the Indian inhabitants, etc. Plate. 8vo. pp. 402, half bound. London, 1769. 2 50

4933 **Bates** (H. W.) The Naturalist on the River Amazon, a record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aspects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 8 00

4934 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 466. London, 1864. 3 00

4935 **Berneau** (Rev. J. H.) Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with remarks on the manners, customs, and superstitious rites of the aborigines. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 242, half calf extra. London, 1847. 2 25

4936 **Bigg-Wither** (Thos. P.) Pioneering in South Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the Province of Parana. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1878. 4 00

4937 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana. With a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. Map. 8vo. pp. 363. London, 1879. 2 50

4938 **Boliver** (Simon). Memoirs of Simon Boliver, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia. By Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray Holstein. 8vo. pp. 383, boards. Boston, 1829. 1 50

4939 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Spanish America; or, a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1818. 3 00

4940 *Another copy.* 2 vols. in 1. Half calf. 2 50

4941 **Bourne** (B. F.) The Captive in Patagonia; or, life among the giants. A personal narrative. 12mo. pp. 233. Boston, 1853. 1 00

4942 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government in 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820. 2 00

4943 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo., old sheep. Baltimore, 1819. 2 00

4944 **Brand** (Lieut. Chas.) Journal of a Voyage to Peru; a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a journey across the Pampas. Plates. 8vo. pp. 346. London, 1828. 1 75

4945 **Brazil.** Hand-book of, issued by the Bureau of the American Republics. Plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 169. Washington, 1892. 75

4946 **Brazil and Buenos Ayres.** A Popular Description, geological, historical, and topographical. Illustrated. 18mo. Boston, 1830. 1 00

4947 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits, with researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 500. London, 1868. 4 00

4948 *Another copy.* Half calf. 5 50

4949 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo. pp. 206. Lon., 1880. 2 00

4950 **Brown** (C. B.) Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 400. London, 1876. 3 00

4951 **Brown** (C. B.) and **Lidstone** (Wm.) Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 520, uncut. London, 1878. 3 00

4952 **Carpenter** (F. D. Y.) Round about Rio. 12mo. pp. 415. Chicago, 1884. 1 25

4953 **Child** (Theodore). The Spanish-American Republics. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 444. New York, 1891. 3 50

4954 **Chili-Peru.** Report from Committee of Foreign Affairs relative to certain missing papers (the Shepherd-Blaine letters, etc.) relative to affairs in Chili and Peru. 8vo. pp. 27+388+6, paper. Washington, 1882. 1 25

4955 **Chili.** Three Years in. By a lady of Ohio. 12mo. pp. 158. Columbus, 1861. 1 00

4956 **Clark** (E. B.) Twelve Months in Peru. Illustrated. Square 16mo. pp. 158. New York, 1891. 1 50

4957 **Clemens** (E. J. M.) La Platte Countries of South America. 12mo. pp. 511. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 50

4958 **Colombia.** Hand-book of, issued by the Bureau of the American Republics. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 138, paper. Washington, 1892. 1 00

4959 **Colombia.** Notes on, taken in the years 1822–3, with an itinerary of the route from Caracas to Bogota; and an appendix. Map. 8vo. pp. 303. Phila., 1827. 1 25

4960 **Colombia** (State of); or, Reports of the Secretaries of State of the Republic of Colombia, presented to the First Constitutional Congress, in the year 1823, the Thirteenth of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 199, morocco. London, 1824. 1 75

4961 **Condamine** (M. de la). Succinct Abridgment of the Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America. Map. 12mo. pp. 108. London, 1747. 1 25

4962 *The same*, unabridged, in French. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 216, old calf, cracked. Paris, 1745. 1 25

4963 **Cunningham** (Robert O.) Notes on the Natural History of the Straits of Magellan, and West Coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Nassau," in 1876–69. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 517. Edinburgh, 1871. 3 50

4964 **Curtis** (Wm. E.) The Capitols of Spanish America (Mexico, Central America, and South America). Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 715. N. Y., 1888. 3 50

4965 **Dance** (Chas. D.) Recollections of Four Years in Venezuela. Map. 12mo. pp. 303. London, 1876. 1 50

4966 **Dalton** (Henry G.) The History of British Guiana, comprising a general description of Colony. a narrative of the principal events to the present time, with an account of its climate, geology, staple products and natural history. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. 4 50

4967 **Depons** (F.) A Voyage to the Spanish Main, in South America. Containing a description of the Territory, and embracing every thing relative to the discovery, conquest, inhabitants, and productions of the Provinces. Map. 3 vols. 8vo. old calf. New York, 1806. 2 50

4968 *Another edition.* Map. 2 vols. calf. London, 1807. 3 00

4969 **Dobrizhoffer** (Martin). An Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1822. 6 00

4970 **Duane** (Col. Wm.) A Visit to Columbia, in the years 1822 and 1823, by Laguayra and Caracas, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Cartagena. 8vo. pp. 632. Phila., 1626. 2 00

4971 **D'Ursel** (Charles). Sud-Amerique, sejours et voyages au Bresil, a la Plata, au Chili en Bolivie et au Perou. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 303, sewed. Paris, 1879. 1 00

4972 **Eastwick** (Edw. B.) Venezuela; or, sketches of life in a South American Republic; with a history of the loan of 1864. Map. 8vo. pp. 418. Lon., 1868. 2 50

4973 **Edwards** (William H.) A Voyage up the River Amazon. Including a residence at Para. 12mo. pp. 256, paper. New York, 1847. 75

4974 **Empson** (Charles). Narratives of South America, illustrating manners, customs and scenery, and facts in Natural History. 8vo. pp. 322. London, 1836. 1 75

4975 **Fletcher** (Rev. J. C.) and **Kidder** (Rev. D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 646. Boston, 1879. 4 00

4976 **Gardiner** (George). Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the gold and diamond districts, during the years 1836–1841. Map. 8vo. pp. 562. London, 1846. 2 50

4977 **Gillespie** (Major A.) Gleanings and Remarks concerning Buenos Ayres and the upper country. Map. 8vo. pp. 342. Leeds, 1818. 1 00

4978 **Gilliss** (J. M.) The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. Vol. I. Chili; its geography, climate, resourses, etc. Vol. II. Andes and the Pampas, and natural history reports. Many fine plates and maps. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855. 6 00

4979 **Graham** (Maris). Journal of a residence in Chili during the year 1822, and a voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. Plates. 4to. pp. 512. London, 1824. 4 00

4980 **Grant** (Andrew). History of Brazil, comprising a geographical account of that country, together with a narrative of the most remarkable events which have occurred there since its discovery. 8vo. pp. 304. London, 1809. 1 50

4981 **Guinnard** (A.) Three Years' Slavery among the Patagonians. An account of his captivity. Map. 12mo. pp. 475. London, 1871. 2 00

4982 **Hadfield'** (William). Brazil, the River Platte, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia. Including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verds. Maps and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 384. London, 1854. 2 50

4983 **Hall** (Basil.) Extracts from a Journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820–1–2. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 00

4984 **Hancock** (Anson U.) History of Chili. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. Chicago, 1892. 2 50

4985 **Hassaurek** (F.) Four Years among Spanish-Americans. 16mo. pp. 401. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 50

4986 **Hassaurek** (F.) The Secret of the Andes. A historical romance. 12mo. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

4987 **Helms** (A. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres by Potosi to Lima. Maps. 16mo. pp. 278. London, 1806. 75

4988 **Henderson** (James). A History of the Brazil. Comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. Numerous plates. 4to. pp. 522, half bound, slightly cracked. London, 1821. 3 75

4989 **Herndon** (Lieut. Wm. L.) and **Gibbon** (Lieut. L.) Explorations of the Valley of the Amazon. Numerous fine plates. 2 vols. 8vo. and 2 Atlases. Washington, 1853–4. 5 00

4990 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 8 00

4991 **Hervey** (M. H.) Dark Days in Chili; an account of the revolution of 1891. Map. 8vo. pp. 331. New York, 1891. 3 00

4992 **Holton** (I. F.) New Granada. Twenty months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 605. New York, 1856. 3 00

4993 **Hudson** (W. H.) Idle Days in Patagonia. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1893. 4 00

4994 **Hudson** (W. H.) The Naturalist in La Plata. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1892. 4 00

4995 **Humboldt** (Alex. von), Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1852–3. 4 25

4996 **Humboldt** (Alexander de). Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799–1804. 5 vols. in 4. 8vo. London, 1822. 6 00

4997 *Another set.* 5 vols. in 4. 5 00

4898 **Hutchinson** (T. J.) Buenos Ayres aud Argentine Gleanings; with extracts from a diary of Salado exploration in 1862–3. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 321. London, 1865. 2 25

4999 **Hutchinson** (T. J.) The Parana; with incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American recollections. 1861–68. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 419. London, 1868. 2 50

5000 **Hutchinson** (Thomas J.) Two Years in Peru, with explorations of its antiquities. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873 3 00

5001 **Johnston** (James). A History of the Haunted Caverns of Magdelama, an Indian Queen of South America. 12mo. pp. 206, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 00

5002 **Juan** (George) and **Ulloa** (Antonio). A Voyage to South America. Describing the Spanish cities, together with the Natural history of the country, and account of the gold and silver mines. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1772. 2 50

5003 *Another edition.* Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1807. 3 50

5004 *Another edition.* In Dutch. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. half vellum. Te Goes, 1771. 3 00

5005 **Keller** (Franz). The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. Sketches and descriptions from the note book of an explorer. Numerous fine plates and wood-cuts. Folio, pp. 177. London, 1874. 3 75

5006 **King** (J. A.) Narrative of Personal adventures during twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. 8vo. London, 1846. 2 00

5007 **Latham** (Wilfred). The States of the River Platte, their industries and commerce, etc. 8vo. pp. 200. London, 1866. 1 50

5008 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 381, calf. London, 1868. 2 50

5009 **Luccock** (John). Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern parts of Brazil, taken during a residence of ten years in that country, from 1808 to 1818. Maps. 4to. pp. 639, half calf. London, 1820. 2 50

5010 *Another copy.* With Travels in the Interior of Brazil, by John Mawe, in one volume. Maps and plates. 4to. pp. 538+366, half calf. London, 1815–1820. 3 00

5011 **Mackenna** (B. V.) Francisco Moyen; or, the Inquisition as it was in South America. Translated from the Spanish by James W. Duffy, M. D. 8vo. pp. 225. London, 1869. 1 25

5012 **Mansfield** (C. B.) Paraguay, Brazil and the Platte, 1852–3. With a sketch of the author by Rev. Chas. Kingsley, Jr. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 504. London, 1856. 2 00

5014 **Markham** (C. R.) Cuzco. A journey to the ancient capital of Peru. With an account of the history, language, literature, and antiquities of the Incas. And Lima, a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru. 12mo. pp. 419. London, 1856. 2 25

5015 **Markham** (C. R.) Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazon, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited with notes. Map. 8vo. pp. 190. London, 1859. 5 00

5016 **Markham** (C. R.) A History of Peru. Illustrated 8vo. pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. 2 50

5017 **Markham** (C. R.) Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of chinchona plants and seeds in South America and their introduction into India. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 572. London, 1862. 3 25

5018 **Markham** (C. R.) The War between Peru and Chili, 1879–82. 12mo. pp. 306. New York, 1883. 2 50

5019 **Marmontel** (M.) The Incas; or, the destruction of the empire of Peru. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1777. 2 25

5020 **Masterman** (Geo. F.) Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay. A narrative of personal experiences among the Paraguayans. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 356. London, 1869. 2 00

5021 **Mathews** (E. D.) Up the Amazon and Madeira Rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 402. London, 1879. 3 50

5022 **Maury** (M. F.) The Amazon and the Atlantic Slopes of South America. Map. 8vo. pp. 63. Wash., 1853. 50

5023 **Maw** (Henry L.) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern provinces of Peru, and descending the river Maranon or Amazon. Map. 8vo. pp. 486, boards, uncut. London, 1829. 2 00

5024 **Miers** (John). Travels in Chili and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners and customs, and the mining operations in Chili. Maps and views. 2 vols. 8vo. new half calf, extra. London, 1826. 5 00

5025 **Miranda** (Don Francisco). History of his Attempt to Effect a Revolution in South America. To which are annexed sketches of the life of Miranda. 8vo. pp. 312, sheep. Boston, 1810. 1 00

5026 **Mounteney** (B.) Selections from Various authors who have written concerning Brazil, the Gold Mines, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1825. 1 00

5027 **Napp** (Richard). The Argentine Republic. Fine maps. 8vo. pp. 463+97. Beunos Ayres, 1876. 2 25

5028 **Orton** (James). The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 645. New York, 1876. 3 00

5029 **Page** (Thomas J.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Map. 8vo. pp. 632. New York, 1850. 3 00

5030 **Pazos** (Don Vicente). Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay. Map. 8vo. pp. 259. New York, 1819. 1 25

5031 **Peacock** (Captain George). The Resources of Peru. 8vo. pp. 72. Exeter, 1874. 1 00

5032 **Pelleschi** (G.) Eight Months on the Gran Chaco of the Argentine Republic. 12mo. pp. 311. London, 1886. 1 75

5033 **Prescott** (W. H.) The Conquest of Peru, with the author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1890. 5 00

5034 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1 00

5035 **Proctor** (Robert). Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and a residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, 1823–4. 8vo. pp. 374, half bound. London, 1825. 1 75

5036 **Quito.** Histoire du Pyramides de Quito, elevees par les Academiciens envoyes sans l'equateur par ordu du Roi. Plate and fine topographical map of the Province of Quito, mounted on linen, 32 x 45 inches. 4to. pp. 53. [Paris,] 1751. 4 00

5037 **Rambles** in Chili, and Life among the Aracuanian Indians in 1836. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Thomaston, 1851. 50

5038 **Ranking** (John). Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeca, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants, and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of elephants and mastodontes in the New World. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 479, boards. London, 1827. 3 00

5039 **Robinson** (J. H.) Journal of an Expedition, 1400 miles up the Oronoco, and 300 up the Arauca, with an account of the country, the manners of the people, etc. 7 plates. 8vo. pp. 397, half calf, neat. London, 1822. 3 75

5040 **Rodney** (C. A.) and **Graham** (John). Report on the Present State of the United Provinces of South America, laid before the Congress of the United States. Map. 8vo. pp. 358. London, 1819. 1 50

5041 **Scarlett** (Hon. P. C.) South America and the Pacific: a journey across the Pampas and the Andes, etc. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838. 1 75

5042 **Scully** (Wm.) Brazil. Its Provinces and chief cities, manners and customs of the people. etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 398. London, 1868. 1 25

5043 **Smith** (E. R.) The Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of Southern Chili. 12mo. pp. 335. New York, 1855. 1 50

5044 **Smyth** (Lieut. W.) and **Lowe** (F.) Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Peru, across the Andes and down the Amazon. Undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachieta, Ucayoli and Amazon. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 305, half bound. London, 1836. 2 00

5045 **Spanish America.** Outline of the revolution in; or, an account of the origin, progress and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 8vo. pp. 362, half calf, neat. London, 1817. 2 25

5046 **Spence** (James M.) The Land of Bolivar; or, war, peace and adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. Illustrated 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878. 3 75

5047 **Squier** (E. G.) Peru. Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 619. New York, 1877. 5 00

5048 *Another copy.* Half calf extra. 6 00

5049 **Stedman** (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted negroes of the Surinam in Guinea, on the wild coast of South America, 1772–1777. Elucidating the history of that country, describing its productions and its Indians and Negroes. 80 plates. Natural history, botany, scenery, etc. 4 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1813. 10 00

5050 **Stuart** (J.) Bogota in 1836–7. A narrative of an expedition to the capital of New Granada. 12mo. pp. 313. New York, 1838. 75

5051 **Temple** (Edmund). Travels in various parts of Peru. Including a year's residence in Potosi. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830. 3 00

5052 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. [By W. S. W. Ruschenberger.] 8vo. pp. 441. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 74

5053 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. 2 25

5054 **Turner** (T. A.) Argentina and the Argentines. Notes and impressions of a five years' sojourn in the Argentine Republic. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 370. New York, 1892. 3 00

5055 **Venezuela.** Important documents in relation to the present situation of Venezuela; and the attempt of General Jose Tadeo Monagas, to establish a despotic government in that country. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1848. 50

5056 **Venezuela.** Hand-book of, issued by the Bureau of the American Republics. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 199, paper. Washington, 1892. 1 00

5057 **Vidaurre** (C. M. L. de). Effectos de Las Facciones en Los Gobiernos Nacientes. En este libro se recopilan los principios fundamentales del gobierno democratico constitucional representativo. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1828. 75

5058 **Vidaurre** (C. M. L. de). Proyecto be un Codigo Penal. (Peru.) 8vo. pp. 232, calf. Boston, 1828. 75

5059 **A View** of South America and Mexico. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. old sheep. New York, 1826. 1 00

5060 **Vincent** (Frank). Around and About South America. Twenty months of quest and query. Maps, plans and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 473. New York, 1890. 5 00

5061 **Von Tschudi** (Dr. J. J.) Travels in Peru, during the years 1838–42, on the coast in the Sierras, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, in the primeval forests. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 506. London, 1847. 2 00

5062 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 354. New York, 1847. 1 25

5063 **Wallace** (A. R.) Narrative of travels in the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the native tribes, and observations on the climate, geology and natural history of the Amazon Valley. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 541. London, 1853. 5 00

5064 *Another edition.* Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 363. London, 1890. 1 00

5065 **Walpole** (Fred.) Four Years in the Pacific in Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood," from 1844–1848. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. 3 00

5066 **Walton** (William). An Expose of the Dissentions of Spanish America. 8vo. pp. 480+60. London, 1814. 1 50

5067 *Another edition.* Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. 2 50

5068 **Waterton** (Charles). Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States, and the Attilles, in the years 1812, '16, '20 and '24. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 520. London, 1885. 1 75

5069 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 280. London, 1852. 1 00

5070 **Wells** (James W.) Three Thousand Miles through Brazil. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1886. 5 00

5071 **Williams** (C. G.) Report on the missing Chili-Peruvian correspondence from the State Department. 8vo. pp. 298. Washington, 1882. 1 00

5072 **Wilcocke** (Sam'l H.) History of Vice-royalty of Buenos Ayres, its topography, history, etc. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 576. London, 1807. 2 25

TRAVELS.

5073 **Abdy** (E. S.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States, 1833–1834. 3 vols. 12mo., boards. London, 1835. 2 25

5074 **Abert** (Lieut. J. J.) Report of an Expedition on the Upper Arkansas and through the Country of the Camanche Indians in 1845. Plates. 8vo. pp. 75. Washington, 1846. 1 25

5075 **Agassiz** (Louis). Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a narrative of the tour, by J. Eliot Cabot. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 428. Boston, 1850. 15 00

5076 **Aldridge** (R.) Life on a Ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory, and Northern Texas. 16mo. pp. 227, paper. New York, 1884. 50

5077 [**Anbury** (Thos.)] Travels through the Interior Parts of America. By an officer. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. 10 00

5078 *The same*, in French. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1795. 4 00

5079 **Anson** (George). Voyage Round the World, in the years 1740–1–2–3–4. Compiled by Richard Walter. 42 plates and maps. 4to. pp. 420, calf. Lon., 1748. 4 50

5080 *Another edition.* Maps. 8vo. pp. 536. London, 1769. 2 00

5081 *Another edition.* Maps. 2 vols 16mo. Edinburgh, 1776. 1 25

5082 *Another edition.* Maps. 18mo. London, 1761. 1 25

5083 **Ashe** (Thomas). Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1808. 5 00

5084 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 366, sheep. Newburyport, 1808. 2 00

5085 *Another copy.* Title in manuscript. 1 00

5086 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 366, boards, uncut. New York, 1811. 2 25

5087 **Audubon's Adventures**; or, Life in the Woods. By B. K. Peirce, D.D. 8 illustrations. 16mo. pp. 252. New York, 1889. 60

5088 **Atwater** (Caleb). Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, in 1829. 16mo. pp. 296, sheep, broken. Columbus, 1831. 1 25

5089 **Babcock** (L. M.) Our American Resorts. The summer and winter resorts of the United States and Canada. Illus. Small 4to. pp. 168, paper. Wash., 1883. 50

5090 **Ballou** (Maturin M.) Equatorial America. Descriptive of a visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the principal capitals of South America. 12mo. pp. 271. Boston, 1892. 1 50

5091 **Bartlett** (John R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 6 00

5092 *Another copy.* Half morocco, extra. 8 00

5093 **Bartram** (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Plates. 8vo. pp. 534. London, 1792. 5 00

5094 *Another, the second, edition.* 8vo. half calf. London, 1794. 5 00

5095 *Another edition*, in French. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, an. ix. 3 00

5096 **Bates** (E. Catherine). A Year in the Great Republic. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1887. 2 00

5097 **Baxley** (H. Willis). What I Saw on the West Coast of North and South America and at the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo. pp. 632. New York, 1865. 2 50

5098 **Bayard** (F. M.) Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallee de Shenandoa, etc., pendent l'Ete de 1791. 8vo. pp. 336, boards, uncut. Paris, [1797]. 1 75

5099 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 50

5100 **Beadle** (J. H.) The Undeveloped West; or, five years in the Territories. Being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and Pacific. Its resources, inhabitants, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 823. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 50

5101 **Bell** (William A.) New Tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a Southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867–8. Map and fine tinted plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868. 4 00

5102 **Belle Brittan** on a Tour, at Newport, and Here and There. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1858. 1 00

5103 **Bingley** (Rev. Wm.) Travels in North America from Modern Writers. Plates. 12mo. pp. 346. Lon., 1821. 1 00

5104 **Benzoni** (G.) History of the New World, showing his travels in America, 1541–1556. Translated and edited by Rear Admiral W. H. Smyth. 8vo. pp. 280. London, 1857. 3 00

5105 **Berkeley** (Hon. Grantley F.) The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. Plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 431. London, 1861. 4 50

5106 **Beste** (J. Richard). The Wabash; or, adventures of an English gentleman's family in the interior of America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 3 00

5107 [**Bird** (Isabella L.)] The English Woman in America. 12mo. pp. 464. London, 1856. 1 50

5108 **Bird** (Isabella L.) A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 296. New York, 1885. 1 75

5109 **Bishop** (N. H.) Four Months in a Sneak Box. A boat voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and along the Gulf of Mexico. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 322. Boston. 1 50

5110 **Bishop** (N. H.) Voyage of a Paper Canoe. A geographical journey of 2,500 miles from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, in 1874–5. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. Boston. 1 50

5111 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 358. Edinburgh, 1878. 2 00

5112 **Boardman** (Timothy). Log Book of. Kept on board the privateer Oliver Cromwell during a cruise from New London, Conn., to Charleston, S. C., and return in 1778. With a biographical sketch of the author. Small 4to. pp. 88, paper. Albany, 1885. 2 00

5113 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Western Wanderings. A record of travel in the evening land. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 364. London, 1874. 2 50

5114 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 4 00

5115 **Bossu** (M.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French by John R. Forster. To which is added a catalogue of all known plants of English North America, together with an abstract of the most useful and necessary articles contained in Peter Loefling's travels through Spain and Camana in South America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771. 6 00

5116 **Bossu** (M.) Nouveaux. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales: contenant une relation des differens Peuples que habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint-Louis, appelle vulgairement le Mississipi: leur religion: leur gouvernement: leurs mœures: leurs guerres et leur commerce. 2 vols. in 1, old calf. Paris, 1768. 2 50

5117 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1718. 3 00

5118 **Bowles** (Samuel). Across the Continent. A stage ride over the plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, in the summer of 1865, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 16mo. pp. 452. Springfield, 1868. 1 50

5119 **Bowles** (Samuel). Our New West. Records of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. 2 50

5120 **Boyle** (Capt. Robert). Voyages and Adventures in Several Parts of the World. To which is added the voyage, shipwreck, etc., of Richard Castelman, with a description of the city of Philadelphia and the country of Pennsylvania. 16mo. pp. 350. London, 1785. 3 00

5121 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri, performed in 1811. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo. pp. 246. Balt., 1816. 3 50

5122 **Bradbury** (John). Travels in the Interior of America in the years 1808–10–11, including a description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories. Map. 8vo. pp. 346. London, 1819. 3 50

5123 *Another copy.* Half calf, neat. 4 25

5124 *Another copy.* Full calf, fine copy. 6 00

5125 *Another copy.* Printed on pink paper. Half calf. 4 00

5126 **Brissot de Warville** (J. P.) New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788, containing observations on the character, genius, and present state of the people, etc. 8vo. pp. 488. London, 1792. 2 00

5127 *Another copy.* Half calf. 3 00

5128 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 279. Boston, 1797. 1 25

5129 **Brockett** (L. P.) Our Western Empire; or, the New West beyond the Mississippi. The latest and most comprehensive work on the States and Territories west of the Mississippi, including Manitoba and British Columbia. With numerous illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 1312. Philadelphia, 1882. 3 00

5130 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A tour through Arizona and Sonora; with notes on the silver regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 535. New York, 1860. 1 75

5131 **Browne** (J. Ross). Resources of the Pacific Slope. A statistical and descriptive summary, with a sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California, by Alex. S. Taylor and others. Map. 8vo. pp. 678+200. New York, 1869. 2 50

5132 **Burnaby** (Andrew). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760; with observations upon the state of the Colonies. 4to. pp. 106, half calf. Lon., 1775. 4 00

5133 *Another copy.* Old binding. 3 00

5134 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 198, boards. London, 1775. 2 25

5135 **Burney** (James.) A Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the early eastern navigation of the Russians. Chart. 8vo. pp. 310, boards. London, 1819. 2 00

5136 **Cutler** (Francis Anne). Journal (in America), 1832–33. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 50

5137 **Campbell** (Archibald) and **Twining** (Capt. W. J.) Reports upon the Survey of the Boundary between the Territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. 10 maps and 14 plate views. 4to. pp. 624. Washington, 1878. 10 00

5138 **Campion** (J. S.) On the Frontier. Reminiscences of wild sport, personal adventures, and strange scenes. Photographic illustrations. 8vo. pp. 372. London, 1878. 3 00

5139 **Carbutt** (Mrs. E. H.) Five Months' Fine Weather in Canada, Western United States and Mexico. 16mo. pp. 243, half bound. London, 1889. 1 50

5140 **Carver** (Capt. Jonathan). Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than five thousand miles. Containing an account of the great lakes, mountains, minerals, soil, etc., of the North-west region, together with the genius, manners and customs of the Indians, etc. 8vo. pp. 380. Edinburgh, 1798. 6 50

5141 **Champlain** (Sam'l). Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599–1602, with a biographical sketch of Champlain and notes by A. Wilmire. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 99+48. London, 1859. 2 00

5142 **Charlevoix** (P. F. X. de). Journal of a Voyage to North America. Containing the geographical description and natural history of Canada, etc., with the customs, characters and traditions of the original inhabitants. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1761. 5 00

5143 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Examine Critique des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le Marquis de Chastellux. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 8vo. pp. 143, half morocco. London, 1786. 2 50

5144 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787. 8 00

5145 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1787. 5 00

5146 **Chateaubriand** (Viscount de). Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. London, 1828. 1 75

5147 **Clampit** (J. W.) Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. Reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West, with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement, and grand development. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 671. N. Y., 1888. 4 50

5148 **Clark** (Susie C.) The Round Trip from the Hub to the Golden Gate. 12mo. pp. 193. Boston, 1890. 1 00

5149 **Codman** (John). The Round Trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, and Colorado, with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining scenery, and people. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1879. 1 50

5150 **Coffin** (Chas. C.) The Seat of Empire. Travels from Chicago into the Northwest. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 232. Boston, 1871. 1 25

5151 **Coke** (Hon. Henry J.) A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and Sandwich Islands. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 388, boards, uncut. London, 1852. 2 25

5152 **Collection** Abrégée des Voyages anciens et modernes autour du Monde. Contenant des détails exacts sur les mœurs, les usages et les productions les plus remarquables des différens peuples de la terre, enrichie de cartes, figures et des portraits de principaux navigateurs. Rédigée par F. B——l. 12 vols. 8vo. paper, uncut. Paris, 1808. 10 00

5153 **Colton** (C.) Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-west Territory, in 1830, disclosing the character and prospects of the Indian race. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1833. 2 50

5154 **Columbus** and his Discovery of America. By H. B. Adams and Henry Wood. 8vo. pp. 88. Baltimore, 1892. 50

5155 **Columbus** (Christopher) and the Discovery of the New World. By the Marquis de Belloy. With 6 etchings and 51 engravings. Designed and engraved by Leopold Flaming. 4to. pp. 217. Philadelphia, 1878. 5 00

5156 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1889. 3 00

5157 **Columbus.** The Discovery of America, with some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. By John Fiske. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1872. 4 00

5158 **Columbus.** The Discovery of America by. By Harry Hakes, M. D. 16mo. pp. 132. Wilkes-Barre, 1892. 75

5159 **Columbus.** Insignis et Admiranda Historia de reperta primum Occidentali India a Christophoro Columbo. Anno MCCCCXCII. Scripta ab Hieronymo Bezono Mediolanse. 24 plates. Folio, pp. 145, half bound. De Bry, Frankfort, 1594. 10 00

5160 **Columbus.** Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. 16mo. pp. 337. London, 1831. 1 00

5161 **Columbus.** The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America. With a translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's history of his previous life. Also a chart showing his track from the landfall to Cuba, and an outline of his subsequent voyages. By A. B. Becher. 8vo. pp. 376. London, 1856. 3 00

5162 **Columbus.** The Letter of, on the Discovery of America. A fac-simile of the pictorial edition (20 pages including the eight curious wood-cuts), with a new and literal translation and complete reprint of the oldest four editions in Latin, and an historical and bibliographical introduction. 16mo. pp. 74. New York, 1882. 75

5163 **Columbus.** MacKie (Chas. P.) With the Admiral of the Ocean Sea. A narrative of the first voyage to the Western World, drawn mainly from the diary of Columbus. 12mo. pp. 371. Chicago, 1892. 1 75

5164 **Columbus.** MacKie (C. P.) The Last Voyage of the Admiral of the Ocean Sea, as related by Himself and his Companions. 12mo. pp. 518. Chicago, 1893. 1 75

5165 **Columbus.** Memorials of. A collection of authentic documents of the celebrated navigator, now first published from the original manuscripts. Preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. [By D. Gio. Baptista Spotorno.] Two portraits and fac-simile autograph letters. 8vo. pp. 255. London, 1823. 2 50

5166 **Columbus.** Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish. [By Samuel Kettell.] 8vo. pp. 303. Boston, 1827. 1 75

5167 **Columbus** Relations des Quatre Voyages entre pris par Christophe Colomb pour la Decouverte du Noveau Monde de 1492 a 1504: Suivies de Diverses Lettres et Pieces Inedites Extractes des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole. Par Don M. F. de Navarette. 3 vols. 12mo. paper, uncut. Paris, 1828. 4 50

5168 **Columbus.** Writings of, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Edited with introduction, by Paul L. Ford. 16mo. pp. 255. New York, 1892. 75

Columbus. See also under **Biography.**

5169 **Cook** (Capt. James). Voyages of Discovery. Pacific Islands, Western North America, etc. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, n. d. 3 50

5170 **Cooke** (Col. P. St. G.) Scenes and Adventures in the Army; or, romance of military life. 12mo. pp. 432. Phila., 1857. 1 50

5171 **Cox** (Ross). Adventures on the Columbia River. Including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains, among the various tribes of Indians, including a journey across the American continent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. 4 00

5172 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 335, stained. New York, 1832. 1 00

5173 **Coyner** (David H.) The Lost Trappers. A collection of interesting scenes and events in the Rocky Mountains. With a description of California, and some account of the fur trade. 12mo. pp. 255. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

5174 **Croasdaile** (H. E.) Scenes on Pacific Shores; with a trip across South America. 8vo. pp. 173. Lond., 1873. 1 25

5175 **Dampier** (William). A New Voyage Round the World. Describing particularly the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, etc. Maps. 12mo. pp. 550, old calf, cracked. London, 1697. 2 00

5176 **D'Auteroche** (Chappe). A Voyage through Mexico to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. Also a voyage to Newfoundland and Salle, to make experiments on Mr. Leroy's timekeepers. By de Cassini. 8vo. pp. 215, half bound. London, 1778. 1 50

5177 **Davis** (John). Travels of, for Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, 1798–1802. 8vo. pp. 454. London, 1803. 2 75

5178 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 96, paper. London, 1817. 1 25

5179 **Davis** (Richard H.) The West from a Car-window. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 243. New York, 1892. 1 25

5180 **Day** (Saul P.) Life and Society in America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880. 2 00

5181 **De Costa** (Rev. B. F.) Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the old Danish of Ivar Bardsen. With introduction and notes, and a dissertation on the discovery of the Hudson river. 8vo. pp. 102. Albany, 1869. 1 50

5182 **Denison** (Chas.) Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. An analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. Maps. 12mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1886. 1 50

5183 **De Roos** (F. F.) Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826. With remarks on the American navy. Plates. 8vo. pp. 207, boards, uncut. London, 1827. 1 75

5184 **Du Turenne** (La Comte Louis). Quatorze Mois dans L'Amerique du Nord (1875–1876). 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1879. 2 50

5185 **Dicey** (Edward). Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 2 00

5186 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth). New America: a record of travel and observation. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867. 3 50

5187 *Another edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 495, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

5188 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth). White Conquest. The American Indians, Missions, the Mormons, Texas and Texans, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 3 50

5189 **Dodge** (R. I.) The Hunting Grounds of the Great West. A description of the plains, game, and Indians of the great North American desert. With an introduction by William Blackmore. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 448. London, 1878. 3 75

5190 **Domenech** (Abbe). Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Maps and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. 5 00

5191 **Drake** (Edward C.) A New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels, from the earliest accounts to the present time. The whole forming a history of whatever is most worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Numerous maps and plates. Folio, pp. 706, half bound. London, 1768. 5 00

5192 **Duncan.** America as I Found It. By the mother of Mary Lundie Duncan. 16mo. pp. 440. New York, 1852. 75

5193 **Dunham** (Captain Jacob). Journal of Voyages, containing an account of the author's being twice captured by the English and once by Gibbs the Pirate; his narrow escape when chased by an English war schooner; as well as his being cast away and residing with Indians. 12mo. pp. 243. New York, 1850. 1 25

5194 **Dunraven** (Earl of). The Great Divide: Travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. With illustrations by Valentine W. Bromley. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 378. London, 1876. 3 50

5195 **Dutton** (Clarence E.) Tertiary History of the Grand Canon District. 42 plates, maps, views, etc. 4to. pp. 264, without atlas. Washington, 1882. 5 00

5196 **Dwight** (Timothy). Travels in New England and New York. Portraits and plates. 8 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1821. 5 00

5197 *Another edition.* Portrait and maps. 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1823. 6 00

5198 **Ellis** (W.) An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captains Cook and Clerke, in His Majesty's Ships, "Resolution" and "Discovery," in 1776–80, in search of a North-west passage between the Continents of Asia and America. Including a faithful account of all their discoveries, and the unfortunate death of Capt. Cook. Chart. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, plates. London, 1783. 3 00

5199 **Emory** (Maj. W. H.) Notes of a military Reconnoisance from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, Cal., including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers. Natural history plates and views. 8vo. pp. 416. Washington, 1848. 2 00

5200 *The same,* with Lieut. Abert's Examination of New Mexico and Col. Cooke and Captain Johnson's Journals. Plates. 8vo. pp. 614. Washington, 1848. 3 00

5201 **Emory.** (W. H.) Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 5 maps and sections. 9 colored plates of Indians. 3 tinted plates of scenery. 41 steel plates of scenery. 21 plates of fossils. 61 plates of plants. 75 plates of Cacti. 27 plates of mammals. 27 colored plates of birds. 41 plates of reptiles. 41 plates of fishes. All full page, with numerous wood-cuts. 2 vols. 4to. Washington. 1857–8. 17 50

5202 *Another copy* bound in 3 vols. Half morocco. 20 00

5203 *The same.* The Narrative only, with the plates of Indians, scenery, etc. 4to. pp. 258. Half sheep. 3 50

5204 *The same.* Botany, by John Torrey. 61 plates. 4to. pp. 270. Half sheep. 3 50

5205 *The same.* Cactaceae. By George Engleman. 75 plates. 4to. pp. 78. Half sheep. 4 00

5206 *The same.* Palæontology and Geology, by James Hall and T. A. Conrad. Map and 21 plates. 4to. pp. 174, half sheep. 2 25

5207 **Englishwoman** (The) in America. [By Isabella Bird.] 12mo. pp. 464. London, 1856. 1 50

5208 **Faithfull** (Emily). Three Visits to America. 12mo. pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. 1 50

5209 **Farnham** (Eliza W.) Life in Prairie Land. 16mo. New York, 1846. 1 00

5210 **Farnham** (Thos. J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairie, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon Territory. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1843. 2 50

5211 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 112, paper. New York, 1843. 75

5212 **Faux** (W.) Memorable Days in America; being a journal of a tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain the condition and prospects of British emigrants; including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois. Plate. 8vo. pp. 488. London, 1823. 2 50

5213 **Fearon** (H. B.) A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. With remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 8vo. pp. 454, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 1 50

5214 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 00

5215 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin; of the gold regions in the Cherokee Country, and sketches of popular manners, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. 3 50

5216 *Another copy.* Half calf. 4 50

5217 *Another copy.* Full calf, extra. 6 00

5218 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Geological Report of the Examination made in 1834 of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Washington, 1835. 1 00

5219 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made in 1835 from the Seat of Government, by way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie. 4 plates. 8vo. pp. 168. Washington, 1836. 1 00

5220 **Ferrall** (S. A.) A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 360, boards, uncut. London, 1832. 1 75

5221 **Fidler** (Rev. Isaac). Observations on the Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. 12mo. pp. 434, full calf. London, 1833. 3 00

5222 **Finck** (Henry T.) The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour, from Southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific Railway, Yellowstone Park, and the Grand Canon. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 309. New York, 1890. 2 50

5223 **Forman** (Samuel S.) Narrative of a Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. With a memoir and illustrative notes by Dr. Lyman C. Draper. 12mo. pp. 67. Cincinnati, 1888. 75

5224 *The same.* In paper. 50

5225 **Fowler** (Reginald). Hither and Thither; or, sketches of travel on both sides of the Atlantic. 8vo. pp. 273. London, 1854. 1 50

5226 **Fowler** (Thomas). Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara in 1831. 16mo. pp. 288. Aberdeen, 1832. 1 25

5227 **Francis** (Francis J.) Saddle and Moccasin. [In Yellowstone Park, Sonora, Animas Valley, Northern Mexico, etc.] 12mo. pp. 322. London, 1887. 2 00

5228 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 50

5229 **Franchere** (Gabriel). Narrative of a Voyage to the North-west Coast of America, in the years 1811–14; or, the first American settlement on the Pacific. Oregon and Columbia. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 376. New York, 1854. 2 00

5230 **Frank's Ranche**; or, My Holiday in the Rockies. 18mo. pp. 214. London, 1886. 1 25

5231 **Fremont** (J. C.) Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–44. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 693. Washington, 1845. 3 00

5232 *Another edition.* Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 324. London, 1846. 2 25

5233 *Another edition.* Double column. 8vo. pp. 186. New York, 1846. 75

5234 **Fremont** (Jesse B.) Far-West Sketches. 16mo. pp. 206. Boston, 1880. 1 00

5235 **Gage** (Thomas). A New Survey of the West Indies, containing a journal of 3,300 miles within the main land of America (through Mexico, Guatamala, Nicaragua, etc.), with a grammar of the Poconchi Indian tongue, etc. 12mo. pp. 477, and index, old calf. London, 1702. 6 00

5236 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 477, and unpaged contents, no map. London, 1677. 2 50

5237 *Another edition*, in French. Map and plates. 2 vols. 16mo. Amsterdam, 1721. 2 50

5238 **Garrard** (Lewis H.) Wah-to-yeh and the Taos Trail; or, prairie travel and scalp dances. 12mo. pp. 349. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

5239 **Gerstacker** (F.) The Wanderings and Fortunes of some German Emigrants. 16mo. pp. 270. New York, 1848. 1 00

5240 **Gerstacker** (Federick). Western Lands and Western Waters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1864. 2 00

5241 **Gilbert** (G. K.) Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. 5 maps, with plates and wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 160. Washington, 1887. 3 00

5242 **Gillmore** (Parker "Ubique"). Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872. 3 00

5243 *Another copy.* Half calf. 4 00

5244 **Gillmore** (Parker). Prairie and Forest: A description of the game of North America, with personal adventures in their pursuit. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. London, 1892. 1 50

5245 **Gilman** (Caroline). The Poetry of Traveling in the United States. With additional sketches, and "A Week among Autographs," by Rev. S. Gilman. 12mo. pp. 430. New York, 1838. 1 25

5246 **Gilpin** (William). The Central Gold Region. The grain, pastoral, and gold regions of North America. With some new views of its physical geography, and observations on the Pacific Railroad. Maps. 8vo. pp. 194. Phila., 1860. 1 50

5247 **Glisan** (R.) Journal of the Army Life. (Garrison life on the border, and of the Oregon and Washington Territorial Indian Wars, from 1855 to 1858). Illustrated, 8vo. pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. 3 50

5248 **Goddard** (F. B.) Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West and the Sunny South; their climate, scenery, soil. With a complete history and description of the Pacific Railroad, etc. Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 591. Philadelphia, [1869]. 2 00

5249 **Golovin** (Ivan). Stars and Stripes; or, American impressions. 12mo. pp. 312, paper. New York, 1856. 50

5250 **Gordon** (H. Panmure). The Land of the Almighty Dollar. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 215. London, 1892. 2 50

5251 **Graham** (Col. J. D.) Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 250. Washington, 1853. 1 50

5252 **Gregg** (Josiah). Commerce of the Prairies; or, the Journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions across the great Western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with maps and engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. 4 00

5253 **Grohman** (W. A., Baillie). Camps in the Rockies; a narrative of life on the frontier, and sport in the Rocky Mountains, with an account of cattle ranches in the West. Map. 12mo. pp. 438. New York, 1882. 1 75

5254 *Another edition.* 12mo. New York, 1884. 1 25

5255 **Gunnison** (Almon). Rambles Overland. A trip across the continent. 16mo. pp. 245. Boston, 1844. 1 00

5256 **Hall** (Basil). Travels in North America in the Years 1827–8. Map. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829. 3 50

5257 **Hall** (Prof. Frederick). Letters from the East and from the West. 8vo. pp. 168. Washington, n. d. 60

5258 **Hand-book** for Travelers to Niagara Falls, Montreal, Quebec, through Lake Champlain to Saratoga. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 158. Buffalo, 1852. 75

5259 **Hardman** (Francis). Frontier Life; or, tales of the South-western Border. 12mo. pp. 376. Phila., n. d. 75

5260 **Hardy** (Ida Duffas). Between Two Oceans; or, sketches of American travel. 8vo. pp. 355, half bound. Lon., 1884. 2 25

5261 **Hardy** (Ida Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Sketches of an American tour through Canada and the United States. 8vo. pp. 320. London, 1881. 2 00

5262 *Another copy.* Half bound. 2 25

5263 **Harmon** (Daniel W.) A Journal of Voyages in the Interior of North America, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, a distance of about 5,000 miles, including an account of the principal occurrences during a residence of nineteen years. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 432, sheep. Andover, 1820. 8 00

5264 **Harris** (William Tell). Remarks made during a Tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. 8vo. pp. 24. Liverpool, 1819. 1 25

5265 **Hartley** (Cecil B.) Hunting Sports in the West. Comprising the adventures of the most celebrated hunters and trappers. Illus. 12mo. pp. 320. Phila. 1 00

5266 **Hatton** (Joseph). To-day in America. Studies for the Old World and the New. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1881. 2 00

5267 **Hayden** (Prof. F. V.) The Great West. Its attractions and resources, containing a popular description of the marvellous scenery, physical geography, fossils, glaciers of this wonderful region; and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone Park. With valuable information concerning climate, health, mining, husbandry, education, the Indians, Mormons, and Chinese, etc Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 528. Bloomington, 1886. 3 75

5268 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.) Our Barren Lands. The Interior of the United States west of the One Hundredth Meridian and east of the Sierra Nevadas. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 50

5269 **Heap** (Gwinn H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California Journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, from Missouri to California in 1853. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 50

5270 **Hodgson** (Adam). Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada, 1819–22. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. London, 1824. 2 25

5271 **Hoffman** (C. F.) Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie. 2 vols. 12mo., half calf. London, 1839. 2 00

5272 **Houston** (Mrs.) Hesperos; or, travels in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 2 00

5272a **Hutchins** (Thomas). A Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, etc.; the mountains, roads, etc. With copper-plates of the rapids of Ohio, and villages in Illinois country. Maps. 12mo. Boston, 1778.

5273 **Ingersoll** (Ernest). Knocking Round the Rockies. Numerous illustrations. Sq. 8vo. pp. 220. N. Y., 1883. 2 00

5274 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Original edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 00

5275 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1836. 3 00

5276 **Irving** (Washington). Captain Bonneville; or, enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. A sequel to "Astoria." 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1837. 2 25

5277 **Irving** (Washington). The Rocky Mountains; or, scenes, incidents and adventures in the Far West. Digested from the journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1837. 3 00

5278 **Irving** (Washington). A Tour on the Prairies. 12mo. pp. 137. London, 1850. 1 00

5279 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 335. London, 1835. 1 00

5280 **Ives** (Lieut. Joseph C.) Report on the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. 2 maps. Profile. 8 panoramic views. 11 fine steel plates of the canons. 7 colored plates of Indians, and 41 wood-cuts. With scientific appendix. 3 plates views, 3 plates fossils, and wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 131+14+154+30+6+32. Washington, 1861. 5 00

5281 **Jackson** (Julia N.) A Winter Holiday in Summer Lands. Cuba and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 221. Chicago, 1890. 1 25

5282 **James** (Edwin). Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819–20. Compiled from the notes of Major S. H. Long, commander of the expedition, McLay, and other gentlemen of the party. Maps and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1823. 10 00

5283 *Another copy.* Lacks map. 7 50

5284 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes, in 1838, '39, '40, '41, and '42, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 517, sheep, cracked. Auburn, n. d. 1 25

5285 **Johnson** (Laura W.) Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance. (Across the plains.) 16mo. pp. 131. Phila., 1889. 75

5286 **Johnson** (Overton) and **Winter** (W. H.) Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a description of Oregon and California. 8vo. pp. 152. Lafayette, 1842. 2 00

5287 **Johnston** (Jas. F. W.) Notes on North America—agricultural, economical, and social. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 1 50

5288 **Johnston** (Lt.-Col. J. C.) and others. Report, with reconnoissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, with Capt. R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Sante Fé, and of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo country. Maps and 64 plates. 8vo. pp. 250. Washington, 1850. 4 00

5289 **Journal** of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary, from Quebec, together with an account of her wreck of Montauk Point, L. I., 1701. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 12mo. pp. 50, boards. Albany, 1866. 1 25

5290 **Journal** d'un Voyage fait dans L'Interieur de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details precieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Americains, et sur la chute desastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Avec carte et figures. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, rough edges. Paris, 1793. 3 00

5291 **Kalm** (Peter). Travels into North America. Containing its natural history and an account of its plantations and agriculture in general. With the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country. 2 vols. 8vo., full bound. London, 1772. 7 50

5292 **Keating** (William H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, etc., in the year 1823. Compiled from the notes of Major S. H. Long, commander of the expedition, and Messrs. Lay, Keating, and Calhoun. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. London, 1825. 8 50

5293 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 10 00

5294 **Keim** (Dr. B. R.) Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. A winter campaign on the plains. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1891. 1 00

5295 **Kelly** (William). Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California, with a visit to the celebrated Mormon Colony at the great Salt Lake. 16mo. pp. 240. London, 1852. 1 25

5296 **Kendall** (Edward A.) Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1809. 3 50

5297 **Kendall** (G. W.) Narrative of an Expedition Across the Great South-western Prairies, from Texas to Santa Fe; the disasters which befell the expedition from want of food and the attacks of hostile Indians, their final capture by the Mexicans, etc. Map and 2 plates. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1845. 3 00

5298 **Kendall** (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition. A description of a tour through Texas and across the Great South-western Prairies, the Camanche and Caygua Hunting Grounds. Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1845. 3 00

5299 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 599. London, 1847. 2 00

5300 **King** (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevadas. 12mo. pp. 292. London, 1872. 3 00

5301 **Labat** (R. P.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de L'Amerique. Continant l'Historie Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Originie les Moeurs, la Religion et la Gouvernement des Habitans Anciens et Modernes, etc. Numerous maps and plates. 8 vols. 18mo. old sheep. Paris, 1742. 8 00

5302 *Another edition.* Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to., old calf. La Haye, 1724. 5 00

5303 **Lahontan** (Baron De). New Voyages to North America. Containing an account of the several nations of the vast continent, their customs, commerce, way of navigation upon the lakes and rivers; various adventures between the French and Iroquese, confederates of England; a geographical description of Canada, etc. Maps and cuts. 2 vols. 12mo., full calf. London, 1735. 15 00

5304 *The same,* in French. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 16mo. A la Haye, 1705. 6 50

5306 **Lambert** (John). Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806–7–8. To which are added biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. Maps and colored plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813. 6 00

5307 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. (Lacks 3 plates.) 3 50

5308 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. 6 00

5309 **Lanman** (Charles). Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859. 6 00

5310 **Lanman** (Charles). Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by C. R. Weld. 16mo. pp. 300, half calf. London, 1854. 1 25

5311 **Lanman** (Charles). Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo. pp. 198. New York, 1849. 1 00

5312 **Lanman** (Charles). Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places. 8vo. pp. 351. Edinburgh, 1881. 1 75

5313 **Langford** (Nathaniel P.) Vigilante Days and Ways. The pioneers of the Rockies. The makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1890. 6 00

5314 **Latrobe** (Charles Joseph). The Rambler in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. 2 00

5315 **Lester** (J. E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see, and how to see it. 18mo. pp. 365. Boston, 1873. 1 00

5316 **Levinge** (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods; or, sketches of trans-Atlantic life. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. 2 50

5317 **Lewis** (Meriwether). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia rivers, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–5–6. 8vo. pp. 309, half calf. London, 1809. 5 00

5318 *Another copy.* No map. 3 50

5319 *Another edition.* Map and five portraits of Indians. 16mo. pp. 300, half bound. Philadelphia, 1809. 4 00

5320 **Lewis and Clark.** The History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the source of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia river to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804–5–6, by order of the government of the United States. Reprinted from the original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious explanatory, geographical, and scientific notes to the text, bibliographical and biographical prefaces, compiled from many new sources of information and upon examination of the original field note-books of the expedition, with an index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues. With a reproduction of all the maps and plates. New portraits and illustrations, and a new map tracing the route of the expedition according to our present geographical knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1893. Net. 12 50

5321 *The same.* Large paper. Net. 25 00

5322 **Lewis and Clark.** History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the years 1804–5–6. By Paul Allen. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814. 20 00

5323 *The same.* Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportant details, with an introduction and notes by Arch'd McVicker. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1842. 1 50

5324 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed in 1804–5 and 6. Large map and charts. 3 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1815. 25 00

5325 **Lewis and Clark.** The Journal of. To the Mouth of the Columbia River, beyond the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1804–5–6. 18mo. pp. 240. Dayton, 1840. 1 00

5326 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels in the Interior Parts of America communicating discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar, with a statistical account of the countries adjacent, as laid before the Senate by the President of the United States in February, 1806. 8vo. pp. 116, half calf. London, 1807. 4 00

5327 *Another copy.* Half bound. 3 00

5328 **Lewis and Clark.** Patrick Gass's account. Rude plates. 16mo. pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1811. (Piece cut off of title-page.) 1 25

5329 **Life in the West.** Backwood Leaves and Prairie Homes. Rough sketches on the borders. 3 plates. 12mo. pp. 363. London, 1842. 1 50

5330 **Lord** (J. K.) At Home in the Wilderness (the Rocky Mountains). Being full instructions how to get along, etc. Illus. 12mo. pp. 323. Lon., 1867. 1 50

5331 **Loskiel** (Geo. H.) Extempore on on a Wagon; metrical narrative of a journey from Bethlehem, Pa., to the Indian town of Goshen, Ohio, in the autumn of 1803. Translated with notes by J. Max Hark. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 45. Lancaster, 1887. 1 50

5332 **Ludlow** (Fitz Hugh). The Heart of the Continent. A record of travels across the plains and in Oregon. With an examination of the Mormon principle. With illustrations. 8vo. pp. 568. New York, 1870. 2 75

5333 **Ludlow** (William). Report of a Reconnoissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and return, made in 1875. 3 maps. 2 plates of Fossils. 4to. pp. 145. Washington, 1876. 4 00

5334 **Lummis** (Charles F.) Some Strange Corners in our Country, the wonderland of the South-west. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 270. New York, 1892. 1 50

5335 **Lyell** (Charles). Travels in North America. With geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Maps. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. New York, 1845. 2 50

5336 **Lyell** (Charles). A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 3 00

5337 **McClure** (A. K.) Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 75

5338 **Mackay** (Alexander). The Western World; or, travels in the United States in 1846–47. Including a chapter on California. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. 2 00

5339 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond Du Lac. Also a vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language. 8vo. pp. 494. Baltimore, 1827. 3 50

5340 **Mackie** (J. Milton). From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1864. 1 00

5341 **Macomb** (Capt. J. N.) Report on the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, with geological reports by Prof. J. S. Newberry. Map, 14 plates views (11 tinted), 8 plates of fossils. 4to. pp. 152. Washington, 1876. 4 00

5342 **Magellan;** or, the First Voyage Round the World. By George M. Towle. 16mo. pp. 281. Boston, 1879. 1 25

5343 **Marcy** (R. B.) Border Reminiscences. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. New York, 1872. 2 00

5344 **Marcy** (R. B.) The Prairie Traveler. A hand-book for overland expeditions. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific. 12mo. pp. 340. New York, 1859. 1 00

5345 **Marcy** (R. B.) Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky Mountains in the winter. Descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them. With incidents in the life of different frontier men, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 442. New York, 1874. 2 00

5346 **Marcy** (R.B.) and **McClellan** (G.B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. 8vo. and atlas. Washington, 1854. 2 50

5347 **Marryat** (Captain). Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. 3 vols. 12mo. boards. London, 1839. 2 00

5348 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 00

5349 **Marryat** (Frank). Mountains and Molehills; or, recollections of a burnt journal. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 443. London, 1855. 2 50

5350 **Marryat** (Florence). Tom Tiddler's Ground. [Travels in United States and Canada.] 8vo. pp. 212. London, 1886. 1 50

5351 **Meares** (John). Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the N. W. Coast of America; with an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship Nootka. To which are annexed observations on the probable existence of a north-west passage. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. 5 50

5352 *Another edition.* 4to. pp. 372 and unpaged appendix. Boards, uncut. London, 1790. 6 00

5353 **Melish** (John). Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806–11. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 444–492. Philadelphia, 1812. 3 00

5354 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 648, half calf. London, 1818. 3 00

5355 **Men and Manners** in America. [By Thomas Hamilton] 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 00

5356 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 00

5357 **Mendell** and **Hosmer** (Misses). Notes of Travel and Life. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1854. 1 00

5358 **Meriwether** (Lee). The Tramp at Home. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 296. New York, 1889. 1 25

5359 **Michaux** (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charleston, through the Upper Carolinas. 8vo. pp. 294. London, 1805. 2 50

5360 *Another copy.* Half calf. 4 00

5361 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. London, 1805. 1 00

5362 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 50

5363 *Another edition.* In French. 8vo. pp. 312. Paris, 1804. 1 75

5364 **Mollhausen** (Baldwin). Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition. Tinted plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. 3 50

5365 *Another copy.* Half calf. 5 00

5366 **Money** (Edward). The Truth about America. 18mo. pp. 234. Half bound. London. 1886. 1 25

5367 **Montule** (E.) A Voyage to North America and the West Indies in 1817. Plates. 8vo. pp. 102, boards, London, 1821. 1 25

5368 **Morris** (M. O.) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains. With a visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo. pp. 264. London, 1864. 1 50

5369 **Mullin** (Capt. John). Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton,. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 363. Wash., 1863. 2 50

5370 **Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols in 1. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1856. 1 00

5371 **Murray** (Charles A.) Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians. and a visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. 2 50

5372 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1854. 2 25

5373 **Murray** (Henry A.) Lands of the Slave and the Free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 50

5374 **Murray** (Hugh). Historical Account of Discoveries and travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar Sea, and the voyages in search of a north-west passage; with observations on emigration. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1729. 2 75

5375 **Murphy** (John M.) Rambles in North-western America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains. Being a description of the physical geography, climate, soil, productions, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 364. London, 1879. 4 00

5376 **Murphy** (John M.) Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo. pp. 404. London, 1879. 3 00

5377 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles by Land and Water; or, notes of travel in Cuba and Mexico. Plates. 12mo. pp. 216. New 1845. 1 00

5378 **Northern Traveller** (The). Containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, with the tour of New England, and the route to the coal mines of Pennsylvania. Numerous maps and steel plates. 18mo. pp. 444. New York, 1831. 1 50

5379 **Nuttall** (Thomas). Journal of Travels in the Arkansas Territory during the year 1819, with observations on the manners of the aborigines. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 296. Phila., 1821. 5 00

5380 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 6 50

5381 **O'Bryan** (Wm.) A Narrative of Travels in the United States of America. With some account of American manners and polity. 12mo. pp. 419. London, 1836. 1 00

5382 **Ossoli** (Margaret F.) At Home and Abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. 12mo. pp. 466. Boston, 1856. 1 50

5383 **Ossoli** (Margaret F.) Summer on the Lakes. With autobiography and memoir. 18mo. pp. 360, half bound. London, 1841. 1 25

5384 **Pacific Railroad.** Report of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–5. Profusely illustrated with fine plates of views, natural history, etc. Many finely colored. Numerous maps, etc. 13 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855–60. 20 00

*** Some odd volumes can be supplied.

Pacific Railroad Survey, in separate parts, collected from the complete set, and rebound—

5385 —— The Narratives of the Explorers, with numerous plates and volume of maps. 5 vols. half bound. 8 00

5386 —— Geology, with numerous maps and plate of fossils, etc. 2 vols. half bound. 5 00

5387 —— Botany, with numerous plates. 2 vols. half bound. 5 00

5388 —— Mammals, with numerous plates. 2 vols. half bound. 5 00

5389 —— Insects. pp. 72, with 2 plates. Half bound. 1 25

5390 —— Reptiles. pp. 70, 45 plates. Half bound. 3 00

5391 **Palmer** (John). Journal of Travels in the United States of North America and Lower Canada in 1817, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1818. 2 25

5392 *Another copy.* Lacks map. 1 50

5393 **Palmer** (Gen. Wm. J.) Report of Surveys across the Continent in 1867–68, for a Route extending the Kansas Pacific Railroad to San Francisco. 8vo. pp. 250, paper. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

5394 **Parker** (Samuel). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, '36, and '37. With a map of Oregon Territory. 12mo. pp. 371. Ithaca, N. Y., 1842. 2 25

5395 **Parkinson** (Richard). Tour in America in 1798, 1799, and 1800, exhibiting sketches of society and manners, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805. 2 50

5396 **Parkman** (Francis). The Oregon Trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life [in 1846]. 12mo. pp. 381. Boston, 1891. 1 50

5397 *The same.* Finely illustrated by Frederick Remington. 8vo. pp. 411. Boston, 1892. 4 00

5398 **Payne** (E. J., *Editor*). Voyages of the Elizabethian Seamen to America, with historical notices. 12mo. pp. 396. London, 1880. 2 00

5399 **Penalosa** (D. Diego D. de). Relacion del descubrimiento del Pais y Cuidad de Quivera. Escrita por el Padre Fr. Nicolas de Freytas. 8vo. pp. 30. New York, 1882. (Privately printed.) 2 00

5400 **Peyton** (J. L.) Over the Alleghenies and Across the Prairies. Personal recollections of the Far West, one and twenty years ago. 12mo. pp. 377. Lon., 1870. 1 50

5401 **Pierrepont** (Edward). Fifth Avenue to Alaska. With maps. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1884. 1 50

5402 **Pike** (Major Z. M.) An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kansas, La Platte, and Pierre Juan rivers, performed by order of the government of the United States in the years 1805, 1806, and 1807. And a tour through the interior parts of New Spain, when conducted through these provinces by order of the captain-general in 1807. Portrait, 5 maps, plate, and tables. 8vo. pp. 277+66+53+87. Philadelphia, 1810. 15 00

5403 *Another copy.* Without maps. 6 00

5404 **Pike** (Major Z. M.) Voyage au Nouveau Mexique pour reconnoitre le sources des rivieres Arkansas, Kansas, La Plate et Pierre-Juane dans l'interieur de la Louisiane Occidentale, precede d'un Excursion aux Sources du Mississippi pendent les annees 1805–7. Traduit par M. Breton. 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1812. 4 00

5405 **Pilgrimage** over the Prairies. By the author of "The Fortunes of a Colonist." 2 vols. 12mo London, 1863. 1 75

5406 **Pope** (John). Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States: the Spanish dominions on the river Mississippi and the Floridas; the countries of the Creek nations and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792. 8vo. pp. 108. New York, 1888. 2 50

5407 **Portlock** (Capt. Nathaniel). A Voyage Round the World, but more particularly to the north-west coast of America, performed in 1785–1788, in the "King George" and "Queen Charlotte," Captains Portlock and Dixon. 30 copper plates. 4to. pp. 384+40. London, 1789. 7 50

5408 *Another copy.* With plates and maps in a separate volume. 7 50

5409 **Powell** (J. W.) Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries, 1869 to 1872. 80 plates. 4to. pp. 291. Washington, 1875. 4 00

5410 **Powell** (J. W.) Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. Maps. 4to. pp. 195. Washington, 1879. 2 00

5411 **Powell** (J. W.) Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the Unita Mountains and the Country Adjacent thereto. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 218. With atlas. Washington, 1876. 3 00

5412 **Power** (Tyrone). Impressions of America during the years 1833, '34, and '35. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. 2 50

5413 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 25

5414 **Prentice** (Archibald). A Tour of the United States. With two lectures on emigration. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 217. Manchester, 1850. 75

5415 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 156. London, 1848. 50

5416 **Prentis** (Noble L.) South-western Letters. [Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Old Mexico.] 12mo. pp. 133. Topeka, 1882. 50

5417 **Price** (Major Sir R. L.) The Two Mexicos. An account of sport and travel, with notes on men and manners, in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 368, half bound. London, 1877. 2 00

5418 **Pringe** (Captaine Martin). The Last of the Elizabethian Seamen. Giving a notice of his voyages, and a more particular exposition of his first voyage for the discovery of the north part of Virginia in 1603. By J. H. Pring. 8vo. pp. 34. Plymouth, 1888. 75

5419 **Purchas** (Samuel). His Pilgrimage; or, relations of the world and religions observed in all ages and places discovered from the creation unto the present time. Theological and geographical historie of Asia, Africa, and America. Folio, pp. 918, contents and table. London, 1614. 12 00

5420 **Rae** (W. F.) Westward by Rail: a journey to San Francisco and back, and a visit to the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 391. London, 1871. 1 75

5421 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). His Exploits and Voyages. By Geo. M. Towle. 16mo. pp. 273. Boston, 1882. 1 25

5422 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during the year 1845. With a short account of Oregon. By Rubio. 12mo. pp. 259. London, 1846. 1 00

5423 **Reid** (Samuel C.) Scouting Expeditions of the Texan Rangers. With sketches of the celebrated partisan chiefs, Hays, McCullough, and Walker. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 251. Philadelphia. 1 00

5424 **Revere** (Jos. W.) Keel and Saddle: A retrospect of forty years in the military and naval service. 12mo. pp. 360. Boston, 1872. 1 50

5425 **Revoil** (Benedict). In the Bush and on the Trail: Adventures in the forests of North America. 12mo. pp. 393. New York, 1886. 1 25

5426 **Revoil** (Benedict H.) Shooting and Fishing in the rivers, prairies and backwoods of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1865. 4 00

5427 **Richardson** (Albert D.) Beyond the Mississippi; from the great river to the great ocean. Life and adventures on the prairies, mountains, and Pacific coast. Illus. 8vo. pp. 572. Hartford, 1867. 2 50

5428 **Rideing** (W. H.) A Saddle in the Wild West. A glimpse of travel among the mountains, lava beds, sand deserts, adobe towns, Indian reservations, and ancient pueblos of Southern Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. 16mo. pp. 165. London, 1879. 1 00

5429 **Rideout** (Mrs. J. B.) Six Years on the Border; or, sketches of frontier life. 16mo. pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 00

5430 **Robert** (Edward). Shoshone, and other Western wonders, with a preface by Chas. Francis Adams. 12mo. pp. 275. New York, 1888. 1 00

5431 **Roberts** (Morley). The Western Avernus; or, toil and travel in farther North America. 12mo. pp. 307. London, 1887. 2 00

5432 **Robin** (Abbe). Nouveau Voyage dans L'Amerique Septentionale, en l' annee 1781: et Campagne de l' armee de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 12mo. pp. 222, paper. Paris, 1782. 2 00

5433 **Rochefoucault Liancourt** (Duke de la). Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an authentic account of Lower Canada. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1800. 5 00

5434 **Rodenbough** (Col. Theo. F.) From Everglade to Canon with the Second Dragoons. An authentic account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia and the Indian country; including personal recollections of prominent officers, 1836–1875. Maps and illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 561. New York. 1875. 4 50

5435 **Rolph** (Dr. Thomas). Observations made during a visit in the West Indies and the United States in 1832–3, with a statistical account of Upper Canada. 8vo. pp. 288, half morocco. Dundas, U. C., 1836. 3 00

5436 **Roosevelt** (Theodore). Ranch Life and the hunting trail. Folio, pp. 186. New York, 1888. 3 00

5437 **Roosevelt** (Theodore). Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. Sketches of Sport on the northern cattle plains. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 318. New York, 1886. 3 50

5438 **Ross** (Alexander). The Fur Hunters of the Far West. A narrative of adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1855. 3 00

5439 *Another copy.* Half morocco extra. 5 00

5440 **Rovings** in the Pacific from 1837 to 1849, with a glance at California, by a Merchant of Tahiti. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1851. 2 75

5441 **Ruffner** (Lieut. E. H.) Report of Explorations and Surveys in the Department of the Missouri. Maps and 2 plates of insects. July, 1878. 8vo. pp. 119. Washington. 60

5442 **Russell** (W. H.) Hesperothen; notes from the West. A record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in 1881. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1882. 2 25

5443 **Ruxton** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 332. London, 1847. 1 50

5444 **Ruxton** (George F.) Life in the Far West. 12mo. pp. 235. N. Y., 1849. 1 50

5445 **Saint Maurice** (F. de). De Quebec a Mexico. Souvenirs de voyage, de garrison, de combat, et de bivouac. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. Montreal, 1874. 1 50

5446 **Sala** (Geo. Augustus). America Revisited, from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. Illustrated with nearly 400 engravings. 8vo. pp. 587. London, 1885. 4 00

5447 **Saunders** (Wm.) Through the Light Continent; or, the United States in 1877–8. 8vo. pp. 415. London, 1879. 2 00

5448 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Journal of a Tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw in 1818–19. 8vo. pp. 102. London, 1821. 2 00

5449 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) River, in 1832. Map. 8vo. pp. 307. New York, 1834. 2 50

5450 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative Journal of Travels extending from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes, to the sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 424. Albany, 1821. 3 50

5451 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Resumed and completed by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake in 1832. With appendices. 8vo. pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. 3 00

5452 **Sessions** (Francis C.) From Yellowstone Park to Alaska. Illustrated by C. H. Warren. 16mo. pp. 195. New York, 1890. 1 50

5454 **Shields** (G. O.) ["Coquina."] Hunting in the Great West. Rustling in the Rockies, hunting and fishing by mountain and stream. 12mo. pp. 306. Chicago, 1890. 1 00

5455 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864 by the Editor of "Life in Normandy." Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 427. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 25

5456 **Shultz** (Christian, Jr.) Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New Orleans, in 1807–8. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. N. Y., 1810. 5 00

5457 **Simpson** (Sir George). Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842, across British America, etc. Map and portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1847. 5 00

5458 **Simpson** (James H.) Journal of a Military Reconnaissance, from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country. Numerous plates, some colored. 8vo. pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1852. 4 00

5459 **Simpson** (Lieut. J. H.) Report on Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe. 4 maps. 8vo. pp. 25. Washington, 1850. 50

5460 *The same.* With Lieut. Marcy's Report. Large map and 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 89. Washington, 1850. 60

5461 **Sitgreaves** (Capt. L.) Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Map and 80 natural history plates and views. 8vo. pp. 198. Washington, 1853. 2 50

5462 **Skinner** (J. E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865–6. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1866. 2 50

5463 **Smith** (Colon). Out West; or, from London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo. pp. 269. London, 1884. 1 25

5464 [**Smollett** (Tobias).] Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages, digested in a chronological series, the while exhibiting a clear view of the customs, manners, religion, government, natural history. Maps and plates. 7 vols. 16mo. calf. London, 1766. 7 00

5465 **Smyth** (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America. An account of the population, customs, manners, etc. With a description of the Indian nations, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. 5 00

5466 **South by West**; or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains, and Spring in Mexico. Edited by Charles Kingsley. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 411, half bound. London, 1874. 3 50

5467 **Spears** (John R.) Illustrated Sketches of Death Valley and other Borax Deserts of the Pacific Coasts. Phototype plates. 16mo. pp. 228, paper. Chicago, 1892. 25

5468 **Stansbury** (P.) A Pedestrian Tour in North America in 1821. 16mo. pp. 274, boards. New York, 1822. 1 00

5469 **Stanton** (Capt. W. S.) Report of Explorations and Surveys in the Department of the Platte, August, 1878. Map and diagrams. 8vo. pp. 43. Washington. 50

5470 **Steele's** Western Guide Book to New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin Territory. Map. 24mo. pp. 108. Buffalo, 1838. 50

5471 **Stevens** (I. I.) Report of Explorations for a Route for the Pacific Railroad from St. Paul to Puget Sound. 8vo. pp. 614, paper. Washington, 1854. 1 75

5472 **Stevenson** (Robert L.) Across the Plains. With other memoirs and essays. 12mo. pp. 317. New York, 1892. 1 25

5473 **Stockell** (Capt. Wm.) Eventful Narrative of. Comprising an authentic detail of his travels in different countries, of his various and signal engagements in service of His Britannic Majesty and United States, and of his adventures in whale fishery. Written by himself. Revised by E. A. Atlee, M.D. 8vo. pp. 326. Cincinnati, 1840. 75

5474 **Strahorn** (R. E.) To the Rockies and Beyond. Map and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 216, paper. Omaha, 1879. 50

5475 **Stuart** (James). Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1833. 2 50

5476 **Sullivan** (Edward.) Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America. 12mo. pp. 424. London, 1852. 1 25

5477 **Taylor** (Bayard). Eldorado; or, adventures in the path of empire Comprising a voyage to California, via Panama. Life in San Francisco and Monterey. Pictures of the gold region, and experiences of Mexican travel. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 2 00

5478 *Another copy.* 12mo. pp. 444. New York, 1855. 1 25

5479 **Ten Days** on the Plains with Gen. Sheridan. Map. 8vo. pp. 68, half bound. New York. (Privately printed.) 1 25

5480 **Tice** (J H.) Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado, agriculturally, mineralogically, and aesthetically described. 8vo. pp. 262. St. Louis, 1872. 1 25

5481 **Townhend** (J. K.) Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains. Including a journey to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1840. 3 50

5482 **Townshend** (F. Trench). Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. 8vo. pp. 271. London, 1869. 3 00

5483 **Townshend** (S. Nugent). Our Indian Summer in the Far West. An autumn tour of fifteen thousand miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado and Indian Territory. Illustrated with 60 photographs by J. G. Hyde. 4to. pp. 123. London, 1880. 6 00

5484 **Transatlantic** Tracings; or, Sketches of per-ons and scenes in America. 12mo. pp. 337. London, 1853. 75

5485 **Travels** through the United States and Canada, with map of United States and Straits of Niagara. 8vo. pp. 511, half calf. London, 1828. 2 50

5486 **Tremenhere** (H. S.) Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and Canada. map. 12mo. pp 320. London, 1852 1 50

5487 **Trip** from the Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains, via the Kansas Pacific Railway. By "Spec." Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 72 St. Louis, 1875. 50

5488 **Trollope** (Anthony). North America. 12mo. pp. 623. New York, 1862. 1 50

5489 *Another edition.* Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1862. 4 00

5490 **Tudor** (Henry) Narrative of a Tour in North America. Comprising Mexico, in the United States, and Cuba. 2 vols 12mo. London, 1834. 2 25

5491 **Tuttle** (Chaplain). Border Tales around the Camp Fire, in the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 243. New York, 1878 1 00

5492 **United States** and Canada as seen by Two Brothers in 1858 and 1861. 12mo. pp. 137. London, 1862. 1 00

5493 **Van Tramp** (John C.) Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures; or, life in the West. To which is added a view of the States and Territorial regions of our Western empire; embracing history, statistics, and geography, and descriptions of the chief cities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 655. St. Louis, 1860. 4 00

5494 **Vespucius** (Americus). The Life and Voyages of Discovery of, after whom the western part of the world was named. C. E. Lester. Illustrated with plates and engravings, and a genealogical tree of his ancestors and descendants for 500 years. 8vo. pp. 470. New Haven, 1878. 3 50

5495 **Victor** (Frances F.) Eleven Years in the Rocky Mountains, and Life on the Frontier. Also a history of the Sioux war, and a life of Gen. George A. Custer. 8vo. pp. 581. Hartford, Conn., 1877 2 50

5496 **Victor** (Frances F.) The River of the West. Life and adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon embracing events in the lifetime of a mountainman and pioneer, with the early history of the North-western slope. Illustrated 8vo. pp. 602, half morocco. Hartford, 1871. 3 00

5497 **Volney** (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. With supplementary remarks on Florida, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 503. Lon., 1804. 2 50

5498 *Another copy.* Lacks the large map. 1 25

5499 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 305, boards. London, 1820. 2 00

5500 **Voyages and Travels.** Originals and translations. Sansom's in Lower Canada; Maximilian's in the Brazils; Brackenridge in Buenos Ayres; McKeown's Hudson's Bay; Waller's West Indies, etc. Plates and maps. 3 vols. 8vo. London, n. d. 3 50

5501 **Wakefield** (Priscilla). Excursions in North America, described in letters from a gentleman to his friends in England. 12mo. pp. 420. London, 1806. 1 25

5502 **Walker** (Dr. Thomas). Journal of an Exploration in the Spring of the Year 1750 (in Western Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee), with a preface by Wm. Cabell Rives. Square 12mo. pp. 89. Boston, 1888. 1 00

5503 **Warner** (Chas. Dudley). On Horseback. A tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With notes of travel in Mexico and California. 16mo. pp. 331. Boston 1889. 1 25

5504 **Warren** (Lieut. G. K.) Preliminary Report of Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57. Large map. 8vo. pp. 125. Washington, 1875. 1 00

5505 **Webb** (W. E.) Buffalo Land. An authentic account of the discoveries, adventures, and mishaps of a scientific and sporting party in the wild West. With graphic descriptions of the country. Illus. 8vo. pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 50

5506 **Webb** (Wm. S.) California and Alaska, and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 268. New York, 1891. 2 25

5507 **Webber** (Chas. W.) Old Hicks, the Guide; or, adventures in the Camanche country in search of a gold mine. 12mo. pp. 356. New York, 1848. 1 50

5508 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 296. Glasgow, 1848. 1 25

5509 **Weld** (Chas. R.) Vacation Tour in United States and Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 394. London, 1855. 1 25

5510 **Weld** (Isaac). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799. 4 00

5511 *Another edition.* Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 552. London, 1800. 2 50

5512 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807. 5 00

5513 **Wilkes** (Charles). Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols. Numerous fine plates. 8vo. New York. 15 00

5514 **Winser** (H. J.) The Great Northwest; a guide-book and itinerary over the lines of the Northern Pacific Railroad, the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co., and the Oregon and California Railroad. Maps and illustrations. Square 16mo. pp. 276. New York, 1883. 1 25

5515 **Wise** (Lieut.) Los Gringos; or, an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. 12mo. pp. 453. New York, 1850. 1 50

5516 **Yelverton** (Therese). Teresina in America. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1875. 2 50

BIOGRAPHY.

5517 **Abbott** (J. S. C.) George Washington. Life in America one hundred years ago. 12mo. pp. 360. N. Y. 1 00

5518 **Adams** (John). Biography. By John T. Morse, Jr. 16mo. pp. 337. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5519 **Adams** (John). Life and Works of. Life, notes, and illustrations by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856. 20 00

5520 **Adams** (John). Life. Begun by John Quincy Adams. Completed by Chas. Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 50

5521 **Adams** (John). Familiar Letters of, and his wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 424. N. Y., 1876. 1 25

5522 **Adams** (Mrs.) Letters of. The wife of John Adams. With an introductory memoir by her grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1841. 1 50

5523 **Adams** (John Quincy). Obituary Address in the Congress of the United States and Funeral Solemnities. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 40. Washington, 1848. 25

5524 **Adams** (John Quincy). Biography. By John T. Morse, Jr. 16mo. pp. 315. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5525 **Adams** (John Quincy). Eulogy on his Life and Character. By Edward Everett. 8vo. pp. 71. Boston, 1848. 40

5526 **Adams** (John Quincy). Life. By W. H. Seward. 12mo pp. 355. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5527 **Adams** (John Quincy). Memoir of the Life of. By Josiah Quincy. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 429. Boston, 1858. 2 00

5528 **Adams** (John Quincy). Oration on his Life and Character. By Wm. Greene. 8vo. pp. 35. Cincinnati, 1848. 25

5529 **Adams** (Samuel). Biography. By James K. Hosmer. 16mo. pp. 442. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5530 **Adams** (Samuel). The Life and Public Services of. Being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. Portrait. 3 vols 8vo. Boston, 1865 9 00

5531 **Adams** (W. H. D.) Farragut, and other Great Commanders: a series of naval biographies. 16mo. pp. 465. New York, n. d. 1 00

5532 **Agassiz** (Louis). His Life and Correspondence. Edited by his wife. Portrait and illustration. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1886. 4 00

5533 **Alexander** (A.) Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Log College. 12mo. pp. 369. Princeton, 1845. 1 50

5534 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 279. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 25

5535 **Alexander** (Archibald). The Life of. First professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. By James W. Alexander. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 563. New York, 1857. 1 00

5536 **Allen** (Ethan). The Robin Hood of Vermont. By Henry Hall. 16mo. pp. 207. New York, 1892. 1 00

5537 **Allen** (Henry Watkins). Recollections of Brig.-Gen. of the C. S. Army, Ex-Governor of Louisiana. By Sarah A. Dorsey. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 420. N. Y., 1866. 75

5538 **Allen** (William). American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. pp. 800. Boston, 1832. 2 00

5539 *Another edition.* Royal 8vo. pp. 905, sheep. Boston, 1857. 3 50

5540 **American Biography.** The Library of. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Containining the lives of:

Vol. 1. John Stark, Charles B. Brown, Richard Montgomery, Ethan Allen.

Vol. 2. Alexander Wilson, Captain John Smith.

Vol. 3. Benedict Arnold.

Vol. 4. Anthony Wayne, Henry Vane.

Vol. 5. John Eliot.

Vol. 6. William Pinckney, Wm. Ellery, Cotton Mather.

Vol. 7. William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia M. Davidson. David Rittenhouse.

Vol. 8. Jonathan Edwards, David Brainard.

Vol. 9. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, William Eaton.

Vol. 10. Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, Father Marquette.

Vol. 11. La Salle, Patrick Henry.

Vol. 12. James Otis, James Oglethorpe.

Vol. 13. John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, John Mason.

Vol. 14. Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, Count Pulaski.

Vol. 15. Count Rumford, Zebulon M. Pike, Samuel Gordon.

Vol. 16. Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, Anne Hutchinson.

Vol. 17. John Rebault, Sebastian Rale, William Palfrey.

Vol. 18. Charles Lee, Joseph Reed.

Vol. 19 Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey.

Vol. 20. Nathaniel Greene.

Vol. 21. Stephen Decatur.

Vol. 22. Edward Preble. Wm. Penny.

Vol. 23. Daniel Boone, Benj. Lincoln.

Vol. 24. John Ledyard.

Vol. 25. William R. Davie and Samuel Kirkland. Portrait. 25 vols. 16mo. New York, 1848. 25 00

5541 *The same.* First series. 10 vols. $10.00.

5542 *The same.* Second series. 15 vols. $15.00.

*** A number of odd volumes can be furnished at $1.00 per volume.

American Men of Letters. A Series of Biographies of distinguished American Authors. Edited by Charles Dudley Warner. 16mo. Boston, 1872. Each. 1 25

5543 Cooper (J. Fenimore). By T. R. Lounsbury.

5544 Emerson (Ralph Waldo). By O. W. Holmes.

5545 Irving (Washington). By C. D. Warner.

5546 Ossoli (Margaret Fuller). By T. W. Higginson.

5547 Poe (Edgar Allen). By G. E. Woodbury.

5548 Ripley (George). By O. B. Frothingham.

5549 Thoreau (Henry D.) By F. B. Sanborn.

5550 Webster (Noah). By H. E. Scudder.

5551 Willis (Nathaniel Parker). By H. A. Beers.

5552 **American Military Biography.** Containing the lives and characters of the officers of the revolution. 8vo. pp. 610, sheep, spotted. Cincinnati, 1829. 1 00

5553 **American Political and Military Biography.** 12mo. pp. 424. Printed for the subscribers. n. p. 1825. 1 00

5554 **Ames** (Fisher). Works of. With a selection from his speeches and correspondence. Edited by his son, Seth Ames. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 3 00

5555 **Anderson** (E. L.) Soldier and Pioneer. A biographical sketch of Lieut.-Col. Richard C. Anderson, of the Continental Army. Square 16mo. pp. 63. New York, 1879. 1 00

5556 **Anderson** (Mr.) The History of the Life and Adventures of. Containing his strange varieties of fortune in Europe and America. [Relates to life in the Southern States.] 12mo. pp. 288, sheep. London, 1754. 1 00

5557 **Andre** (Major John.) Life and Career of. Adjutant-general of the British army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 471. Boston, 1861. 4 00

5558 **Arnold** (Benedict). Life of. His patriotism and his treason. By Isaac N. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 444. Chicago, 1880. 2 50

5559 **Ashbridge** (Elzabeth). Some Account of the Life of. Written by herself. 16mo. pp. 60, boards. Philadelphia. 1807. 50

5560 **Ashmun** (Jehudi). Life of. Late Colonial agent in Liberia. With an appendix, containing extracts from his journal and other writings. By Ralph R. Gurley. 8vo. pp. 556, sheep. Washington. 1835. 1 00

5561 **Astor** (John Jacob). Life of. By James Parton. 12mo. pp. 121, paper. New York, 1865. 35

5562 **Audubon** (John J.) Life of, the naturalist of the New World. His adventures and discoveries. By Mrs. Horace St. John. 12mo. pp. 311. New York. 75

5563 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 1 50

5564 **Badger** (Rev. Jos.) Memoir of. By E. G. Holland. 12mo. pp. 473. New York, 1854. 65

5565 **Baker** (Genl. Edward D.) Sketch of the Life and Public Service of, U. S. Senator from Oregon. By Joseph Wallace. 12mo. pp. 144. Springfield, Ill., 1870. 75

5566 **Baldwin** (J. G.) Party Leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex. Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including notices of many other distinguished American statesmen. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1855. 1 25

5567 **Barlow** (Joel). Life and Letters of. Poet, statesman, and philosopher. With extracts from his works, and hitherto unpublished poems. By Chas. B. Todd. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 306. New York, 1866. 2 50

5568 **Barney** (Commodore Joshua). A Biographical Memoir of. From autobiographical notes and journals in possession of his family. 8vo. pp. 328. Boston, 1832. 1 50

5569 **Bartlett** (D. W.) Modern Agitators. Pen Portraits of living American Reformers. 12mo. pp. 396. New York, 1855. 1 00

5570 **Belknap** (Jeremy). American Biography; or, an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America as remarkable characters, and the events connected with their lives and actions. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1794. 3 00

5571 *Another edition.* With additions and notes, by F. M. Hubbard. 3 vols. 16mo. New York, 1844. 2 25

5572 **Belknap** (Jeremy). Biographies of the Early Discoverers of America. A reprint of the first edition of 1798. Portrait of Columbus. 4to. pp. 253. New York, 1880. 2 00

5573 **Benezet** (Anthony). Memoirs of the Life of. By Robert Vaux. Plate. 16mo. pp. 156, boards. York, 1817. 1 00

5574 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Biography. By Theodore Roosevelt. 16mo. pp. 392. Boston, 1889. 1 25

5575 **Bienville** (Jean Baptiste Lemorne, Sieur de). Biography. By Grace King. 16mo. pp. 330. New York, 1892. 1 00

5576 **Birney** (Jas.) Sketches of the Life and Writings of. By Beriah Green. 12mo. pp. 119, paper. Utica, N.Y., 1844. 35

5577 **Bishop** (Rev. Robert H., D.D.) The Life and Services of. By Thornton A. Mills, D.D. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. n. p., n. d. 50

5578 **Blennerhassett** (Herman). The Life of. Comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr expedition, etc. By W. M. Safford. 12mo. pp. 239. Cincinnati, 1853. 1 25

5579 **Blount** (William). Some Account of the Life and Services of. With an account of his impeachment, trial, and expulsion from the United States Senate. By Gen. Marcus J. Wright. 8vo. pp. 142. Washington, 1884. 1 00

5580 [**Bogart** (W. H.)] Who Goes There; or, men and events. Washington to Taylor. By "Sentinel." 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1866. 75

5581 **Bolton** (Sarah K.) Famous American Statesmen. 12mo. pp. 399. New York, 1888. 1 50

5582 **Boone** (Daniel). Life of. The great western hunter and pioneer. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

5583 **Boone** (Daniel) and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. Bogart. 12mo. pp. 464. Boston, 1859. 1 25

5584 **Boone** (Daniel). The First White Man of the West. His life and exploits, interspersed with incidents in the early annals of the country. By Timothy Flint. Illus. 16mo. pp. 252. Cin'ti, 1849. 1 50

5585 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 256. New York, n. d. 1 00

5586 **Boone** (Daniel). Life and Times of, the Hunter, Soldier, and Pioneer. With sketches of Simon Kenton, Lewis Wetzel, and others. By Edward S. Ellis. 12mo. pp. 269. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5587 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 267. Cincinnati, 1833. 1 00

5588 **Boone** (Daniel). The Pioneer of Kentucky. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1872. 1 25

5589 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel). Memoir of. By his son, N. I. Bowditch. 2 portraits. 4to. pp. 168, boards, slightly foxed. Boston, 1839. 1 50

5590 **Bradford** (William). An Address Delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birthday of, who introduced the art of printing into the middle colonies of British America. By John W. Wallace. 8vo. pp. 114, sewed. Albany, 1863. 1 50

5591 **Brainard** (Rev. David). Life of. Chiefly extracted from his diary by President Edwards. 18mo. pp. 360. New York, n. d. 50

5592 **Brayman** (James O.) Daring Deeds of American Heroes. With biographical sketches. 12mo. pp. 499. Phila., n. d. 75

5593 **Breck** (Samuel). Recollections of, with passages from his note-book, 1771–1862. By H. E. Scudder. 12mo. pp. 316. London, 1877. 1 50

5594 **Breckinridge** (Mrs. Margaret). A Memorial of. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1839. 75

5595 **Brevoort** (J. C.) Verrazano the Navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American voyage in 1524. With a reduced copy of the map. 8vo. pp. 129. New York, 1874. (Privately printed.) 2 50

5596 **Briggs** (George N.) A Memoir of, Governor of Massachusetts from 1844 to 1851. By W. C. Richards. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 451. Boston, 1867. 1 25

5597 **Brown** (Joseph E.) A Sketch of the Life, Times, and Speeches of. By Herbert Fielder. 8vo. pp. 785. Springfield, Mass., 1883. 2 50

5598 **Brown** (John). Public Life of. With an autobiography of his childhood and youth. By James Redpath. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1860. 2 00

5599 **Brown** (John). Life and Letters. Liberator of Kansas and martyr of Virginia. Edited by S. B. Sanborn. 12mo. pp. 645. Boston, 1885. 2 00

5600 **Brown** (John). By Dr. Hermann von Holst. Edited by Frank P. Stearns. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 232. Boston, 1889. 1 25

5601 **Brown** (John). The Life and Letters of Captain John Brown, who was executed at Charlestown, Va., Dec. 2, 1859, for an armed attack on American slavery. With notices of some of his confederates. Edited by Richard D. Webb. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 453. London, 1861. 1 50

5602 **Brownlow** (Parson). Sketch of, and his Speeches. 12mo. pp. 36. New York, 1862. 20

5603 **Brute** (Rt. Rev. Simon W. G., First Bishop of Vincennes, Ind.) Memoirs. By Rt. Rev. J. R. Bayley. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 223. New York, 1861. 1 00

5604 **Bryant** (William Cullen). Biography. By John Bigelow. 16mo, pp. 355. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5605 **Bryant** (William Cullen). Biography, with extracts from his private correspondence. By Parke Goodwin. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. 6 00

5606 **Buchanan** (James). Life. By G. Ticknor Curtis. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1883. 5 00

5607 **Buchanan** (James). Life and Public Services. By R. C. Horton. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 428. New York, 1856. 1 00

5608 **Buchanan** (James) and **Breckenridge** (John C.) Lives of. 12mo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1856. 35

5609 **Buckminster** (Rev. Joseph) and Rev. Joseph Stevens Buckminster (his son). Memoirs of. By Eliza Buckminster Lee. 12mo. pp. 486. Boston, 1849. 1 00

5610 **Buel** (J. W.) The Border Outlaws. An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted bandits of ancient or modern times. The Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime. Portraits and colored plates. 12mo. pp. 252+160. St. Louis, 1881. 1 50

5611 **Bungay** (Geo. W.) Traits of Representative Men. (Americans.) 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1882. 1 50

5612 **Burr** (Aaron). Life of. With portrait and hitherto unpublished letters, etc. 8vo. paper. New York, 1879. 50

5613 **Burr** (Aaron). Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 5 00

5614 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 706. New York, 1858. 1 75

5615 **Burr** (Aaron). Memoirs, with miscellaneous correspondence. By M. L. Davis. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. 3 50

5616 **Burr** (Aaron). Private Journal, during his residence of four years in Europe; with selections from his correspondence. With portrait. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. 3 50

5617 **Butler** (Benj. F.) Life. By T. A. Bland. 18mo. pp. 202, paper Boston, 1870. 30

5618 **Butler** (Benj. F.) and **Hoyt** (Jesse). Their Lives and Opinions, with anecdotes and biographical sketches of James Gordon Bennett, F. P. Blair, Walter Brown, Martin Van Buren, etc., by Wm. McKenzie. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Boston, 1845. 50

5619 **Caldwell** Charles, M. D.) Autobiography, with a preface, notes and appendix by Harriet W. Warren. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 454. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

5620 **Calhoun** (John C.) The Life of. By J. S. Jenkins. 12mo. pp. 454. New York. 1 00

5621 **Calhoun** (John C.). Biography. By Dr. H. Von Holst. 16mo. pp. 356. Boston, 1888. 1 25

5622 **Calhoun** (John C.) Life of, presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843, with his speeches, reports, etc. 8vo. pp. 554. New York, 1843. 2 00

5623 **Calhoun** (John C.) Life of. Presenting a condensed history of political events, from 1811 to 1843. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. New York, 1843, 60

5624 **Calvert** (George and Cecilius, Barons Baltimore). Biographies. By Wm. Hand Browne. Portrait. 16mo. 181. New York, 1890. 1 00

5625 **Campbell** (Helen). Anne Bradstreet and her Time. 12mo. pp. 373. Boston, 1891. 1 25

5626 **Campbell** (John W.) Biographical Sketches (Rufus Putnam, Paul Fearing, Return J. Meigs, The Girtys, etc.), with other literary remains. 8vo. pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. 1 50

5627 **Carpenter** (F. B.) The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln. Six months in the White House. 16mo. pp. 359. New York, 1869. 1 00

5628 **Carroll** (Howard). Twelve Americans. Their lives and times. Horatio Seymour, Charles Francis Adams, Peter Cooper, Hannibal Hamlin, John Gilbert, Robert C. Schenck, Frederick Douglass, William Allan, Allan G. Thurman, Joseph Jefferson, Elihu B. Washburne, and Alexander H. Stephens. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 473. New York, 1883. 1 75

5629 **Carson** (Kit). Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1873. 1 25

5630 **Carson** (Kit). Life of the Great Western Hunter and Guide, with an account of various government expeditions to the Far West. By Charles Burdett. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 382. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

5631 **Cass** (Lewis). Biography. By Andrew C. McLaughlin. 16mo. pp. 363. Boston, 1891. 1 25

5632 **Cass** (Lewis). Life and Public Services of, with the pamphlet on the right of search, and some of his speeches. By Wm. T. Young. 8vo. pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. 1 50

5633 **Caton** (John Dean, C. J. of Ill.) Biographical Sketch. By Robert Fergus. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1882. 25

5634 **Cattermole** (E. G.) Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers, and Scouts: a thrilling narrative of their lives and marvelous exploits, including Boone, Girty, Wetzel, Kenton, Crockett, Carson, Wild Bill, Texas Jack, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 540. Chicago, 1890. 1 00

5635 **Chambers** (Charlotte). Memoir of. By her grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo. pp. 135. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 50

5636 **Champlin** (Rev. Jas.) Early Biography, Travels, and Adventures of, who was born blind. Written by himself. 8vo. pp. 192. Columbus, O., 1842. 50

5637 **Channing** (William Henry). Life. By O. B. Frothingham. 8vo. pp. 491. Boston, 1886. 2 00

5638 **Channing** (William). His Opinion, Services, and Character. By Henry W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 39. New York, 1880. 25

5639 **Chase** (Salmon P.) An Account of the Private Life and Public Services of. By R. B. Warden. 8vo. pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. 3 50

5640 **Chase** (Salmon P.) Address on the Removal of his Remains to Spring Grove Cemetery, October 14, 1886. By George Hoadly. 8vo. pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1887. 25

5641 **Chidlaw** (Rev. B. W., D.D.) The Story of My Life. Pioneer missionary, chaplain U. S. Army, etc. With an introduction by Rev. E. W. Rice, D.D. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 382. Philadelphia, 1890. 1 50

5642 **Choate** (Rufus). Memoir of the Life of. By Prof. S. C. Brown. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 498. Boston, 1881. 2 25

5643 **Choate** (Rufus). Memoirs, with some consideration of his studies, methods, and opinions, and of his style as a speaker and writer. By Joseph Neilson. 8vo. pp. 460. Boston, 1884. 5 00

5644 **Clarke** (J. Freeman). Autobiography, Diary, and Correspondence. Edited by E. E. Hale. 12mo. pp. 430. Boston, 1891. 1 50

5645 **Clay** (Cassius M.) The Life of. Memoirs, writings, and speeches, showing his conduct in the overthrow of American slavery, the salvation of the Union, and the restoration of the autonomy of the States. Written and compiled by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1886. Vol. 1 now ready. Per vol., 5 00

5646 **Clay** (Henry). Biography. By Carl Schurz. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1890. 2 50

5647 **Clay** (Henry). Biography of. By George D. Prentice. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 312, old sheep. Hartford, 1831. 1 00

5648 **Clay** (Henry). The Last Seven Years of the Life of. By Calvin Colton. 8vo. pp. 504. New York, 1856. 2 25

5649 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Speeches of. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1843. 1 50

5650 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Speeches of. Portrait and plate. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843. 2 75

5651 **Clay** (Henry). Life and Public Services. By Epes Sargent. 8vo. pp. 80. New York, 1844. 40

5652 **Clay** (Henry). Life and Public Services, to 1848. By Epes Sargent. Completed to his death, by Horace Greeley. 12mo. pp. 426. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5653 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Schmucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia. 1 00

5654 **Clay** (Henry). Monument to the Memory of. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 516. Cincinnati, 1857. 1 50

5655 **Clay** (Henry). Obituary Address on the Occasion of the Death of, and the funeral sermon of the Rev. C. M. Cutler, Chaplain of the Senate. 8vo. pp. 135. Washington, 1852. 75

5656 **Clay** (Henry). The Private Correspondence of. By Calvin Colton. 8vo. pp. 639. Boston, 1856. 2 00

5657 **Cleaveland** (Rev. Dr. Elisha Lord). Memorial. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. New Haven, 1866. 50

5658 **Cleveland** (Grover). The Writings and Speeches of. Selected and edited with an introduction by Geo. F. Parker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 571. New York, 1892. 2 50

5659 **Clinton** (Gen. James). Lecture on his Life and Military Services. By William V. Campbell. 12 portraits and plates inserted. 8vo. pp. 23, half morocco. New York, 1839. 1 25

5660 **Coffin** (Levi). Reminiscences of. The reputed president of the Underground Railroad. Being a brief history of the labors of a lifetime in behalf of the slave, with stories of numerous fugitives who gained their freedom through his instrumentality, and many other incidents. Two portraits. 12mo. pp. 712. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 00

5661 **Coffin** (Charles). Lives and Services of Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell, and Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo. pp. 222. New York, 1845. 75

5662 **Columbus** (Christopher). Abbott (J. S. C.) Biography. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1875. 1 25

5663 **Columbus.** Adams (Chas. K.) Christopher Columbus, his life and work. 16mo. pp. 261. New York, 1892. 1 00

5664 **Columbus.** Elton (Charles M. P.) The Career of Christopher Columbus. 12mo. pp. 380. New York, 1892. 1 25

5665 **Columbus.** Hale (Edward Everett). Life of Christopher Columbus, from his own letters and journals and other documents of his time. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 320. Chicago, 1891. 1 25

5666 **Columbus.** Helps (Sir Arthur). Life of Christopher Columbus. 16mo. pp. 262. New York, 1892. 1 75

5667 **Columbus.** Irving (Washington). Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. To which are added those of his companions. 3 vols. 12mo. "Hudson Edition." New York. 4 50

5668 *The same.* 3 vols. 12mo. "Peoples Edition." 3 00

5669 *The same.* 1 vol. 12mo. "Stratford Edition." 1 50

5670 **Columbus.** Lorgues (Roselly de). Life of Christopher Columbus from authentic Spanish and Italian documents, compiled from the French, by J. J. Barry. 12mo. pp. 620. Boston, 1870. 2 00

5671 **Columbus.** Seelye (Elizabeth E.) The Story of Christopher Columbus. With an introduction by Edward Eggleston. 99 illustrations. 12mo. pp. 303. New York, 1892. 1 75

5672 **Columbus.** Tarducci (Francesco). Life of Christopher Columbus after the latest documents. Translated by G. F. Bronson. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Detroit, 1890. 2 00

5673 **Columbus.** Winsor (Justin). Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 674. Boston, 1892. 4 00

5674 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). Biography. By T. R. Lounsbury. 16mo. pp. 306. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5675 **Copley** (John Singleton). Domestic and Artistic Life of, with notices of his works, and reminiscences by his son, Lord Lyndhurst. By his Grand-daughter, Martha B. Amory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 478. Boston, 1882. 4 00

5676 **Cortes** (Hernando). The life of. By Arthur Helps. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth. London, 1871. 4 00

5677 **Corwin** (Thomas). A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 00

5678 **Cresap** (Captain Michael). A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Captain Michael Cresap. By John J. Jacob. 4to. pp. 158, sewed, uncut, rubicated title. Cumberland, Md., 1826. Reprinted, Cincinnati 1866 2 25

5679 **Crockett** (David). His Life and Adventures. By J. S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 350. New York, 1874. 1 25

5680 **Crockett** (David). A Narrative of the Life of. Written by Himself. 16mo. pp. 113. London, 1834. 75

5681 **Crockett** (David). The Life of. With adventures as backwoodsman and hunter. Career as Congressman, etc. By Edward S. Ellis. 12mo. pp. 271. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5682 **Crockett** (David). Sketches and Eccentricities of. 12mo. pp. 209. Louisville. 1 00

5683 **Crosby** (Nathan) Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have died in the United States, for 1857. Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1858. 1 50

5684 **Curwen** (Samuel). Journal and Letters of an American Refugee in England from 1775 to 1784. To which are added biographical notices of many American loyalists and other eminent persons. By G. A. Ward. Portrait. 8vo. pp 580. New York, 1842. 2 00

5685 **Custer** (Gen'l George). A Popular Life of. By Frederick Whittaker. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 648. New York, 1877. 2 50

5686 **Cutler** (Ephraim). Life and Times of. Prepared from his journal and correspondence. By his daughter, Julia P. Cutler. With biographical sketches of his brother, Jervis Cutler and his son, William Parker Cutler. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 353. Cincinnati, 1890. 2 50

5687 **Cutler** (Rev. Menasseh, LL.D.) Life, Journal and Correspondence. By his grandchildren, Wm. P. Cutler and Julia P. Cutler. Portrait and view. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1888. 5 00

5688 **Dahlgren** (Rear Admiral John A.) Memoir. By his widow, Madeline V. Dahlgren, with portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 660. Boston, 1882. 3 00

5689 **Dallas** (George Mifflin). Diary of, while United States Minister to Russia, 1837–1839, and to England, 1856–1861. Edited by Susan Dallas. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 00

5690 **Dalzell** (James M.) "Private" Dalzell: his autobiography, poems, and comic war papers. Sketch of J. Gray, Washington's last soldier, etc. 12mo. pp. 242. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 00

5691 **D'Anvers** (N.) Heroes of American discovery. Illustrated. Square 8vo. pp. 281. New York, 1885. 1 25

5692 **Darlington** (Wm.) Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall, with notice of their botanical contemporaries. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 585. Philadelphia, 1849. 5 00

5693 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life of. By Frank H. Alfriend. 8vo. pp. 645. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 00

5694 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life and Reminiscences. By distinguished men of his times. Introductory by Hon. John M. Daniel. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 490. Baltimore, 1890. 2 25

5695 **Denslow** (V. B.) Fremont and McClellan. Their political and military careers reviewed. 8vo. pp. 31. Tonkin, 1862. 25

5696 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Discoverer of the Mississippi. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. New York, 1873. 1 25

5697 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Life, Travels, and Adventures of. Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1858. 4 00

5698 **Dickinson** (John). Life and Times of, 1732–1808. By Chas. J Stelli. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 437. Philadelphia, 1891. 3 00

5699 **Dillon** (John B.) Life and Public Services of. By J. Colburn. With a sketch by Hon. H. P. Biddle. 12mo. pp. 20. Indianapolis, 1886. 25

5700 **Dix** (Gen. John A.) Memoirs of. By his son, Morgan Dix. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. 5 00

5701 **Douglass** (Frederick). The Colored Orator. By F. M. Holland. (American Reformers.) 12mo. pp. 423. New York, 1891. 1 50

5702 **Douglass** (Frederick). Narrative of the Life of, an American Slave. 16mo. pp. 125. Boston, 1849. 50

5703 *Another edition.* With portrait. 12mo. pp. 128. Dublin, 1845. 75

5704 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Addresses on the Death of. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Washington, 1861. 40

5705 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Life of. By James W. Sheahan. 12mo. pp. 528. New York, 1860. 1 50

5706 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Life, with his Most Important Speeches and Reports. By a member of the Western bar. 12mo. pp. 270+187. N. Y., 1860. 1 50

5707 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 00

5708 **Dow** (Lorenzo). The Dealings of God, Man, and the Devil, as exemplified in the life, experience, and travels of Lorenzo Dow, with reflections on various subjects. 12mo. pp. 704. Norwich, 1833. 2 00

5709 **Drake** (Daniel). Memoirs of the Life and Services of, Physician, Professor, and Author. With notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati aod some of its pioneer citizens. By E. D. Mansfield. 12mo. pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 75

5710 **Drake** (Francis S.) Dictionary of American Biography, including men of the times. Containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable or prominently connected with the arts, sciences, literature, politics, or history of the American Continent. Giving also the pronunciation of many of the foreign and peculiar names, a key to the assumed names of writers, and a supplement. 8vo. pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. 6 00

5711 **Dwight** (N.) The Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 12mo. pp. 373. N. Y., 1851. 1 25

5712 **Eastburn** (Rev. Joseph). Memoirs of. By Ashbel Green, D. D. 16mo. pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1828. 75

5713 **Edwards** (John N.) Noted Guerrillas; or, the warfare of the border. Being a history of the lives and adventures of Quantrell, Anderson, Todd, the James and Younger Boys, and a score of other noted Guerrillas of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 488. St. Louis, 1880. 2 50

5714 **Edwards** (Jonathan). The Life and Character of the late, President of the College of New Jersey; together with extracts from his private writings and diary, and also eighteen select sermons. 8vo. pp. 408, sheep. Glasgow, 1785. 1 25

5715 **Elbert** (Hon. Maj.-Gen. Samuel). Life and Services. By Chas. C. Jones, Jr. 8vo. pp. 48. Cambridge, 1887. 60

5716 **Eliot** (Rev. John).) The Life of, with an account of the early missionary efforts among the Indians of New England. By Nehemiah Adams. 18mo. pp. 324. Boston, 1847. 1 00

5717 **Eliot** (Rev. John). Memoirs of the Life and Character of, apostle of N. A. Indians. By Martin Moore. 24mo. pp. 174. Boston, 1822. 60

5718 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. pp. 434. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5719 **Emerson** (Ralph Waldo). Biography. By Oliver Wendell Homes. 16mo. pp. 441. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5720 **Emerson** (Ralph Waldo). Life. By R. Garnett. 16mo. pp. 207. New York, 1888. 40

5721 **Espey** (Prof. Jas. P.) A few Incidents in the Life of. By his niece, Mrs. L. M. Morehead. 12mo. pp. 22, cloth. Cincinnati, 1888. 50

5722 **Evarts** (Jeremiah). Memoir of the Life of. (Late corresponding secretary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.) By E. C. Tracy. 8vo. pp. 448. Boston, 1845. 1 00

5723 **Everett** (Edward). An Address upon the Life and Public Services of. By Richard H. Dana, Jr. 4to. pp. 70, paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1865. 1 25

5724 **Everett** (Edward) Tribute to the Memory of. By the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Portrait and plates. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Boston, 1865. 75

5725 **Ewing** (Thomas). Memorial of, of Ohio, 1789–1871. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 290. New York, 1883. 3 00

5726 **Farragut** (Admiral David G.) Life and Naval Career. By Rev. P. C. Headley. 16mo. pp. 342. New York, 1865. 75

5727 **Farragut** (Admiral David G.) Biography. By Captain A. T. Mahan. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 333. New York, 1892. 1 25

5728 **Farragut** (David G.) First Admiral of the United States Navy. Embodying his journal and letters. By his son Loyall Farragut. With portraits. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 586. New York, 1879. 4 00

5729 **Fechter** (Charles Albert). Biography. By Kate Field. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 205. Boston, 1882. 1 25

5720 **Ferris** (David). Memoirs. An approved minister of the Society of Friends, Wilmington, Del. 16mo, pp. 130. New York, 1825. 75

5731 **Fillmore** (Millard). Life and Administration of Ex-President. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 39. New York, 1856. 30

5732 **Filson** (John). The First Historian of Kentucky; an account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. Prepared for the Filson Club, and read at its meeting in Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1884. By Reuben T. Durrett. With a copy of a newly discovered portrait, a fac-simile letter, and a photo-lithograph of the map of Kentucky, which appeared in his *History of Kentucke*, 1784. 4to. pp. 132, paper. Cincinnati, 1884. Net. 5 00

5733 **Finley** (J. B.) Autobiography of; or, Pioneer Life in the West. By W. P. Strickland. 12mo. pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

5734 **Finley** (Rev. Robert). Memoirs of, late President of Franklin College, Athens, Georgia. By Rev. I. V. Brown. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 370. New Brunswick, N. J., 1819. 1 25

5735 **Fisher** (Col. Samuel S.) In Memoriam. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Cincinnati, 1874. 50

5736 **Fisk** (Col. James, Jr.) The Life of, with Sketches of Edwin S. Stokes, his Assassin, Miss Ellen Josephine Mansfield, his former Mistress, and various incidents in the checkered life of a murdered millionaire. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 162. New York, 1872. 50

5737 **Flaget** (Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph). Sketch of the Life, Times, and Character of. By Bishop M. J. Spalding. 12mo. pp. 406. Louisville, 1852. 1 50

5738 **Foote** (Rear Admiral Andrew Hull). Life of. By J. M. Hoppin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 411. New York, 1874. 2 50

5739 **Foote** (Samuel E.) Memoirs of the Life of. By his brother, John P. Foote. 12mo. pp. 307. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

5740 **Forney** (John W.) Anecdotes of Public Men. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1873. 3 50

5741 **Forrest** (Edwin) Biography. By Lawrence Barrett. 3 portraits. 12mo. pp. 171. Boston, 1882. 1 25

5742 **Fothergill** (John). An Account of the Life and Travels of, in the Works of the Ministry. 12mo. pp. 367, sheep. London, 1773. 1 25

5743 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Autobiograph of. Edited from his manuscripts. With notes and introduction. By John Bigelow. 3 vols. 12mo. Phila., 1888. 4 50

5744 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Biography. By John T. Morse, Jr. 16mo. pp. 428. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5745 **Franklin** (Benjamin). As a Man of Letters. By J. Bach McMaster. 12mo. pp. 293. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5746 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Letters to, from his Family and Friends, 1751-90. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 195, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1859. 5 00

5747 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of, the Celebrated Statesman and Philosopher. By O. L. Holley. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 468. Philadelphia. 1 00

5748 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 3 00

5749 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Life of, written by himself. To which is added his miscellaneous essays. 12mo. pp. 375. New York, 1855. 1 00

5750 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. pp. 612. Boston, 1844. 1 75

5751 **Franklin** (Benjamin). By E. M. Tompkinson. World Workers' Series. 16mo. pp. 128. London, 1885. 50

5752 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Life of. With many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this great man. By M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

5753 **Franklin** (Benjamin). A Picture of the Struggles of our Infant Nation, One Hundred Years Ago. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 25

5754 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Franklin in France, from Original Documents, most of which are now published for the first time. By E. E. Hale and E. E. Hale, Jr. 8vo. pp. 478. Boston, 1887. 3 00

5755 **Fremont** (Jessie B.) Souvenirs of My Time. 12mo. pp. 393. Boston, 1887. 1 50

5756 **Fremont** (John C.) Memoirs of My Life: including the narrative of five journeys of Western explorations. A retrospect of fifty years, covering the most eventful periods of modern American history. Fine portraits, plates and maps. Vol. 1, to end of exploration of 1845-6 (all published). Royal 8vo. pp. 655. Chicago, 1887. 5 75

5757 **Fremont** (John C.) Memoir of the Life and Public Services of, including his explorations. Portrait and illustrations. By John Bigelow. 12mo. pp. 480. New York, 1856. 1 25

5758 **Fremont** (John C.) Life, Explorations, and Public Services of. By C. W. Upham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 355. Boston, 1856. 1 00

5759 **Fremont** (John C.) Life, Explorations, and Public Services. 12mo. pp. 115, paper. New York, 1866. 35

5760 **Frost** (John). Pioneer Mothers of the West; or, daring and heroic deeds of American women. 12mo. pp. 348. Boston, n. d. 1 00

5761 **Fulton** (Robert). His Life and its Results By Robert H. Thurston. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 194. New York, 1891. 1 00

5762 **Fulton** (Robert). Life of. With copies of his original drawings and numerous plates. By J. F. Reigart. 8vo. pp. 297. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 50

5763 **Gallatin** (Albert). Biography. By John A. Stevens. 16mo. pp. 419. Boston, 1888 1 25

5764 **Gallaudet** (Rev. Thos. H.) Discourse on his Life, Character and Services. By Henry Barnard. 8vo. pp. 267. Hartford, 1852. 75

5765 **Gannett** (Ezra Stiles) Unitarian Ministér in Boston, 1824–1871. A Memoir. By his son, William C. Gannett. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 572. Boston, 1875. 1 50

5766 **Garfield** (James A.) From Canal Boy to President; or, the boyhood and manhood of James A. Garfield. By Horatio Alger. Illustrated. 16mo. New York, 1881. 1 25

5767 **Garfield** (James A.) From Log Cabin to the White House. The Life of James A. Garfield. By W. M. Thayer. 12mo. pp. 478. Boston, 1881. 1 00

5768 **Garfield** (James A.) From the Farm to the Presidential Chair. The life and public services of James A. Garfield. With a sketch of the life of Chester A. Arthur. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 540, sheep. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 50

5769 **Garfield** (James A.) Life of. A record of his wonderful career, full account of his administration, etc. By Wm. R. Balch. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 760. Philadelphia, 1881. 2 00

5770 **Garfield** (James A.) Life and Public Services, with numerous extracts from his speeches and letters, Blaine's eulogy, etc. By E. E. Brown. 12mo. pp. 587. Boston, 1881. 1 25

5771 **Garfield** (James A.) The Life of, with an account of his death and funeral obsequies. By J. M. Bundy. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1881. 1 00

5772 **Garfield** (James A.) In Memoriam. Compiled by Henry J. Cookingham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 84. Utica, 1881. 75

5773 **Garfield** (James A.) In Memoriam. Meeting of the Americans in London, 24th September, 1881, with the address of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Photograph. Sm. 4to. pp 60. London, 1881. 2 00

5774 **Garfield** (James A.) The Life and Work of. Embracing an account of the scenes of his boyhood; his valor as a soldier; his career as a statesman; his election to the presidency; and the tragic story of his death. By John C. Ridpath. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 50

5775 **Garfield** (James A.) Memorial Services, held at sea on the Cunard steamer "Scythia," September 26, 1881. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 68. Boston, 1881. 1 25

5776 **Garfield** (James A.) Proceedings in New Orleans on the Occasion of the Funeral Ceremonies in honor of James A. Garfield. 8vo. pp. 255. New Orleans, 1881. 1 25

5777 **Garfield** (James A.) Reminiscences of, with notes preliminary and collateral by C. E. Fuller. 8vo. pp. 441. Cincinnati, 1887. 1 50

5778 **Garfield** (James A.) Sketch by C. Schurz, pp. 4. Sketch by E. V. Smalley, pp. 32. Abuse of Garfield, pp. 12. Facsimile letter. Prof. B. A. Hinsdale's remarks at memorial service, September, 1881. In 1 vol. 8vo. half bound. 1 00

5779 **Garfield** (James A.) Garfield's Words; suggestive passages from his public and private writings. Compiled by Wm. R. Balch. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 000. Boston, 1881. 1 00

5780 **Garrison** (William Lloyd) and his Times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader. By Oliver Johnson. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 490. Boston, 1882. 2 00

5781 **Garrison** (William Lloyd). The Moral Crusader. A biographical essay. By Goldwin Smith. 12mo. pp. 200. New York, 1892. 1 00

5782 **Garrison** (William Lloyd). 1805–1879. The Story of his Life, told by his children. 4 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1885–9. 7 50

5783 **Gass** (Patrick). The Life and Times of, now sole survivor of the overland expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clarke, in 1804–5–6; also, a soldier in the war with Great Britain, etc.; together with Gass's journal of the expedition condensed; and sketches of some events occurring during the last century in the Upper Ohio country. Biographies, reminiscences, etc. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 280. Wellsburgh, Va., 1859. 1 25

5784 **Gerry** (Elbridge). The Life of. With contemporary letters, to the close of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1828. 5 00

5785 **Giddings** (Joshua R.). The Life of. By George W. Julian. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. 2 50

5786 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) A Sketch. By Walter Buell. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 213. Cleveland, 1882. 1 00

5787 **Gilmore** (Jas. R.) John Sevier as a Commonwealth Builder. 12mo. pp. 321. New York, 1887. 1 50

5788 **Girty** (Simon). A Concise Account of the Girty Brothers,—Thomas, Simon, James, and George, and their half-brother, John Turner. Also, the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's War, in the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790–1795. With a recital of the principal events in the West during these wars. By Consul W. Butterfield. 8vo. pp. 425. Cincinnati, 1890. 3 50

5789 **Glazier** (Willard). Heroes of Three Wars. Comprising a series of biographical sketches of the most distinguished soldiers of the War of the Revolution, the War with Mexico, and the War for the Union. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1879. 1 00

5790 **Good** (Dr. John Mason). Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Character—literary, professional, and religious. By Olinthus Gregory. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 344. Boston, 1829. 75

5791 **Goodrich** (Chas. A.) Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. With fac-simile of the Declaration of Independence. 12mo. pp. 479. Hartford, 1848. 1 25

5792 **Gordon** (Lydia L.) From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. 12mo. pp. 448. Boston, 1889. 1 50

5793 **Grady** (Henry W.) Life, with his writings and speeches. By J. C. Harris. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 630. New York, 1890. 3 00

5794 **Graham** (General Samuel). Memoir of. With notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. By his son, Col. James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 318. (A few copies printed for private circulation.) Edinburgh, 1862. 4 00

5795 **Grant** (U. S.) Woodworth (C. L.) Commemorative Discourse, Watertown, Aug. 8, 1885. 8vo. pp. 28, half sheep. Boston, 1885. 60

5796 **Grant** (General). An estimate. By Matthew Arnold. 16mo. pp. 66. Boston, 1887. 25

5797 **Grant** (U. S.). Illustrated Life. Campaigns and public services of. 12mo. pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

5798 **Grant** (U. S.) Gratitude to, by the loyal citizens of New York. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. New York. 20

5799 **Grant** (U. S.) Life and Public Services of. By Wm. R. Batch. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 613. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

5800 **Grant** (U. S.) Life. By E. E. Brown. 12mo. pp. 384. Boston, 1885. 1 25

5801 **Grant** (U. S.) Life and Services of. By Henry Coppee. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1868. 1 25

5802 **Grant** (U. S.) The Modern Ulysses, LL.D. His political record. By Nelson Cross. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. New York, 1872. 75

5803 **Grant** (U. S.) Life of. General of United States Army. By H. C. Deming. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 533. Hartford, 1868. 1 50

5804 **Grant** (U. S.) The Life of. His early life, military achievements, history of his civil administration, his sickness and death, with his tour round the world. Edited by L. T. Remlap. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 772, New Haven, 1885. 1 75

5805 **Grant** (Ulysses S.) Life of. By W. O. Stoddard. 12mo. pp. 362. New York, 1885. 1 25

5806 **Grant.** Thayer (W. M.) From Tannery to the White House. The Life of U. S. Grant. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 480. New York, 1885. 1 50

5807 **Grant.** Life and Services of. Conqueror of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Washington. 1868. 40

5808 **Grant** (U. S.) Speech on the Character of. By Judge James Sloan. 8vo. pp. 31. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

5809 **Grant** (Ulysses S.) and **Colfax** (Schuyler). Lifes of Candidates of National Repulican Party for President and Vice-President; containing also a genealogical summary of the Grant family. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

5810 **Grant** and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 425. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 00

5811 **Grant** and **Colfax** (S.) Lives and Services of. By Chas. A. Phelps. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 344. Boston, 1868. 75

5812 **Grant** and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. Illus. 12mo. pp. 362. Phila., 1868. 75

5813 **Greeley** (Horace). Life of. With graphic notices of important historical events, political movements, etc., of his times. By L. D. Ingersoll. 12mo. pp. 574. Philadelphia, (1874.) 1 00

5814 **Greeley** (Horace). Life. By James Parton. 12mo. pp. 442. New York, 1855. 1 25

5815 **Greeley** (Horace). Recollections of a Busy Life; including reminiscences of American politics and politicians, with miscellanies. 8vo. pp. 624. New York, 1868. 2 75

5816 **Greene** (George W.) Biographical Studies. 8vo. pp. 233. New York, 1860. 75

5817 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Examinations of some statements concerning, in Bancroft's History of the United States. By G. W. Greene. 8vo. pp. 86. Boston, 1866. 75

5818 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of. By Charles Caldwell. 8vo. pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1819. 3 00

5819 **Greene** (Nathaniel). The Life of. By G. Washington Greene. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1890. 7 50

5820 **Greenough** (Horatio). A Memorial of. By H. T. Tuckerman. 16mo. pp. 245. New York, 1853. 75

5821 **Hale** (David). Memoirs of, late editor of the "Journal of Commerce," with a selection from his writings. By J. P. Thompson. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 520. New York, 1850. 1 25

5822 **Hale** (Capt. Nathan). Life of, the martyr-spy of the American Revolution. By Rev. I. W. Stuart. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 271. Hartford, 1856. 1 50

5823 **Hall** (Mrs. Sarah). Selections from the Writings of. With memoirs of her life. Portrait. 18mo. pp. 180, sheep. Philadelphia, 1833. 75

5824 **Hamilton** (Alexander). By Henry C. Lodge. 16mo. pp. 306. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5825 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life of. By John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1876. 4 50

5826 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life and Epoch of. A historical study. By George Shea. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 471. Boston, 1881. 4 50

5827 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life and Times of. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

5828 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life and Times of. By Christopher J. Riethmuller. 12mo. pp. 452. London, n. d. 1 50

5829 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life of. By Wm. G. Sumner. 16mo. pp. 281. New York, 1890. 1 00

5830 **Hammond** (Charles) and his Relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; or, constitutional limitations and the contest for freedom of speech and the press. An address before the Chicago Historical Society. by William Henry Smith. 8vo. pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1885. 50

5831 **Hancock** (John). Ten Chapters in the Life of. (The writings of Laco, 1789.) 8vo. pp. 68, half bound. New York, 1857. 75

5832 **Hancock** (Winfield Scott). The Life and Public Services of, and of William H. English. By J. R. Cole. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 424. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 25

5833 **Hancock** (Winfield Scott). Winfield, the Lawyer's Son, and how he became a Major-General. By Rev. C. W. Denison. 12mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

5834 **Hardin** (Ben.) His Times and Contemporaries, with selections from his speeches. By Lucius P. Little. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 662. Louisville, 1887. 3 50

5835 *The same.* In sheep. 5 00

5836 **Harris** (Ira). Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 71, paper Albany, 1876. 50

5837 **Harris** (Gen. Lord). Life and Services of, in America, West Indies, and India. By S. R. Lushington. 12mo. pp. 387. London, 1845. 1 00

5838 **Harrison** (General Benj.) Life of. By Gen. Lew. Wallace. And Life of Hon. Levi P. Morton, by George A. Townsend. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 578. Philadelphia. 1 50

5839 **Harrison** (W. H.) Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a vindication of his character and condoct as a statesman, a citizen, and a soldier; with a detail of his negotiations and wars with the Indians until the final overthrow of the celebrated chief Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet. By Moses Dawson. 8vo. pp. 472, sheep. Cincinnati, 1824. 6 00

5840 **Harrison** (W. H.) Memoir of the Public Services of. By James Hall. 18mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

5841 **Harrison** (W. H.) Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of. By C. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo. pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. 60

5842 **Harrison** (W. H.) The Life of. By H. Montgomery. 12mo. pp. 465. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5843 **Harrison** (W. H.) Life of, with an accurate description of the council at Vincennes with Tecumseh. Portraits ano plates. 8vo. pp. 96, boards. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 00

5844 **Harrison** (W. H.) A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. With an appendix. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Columbus, 1840. 25

5845 **Harrison** (W. H.) At North Bend. An address by Hon. Joseph Cox. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

5846 **Harrison** (W. H.) Eulogium on his Life and Character. By Thomas Williams. 8vo. pp. 30. Harrisburg, 1841. 30

5847 **Harrison** (W. H.) Funeral Sermon, at Washington, D. C. By Rev. C. Van Rensselaer. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Washington, 1841. 25

5848 **Harrison** (W. H.) Proceedings of the American Citizens at Paris upon the Death of General Harrison. 12mo. pp. 31. Paris, 1841. 40

5849 **Harrison** (W. H.) True Democracy; or, General Harrison's cause vindicated. By R. Wilmot. 12mo. pp. 38. Cincinnati, 1840. 25

5850 **Haven** (Nathaniel Appleton). The Remains of. With a memoir of his life. By Geo. Ticknor. 12mo. pp. 368. Boston, 1828. 75

5851 **Hawkins** (John H. W.) Life. By his son, Rev. W. G. Hawkins. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 433. Boston, 1859. 75

5852 **Hayes** (R. B.) The Life, Public Services, and Select Speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. By J. Q. Howard. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1876. 1 00

5853 **Hayes** (R. B.) Speech of Judge Wm. Johnston on the Life and Character of. 8vo. pp. 14. Cincinnati, 1876. 20

5854 **Haynes** (Rev. Lemuel). Sketches of the Life and Character of. By T. M. Cooley. With introductory remarks by Wm. B. Sprague. 8vo. pp. 345. New York, 1837. 75

5855 **Headley** (J. T.) The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1864. 1 50

5856 **Headley** (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851. 2 00

5857 **Heckewelder** (John). Life of. By Edward Roundthaler. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 149. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

5858 **Henry** (Prof. Joseph of Smithsonion Institution). A Memorial of. Prepared by order of Congress. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 528. Washington, 1880. 2 50

5859 **Henry** (Patrick). Biography. By Moses Coit Tyler. 16mo. pp. 398. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5860 **Henry** (Patrick). Life, Correspondenco and Speeches. By W. Wirt Henry. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1892. 12 00

5861 **Henry** (Patrick). Sketches of the Life and Character of. By Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 468. Phila., 1865. 75

5862 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 468, sheep. Hartford, 1845. 1 50

5863 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 411, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 75

5864 *Another copy.* Sheep. 1 25

5865 **Heroes** and Hunters of the West. Sketches and adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Whetzel, etc. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

5866 **Hitchcock** (Rev. Prof. E.) Address at his funeral by Prof. W. S. Tyler. 8vo. pp. 49. Springfield, 1864. 35

5867 **Higginson** (Francis) Life of, first minister in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, and author of "New England's Plantation" (1630). By T. W. Higginson. 16mo. 158 New York, 1891. 1 00

5868 **Holley** (Horace). A Discourse on the Genius and Character of. By Charles Caldwell. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 294, boards, uncut. Boston, 1828. 1 25

5869 **Holley** (Myron), and What he Did for Liberty and True Religion. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 328. Boston, 1882. 75

5870 **Holloway** (Laura C.) The Ladies of the White House. Washington to Grant. With 15 steel plates. 8vo. pp. 658. New York, 1869. 2 00

5871 **Homes** of American Statesmen; with anecdotal, personal and descriptive sketches. By various writers. Fac-similes and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 484. Hartford, 1855. 2 50

5872 **Homes** of American Authors. Comprising anecdotal, personal, and descriptive sketches by various writers. Numerous portraits and plates. Small 4to. pp. 374. New York, 1853. 3 00

5873 **Hone** (Philip). The Diary of, 1828–1851. Edited with an introduction by Bayard Tuckerman. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1889. 7 50

5874 **Hooker** (Thomas). Life. By E. W. Hooker. (Chief fathers of New England, Vol. 6.) 16mo. pp. 324. Boston, 1849. 75

5875 **Hooker** (Thomas). Preacher, Founder, Democrat. By Geo. L. Walker. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 203. New York, 1891. 1 00

5876 **Houghton** (Douglass). Memoir of. The first State geologist of Michigan, with abstract of reports. By Alvah Bradish. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 302. Detroit, 1889. 1 50

5877 **Houston** (General Samuel). Life of. The hunter, patriot, and statesman, of Texas. 12mo. pp. 402. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5878 **Houston** (General Samuel). Life of, 1793–1863. By Henry Bruce. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 232. New York, 1881. 1 00

5879 **Houston** (General Samuel). Life and Select Literary Remains. By Wm. C. Crane. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. pp. 672. Philadelphia, 1884. 5 00

5880 **Howe** (Richard, Earl). Life of. Admiral of the fleet and general of marines. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo. pp. 420. London, 1838. (Piece cut off title-page.) 1 25

5881 **Hudson.** Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life. His connection with the Muscovy Company, and his discovery of Delaware Bay. By Gen. John M. Reed, Jr. 8vo. pp. 209. Albany, 1866. 3 00

5882 *Another copy.* Paper, uncut. 2 50

5883 **Hunt** (Freeman). Lives of American Merchants. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. 4 00

5884 **Hunt** (Wm.) American Biographical Sketch Book. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 408, half bound. New York, 1848. 1 50

5885 **Ingersoll** (Joseph Reed). Eulogium on. By David Paul Brown. 8vo. pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1869. 40

5886 **Irving** (Washington). Biography. By Charles Dudley Warner. 16mo. pp. 304. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5887 **Irving** (Washington). Life and Letters. By his nephew, Pierre M. Irving. Revised and condensed. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1892. 4 50

5888 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 16mo. New York, 1892. 3 00

5889 **Jackson** (Andrew). Biography. By W. G. Sumner. 16mo. pp. 402. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5890 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. By Oliver Dyer. 12mo. pp. 378. New York, 1892. 1 00

5891 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. Comprising a history of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the terminus of hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 468, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 25

5892 **Jackson** (Andrew). Pictorial Life of. By John Frost. Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 574, sheep. Hartford, 1861. 1 75

5893 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life and Public Services of, including the most important of his state papers. By John S. Jenkins. 12mo. pp. 397. Philadelphia. 75

5894 **Jackson** (Andrew). By James Parton. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 5 00

5895 *Another edition.* Military Life. 12mo. pp. 332. New York, 1893. 1 50

5896 **Jackson** (Andrew). Memoirs of. By S. Putnam Waldo. 16mo. pp. 316, sheep. Hartford, 1818. 75

5897 **Jackson** (Andrew). Memoirs of. Compiled by a citizen of Massachusetts. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 334, sheep. Philadelphia, 1840. 50

5898 **Jackson** (Andrew). Some Account of the Bloody Deeds of. A fac-simile of the Coffin hand-bill. 15

5899 **Jackson Wreath** (The). A National Tribute. With a sketch of General Jackson by Robert Walsh, Jr., continued by Dr. James M'Henry. Portrait, plates and map. 8vo. pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 50

5900 **Jackson** (Gen. Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life and Letters. By his wife, Mary Anna Jackson. With an introduction by Henry M. Field, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1892. 2 00

5901 **Jackson** (Gen. Thomas J.) Life. By Sarah N. Randolph. 12mo. pp. 363. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 50

5902 **Jay** (John). Biography. By George Pellew. 16mo. pp. 374. Boston, 1890. 1 25

5903 **Jay** (John). The Life of. With selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833. 5 00

5904 **Jay** (John). Life and Times of, Secretary of Foreign Affairs under the Confederation, and first Chief-Justice of the United States. With a sketch of public events from the opening of the Revolution to the election of Jefferson. By W. Whitelock. 12mo. pp. 370. New York, 1887. 1 75

5905 **Jay** (John). Writings and Correspondence of John Jay, first Chief Justice of the United States. Edited by H. P. Johnston. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1891. 20 00

5906 **Jay** (John) and **Hamilton** (Alexander). Lifes of. 18mo. pp. 341. New York, 1841. 50

5907 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Biography. By John T. Morse, Jr. 16mo. pp. 353. Boston, 1891. 1 25

5908 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Domestic Life of. Compiled from family letters and reminiscences by his great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, n. d. 2 25

5909 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life of. By James Parton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 764. Boston, 1883. 2 50

5910 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

5911 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life of. With parts of his correspondence never before published. Notices of his opinions on questions of civil government, etc. By George Tucker. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837. 4 00

5912 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoir, Correspondence, an Miscellanies from the papers of. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1830. 5 00

5913 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Sketches of the Life, Writing, and Opinions of. By B. L. Rayner. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 556. New York, 1832. 1 75

5914 **Johnston** (A. S.) The Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. By William Preston Johnston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 755. New York, 1878. 5 00

5915 **Johnson** (Elder J. T.) Biography of. By Jno. Rogers. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 406. Cincinnati, 1861. 75

5916 **Johnson** (Oliver). William Lloyd Garrison and his Times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader. With an introduction by John G. Whittier. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 490. London, 1882. 2 25

5917 **Johnson** (Col. Richard M , of Kentucky). Biographical Sketch of. 8vo. pp. 46. New York, 1843. 75

5918 **Johnson** (Sir William). The Life and times of. By William L. Stone. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865. 4 00

5919 **Johnson** (Sir William) and the Six Nations. By Wm. E. Griffis. 16mo. pp. 227. New York, 1891. 1 00

5920 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Adventures of. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1874. 1 25

5921 **Jones** (John Paul). Life of. By A. S. Mackenzie. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. 1 25

5922 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Character of. A captain in the navy of the United States. during their Revolutionary War. By Jno. H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 364. Washington, 1825. (Somewhat spotted.) 1 50

5923 **Kalb** (Maj.-Gen. John). Life of. By F. Knapp. 12mo. pp. 337. New York, 1884. 1 75

5924 **Kane** (E. K.) Biography of. By William Elder. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

5925 **Kane** (E. K.) Life of, and of other Distinguished American Explorers, with their researches and adventures. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

5926 **Kelley** (Alfred, of Ohio). His Life and Work. By Hon. James L. Bates. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 210. Cincinnati, 1888. 1 50

5927 **Kennedy** (John P.) The Life of. By Henry T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 490. New York, 1871. 1 25

5928 **Kentucky.** Biographical Sketches of Lazarus W. Powell and John L. Helm, Governors of Kentucky. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 135+144. Frankfort, 1868. 1 00

5929 **Ker** (John). Memoirs of, of Kersland, in North Britain. [Containing a short account of the settlements of the French in Louisiana, etc.] Map of Louisiana. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1726. 1 00

5930 **Kidd** (Captain William) and others of the Pirates and Buccaneers who Ravaged the Seas, the Islands, and the Continents of America, two hundred years ago. By John C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 373. New York, 1874. 1 25

5931 **Knox** (Major-General Henry). Life and Correspondence. By Francis S. Drake. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 160. Boston, 1873. 2 50

5932 **Lacy** (General Edward). Life of, with a list of battles in South Carolina during the Revolutionary War. By Dr. M. A. Morse. 8vo. pp. 32. Spartanburg, 1859. 50

5933 **Lafayette** (General). Memoires. Correspondence et Manuscrits, publies par sa famille. 2 vols. royal 8vo paper. Bruxelles, 1857. 5 00

5934 **Lafayette.** Oration on the Life and Character of, delivered at the request of both Houses of Congress of the United States. By John Quincy Adams. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. Washington 1835. 60

5935 **Lafayette.** Life of. The Knight of Liberty in two worlds and two centuries. By Lydia H. Farmer. 12mo. pp. 472. New York, 1888. 1 50

5936 **Lafayette.** The Life of, from numerous and authentic sources. By Ebenezer Mack, 12mo. pp. 371. Ithaca, N.Y., 1841. 75

5937 **Lafayette** Life of. With a critical estimate of his character and public acts. By Bayard Tuckerman 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1889. 2 00

5938 **Lafayette.** Life of. By Robert Waln, Jr. 12mo. pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1825. 1 00

5939 **Lamb** (General John). Memoirs of the Life and Times of with his Correspondence. By Isaac Q Leake. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 431. Albany, 1857. 2 25

5940 **Lamb** (R.) Memoirs of his own Life. Author of "Occurrences during the late American War." 8vo. pp. 296, boards, uncut. Dublin, 1811. 2 00

5941 **Lanier** (Sidney). Sketch of the Life and Writings of. By Charles N. West. 8vo. pp. 25. Savannah, 1888. 40

5942 **Lanman** (Charles). Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, during the First Century. Royal 8vo. pp. 676. Wash., 1876. 4 50

5943 **Lanman** (Charles). Haphazard Personalities, chiefly of noted Americans. 16mo. pp. 387. Boston, 1886. 1 50

5944 **Lanman** (Charles). Dictionary of the United States Congress. 8vo. pp. 556. Washington, 1864. 2 00

5945 **Lanman** (Charles). Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places. 12mo. pp. 351. Edinburgh, 1881. 1 50

5946 **Lapham** (Increase Allen). A Biographical Sketch. By S. S. Sherman. 8vo. pp. 80. Milwaukee, 1876. 25

5947 **Larrabee** (Hon. Chas. H.) A Biographical Sketch. By Lyman C. Draper. 8vo. pp. 25. Madison, 1882. 30

5948 **La Salle** (Chevalier de). Adventures of, and his Companions in Exploring the New World. By J. C. S. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 384. New York, 1875. 1 25

5949 **Las Casas** (Bartholomew de). The Life of, "the Apostle of the Indians." By Arthur Helps. Map. 16mo. pp. 292. London, 1873. 2 00

5950 **Las Casas** (Bartholomew de). Life of. Compiled from the French of Touron and Charlevoix. By one of the Dominican Fathers of New York. 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1871. 1 25

5951 **Lawrence** (Abbott). Memoirs. By H. A. Hill. With an appendix. 8vo. pp. 258+16. Boston, 1884. 2 50

5952 **Lawrence** (Abbott). Memoir. By Wm. H. Prescott. Portrait. 4to. pp. 51. n. p., 1856. (Privately printed.) 1 00

5953 **Lawrence** (Amos). Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence, with a brief account of some incidents of his life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 369. Boston, 1856. 1 25

5954 **Lee** (Arthur). Life of, Joint Commissioner of the United States to the Court of France, etc., during the Revolutionary War, with his political and literary correspondence, and his papers on diplomatic and political subjects. By Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829. 3 75

5955 **Lee** (Charles). Memoirs of the Life of. Second in command in the service of the United States during the Revolution; to which are added his political and military essays. 8vo. pp. 439. London, 1792. 2 50

5956 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 352. New York, 1813. 1 25

5957 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life of. By John Esten Cooke. Illustrations, portraits, and maps. 8vo. pp. 577. N. Y., 1887. 3 00

5958 **Lee** (Robert E.) Memoirs of. His military and personal history. By A. L. Long. With incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war, collected and edited with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 707. New York, 1887. 3 75

5959 **Lester** (C. Edwards). The Artists of America. A series of biographical sketches of American artists, with portraits and designs on steel. 8vo. pp. 257, somewhat spotted. New York, 1846. 2 25

5960 **Lewis** (Samuel). Biography of. First Superintendent of Common Schools for the State of Ohio. By Wm. G. Lewis. 12mo. pp. 429. Cincinnati, 1887. 75

5961 **Lieber** (Francis). Life and Letters of. Edited by Thos. S. Perry. Portrait. 8vo. pp 439. Boston, 1882. 2 50

Lincoln (Abraham)—

5962 Arnold (Isaac M.) The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 462. Chicago, 1885. 1 50

5963 Arnold (Isaac M.) The History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 736. Chicago, 1866. 3 00

5964 Arnold (Isaac M.). Abraham Lincoln, a paper; and Stephen A. Douglas, an eulogy, by J. W. Sheahan. 12mo. pp. 50. Chicago, 1881. 50

5965 The Assassination of, and the trial of the conspirators, David E. Herold, Mary E. Surratt, Louis Payne, G. A. Atzerodt, Edward Spangler, S. A. Mudd, S. Arnold, and M. O'Laughlin. Compiled and arranged by Benn Pitman, Recorder to the Commission. 8vo. pp. 423. Cincinnati, 1865. 3 00

5966 Bancroft (Geo.) Memorial Address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 69. Washington, 1866. 75

5967 Barrett (J. H.) Life of Abraham Lincoln, presenting his early history, political career and speeches. Also a general view of his policy as President of the United States and a history of his eventful administration. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 842. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

5968 *Another edition.* 12mo. 1891. 1 00

5969 BARRETT (J. H.) Life of Abraham Lincoln, with a condensed view of his most important speeches. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1860. 60

5970 CARPENTER (F. B.) The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln. Six months at the White House. 16mo pp. 359. New York, 1868. 1 00

5971 CHITTENDEN (L. E.). Recollections of President Lincoln and his Administration. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 470. N. Y., 1891. 2 50

5972 COFFIN (Chas. C.) Abraham Lincoln. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp 542 New York, 1892. 3 00

5973 CROSBY (Frank). Life of Abraham Lincoln; containing his early history and political career, together with the speeches, messages, proclamations, and other official documents, illustrative of his eventful administration. 12mo. pp. 476. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

5974 FOSTER (Ernest). Abraham Lincoln. (World Worker's Series.) 16mo. pp. 128. London, 1885. 50

5975 FRENCH (C. W.) Abraham Lincoln, the Liberator. A biographical sketch. 12mo. pp. 398. New York, 1891. 1 50

5976 THE GREAT CONSPIRACY, accompanied with biographical sketches of J. B. Booth and John Wilkes. 8vo. pp. 201, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

5977 HERNDON (W. H.) and WEEK (J. M.) Abraham Lincoln. True story of a great life. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1892. 3 00

5978 HOLLAND (J. G.) Life of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait and plates. 8vo. pp 594. Springfield, 1866. 2 75

5979 HOWELLS (W. D.) Life and Speeches of Abraham Lincoln, and Life of H. Hamlin, by John L. Hayes. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 406. Columbus, 1860. 1 25

5980 LAMON (Ward H.) The Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth to his inauguration as president. 8vo. pp. 547. Boston, 1872. 4 00

5981 LUDLOW (John M.) President Lincoln, self-portrayed. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 239. London, 1866. 1 25

5982 MAYO (A. D.) The Nation's Sacrifice, Abraham Lincoln. Two discourses. 8vo. pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1865. 25

5983 MUDGE (J. A.) The Forest Boy. A sketch of the life of Abraham Lincoln. Illus. 16mo. pp. 321. Cincinnati, 1884. 85

5984 NICOLAY John G.) Abraham Lincoln. 16mo. pp. 21. Boston, 1882. 25

5985 NICOLAY (John G.) and HAY (John). Abraham Lincoln. A history. 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1890. 30 00

5986 RAYMOND (Henry J.) History of the Administration of President Lincoln. Including his speeches, letters, addresses, etc. With a sketch of his life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 496. New York, 1864. 1 25

5987 RAYMOND (Henry J.) The Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States, together with his state papers, including his speeches, addresses, messages, letters, and proclamations, and the closing scenes connected with his life and death. 8vo. pp. 808. New York, 1865. 3 25

5988 RICE (Allen T., *Editor.*) Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of his Time. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 856. New York, 1866. 4 00

5989 SCHURZ (Carl). Abraham Lincoln. An essay. 12mo. pp. 116. Bost., 1891. 1 00

5990 SIMONTON (Rev. A. G.) A Discourse on the Occasion of the Death of President Lincoln. 8vo. pp. 14. Rio de Janeiro, 1865. 75

5991 STODDARD (R. H.) Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. 8vo. pp. 12. New York, 1865. 25

5992 STODDARD (Wm. O.) The Man and the War President: showing his growth, training, and special fitness for his work. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 508. New York, 1888. 2 00

5993 STORRS (Richard S.) An Oration Commemorative of President Abraham Lincoln. 8vo. pp. 65. Brooklyn, 1865. 75

5994 VAN BUREN (Col. G. M.) Lincoln's Pen and Voice. A complete compilation of his letters, civil, political, and military; also his public addresses, messages to congress, inaugurals, and others, as well as proclamations upon various public concerns, showing him to have been the greatest constitutional student of the age, and the noblest pattern for future generations America has ever known. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1890. 1 50

5995 WEBB (Edwin B.) Memorial Sermons. The Capture of Richmond; some results of the war; the assassination of the President. 8vo. pp. 61. Boston, 1868. 75

5996 WELLES (Gideon). Lincoln and Seward. Views as to the relative positions of the late President and Secretary of State. 16mo. pp. 215, paper. New York, 1874. 75

5997 WHITNEY (Henry C.) Life in the Circuit with Lincoln, with sketches of Generals Grant, Sherman, and McClellan, Judge Davis, Leonard Swett, and other contemporaries. Illustrated with fac-similes, etc 8vo. pp. 601. Boston, 1892. 3 50

5998 **Lincoln** (Abraham) and **Hamlin** (Hannibal). Lives and Speeches. 12mo. pp. 406. Columbus, 1860. 1 25

5999 **Lincoln** (Abraham) and **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Political Debates in the Campaign of 1858 in Illinois. 8vo. pp. 268. Columbus, 1860 3 00

6000 **Linn** (Dr. Lewis F.) The Life and Public Services of, for Ten Years a Senator of the United States from the State of Missouri, by E. A. Linn and N. Sargent. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 441. N. Y., 1857. 1 50

6001 **Lives** of Candidates for President and Vice-President: Bell and Everett; Lincoln and Hamlin; Douglas and Johnson; Breckenridge and Lane. 12mo. pp. 139. Cincinnati, n. d. 40

6002 **Lives** of the Heroes of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 370, stained. Boston, 1848. 75

6003 **Livingston** (Edward). Life of. By C. H. Hunt. With an introduction by George Bancroft. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 448. New York, 1864. 2 50

6004 **Livingston** (Rev. John H.) Memoirs of. By Alex. Gunn. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 540. New York, 1829. 1 25

6005 **Logan** (General John A.) Life and Services of, as Soldier and Statesman. By Geo. F. Dawson. Portrait and plates. 8vo. pp. 580. Chicago, 1888. 3 00

6006 **Logan** (General John A.) The Volunteer Soldier of America. With a biographical memoir by Dr. C. A. Logan. 8vo. pp. 706. Chicago, 1888. 3 50

6007 **Longfellow** (Henry W.) A Biographical Sketch. By F. H. Underwood. 12mo. pp. 355. Boston, 1882. 1 50

6008 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Two Spies: Nathan Hale and John André, and Anna Seward's monody on Major André. Illustrated 8vo. pp. 169. New York 1886. 2 00

6009 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials, and perils of, who was killed by a pro-slavery mob at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By an eye-witness. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. 2 00

6010 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) Memoir of, who was murdered in defense of the liberty of the press at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By J. C. and O. Lovejoy. 12mo. pp. 382. New York, 1838. 1 50

6011 **Lowell** (James Russell) A Biographical Sketch. By F H. Underwood. Portrait, etc. Square 12mo. pp. 167. Boston, 1882. 1 50

6012 **Ludwick** (C.) Life and Character of. Baker-General of U. S. Army. By Benj. Rush, M.D. 18mo. pp. 61. Philadelphia, 1831. 50

6013 **Lyon** (Matthew). Life and Services of. By P. H. White. And Marbles of Vermont. By A. D. Hagar. 8vo. pp. 26+16. Burlington, 1858. 30

6014 **McCabe** (J. D., Jr.) The Life and Public Services of Horatio Seymour, with an authentic life of Francis P. Blair, Jr. 8vo. pp. 505. New York, 1868. 1 50

6015 **McClellan** (General Geo. B.) Life, Character, and Services. By G. T. Curtis. 12mo. pp. 103. Boston, 1887. 50

6016 **McClure** (A. W.) The Lives of John Wilson, John Norton, and John Davenport. 16mo. pp. 305. Boston, 1846. 75

6017 **MacKay** (Charles). The Founders of the American Republic. A history and biography, with a supplementary chapter on Ultra-Democracy. 12mo. pp. 434. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 00

6018 **McPheeters** (Rev. Samuel B.) Memoir of. By Rev. John S. Grasty. 12mo. pp. 384. St. Louis, 1871. 75

6019 **McPherson** (Brig.-Gen. John). Discourse on the Death of, who was lost in the ship Rose in Bloom, Aug. 24, 1806. By Rev. Geo. Buist, D.D. 16mo. pp. 42. Charleston, S. C., 1807. 50

6020 **Madison** (James). Biography. By Sidney H. Gay. 16mo. pp. 342. Boston, 1889. 1 25

6021 **Madison** (James). History of the Life and Times of. By William C. Rives. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1866. 9 00

6022 **Madison** (Jas.) A Colored Man's Reminiscences of. By Paul Jennings. 8vo. pp. 21, sewed, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865. 75

6023 *Another copy.* Large paper. 4to. (Only 75 copies printed.) 1 00

6024 **Madison** (Jas.) and **Monroe** (Jas.) Lives of. By John Quincy Adams. With historical notes of their administrations. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 25

6025 **Magellan** (Ferdinand). The Life of, and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480–1521. By F. H. H. Guillemard. Maps. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1891. 1 25

6026 **Mann** (Horace). Life. By Mrs. Mary Mann. 8vo. pp 609. Bost., 1887. 2 50

6027 **Mansfield** (E. D.) Personal Memories, social, political, and literary. With sketches of many noted people. 1803–1843. 12mo. pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. 2 00

6028 **Marion** (Gen'l Francis). The Life of. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo. pp. 347. New York, 1846. 1 25

6029 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. Also lives of Generals Moultrie and Pickens and Governor Rutledge, with sketches of other distinguished heroes, who served in the Revolutionary War in the Southern States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

6030 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. A celebrated partisan officer, in the Revolutionary War against the British and the Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brigadier-General P. Horry and M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 00

6031 *Another edition.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 25

6032 **Markham** (C. R.) Life of John Davis, the navigator, discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo. pp. 301. New York, 1889. 1 25

6033 **Marsh** (Rev. Jas.) Remains of, President of the University of Vermont, with memoir of his life. 8vo. pp, 642. Boston, 1843. 1 25

6034 **Marshall** (John). Biography. By Allan B. Magruder. 16mo. pp. 290. Boston, 1890. 1 25

6035 **Mason** (George). Life of. 1725–1792. Including his speeches, public papers, and correspondence. By Kate Mason Rowland. With an introduction by General Fitzhugh Lee. Portrait and fac-similes. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1892. 8 00

6036 **Mather** (Cotton). The Life and Times of; or, a Boston minister of two centuries ago. 1663–1728. By Rev. Abijah P. Marvin. 8vo. pp. 582. Boston. 3 50

6037 **Mather** (Cotton). The Puritan Priest. By Barrett Wendell. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 321. New York, 1891. 1 00

6038 **Mather** (Increase). Memoirs of the Life of. With preface by the Rev. Edmund Calamy. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 88, half calf, neat. London, 1725. 4 00

6039 **Maury** (S. M.) The Statesmen in America in 1846. 12mo. pp. 261, boards. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

6040 **Mayhew** (Jonathan). Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 484. Boston, 1838. 2 25

6041 **Memoirs** of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, returned from a thirteen years' slavery in America, where he had been sent by the wicked contrivance of a cruel uncle, etc. Both series. 18mo. old calf, not uniform. London, 1773. 2 00

6042 **Milburn** (W. H.) Ten Years of Preacher-Life. Chapters from an autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 363. New York, 1859. 75

6043 **Monroe** (James). Biography. By D. C. Gilman. 16mo. pp. 287. Boston, 1889. 1 25

6044 **Morgan** (General Daniel). Life of, of the Virginia Line. By James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 475. New York, 1856. 1 50

6045 **Morgan** (Daniel). The Hero of Cowpens. A Revolutionary sketch. By Rebecca McConkey. 16mo. pp. 295. New York, 1885. 1 00

6046 **Morris** (Gouverneur). The Life of. With selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers, detailing events in the American Revolution, etc. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1832. 5 00

6047 **Morris** (Gouverneur). The Diary and Letters of. Minister of the United States to France, member of the Constitutional Convention, etc. Edited by Anne Cary Morris. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1889. 7 50

6048 **Morris** (Gouverneur). Biography. By Theodore Roosevelt. 16mo. pp. 370. Boston, 1890. 1 25

6049 **Morris** (John). Wanderings of a Vagabond. An autobiography. 12mo. pp. 492. New York, 1873. 1 00

6050 **Morris** (Robert). Biography. By Prof. W. G. Sumner. 16mo. pp. 172. New York, 1892. 1 00

6051 **Morton** (Oliver P.) Sketch of his Life and Public Services. 8vo. pp. 88. Indianapolis, 1876. 50

6052 **Morton** (Dr. W. T. G.) Testimonial. Proceedings in behalf of. 8vo. pp. 122, paper. Boston, 1866. 35

6053 **Motley** (John Lothrop). A Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 12mo. pp. 278. Boston, 1881. 1 50

6054 **Mott** (Robert F.) Obituary Memoir of. By Goold Brown. 12mo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1827. 25

6055 **Muhlenberg** (Henry Melchoir). Life and Times. By W. J. Mann. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1887. 3 00

6056 **Murdoch** (James E.) The Stage; or, recollections of actors and acting, from an experience of fifty years. A series of dramatic sketches. Portrait. 12mo. pp 510. Cincinnati, 1884. 2 00

6057 **Murel** (John A.) History of the Detection, Conviction, Life, and Designs of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate, with a sketch of V. A. Stewart. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Cincinnati, n. d. 25

6058 **Murel** (John A.) History of the Detection and Trial of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate, together with a biographical sketch of Mr. Virgil A. Stewart. 12mo. pp. 71. n. p., n. d. 2 00

6059 **Murray** (Rev. Jno.) Life of. Written by himself. Appendix and notes by Rev. L. S. Everett. 12mo. pp. 324. Utica, N. Y., 1840. 50

6060 **National Portrait Gallery** (The), of Distinguished Americans; with biographical sketches. 4 vols. imp. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1859. 20 00

6061 **Nell** (Wm. C.) The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution; with sketches of distinguished colored persons, and a brief survey of the condition and prospects of colored Americans. 12mo. pp. 396. Boston, 1855. 1 25

6062 **Nerinckx** (Rev. Charles). The Life of. With a chapter on the early Catholic missions of Kentucky; copious notes on the progress of Catholicity in the United States, from 1800 to 1825; an account of the establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri, and an historical sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. Camillus P. Maes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 635. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 50

6063 **Oglethorpe** (James). Life of. By Henry Bruce. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 297. New York, 1890. 1 00

6064 **Oglethorpe** (James). Biographical Memorials of. Founder of the Colony of Georgia, in North America. By Thaddeus M. Harris. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 424. Boston, 1841. 3 00

6065 **Oglethorpe** (James), A Memoir of, one of the Earliest Reformers of Prison Discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia, in America. By Robert Wright. Map. 12mo. pp. 414. London, 1867. 2 00

6066 **One Hundred Years of a Nation's Life**; or, the patriots and statesmen of the United States. 12mo. pp. 526. New York, n. d. 1 00

6067 **Ossoli** (Margaret Fuller). Biography. By T. W. Higginson. 16mo. pp. 323. Boston, 1890. 1 25

6068 **Otterbein** (Rev. Philip W.) Life of. The Founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. By Rev. A. W. Drury. 12mo. pp. 384. Dayton, 1884. 1 25

6069 **Paine** (Robert Troup). Memoir of, by his Parents. Portraits and plates. 4to. pp. 526, full morocco, gilt edges. Printed for private distribution. N. Y., 1852. 4 00

6070 **Paine** (Thomas). Addresses on his Birth-day Celebrations, 1856–9. 2 pamphlets. 18mo. Cincinnati, 1856–9. 30

6071 **Paine** (Thomas). Life of, with a history of his literary, political, and religious career in America, France, and England. By Moncure D. Conway. To which is added a sketch of Paine by William Cobbett. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1892. 5 00

6072 **Parton** (James). Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. pp. 473. Boston, 1884. 2 50

6073 **Paulding** (James K.) Literary Life of. By his son, W. I. Paulding. Portrait. 12mo. 397. New York, 1867. 1 25

6074 **Peabody** (George). Memorial of, by the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 33, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1870. 40

6075 **Pendleton** (Geo. H.) Life and Speeches of. By G. M. D. Bloss. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 30

6076 **Pendleton** (George H.) Obituary Services. Address of Isaac M. Jordon. 8vo. pp, 53. Cincinnati, 1870. 50

6077 **Penn** (William) Life of, with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. By Sam'l W. Janney. 8vo. pp. 576. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 50

6078 **Penn** (William). Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of. By Thomas Clarkson. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1813. 1 75

6079 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 370. Maps. London, 1849. 1 00

6080 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. Dover, 1827. 1 25

6081 **Penn** (William). An Historical Biography from New Sources, with an extra chapter in the "Macauley Charges." By W. H. Dixon. 12mo. pp. 457. London, 1851. 1 25

6082 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 363. London, 1872. 3 00

6083 **Penn** (William), La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Fondateur de la Pennsylvanie, par J. Marsillac. 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1791. 2 50

6084 **Penn** (William). The Life of William Penn, the settler of Pennsylvania, the founder of Philadelphia, etc., by L. Weems. 12mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

6085 **Percival** (James G.). Life and Letters. 12mo. pp. 583. Boston, 1866. 1 50

6086 **Perkins** (Jas. H.) Memoir and Writings of. Edited by Wm. H. Channing. 8vo. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 25

6087 **Perkins** (Thomas H.) Memoir of, with extracts from his diaries and letters. By Thomas G. Cary. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 304. Boston, 1856. 1 50

6088 **Perry** (Matthew C.) A Typical American Naval Officer. By W. E. Griffis. 12mo. pp. 459. Boston, 1890. 2 00

6089 **Peters** (Hugh). Memoir or Defense of. By Jos. B. Felt. 8vo. pp. 67. Boston, 1851. 75

6090 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel). His Apologists and Defenders. By J. H. Trumbull. 12mo. pp. 26. Hartford, 1877. 30

6091 **Phillips** (Samuel). A Memoir of. By Rev. John L. Taylor. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 391. Boston, 1856. 1 50

6092 **Phillips** (Wendell). The Life and Times of. By G. L. Austin. 12mo. pp. 431. Boston, 1888. 1 50

6093 **Phillips** (Wendell) the Agitator. By Carles Martyn. 12mo. pp. 600. New York, 1890. 1 50

6094 **Pierce** (Franklin). Life of. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16mo. pp. 144. Boston, 1852. 75

6095 **Pierce** (Frank). Life of. With a biographical sketch of Wm. Rufus King. By Hermitage. 12mo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1852. 25

6096 **Pike** (Corporal). The Scout and Ranger. personal adventures as a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars, and afterward a scout and spy in Tennessee, Alabama, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 394. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 00

6097 **Pizarro** (The Life of.) With some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. By Arthur Helps. 15mo. pp. 320. London, 1869. 2 00

6098 **Pizarro.** His Adventures and Conquests. By Geo. M. Towle. 16mo. pp. 327. Boston, 1878. 1 25

6099 **Plumer** (Wm.) Life of. By his son, Wm. Plumer, Jr. Edited, with a sketch of the author's life, by A. P. Peabody. 8vo. pp. 543. Boston, 1857. 2 00

6100 **Poe** (Edgar Allan). Biography. By George E. Woodberry. 16mo. pp. 354. Boston, 1888. 1 25

6101 **Polk** (Sarah Childress). Memorials of. (Wife of James K. Polk.) By Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 284. New York. 1 75

6102 **Prentice** (George Dennison.) A Memorial Address before the Legislature of Kentucky, Feb. 2, 1870. By Henry Watterson. 8vo. pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1870. 35

6103 **Prentiss** (S. S.) The Life and Times of. By J. D. Shields. 8vo. pp. 442. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 50

6104 **Prentiss** (S. S.) A Memoir. Edited by his brother. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1881. 2 25

6105 **Presidents** of the United States, comprising full biographies of the chief executives, and a history of their administrations. Portrait and plates. Vol. 1. Washington to Jackson. (All published.) Royal 8vo. half morocco. Cleveland, 1883. 5 00

6106 **Putnam** (Israel). Life of, by William Cutter. 12mo. pp. 381. New York, 1848. 1 25

6107 **Putnam** (Israel). The Life and Heroic Exploits of. By David Humphreys. 16mo. pp. 168, sheep. Middletown, 1794. 1 25

6108 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 190. Hartford, 1850. 75

6109 **Putnam** (Israel). Life, Anecdotes, and Heroic Exploits. 8vo. pp. 66. Cleveland, 1849. 50

6110 **Putnam** (Israel). Memoirs of his Life. Adventures and military exploits. 24mo. pp. 141. Ithaca, 1845. 50

6111 **Putnam** (Israel). Essay on the Life of. By D. Humphreys. 8vo. pp. 90. n. p., n. d. 1 00

6112 *The same.* With an appendix, containing a sketch of Bunker Hill battle, by S. Swett. 12mo. pp. 276. Boston, 1818. 1 50

6113 **Putnam** (Israel). The Veil Removed; or, reflection on David Humphreys' essay on the life of Israel Putnam. By John Fellows. 12mo. pp. 231 .New York, 1843. 75

6114 **Putnam** (Joseph D.) In Memoriam. Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. Vol. 3, part 3. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 193–314. Davenport, 1883. 1 00

6115 **Putnam** (Rufus). Life of, with extracts from his journal and an account of the first settlement of Ohio. By Mary Cone. 8vo. pp. 142. Cleveland, 1886. 1 00

6116 **Quakers.** Collection of Memorials of Deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, to the year 1787. 8vo. pp. 351. York, 1824. 1 00

6117 **Quincy** (Josiah). Life of, of Massachusetts. By his son, Edmund Quincy. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 560. Bos., 1867. 2 00

6118 **Quincy** (Josiah, Jr.) Memoir of the Life of. By his son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo. pp. 498. Boston, 1825. 2 00

6119 **Quitman** (John A.) Life and Correspondence of, Major-General U. S. A., and Governor of the State of Mississippi. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860. 2 00

6120 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). A Biography. By William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 413. Oxford, 1891. 2 75

6121 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Life of. By Arthur Cayley, Jr. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. 3 25

6122 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Together with his letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portraits and fac-simile letters. 2 vols. 8vo. [London,] 1868. 6 00

6123 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Life of. 1552–1618. By James A. St. John. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1868. 3 00

6124 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 481. London, 1869. 2 50

6125 **Randolph** (Edmund). Omitted Chapters of History discovered in the Life and Papers of Edmund Radolph, Governor of Virginia, first Attorney-General, Secretary of State. By Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 401. New York, 1888. 3 50

6126 **Randolph** (John). Biography. By Henry Adams. 16mo. pp. 313. Boston, 1890. 1 25

6127 **Randolph** (John). Home Reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke. By Powhatan Bouldin. 12mo. pp. 320. Richmond, Va., 1878. 2 00

6128 **Randolph** (John). The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851. 2 25

6129 **Reed** (Joseph). Life and Correspondence of. By his grandson, Wm. B. Reed. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. 3 25

6130 **Renick** (William, of Ohio). Memoirs, Correspondence, and Reminiscences of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 115. Circleville, O., 1880. 1 25

6131 **Revere** (Colonel Paul). Life of. By Elbridge H. Goss. With portraits, many illustrations, fac-similes, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1891. 6 00

6132 **Ripley** (George). Biography. By O. B. Frothingham. 16mo. pp. 321. Boston, 1888. 1 25

6133 **Robertson** (George, of Kentucky). An Outline of the Life of. Written by himself. With an introduction and appendix by his son. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 209. Lexington, 1876. 1 00

6134 **Robertson** (I. L.) Sketches of Public Characters. 16mo. pp. 259, boards. New York, 1830. 75

6135 **Robertson** (Wyndham). Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her Descendants through her Marriage at Jamestown, Va., April, 1614, with John Rolfe, Gentleman. With biographical sketches and illustrative historical notes by R. A. Brock. 8vo. pp. 84. Richmond, 1887. 1 50

6136 *The same* With 9 plates. 3 00

6137 **Robinson** (William S.) "Warrington" Pen Portraits. A collection of personal and political reminiscences, 1848–76. 12mo. pp. 587. Boston, 1877. 1 75

6138 **Rodgers** (Rev. John) Memoirs of. By Samuel Miller. 8vo. pp. 432, sheep. New York, 1813. 1 00

6139 **Rowson** (Susannah). A Memoir of. With elegant and illustrative extracts from her writings in prose and poetry. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 212. Albany, 1870. 1 50

6140 **Russell** (Mrs. Elizabeth). A Sketch of. Wife of General William Campbell and sister of Patrick Henry. 7 portraits and a view. 8vo. pp. 44. Nashville, 1888. 50

6141 **St. Clair Papers.** The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the North-western Territory, with his correspondence and other papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. 2 portraits and map. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1882. 6 00

6142 **Sampson** (Deborah). Life of, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. With introduction and notes by J. A. Vinton. Portrait. Small 4to. pp. 267. Boston, 1866. 3 50

6143 **Sampson** (Deborah). The Female Review; or, memoirs of an American young lady, whose life and character are peculiarly distinguished—being a Contininental soldier for nearly three years in the late American War. By a citizen of Massachusetts. Portrait inserted. 12mo. pp. 258, old sheep, stained, poor copy. Dedham, 1799. 4 00

6144 **Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1823. 12 00

6145 *Another edition.* Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. Illustrated with 60 engravings, original photographs or drawings of the residences of the signers, etc., on India paper, mounted, with an historical account of the residences, not previously printed. Collected and prepared by Wm. Brotherhead. Royal 4to. pp. 874, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865. 5 00

6146 **Savage** (John). Our Living Representative Men. From official and original sources. 12mo. pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 00

6147 **Schuyler** (Gen. Philip). The Life and Times of. By Benson J. Lossing. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872. 3 00

6148 **Scott** (Henry W.) Distinguished American Lawyers, with their struggles and triumphs in the forum. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 716. New York, 1891. 3 50

6149 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). The Life of. By J. T. Headly. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 202. New York, 1861. 1 50

6150 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). Life and Services of. Including the Siege of Vera Cruz, the Battle of Cerro Gordo, etc. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 538. New York, 1846. 1 00

6151 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield.) Memoirs of. Written by Himself. Portrait. Large paper copy. 8vo. pp. 653. N. Y., 1864. 3 00

6152 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1864. 2 25

6153 **Sevier** (John) as a Commonwealth Builder. By James R. Gilmore. 12mo. pp. 321. New York, 1887. 1 50

6154 **Sewall** (Jotham). A Memoir of Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Chesterville, Me. By his son, Rev. Jotham Sewall. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1853. 1 00

6155 **Seward** (William H.) An Autobiography, with a memoir of his life and selections from his letters, 1831–1846, by Frederick W. Seward. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1891. 11 25

6156 **Seward** (W. H.) An Address on the Life, Character, and Services of. By Chas. Francis Adams. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 77. Albany, 1873. 75

6157 **Seymour** (Horatio). The Life and Public Services of, with a life of Francis P. Blair, Jr. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 503. New York, 1868. 1 50

6158 **Shepard** (Rev. Thomas). Life of. 1605–1649. By John A. Albro. 18mo. pp. 324. Boston, 1847. 75

6159 **Sherburne** (Andrew). Memoirs of a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. 12mo. pp. 262, sheep. Utica, N. Y., 1828. 75

6160 **Sherman** (John). What he has done, being a history of his life and public services. By Rev. S. A. Bronson. 12mo. pp. 217. Cincinnati, 1888. 75

6161 **Sherman** (Gen'l Wm. Tecumseh). Life of. By W. F. Johnson. Revised by Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 607. Phila., 1891. 1 50

6162 **Sherman** (Gen. W. T.) Memoirs of, written by Himself. With an appendix bringing his life down to its closing scenes, also a personal tribute and critique of the memoirs, by Hon. James G. Blaine. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York, 1891. 2 00

6163 **Sherman** (Gen. W. T.) An Eulogy upon his Life and Military Services. By Gen. A. Hickenlooper. 8vo. pp. 34. Cincinnati, 1891. 40

6164 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Life of. Late Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale College. Chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries, and correspondence. By George P. Fisher. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866. 2 00

6165 **Simcoe** (Gen'l John Graves). Life and Times of, together with some account of Major Andre and Captain Brant. By D. B. Read. 12mo. Toronto, 1890. 3 50

6166 **Simms** (Wm. Gilmore). Life. By W. P. Trent. 12mo. pp. 351. Boston, 1892. 1 25

6167 **Simpson** (Matthew, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church). Life. By Geo. R. Crooks. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 512. New York, 1890. 3 75

6168 **Smith** (Hon. Jeremiah). Life of. (Member of Congress during Washington's administration, judge of the United States Circuit Court, chief-justice of New Hampshire.) By Jno. H. Morison. 8vo. pp. 516. Boston, 1845. 1 25

6169 **Smith** (John). Life of. The founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 379. Philadelphia. 1 00

6170 **Smith** (Sol.) Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty Years. Interspersed with anecdotal sketches, autobiographically given. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 276. N. Y, 1868. 1 50

6171 **Sparks** (Jared). Memoir of. By Geo. E. Ellis. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 102. Cambridge, 1869. 1 00

6172 **Spencer** (Ambrose, Chief-Justice of New York). Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 104. Albany, 1849. 75

6173 **Standish** (Miles). The Puritan Captain. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1872. 1 25

6174 **Stanford** (Rev. John). Memoir of. By C. G. Sommers. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 417. New York, 1835. 75

6175 **Stanton** (Edwin M.) Life and Public Services. By William Johnston. 8vo. pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1870. 25

6176 **Steuben** (Gen. Frederick W. von). Life of. By Frederick Kapp. With introduction by George Bancroft. 12mo. pp. 735. New York, 1859. 2 00

6177 **Stevens** (Thaddeus). Commoner. By E. B. Callender. 12mo. pp. 210. Boston, 1882. 1 25

6178 **Stewart** (Virgil A.) The History of, and his adventure in capturing Murrell, the Western land pirate, and his gang, in connection with the evidence. Also, the trials, confessions, and executions of a number of Murrell's associates. Compiled by R. H. Howard. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1836. 2 00

6179 **Stiles** (Ezra). Life of. President of Yale College. By Abiel Holmes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 405, old sheep, binding broken. Boston: Printed by Thomas and Andrews, 1798. 2 25

6180 **Stobo** (Major Robert). Memoirs of, of the Virginia Regiment. With a plan of Fort du Quesne. 18mo. pp. 92. Pittsburgh, 1854. 75

6181 **Stoddard** (Wm. O.) Lives of the Presidents. 12mo. New York, 1888. Each, 1 25

Vol. 1. Washington.
Vol. 2. Adams and Jefferson.
Vol. 3. Madison, Monroe, and John Quincy Adams.
Vol. 4. Jackson and Van Buren.
Vol. 5. Harrison, Tyler, and Polk.
Vol. 6. Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan.
Vol. 7. Lincoln and Johnson.
Vol. 8. Grant.
Vol. 9. Hayes, Garfield, and Arthur.
Vol. 10. Cleveland.

6182 **Story** (Joseph, Associate Justice). Life and Letters. Edited by his son, W. W. Story. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 4 00

6183 *The same.* With miscellaneous writings. 3 vols. 6 00

6184 **Stowe** (Harriet B.) Men of Our Times; or, leading patriots of the day, statesmen, generals, and orators. Biographical sketches and anecdotes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 575. Hartford, 1868. 2 00

6185 **Stuyvesant** (Peter). The Last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 362. New York, 1873. 1 25

6186 **Sullivan** (James). Life of; with selections from his writings. By Thomas C. Amory. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858. 5 00

6187 **Sullivan** (General John). The Military Services and Public Life of. By Thomas C. Amory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 320, half morocco. Boston, 1868. 3 00

6188 **Sumner** (Charles). Biography. By Anna L. Dawes. 16mo. pp. 330. New York, 1892. 1 00

6189 **Sumner** (Charles). The Scholar in Politics. By Arch. H. Grimke. 12mo. pp. pp. 415. New York, 1892. 1 50

6190 **Sumner** (Charles). Memoirs and Letters of. By Edward L. Pierce. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1878. 4 00

6191 **Swift** (Gen'l Joseph Gardiner). The Memoirs of, first graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1800–1865. With a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift, of Dorchester, Mass., 1634. By Harrison Ellery. Portraits. 4to. Worcester, 1890. [Privately printed.] 6 00

6192 **Talbot** (E. H.) and **Hobart** (H. R.) Biographical Directory of the Railway Officials of America, with a record of their railway services. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 276. Chicago, 1885. 1 25

6193 **Taylor** (Bayard). Life and Letters. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1884. 4 00

6194 **Taylor** (General Zachary). Biography. By Oliver O. Howard. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 386. New York, 1892. 1 50

6195 **Taylor** (Zachary). The Life of. By H. Montgomery. 12mo. pp. 463. Philadelphia. 75

6196 **Taylor** (Zachary). Obituary Addresses, delivered on the occasion of the death of. 8vo. pp. 107, paper. Washington, 1850. 50

6197 **Taylor** (Zachary). Sermon, at Burlington, N. J. By Rt. Rev. G. W. Doane. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Burlington, 1850. 25

6198 **Taylor** (Gen. Zachary). Eulogy on. By Joseph R. Ingersoll. 8vo. pp. 57. Philadelphia, 1850. 50

6199 **Taylor** (Gen. Zachary) and his Staff. Memoirs, with numerous anecdotes of the Mexican War, personal adventures, etc. 12mo. pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1848. 1 00

6200 **Thomas** (F. W.). John Randolph of Roanoke and other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt, together with tales of real life. 12mo. pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 25

6201 **Thomas** (Gen. Geo. H.) Oration before the Society of the Army of the Cumberland. By William H. Lambert. 8vo. pp. 41. Cincinnati, 1885. 50

6202 **Thomas** (Gen. Geo. H.) The Life of. By Thomas B. Van Horne. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 502. New York, 1882. 3 00

6203 **Thomas** (Gen. Geo. H.) Oration on the Life and Character of. By James A. Garfield. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

6204 **Thomas** (Gen. Geo. H.) Unveiling of Ward's Equestrian Statue of, at Washington, November 19, 1879. Address by Hon. Stanley Matthews. Plate of the monument. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 25

6205 **Thoreau** (Henry D.) Biography. By Frank B. Sanborn. 16mo. pp. 324. Boston, 1888. 1 25

6206 **Ticknor** (George). Life, Letters, and Journals. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1880. 4 00

6207 **Tilden** (S. J.) A Brief Review of the Claims of. By Judge Wm. Johnston. 8vo. pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1876. 20

6208 **Tilghman** (Lieut.-Col. Tench). Memoir of, Secretary and Aid to Washington. Together with an appendix, containing revolutionary journals and letters hitherto unpublished. With portrait. Large 8vo. pp. 176, boards. Albany, 1876. 2 25

6209 **Todd** (Col. Charles S.) Memoir of, (of Kentucky), at one time United States Minister to Russia. By G. W. Griffin. 12mo. pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 00

6210 **Toner** (J. M.) The Medical Men of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1876. 75

6211 **Toombs** (Robert). Statesman, Speaker, Soldier, Sage. His career in Congress and on the hustings; his work in the courts; his record in the army; his life at home. By Pleasant A. Stovall. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 396. New York, 1892. 2 50

6212 **Trumbull** (Jonathan, Sr.). Life of. By I. W. Stuart. 8vo. pp. 700. Boston, 1859. 2 50

6213 **Tyler** (Lyon G.) The Letters and Times of the Tylers. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1884. 5 00

6214 **Upham** (Rev. C. W., *Editor*). Life of General Washington. Written by himself. Comprising his memoirs and correspondence as prepared by him for publication. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 2 50

6215 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Life of. By his brother, James L. Vallandigham. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 573. Balt., 1872. 3 00

6216 **Van Buren** (Martin). Life and Public Opinions. By Wm. M. Holland. 12mo. pp. 364. Hartford, 1835. 1 00

6217 **Van Buren** (Martin). Life and Times of. The correspondence of his friends, family, and pupils. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. 8vo, pp. 308, paper. Boston, 1846. 75

6218 **Van Buren** (Martin). Biography. By Edward M. Shepard. 16mo. pp. 403. Boston, 1890. 1 25

6219 **Vane** (Young Sir Henry). Governor of Massachusetts Bay and Leader of the Long Parliament. With a consideration of the English Commonwealth as a forecast of America. By James K. Hosmer. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 581. Boston, 1888. 4 00

6220 **Van Shaack** (Henry). Memoirs of the Life of. Embracing selections from his correspondence during the American Revolution. By his nephew, H. C. Van Shaack. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233. Chicago, 1892. 2 00

6221 **Van Shaak** (Peter). The Life of. Embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings during the American Revolution and his exile in England. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 490. N. Y., 1842. 2 00

6222 **Ver Mehr** (Rev. J. L.) Checkered Life in the Old and New World. 8vo. pp. 476. San Francisco, 1877. 1 25

6223 **Waldo** (S. Putnam). Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 392. Hartford, 1823. 1 50

6224 **Wallcut** (Thomas). Journal of, in 1790. With notes by George Dexter. 8vo. pp. 42. Cambridge, 1879. 75

6225 **Ward** (Durbin). The Life, Speeches, and Orations of. By Eliz. P. Ward. 8vo. pp. 650. Columbus, 1888. 3 00

6226 **Warren** (Gen. Joseph). Biographical Sketch of. Embracing prominent events of his life, and his Boston orations of 1772 and 1775, with the celebrated eulogy pronounced by Perez Morton on the re-interment of the romains by the Masonic Order in 1776. By a Bostonian. 12mo. pp. 64. Boston, 1857. 75

6227 **Washburn** (Hon. C. C.) Memorial Addresses on his Life and Character. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 41. Madison, 1883. 30

6228 **Washington** (Geo.) Itinerary of, from June 11, 1775, to December 23, 1783. By William S. Baker. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 334. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 50

6229 **Washington** (Geo.) The Writings of. Being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private. Selected and published from the original manuscript. With a life of the author. Notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. 22 50

6230 *Another copy.* 12 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1839. 18 00

6231 **Washington** (Geo.) The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. Fac-simlle map. Imp. 8vo. pp. 46, large paper New York, 1865. 2 50

6232 **Washington** (Geo.) Journal of My Journey over the Mountains in the Northern Neck of Virginia beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Edited with notes by J. M. Toner, M. D. Illustrated with 8 plates. Small 4to. pp. 144 Albany, 1892. 2 00

6233 **Washington** (Geo.) The Daily Journal in 1751-2, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the Island of Barbadoes with his invalid brother, Major Lawrence Washington. Edited with notes by J. M. Toner, M. D. Small 4to. pp. 88. Albany, 1892. 2 00

6234 **Washington** (Geo.) A Collection of the Speeches of, to both Houses of Congress. With an appendix containing the circular letter to the governors of the several States, and his farewell address to the armies of America. 16mo. pp. 282, new half morocco, gilt edges. Printed at Boston by Manning and Loring, 1796. 4 50

6235 **Washington** (Geo.) Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. 2 vols. 16mo. old sheep. New York, 1796. 1 50

6236 **Washington-Crawford** Letters (The). Being the correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western lands. With an appendix, containing later letters of Washington on the same subject, and letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated. By C. W. Butterfield. 8vo. pp. xi+107. Cincinnati, 1877. 1 00

6237 **Washington-Irvine** Correspondence. The Official Letters which passed between Washington and Brig.-Gen. Wm. Irvine, and between Irvine and others, concerning military affairs in the West, from 1781 to 1783. Arranged and annotated with an introduction containing an outline of events occurring previously in the trans-Alleghany country. By C. W. Butterfield. Map and 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 430. Madison, 1882. 3 50

6238 **Washington** (Geo.) Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., F. R. S., and Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M. P., containing an account of his husbandry, with his opinions on various questions in agriculture; and many particulars of the rural economy of the United States. 8vo. pp. 128, boards, uncut. Alexandria, 1803. 1 25

6239 **Washington** (Geo.) Monuments of Washington's Patriotism. Containing a fac-simile of his publick accounts kept during the Revolutionary War; and some of the most interesting documents connected with his military command and civil administration. Embracing, among others, the farewell address to the people of the United States, etc. Portrait. Illustrated. Folio. Washington, 1838. 4 00

6240 **Washington** (Geo.) Farewell Address to the People of the United States. 18mo. pp. 47, boards. Hudson, 1812. 50

6241 **Washington** (Geo.) Fac-simile of Washington's Letters to Sir John Sinclair, 1792-7. 4to. pp. 35. 1 25

6242 **Washington** (Geo.) An Authenticated Copy of the Will of George Washington, with important historical notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. Wilmington, 1868. 50

6243 Abbott (Jacob). Life of General George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

6244 Abbott (John S. C.) Geo. Washington; or, life in America one hundred years ago. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1875. 1 25

6245 Bancroft (A.) Life of George Washington. 2 vols. 18mo. Boston, 1826. 1 00

6246 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 560. London, 1808. 1 50

6247 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 489. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

6248 Custis (G. W. P.) Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. 8vo. pp. 105. Washington, 1859. 1 00

6249 *Another edition.* Enlarged. 8vo. pp. 644. New York, 1860. 3 00

6250 Edmunds (Cyrus R.) Life and Times of Washington. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1838. 1 75

6251 Everett (Edward). The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1860. 1 50

6252 Guizot (M.) Life of George Washington. Translated by Henry Reeve. 12mo. pp. 230. London, 1840. 1 25

6253 Habberton (John). George Washington (1732-1799). 16mo. pp. 345. New York, 1884. 1 00

6254 HALE (E. E.) The Life of George Washington studied anew. 12mo. pp. 392. New York, 1887. 1 75

6255 HEADLEY (T. J.) Life of George Washington. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 477. New York, 1856. 2 00

6256 HENLEY (Leonard). Life of Washington. 16mo. pp. 207. N. Y., 1882. 50

6257 IRVING (Washington). Life of Geo. Washington. Portraits and views. 5 vols. 12mo. New York. 7 50

6258 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 16mo. 5 00

6259 *Another edition.* Condensed. 12mo. pp. 714. New York. 1 50

6260 LODGE (Henry C.) George Washington. A biography. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1890. 2 50

6261 MARSHALL (John). Life of George Washington, compiled under the inspection of Hon. Bushrod Washington from original papers bequeathed to him by his deceased relative. With an introduction containing a compendious view of the Colonies. Maps, views, and portraits. 5 vols. 4to. half bound. London, 1804–7. 10 00

6262 *Another edition*, with maps, views, and portraits. 5 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1804–7. 7 50

6263 ATLAS to Marshall's Washington. 4to. Philadelphia, 1807. 1 25

6264 *The same.* 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

6265 MARSHALL (John). The Life of George Washington abridged. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 75

6266 MEMORY OF WASHINGTON. Comprising a sketch of his life and character, and the national testimonials of respect. 12mo. pp. 226. Newport, R. I., 1800. (Lacks portrait and appendix.) 1 00

6267 PAULDING (James K.) Life of Washington. 12mo. pp. 288. Aberdeen, 1848. 1 00

6268 PAULDING (J. K.) Life of George Washington. 2 vols. pp. 167. New York, 1835. 1 50

6269 PHELPS (Mrs. E. B.) Memoir of George Washington. 12mo. pp. 213. Cincinnati, 1874. 75

6270 PICKELL (John). George Washington. A new chapter in the early life of, in connection with the narrative history of the Potomac Company. 8vo. pp. 178. New York, 1856. 1 50

6271 *Another copy*, half morocco. 2 00

6272 RAMSAY (David). The Life of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 376. New York, 1807. 1 50

6273 *Another edition.* 6 plates. 16mo. pp. 266. Baltimore, 1814. 1 00

6274 STODDARD (W. O.) George Washington. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 307. New York, 1806. 1 25

6275 SMUCKER (Samuel M.) The Life and Times of George Washington. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia. 1 00

6276 SPARKS (Jared). Life of George Washington. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 562. Boston, 1843. 2 25

6277 UPHAM (Rev. C. W., *Editor*). The Life of General Washington, comprising his memoirs and correspondence as prepared by him for publication. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 2 50

6278 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a sketch of the life and death of the late Gen. George Washington. With a collection of elegant eulogies, orations, poems, etc., sacred to his memory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 411, half morocco. Lancaster, 1802. 8 00

6279 *Another copy.* Sheep. 6 00

6280 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a biographical sketch of the late Gen. George Washington. With various outlines of his characters. To which are annexed his will and schedule of his property. Baltimore, 1800. Portrait. pp. 399, gilt. New York, 1865. (Privately reprinted.) Large paper, half morocco. 6 50

6281 ALLISON (Rev. Patrick). Discourse delivered at Baltimore, 22d Feb., 1800, in memory of Gen. George Washington. 12mo. pp. 24. Baltimore (1800). 1 00

6282 BAKER (W. S.) Character Portraits of Washington as delineated by historians, orators, and divines. Selected and arranged in chronological order, with biographical notes and references. 4to. pp. 351. Philadelphia, 1887. 5 00

6283 BINNEY (Horace). An Inquiry into the Formation of Washington's Farewell Address. 8vo. pp. 250. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

6284 BROWN (David Paul). Oration, Feb. 23. 1829. 12mo. pp. 24, stained. Philadelphia, 1829. 50

6285 DRAKE (Charles D.) Address on the Birthday of Washington. 8vo. pp. 8. St. Louis, 1862. 25

6286 FLINT (Jacob). Address on the Character and Services of Washington. 8vo. pp. 18. Boston, 1832. 50

6287 FRASER (Charles). Address on the Birthday of General Washington. 8vo. pp. 31, half calf. Charleston, 1843. 75

6288 LOSSING (Benson J.) Mary and Martha, the Mother and Wife of George Washington. Illustrated by H. Rosa. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1886. 2 50

6289 MCGUIRE (E. C.) Washington's Religious Opinions and Character. 12mo. pp. 414. New York, 1836. 75

6290 MINOT (George R.) An Eulogy on George Washington. 12mo. pp. 24. Boston, 1800. 1 00

6291 MORRIS (Gouverneur). An Oration upon the Death of General Washington. 8vo. pp. 24, half calf. N. Y., 1800. 1 25

6292 SCHENCK (Rev. Noah H.) The Memory of Washington. An oration. 8vo. pp. 32. Baltimore, 1861. 35

6293 THE TOMB of Washington at Mount Vernon. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 00

6294 WALTER (James). Memorials of Washington, and of Mary his Mother, and Martha his Wife, from the Letters and Papers of Robert Cary and Jas. Sharples. 8vo. pp. 362. New York, 1886. 6 00

6295 WYLIE (T. W. J.) Washington a Christian. 16mo. pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1862. 60

6296 COOPER ((Susan). Mount Vernon. A letter to the children of America. Portrait and plate. 18mo. pp. 70. New York, 1859. 75

6297 HEADLEY (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. Comprising popular biographies of Washington, Putnam, Montgomery, Arnold, Stark, Schuyler, and many others. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. 2 50

6298 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1875. 2 50

6299 LOSSING (Benson J.) The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 446. New York, 1870. 2 00

6300 **Washington** and the Generals of the American Revolution. Steel portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. 2 00

6301 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 50

6302 **Washington.** His Person as represented by the Artists. The Houdon statue; its history and value. By Sherwin McRae. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. 1873. 30

6303 **Washington** (Mary). The Story of. By Marion Harland. Portrait and 8 illustrations. 16mo. pp. 171. Boston, 1892. 1 00

6304 **Watson** (Henry C.) Heroic Women of History. Comprising some of the most remarkable examples of female courage, devotion, and self-sacrifice. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 496. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

6305 **Watterston** (Geo.) Gallery of American Portraits. 12mo. pp. 157. Washington, 1836. 50

6306 **Wayne** (Gen. Anthony). Life and Services. By H. N. Moore. 18mo. pp. 210, soiled. Philadelphia, 1845. 50

6307 **Webster** (Daniel). Life. By Geo. Ticknor Curtis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872. 3 50

6308 **Webster** (Daniel). Memoir of the Life of. By Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo. pp. 234. Boston, 1831. 50

6309 **Webster** (Daniel). Biography. By Henry C. Lodge. 16mo. pp. 372. Boston, 1890. 1 25

6310 **Webster** (Daniel). Life and Memorials of, from the New York Daily Times. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1853. 1 25

6311 **Webster** (Daniel). Life, Eulogy, and Great Orations. 8vo. pp. 221. Rochester, 1854. 75

6312 **Webster** (Daniel). A Discourse on the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. pp. 62. Boston, 1826. 50

6313 **Webster** (Daniel). The Public and Private Life of. Including most of his great speeches, letters, etc. By S. P. Lyman. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia. 1 00

6314 **Webster** (Daniel). Private Life of. By Charles Lanman. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 205. New York, 1852. 1 00

6315 **Webster** (Daniel). Life, Speeches, and Memorials. By S. M. Smucker. 12mo. pp. 548. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

6316 **Webster** (Daniel). And his Contemporaries. By Chas. W. March. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1852. 1 00

6317 **Webster** (Daniel). As a Jurist. By Joel Parker. 8vo. pp. 71. Cambridge, 1853. 40

6318 **Webster** (Daniel). Funeral Oration on the Death of. By Asa McCoy. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Boston, 1856. 35

6319 **Webster** (Daniel). Obituary Addresses delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, December, 1852. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 86, half calf. Wash.. 1853. 50

6320 **Webster** (Daniel). Discourse on the Death of. By Theodore Parker. 8vo. pp. 108. Boston, 1853. 75

6321 **Webster** (Daniel). Oration on his Life and Public Services. By Alphonso Taft. 8vo. pp. 84. Cincinnati, 1853. 40

6322 **Webster** (Daniel). Oration on his Life and Public Services. Delivered before the Bar of Cincinnati. By T. Walker. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Cincinnati, 1852. 25

6323 **Webster** (Daniel). Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 480. Boston, 1880. 3 00

6324 **Webster** (Daniel). Memorial of, from the City of Boston. 8vo. pp. 270. Boston, 1853. 1 00

6325 **Webster** (Daniel). Report of Committee of Arrangements of the Common Council of the City of New York to Render a Suitable Tribute of Respect to the Memory of. Plates. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1853. 75

6326 **Webster** (Noah). Biography. By Horace E. Scudder. 16mo. pp. 302. Boston, 1889. 1 25

6327 **Wellard** (James). Companion of John A. Murrell, the Great Western Land Pirate. 8vo. pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1855. 75

6328 **West** (Benjamin). The Life, Studies, and Works of. By John Galt. 8vo. pp. 251, boards, uncut. London, 1820. 1 75

6329 **West** (Benjamin). Life and Studies of, compiled from materials furnished by himself. By John Galt. 8vo. pp. 196, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 25

6330 **Wetzel** (Lewis). Life and Adventures. The renowned Virginia ranger and scout. By R. C. V. Meyers. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 414. Philadelphia, 1889. 1 25

6331 **Whittier** (John G.) A Biography. By F. H. Underwood. 12mo. pp. 413. Boston, 1884. 1 50

6332 **Wilkinson** (General James). Memoirs of My Own Times. 3 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Philadelphia, 1816. 7 50

6333 **Williams** (Mrs.) Biographies of Gen. William Barton and Capt. Stephen Olney. 16mo. pp. 312. Providence, 1839. 60

6334 **Williams** (Roger). Footprints of. By Reuben A. Gould. 8vo. pp. 48. Providence, 1886. 40

6335 **Williams** (Roger). Foot Prints of. A biography, with sketches of important events in early New England history, with which he was connected. By Rev. Z. A. Mudge. 16mo. pp. 285. New York, 1871. 75

6336 **Williams** (Roger). Life of. By Romeo Elton. 18mo. pp. 173. London, 1852. 75

6337 **Williams** (Roger). Memoir of, the founder of the State of Rhode Island. By James D. Knowles. 12mo. pp. 436. Boston, 1834. 1 75

6338 **Willis** (Nathaniel Parker). Biography. By Henry A. Beers. 16mo. pp. 365. Boston, 1888. 1 25

6339 **Wilson** (Henry). Life of. By J. B. Mann. 8vo. pp. 120. Boston, 1872. 40

6340 **Wilson** (Henry). Life and Public Services of. By Rev. Elias Nason. 12mo. 452. Boston. 1 00

6341 **Winthrop** (John). First Governor of the Massachusetts Colony. By Joseph H. Twitchell. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 245. New York, 1891. 1 00

6342 **Winthrop** (John). Life and Letters, 1588–1630 and 1630–1649 Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864–7. 6 00

6343 *The same.* 1588–1630. 3 00

6344 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in Occasional addresses. Plate and facsimiles. 8vo. pp. 186. Boston, 1876. 1 25

6345 **Wirt** (William). Memoirs of the Life of, Attorney-General of the United States. By John P. Kennedy. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. 3 00

6346 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 00

5347 **Wister** (Mrs. O. J.) and **Irwin** (Miss Agnes). Worthy Women of our first Century. 8vo. pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 50

6348 **Wolfe** (Maj.-Gen. James). Life, founded on original documents and illustrated by his correspondence, etc. By Robert Wright. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 626. London, 1864. 3 00

6349 **Wright** (Silas). Life of. With an appendix by Jno. S. Jenkins. 8vo. pp. 378. Auburn, 1847. 75

6350 **Wynne** (James). Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of America. 12mo. 356. New York, 1850. 1 00

6351 **Zeisberger** (David). The Life and Times of, the Western Pioneer and apostle of the Indians. By Edmund de Schweinitz. 8vo. pp. 747. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 50

GENEALOGY.

6352 **Amory** (Thomas C.) Our English Ancestors. 8vo. pp. 35. Boston, 1872. 50

6353 **Appleton** (Samuel). Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass., with genealogical notices of some of his descendants. Compiled by I. A. Jewett. Plates. 8vo. pp. 183. Boston, 1850. 2 50

6354 **Atwater** (David). A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven, Conn., to the sixth generation. 8vo. pp. 64. New Haven, 1873. 75

6355 **Battelle** Genealogical Record. Compiled by Lillian S. Battelle. 8vo. pp. 20. Cincinnati, 1889. 75

6356 **Benson.** The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island Together with an appendix concerning the Benson families in America, of English descent. 8vo. pp. 65. N. Y., 1872. (Privately printed.) 1 50

6357 **Bicknell** (Thos. W.) A Memorial of the Family of Joshua Bicknell. 8vo. pp. 32+16, paper. Boston, 1880. 65

6358 **Bowditch** (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames. Second, edition, enlarged. 8vo. pp. 383. Boston, 1858. 2 00

6359 *Another copy.* Half mor., neat. 3 00

6360 **Brainerd.** The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With numerous sketches of individuals. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 303. New York, 1857. 2 50

6361 **Brigham.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans. By Rev. Abner Morse. Vol. 2. [Containing the genealogy of the Brigham family.] Portraits. 8vo. pp. 97. Boston, 1850. 2 00

6362 **Browning** (Chas. H.) Americans of Royal Descent. A collection of genealogies of American families whose lineage is traced to the legitimate issue of kings; reproduced from recognized authorities, from privately printed family histories, and information supplied in manuscript pedigrees. Royal 8vo. pp. 732. Philadelphia, 1891. 15 00

6363 **Burr** Family in America. General History of, with a genealogical record from 1570–1878. By Chas. Burr Todd. 8vo. pp. 457. New York, 1878. 3 00

6364 **Butler.** Genealogical Notes concerning Mary Butler and her Descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney, and other families with which they have intermarried. By James Davie Butler. 8vo. pp. 162. Albany, 1888. 3 00

6365 **Carpenter.** Circular relating to the Carpenter Families in America. By Will. C. Clark. 8vo. pp. 7. Cincinnati. 25

6366 **Champney.** An Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Susannah [Park] Champney, with an appendix, containing genealogy of the Champney and Park families. By Frederick Augustus Whitney. 8vo. pp. 35. Boston, 1855. 75

6367 **Chauncey.** Folded Pedigree. In two parts. 25

6368 **Chipman.** The Chipman Lineage, particularly as in Essex county, Mass. By R. Manning Chipman, Lisbon, Conn. 8vo. pp. 59. Salem, 1872. 60

6369 **Chronotype** (The). An American memorial of persons and events. Published by the American College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry. Nos. 1 to 8, inclusive. 8vo. New York, 1873–74. The lot, 2 00

6370 **Clap** (Captain Roger). Memoirs of. [With a short account of the author and his family.] 12mo. pp. 62. Boston, 1844. 1 25

6371 **Corwin** (The) Genealogy in the United States. [Curwin, Curwen, Corwine]. By Edward T. Corwin. 8vo. pp. 284. New York, 1872. 1 25

6372 **Cutler** (Nahum S.) Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History, containing the names of a large proportion of the Cutlers in the United States and Canada, and a record of many individual members of the family, with an account also of other families allied to the Cutlers by marriage. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 665. Greenfield, Mass., 1889. 4 00

6373 **Cushman.** Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration, at Plymouth, August 15, 1855. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1855. 50

6374 **Cutter** (Dr. Benjamin). A History of the Cutter Family of New England. 8vo. pp. 363. Boston, 1871. 2 50

6375 **Dane** (John). A declaration of Remarkable Providences in the course of my Life. To which is added a pedigree of the Dane Family. 8vo. pp. 16. Boston, 1854. 40

6376 **Day** (Robert). Genealogical Register of the Descendants of, in the Male Line. 8vo. pp. 44. New Haven, 1840. 60

6377 **Dows** or **Dowse Family** in America: a genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence Dows, including the genealogy of the Masterman family, two branches of the Newman family, a branch of the Morse family, and many genealogical lines of other families, 1642–1890. Compiled by Azro Milton Dows. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 348. Lowell, 1890. 4 50

6378 **Draper.** An Account of the Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper, at Westford, N. Y., June 16, 1871; an historical essay on the Draper and Preston families, and the poem, addresses, and other exercises. 8vo. pp. 32. Albany, 1871. 75

6379 **Dudley** (Dean). Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. 8vo. pp. 144. Boston, 1848. 2 00

6380 **Dumaresq.** A Sketch of the Family of Dumaresq. To which are added reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and an appendix of Documents. 8vo. pp. 23. Albany, 1863. 50

6382 **Durrie** (Daniel S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogy and pedigree, contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. Third edition. 8vo. pp. 300. Albany, 1887. 3 00

6383 **Eddy** (Col. Jonathan). Memoir of, of Eddington, Me., with some account of the Eddy family, and of the early settlers on the Penobscot river. By J. W. Porter. 8vo. pp. 72. Augusta, 1877. 60

6384 **Egle** (W. H.) Genealogical Record of the Families of Beatty, Egle, Müller, Murray, Orth, and Thomas. 8vo. pp. 126. Harrisburg, 1886. 2 00

6385 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family. Originally compiled by William H. Eliot, Jr. Revised and enlarged by William S. Porter. 8vo. pp. 184, paper. New Haven, Conn., 1854. 2 00

6386 **Flanders Family.** Genealogy of the Flanders Family. By William Prescott. 8vo. pp. 8. n. p., n. d. 25

6387 **Fletcher.** Genealogy and Historical Sketches of the Descendants of Robert Fletcher, of Concord, Mass., 1630. 8vo. pp. 10. Lowell, 1878. 40

6388 **Fowler** (W. C.) Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations. Illustrated in the character of Nathaniel Chancey. 8vo. pp. 28. Boston, 1866. 50

6389 **Gaillard** or Gaylord. The History of the Pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord, in France, England, and the United States. By William Gaillard. Photographic portraits and views. 8vo. pp. 56. Cincinnati. 3 50

6390 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale, of Galesville, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 9. n. p., n. d. 25

6391 **Garfields** (The) Family of England. By W. P. W. Phillimore. 8vo. pp. 12. Boston, 1883. 40

6392 **Green** (Thomas Marshall). Historic Families of Kentucky: with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia, tracing in detail their various genealogical connections, and illustrating from historic sources their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the States of the South and West. First series. 8vo. pp. 304. Cincinnati, 1889. 2 00

6393 **Hadley, Mass.** Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the early settlers of the towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby. By L. M. Boltwood. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Northampton, 1862. 2 00

6394 **Hall.** Genealogical notes relating to the families of Hon. Lyman Hall of Georgia, Hon. Samuel HoldenParsons Hall of Binghampton, N. Y., and Hon. Nathan Kelsey Hall of Buffalo, N. Y. Arranged by Theo. Parsons Hall. Portraits and views. 8vo. pp. 191. Albany, 1886 3 00

6395 **Haven** (Richard). Address at a Meeting of the Descendants of. By John C. Park. 8vo. pp. 27. Boston, 1844. 50

6396 **Haven** (Richard). The Genealogy of the Descendants of. By Joshua Adams. 8vo. pp. 54. Boston, 1873. 75

6397 **Hawkes.** Gleanings relative to the Family of Adams Hawkes, by N. H. Hawkes. 8vo. pp. 20. n. p., n. d. 40

6398 **Hinman.** A Family Record of the Descendants of Segt. Edward Hinman, who first appeared at Stratford, in Connecticut, about 1650. By R. R. Hinman. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 80. [New York, 1856.] 1 25

6399 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. Containing the names of over 1,500 persons, from 1633 to 1853, numbering eight generations. By Almon D. Hodges. 8vo. pp. 71. Boston, 1853. 1 25

6400 **Holmes** (John). A Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace, with notes and a genealogy by D. Williams. Patterson. 4to. pp. 76. New York, U. Q. Club, 1865. 3 50

6401 **Houston Family.** Brief Biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, accompanied by a genealogical talk. Compiled by Rev. Sam'l R. Houston. 12m. pp. 420. Cin'ti, 1882. 2 50

6402 **Hoyt** (Albert H.) Necrology of New England Colleges for the Academic Year ending in 1869. 8vo. pp. 51. Boston, 1870. 50

6403 **Hull** (Oliver). Book of the Hulls. A genealogy of the Hull family, containing some account of the Hulls of England, Mass., Conn., and R. I. 12mo. pp. 36, paper. New York, 1863. 75

6404 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt. Exhibiting pedigrees of ten thousand persons. Compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to. pp. 414. Boston, 1862-3. 3 25

6405 **Hunton** (Philip) and his Descendants. By Daniel T. V. Huntoon. 8vo. pp. 113, paper. Canton, 1881. 1 25

6406 **Janes Family** (The). A genealogy and brief history of the descendants of William Janes, the emigrant ancestor of 1637. With an extended notice of Bishop Janes, and biographical sketches. By F. Janes. 8vo. pp. 419. New York, 1868. 2 25

6407 **Jennings** Association. Report of. 8vo. pp. 24. Rutland, 1863. 40

6408 **Jones.** Memorial of the late Hon. David S. Jones. With an appendix, containing notices of the Jones family of Queens county, N. Y. 12mo. pp. 99. New York, 1849. 2 00

6409 **Kip.** Historical notes of the family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, New York. 8vo. pp. 49, paper. [Privately printed, 1871.] 1 50

6410 **Lawrence.** Genealogy of the ancestry and posterity of Isaac Lawrence, and centennial meeting of his descendants, November 27, 1851. 8vo. pp. 76. Albany, 1853. 1 25

6411 **Lawrence** (John). Genealogy of the Family of. 8vo. pp. 74. n. p., 1876. 1 00

6412 **Lawrence Pedigree.** Compiled by H G. Somerby. Folded. 20

6413 **Leighton** (Capt. William). An Account of the Descendants of Capt. William Leighton, of Kitting, Maine. With collateral notes relating to other families of York county and its vicinity. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. Albany, 1885. 3 00

6414 **Littell** (John). Family Records; or, genealogies of the first settlers of Passaic valley and vicinity, and their descendants. (Includes the names of many settlers of the Miami country, Ohio.) 8vo. pp. 504. Feltville, N. J., 1851. 6 00

6415 **Lowndes.** Chase (Geo. B.) Lowndes of South Carolina. An historical and genealogical memoir. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 81. Boston, 1876. 1 25

6416 **Marshall Family**; or a Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his Wife. Sketches of individuals, and notices of families connected with them. By Wm. M. Paxton. Portrait and large folded chart. 8vo pp. 415. Cincinnati, 1885. 2 50

6417 **Merrimack Valley.** Historical and Genealogical Researches in. Vol. 1, No. 1. Royal 8vo. pp. 76. Haverhill, 1857. 75

6418 **Messinger Family** in Europe and America. By G. W. Messinger. With a memoir of Hon. Daniel Messinger. 8vo. pp 12. Lowell, 1882. 50

6419 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family. Compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo. pp. 14. Albany, 1863. 40

6420 **Monroe Genealogy.** By John G. Locke. 8vo. pp. 15. Boston, 1853. 50

6421 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. 8vo. pp. 8. n. p., n. d. 25

6422 **Naf, Neff.** A Chronicle, together with a little romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Pennsylvania, and their descendants, including an account of the Neffs in Switzerland and America. By Elizabeth Clifford Neff. Coat of arms, etc. 8vo. pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1886. 4 00

6423 **Olcott.** The Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn. By Nathaniel Goodwin. Revised edition, with an explanatory preface and important additions. By Henry S. Olcott. Plate of coat of arms. 8vo. pp. (31) 124, sewed, uncut. Albany, N. Y., 1874. 2 50

6424 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. 1 00

6425 **Olmsted.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmsted Family of New England. By Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo. pp. 30. Albany, 1869. 75

6426 **Original Lists** of Persons of Quality. Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving-men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700. With their ages, the locality where they formerly lived in the mother country, names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the state department of her majesty's public record office, England. Edited by John Camden Hotten. 4to. pp. 580. London, 1874. 5 00

6427 **Paine** Family Records, No. 8. Edited by Dr. H. D. Paine. 8vo. pp. 177 to 202 New York, 1880. 25

6428 **Perkins.** A Record of Births, Baptisms, Publishments, Marriages, and Deaths in the Perkins Family, of Ipswich. By Geo. A. Perkins. 8vo. pp. 16. Salem, 1872 40

6429 **Plummer.** Proceedings upon the dedication of Plummer Hall, at Salem, October 6, 1857. Including Rev. Mr. Hopkins' address and Judge White's memoir of the Plummer family. 8vo. pp. 97. Salem, 1858. 1 00

6430 **Prentice** or **Prentiss.** The History of the Prentice or Prentiss family in New England, from 1631 to 1852. Collected by C. J. F. Binney. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1852. 4 00

6431 **Ripley** (H. W.) Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family. 12mo. pp. 48. Newark, 1867. 1 00

6432 **Rollins** (J. R.) Notes relating to Rawlins or Rollins, with notices of early settlers of the name in America. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Lawrence, 1870. 1 00

6433 **Savage** (James). Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. Boston, 1860. 12 00

6434 **Sawin.** Summary notes concerning John Sawin and his posterity. By Thos. E. Sawin. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Athol Depot, 1867. 60

6435 **Spooner.** Record of Wm. Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., and his descendant. By Thomas Spooner. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 694. Cincinnati, 1883. (All published.) 5 00

6436 **Stafford.** A contribution to the genealogy of the Stafford family in America; containing an account of Col. Joab Stafford, and a complete record of his descendants in the male lines. By Henry Marvin Benedict. Portrait and illustrations. 9vo. pp. 27. Albany, 1870. 1 00

6437 **Steiner Memoir.** Sketch of the Steiner family, 1311–1878. 12mo. pp. 21. Cincinnati, 1880. (Privately printed.) 50

6438 **Stetson.** A genealogical and biographical sketch of the name and family of Stetson; from the year 1634 to the year 1847. By John Stetson Barry. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. (For the author.) Boston, 1847. 1 50

6439 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a genealogy of the (Massachusetts) family of Stiles, descended from Robert, of Rowley, Mass., 1859–1860. By Henry R. Stiles. Small 4to. pp. 48. Albany, 1863. 1 25

6440 **Stoddard** (Anthony), of Boston, Mass., and his descendants; a genealogy. Originally compiled by Charles Stoddard and Elijah W. Stoddard. Revised and enlarged by Elijah W. Stoddard. With coat of arms and portraits. 8vo. pp. 95. New York, 1865. 2 00

6441 **Sumner** (Increase). Memoir of. By his son, W. H. Sumner. With a genealogy of the Sumner family. 8vo. pp. 70. Boston, 1854. 1 25

6442 **Swift.** Memoirs of General Joseph Gardner Swift, first graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, Chief Engineer U. S. A. from 1812 to 1818. 1860–1865. To which is added a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1834. By Harrison Ellery. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 292+59+11. (Privately printed, 1890). 7 00

6443 **Symmes Memorial.** A biographical sketch of Rev. Zachariah Symmes, minister of Charleston, 1634–1671, with a genealogy and brief memoirs of some of his descendants. Also embracing notices of many of the names not connected with his family. By John Adams Vinton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 184. Boston, 1873. 3 00

6444 **Taintor.** The genealogy and history of the Taintor family, from the period of their emigration from Wales, to the present time. By Charles M. Taintor. 12mo. pp. 82. Greenfield, 1847. 1 00

6445 **Temple Family.** An Account of. With notes and pedigree of the family, of Bowdoin. By W. H. Whitman. 8vo. pp. 15. Boston, 1856. 40

6446 **Titcomb** (Sarah E.) Early New England People. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewell and Longfellow, and allied families. 8vo. pp. 288. Boston, 1882. 4 00

6447 **Valentine** (T. V.) The Valentines in America, 1644–1874. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 248. New York, 1874. 2 50

6448 **Vickers** or Vickery Family, and the Lombard Family. 8vo. pp. 5. n. p., n. d. 25

6449 **Ward Family.** Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639. By Andrew H. Ward. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 265. Boston, 1851. 2 00

6450 **Ward** (Nathaniel). A Memoir of. Author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America." With notices of his family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo. pp. 213. Albany, 1868. 2 25

6451 **Watson** (John), of Hartford, and his Descendants. A Genealogy. By Thos. Watson. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 47. New York, 1865. 1 00

6452 **Whitmore** (Wm. H.) A Handbook of American Genealogy. Being a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, chronologically arranged. Small 4to. pp. 272, paper. Albany, 1862. 2 00

6453 **Whittlesey** (Elisha). Address delivered at a meeting of the Whittlesey family at Saybrook, Conn., September 20, 1855. 8vo. pp. 22. Washington, 1855. 40

6454 **Whittlesey** Family of the United States. Memorial. 8vo. pp. 124. n. p., 1855. 1 25

6455 **Willoughby** Family of New England. By I. J. Greenwood. 8vo. pp. 15. New York, 1876. 60

6456 **Wood.** Descendants of the Brothers, Jeremiah and John Wood. Compiled by William S. Wood. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 292. Seymour, 1885. 3 00

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, ETC.

6457 **American Bible Society.** History of, from its organization to the present time. By W. P. Strickland. 8vo. pp. 466. New York, 1849. 1 00

6458 **American Bible Society.** Thirteen Annual Reports of the American Bible Society. From 1817–29. In three 8vo. volumes, half bound. N. Y., 1817–29. 3 00

6459 **Baird** (Robert). Religion in America; or, an account of the origin, progress, etc., of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. 8vo. pp. 343, half calf. New York, 1844. 1 75

Baptist—

6460 Asplund (John). Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to 1st November, 1790. Small 4to. pp. 70, paper, uncut. n. p., n. d. 2 00

6461 Benedict (David). A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Boston, 1813. 4 00

6462 Cox (F. A.) and Hobby (J.) The Baptists in America; a narrative of the deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States. 12mo. pp. 516. New York, 1836. 1 00

6463 Curtis (Thos. F.) Progress of Baptist Principles in the Last Hundred Years. 12mo. pp. 422. Boston, 1855. 1 00

6464 Davis (Mrs. Tamar). A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, with the Seventh-Day Baptists of the United States. 12mo. pp. 255. Phila., 1851. 75

McCoy. See under **Indians.**

6465 Rippon (John). The Baptist Annual Register, 1790–1802. Including sketches of the state of religion among different denominations of good men at home and abroad. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. London, n. d. 8 00

6466 **Belcher** (Jos.) The Clergy of America. Anecdotes illustrative of the character of ministers of religion in United States. 12mo. pp. 478. Philadelphia, 1849. 60

6467 **Belcher** (Joseph). The Religious Denominations in the United States. Their history, doctrine, government, and statistics. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1024, sheep, binding cracked. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 00

6468 **Bible** (The) in the Public Schools. Arguments in the case of John D. Minor et als. versus the Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als. With the opinions and decision of the court. 8vo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

6469 *The same case.* Arguments of Messrs. Ramsey, Sage, and King, in favor of the use of the Bible. 8vo. paper. 50

6470 *The same case.* Arguments of Messrs. Stallo, Headly, and Matthews, against the use of the Bible. 8vo. paper. 50

6471 **Colman** (Benjamin). Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Portrait. Small 4to. pp. 344, half morocco. Boston, 1747. 3 00

6472 **Colton** (Rev. Calvin). History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. 12mo. pp. 294. London, 1832. 75

Communities—

6473 Dixon (Wm. Hepworth). Spiritual Wives. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868. 4 00

6474 Nordhoff (Charles). The Communistic Societies of the United States, from personal visits and observation. 8vo. New York, 1875. 4 00

6475 Noyes (John H.) History of American Socialisms. 8vo. pp. 678. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 25

Congregational—

6476 Bacon (Leonard). The Genesis of the New England Churches. 12mo. pp. 485. New York, 1874. 1 75

6477 Congregational Ministers. Proceedings of the Convention of, May, 1794. 4to. pp. 18, half mor. Boston, 1795. 1 00

6478 Dexter (Henry M.) Glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England. 8vo. pp. 68. Boston, 1867. 60

6479 Dexter (Henry M.) The Church Polity of the Pilgrims the Polity of the New Testament. 8vo. pp. 82, boards. (50 copies printed.) Boston, 1870. 1 00

6480 Hawes (Joel). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and a Vindication of the Congregational Church of New England. 12mo. pp. 176. Hartford, 1836. 75

6481 Punchard (George). A View of Congregationalism, its Principles and Doctrines. 16mo. pp. 331. Andover, 1844. 60

6482 Ratio Disciplinæ; or, The Constitution of the Congregational Churches. 12mo. pp. 324. Portland, 1829. 50

6483 WISE (John). A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. pp. 80.+The Churches' Quarrel Exposed. pp. 96.+A Platform of Church Discipline. pp. 68. 12mo. Boston, 1772. 2 50

6484 YEAR BOOKS of American Congregational Ministers for 1854 to 1859. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854–9. 3 00

6485 **Cooke** (Parsons). A Century of Puritanism, and a Century of its Opposites. 12mo. pp. 444. Boston, 1855. 1 25

6486 **Demarest** (David D.) History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. 16mo. pp. 221. New York, 1856. 75

6487 **Dunlavy** (Jno) The Manifesto; or, a declaration of the doctrine and practice of the Church of Christ. 8vo. pp. 486. New York, 1847. 1 25

6488 **Elder** (Wm.) The Genius of Ecclesiastical Freedom, comprising the Declaration of Divine Order, made by the first convention of the new church in Union county, Ind. 12mo. pp. 360. Cin., 1843. 75

Episcopal—

6489 ANDERSON (Jas. S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845–56. 5 00

6490 BATTERSON (Rev. H. G.) A Sketch-book of the American Episcopate. 12mo. pp. 389+30. Philadelphia, 1891. 1 00

6491 COXE (Rt. Rev. A. Cleveland and Others). The Genesis of the American Prayer Book. 16mo. pp. 169. New York, 1893. 1 00

6492 HAWKS (Francis L.) A Narrative of the Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 523. New York, 1879. 0 00

6493 HUNTINGTON (Wm. R., D.D.) A Short History of the Book of Common Prayer. Together with certain papers illustrative of Liturgical revision, 1878–92. 16mo. pp. 235. New York, 1893. 1 00

6494 MCCONNELL (S. D., D.D.) History of the American Episcopal Church, from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. 12mo. pp. 392. N. Y., 1890. 2 00

6495 ROYCE (M. S.) Historical Sketches of the Church of England, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 16mo. pp. 198. N. Y., 1860. 50

6496 SHINN (Rev. Geo. W.) Handbook of Notable Episcopal Churches in the United States. With 100 illustrations. 12mo. Boston, 1889. 1 00

6497 SPRAGUE (W. B.) Annals of the American Episcopal Pulpit. Commemorative notices of its distinguished clergymen. 8vo. pp. 822. New York, 1859. 2 50

6498 WILSON (James Grant). The Centennial History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, 1785–1885. 8vo. pp. 454. New York, 1886. 4 00

6499 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) The Churches and Sects of the United States. Containing a brief account of their origin, history, etc. 12mo. pp. 240. N. Y., 1856. 75

6500 **Hurlbut** (E. P.) Secular View of Religion in the State, and the Bible in the Public Schools. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Albany, 1870. 25

6501 **Mather** (Increase) A Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils. Small 4to. pp. 36, paper. Boston, 1870. 75

Methodist—

6502 ARNETT (Bishop B. W.) The Budget. Annual reports of the general officers of the African M. E. Church of the United States. Facts, figures, and historical data. For 1881, '82, '83, and '84. 1 25

6503 *The same.* For 1891. 8vo. paper. 50

6504 ATKINSON (Rev. J.) Memorials of Methodism in New Jersey. 1770–1790. With sketches of ministerial laborers, prominent laymen, etc. 12mo. pp. 435. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 25

6505 DEEMS (Rev. C. F.) Annals of Southern Methodism for 1856. 12mo. pp. 311. Nashville. 75

6506 FINLEY (Rev. Jas. B.) Sketches of Western Methodism; biographical, historical, and miscellaneous illustrations of pioneer life. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D. 12mo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 00

6507 GORRIE (Rev. P. D.) Episcopal Methodism, as it was and is. A history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. 12mo. pp. 354. Auburn, 1852. 1 00

6508 GORRIE (Rev. P. D.) Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers. Incidents, anecdotes, records of travel, etc. 12mo. pp. 408. Auburn, 1853. 75

6509 HENRY (G. W.) Trials and Triumphs of, in the life of half a century. 18mo. pp. 349.+Golden Harp. Hymns and Music. pp. 160. Oneida, 1861. 75

6510 SPRAGUE (W. B) Annals of the American Methodist Pulpit. Commemorative notices of its distinguished clergymen. 8vo. pp. 845. New York, 1865. 2 50

6511 STEVENS (Rev. A.) Memorials of the Introduction of Methodism into the Eastern States. 12mo. pp. 490. Boston, 1848. 75

Moravians—

6512 CRANZ (David). The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, a succinct narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, in the remoter ages, and particularly in the present century. Translated, with notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo. pp. 621+83. London, 1780. 3 00

6513 FREY (Andrew). A True and Authentic Account of. The occasion of his coming among the Moravians, and the reasons for which he left them. 12mo. pp. 72, half morocco. London, 1753. 1 50

HECKEWELDER. See under **Indians.**

HOLMES. See under **Indians.**

6514 HENRY (James). Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. 8vo. pp. 376. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

LOSKIEL. See under **Indians.**

6515 REPORT from the Committee to whom Petition of the Deputies of the United Moravian Churches (for permission to settle in his Majesty's Colonies in America) was Referred. Folio, pp. 27+156. London, 1749. 5 00

6516 SCHWEINITZ (Edmund de). Some of the Fathers of the American Moravian Church. 8vo. pp. 125, paper. Bethlehem, 1881. 1 00

ZEISBERGER. See under **Biography** and **Indians.**

6517 **Nevin** (Robert P.) Black Robes; or, sketches of missions and ministers in the wilderness and on the border. 12mo. pp. 366. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 25

Perry (William Stevens). Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. (250 copies printed.) Large 4to. volumes.

6518 Vol. 1. Virginia. pp. 585. 1870. 7 50

6519 Vol. 2. Pennsylvania. pp. 607. 1871. 7 50

6520 Vol. 3. Massachusetts. pp. 720. 1873. 7 50

6521 Vol. 4. Maryland. pp. 370, and Delaware. pp. 151, in 1 vol. 1878. 7 50

6522 **Phelps** (Amos). Letters to Prof. Stowe and Dr. Bacon on God's Real Method, with Great Social Wrongs, in which the Bible is Vindicated from Grossly Erroneous Interpretations. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. New York, 1848. 40

Presbyterian—

6523 BARNES (Rev. Albert). Trial before the Synod of Philadelphia at York, October, 1835, on a charge of heresy, with all the pleadings and debate. 12mo. pp. 296+120. New York, 1836. 1 00

6524 BEECHER (Rev. Dr. Lyman). Rev. Joshua L. Wilson's Plea in the Case of, made before the Synod of Cincinnati, October, 1835. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Cincinnati, 1837. 75

6525 BREED (W. P.) Presbyterians and the Revolution. 16mo. pp. 206. Philadelphia, 1878. 75

6526 BROWN (Rev. Isaac V.) A Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church, in the United States. 8vo. pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

6527 CRAIGHEAD (Rev. J. G.) Scotch and Irish Seeds in American Soil. The early history of the Scotch and Irish Churches and their relation to the Presbyterian Church of America. 16mo. pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1878. 1 00

6528 DECLARATION and Testimony for the Doctrine and Order of the Church of Christ. By the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 135, paper. Edinburgh, 1886. 75

6529 DIGEST of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church. 12mo. pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1820. 60

6530 GLASGOW (W. M.) History of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in America, with sketches of all her ministry, congregations, missions, institutions, publications, etc., and embellished with over fifty portraits and engravings. 8vo. Baltimore, 1888. 5 00

6531 GREGG (William, D.D.) History of the Presbyterian Church, in the Dominion of Canada, from the earliest times to 1834, with a chronological table of events to the present time and map. 8vo. pp. 646. Toronto, 1885. 3 00

6532 HODGE (Charles). The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1839–40. 2 00

6533 MCDONALD (B. W., D.D.) History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 687. Nashville, 1888. 3 00

6534 MONTFORT (J. G.) Presbyterianism North of the Ohio from 1790 to 1822. 12mo. pp. 12. Cincinnati, 1872. 15

6535 MURPHY (Rev. Dr. T.) The Presbytery of the Log College; or, cradle of the Presbyterian Church in America. 4to. pp. 526. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 50

6536 NEVIN (Rev. Alfred). Churches of the Valley. A historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties, Penn. 12mo. pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

6537 ONE HUNDRED YEARS of Presbyterianism in the Ohio Valley. Centennial celebration. 8vo. pp. 238, paper. Cincinnati, 1890. 50

6538 PATTON vs. SWING. The great Presbyterian conflict, charges, specifications, declarations and arguments. 8vo. pp. 169. Chicago, 1874. 1 00

6539 RECORD of the Presbyterian Church. Being minutes of the Presbyterys and Synods of Philadelphia and New York, 1786–1788. 8vo. pp. 548. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 25

6540 SCOULLER (James B.) A Manual of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, 1751–1887. 8vo. pp. 718. Pittsburgh, 1888. 2 50

6541 SMITH (Rev. Henry Preserved). Inspiration and Inerrancy. A history and a defense of, in his trial before the Cincinnati Presbytery. 8vo. pp. 374. Cincinnati, 1893. 1 50

6542 SPENCE (Irving I.) Letters on the Early History of Presbyterian Church in America, addressed to the late Rev. Robt. M. Laird. 12mo. pp. 199. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 00

6543 WEBSTER (Rev. Richard). History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its origin until the year 1760, with biographical sketches of its early ministers, a memoir of the author and an historical introduction. 8vo. pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

6544 **Pulpit and the Pew.** Being the history of a struggle for justice between the two, and embracing the trials and triumphs of a year in the old parsonage. [Rev. Geo. B. Cheever.] 12mo. pp. 361. New York, 1858. 75

Quaker—

6545 AN ABSTRACT of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers, for the Testimony of a Good Conscience, 1650–1666. 3 vols. 12mo. old calf. London, 1733. 3 50

6546 ANCIENT TESTIMONY (The) of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 16mo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia, 1855. 25

6547 BARCLAY (Robert). A Treatise on Church Government, formerly called Anarchy of the Ranters, etc. 16mo. pp. 124, half bound. Philadelphia, 1822. 75

6548 BATES (Elisha). The Doctrines of Friends. 16mo. pp. 340. Leeds, 1829. 1 00

6549 BATES (Elisha). An Examination of Certain Proceedings and Principles of the Society of Friends, called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 311, sheep. St. Clairsville, 1817. 1 25

6550 BESSE (Joseph). A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, from the time of their first being distinguished by that name, in 1650, to the time of the Act of Toleration, in 1689. 2 vols. folio, old calf. London, 1753. 6 00

6551 CHALKLEY (Thomas). Collection of the Works of. A journal of his life, travels, and Christian experiences. 12mo. pp. 580. London, 1766. 2 25

6552 COLLECTION OF MEMORIALS (A), concerning divers Deceased Ministers and Others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, to the year 1787. 12mo. pp. 439, sheep. Philadelphia, 1787. 1 50

6553 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1788. 1 50

6554 DISCIPLINE of the Society of Friends of Ohio. Yearly meeting at Mount Pleasant, O., 1819. 16mo. pp. 115. Mount Pleasant, 1839. 75

6555 GRIFFITH (John). Journal of the Life, Travels, and Labours in the Work of the Ministry. Formerly of Darby, Penn. pp. 426. + Griffith's Brief Remarks Addressed to the People called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 112, old sheep, broken. London, 1780. 1 50

6556 HOLME (Benjamin, *Quaker*). Collection of his Epistles and Works. With his life and travels in Europe and America. 8vo. pp. 194. London, 1754. 1 00

6557 PENN (William). A Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 95, boards. Philadelphia, 1816. 50

6558 PENN (William). No Cross, no Crown. A discourse showing the nature and discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ. 8vo. pp. 495. London, 1806. Also, in same volume, Primitive Christianity Reviewed in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 77, old sheep. London, 1796. 75

6559 STANTON (Daniel). Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of. 18mo. pp. 144. London, 1799. 75

6560 TUKE (Henry). The Principles of Religion, as professed by the Society of Christians called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 142, half bound. New York, 1819. 50

Roman Catholic—

6561 ALZOG (Rev. John, D.D.) A Manual of Universal Church History. Translated from the ninth enlarged and improved German edition, and edited and brought down to the present time by Rev. F. J. Pabisch, D.D., and Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1874–8. (Includes the American Church.) 10 50

6562 NERINCKX (Rev. Charles). The Life of the. With a chapter on the early Catholic missions of Kentucky; copious notes on the progress of Catholicity in the United States from 1800 to 1825; an account of the establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri; and an historical sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. Charles P. Maes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 635. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 50

6563 SHEA (John G.) History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States. 12mo. pp. 514. New York, 1882. 2 00

6564 SPALDING (M. J., D.D.) Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787 to 1827. Embracing a summary of the early history of the state; the adventures of the first Catholic emigrants; biographical notices of the early missionaries, etc. 16mo. pp. 308. Louisville, n. d. [1844]. 2 00

Shaker—

6565 BROWN (Thomas). An Account of the People called Shakers; their faith, doctrines, and practice, exemplified in the life, conversations, and experience of the author. To which is affixed a history of their rise and progress to the present day. 12mo. pp. 372, sheep, stained. Troy, 1812. 2 50

6566 EVANS (F. W.) The Origin, History, Principles, Rules and Regulations, Government and Doctrines of the Shakers. 18mo. pp. 192, paper. New Lebanon, 1859. 60

6567 INVESTIGATOR; or, a Defense of the Order, Government, and Economy of the United Society called Shakers. Also, some account of the proceedings of the legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the people called Shakers, in 1828. 12mo. pp. 103, paper. Lexington, 1828. New York, 1846. 1 25

6568 M'NEMAR (Richard). The Kentucky Revival. With a brief account of the entrance and progress of what the world calls Shakerism, etc. 16mo. pp. 156. New York, 1846. 2 00

6569 ROLL AND BOOK. A Holy, Sacred, and Divine Roll and Book, from the Lord God of Heaven to the Inhabitants of the Earth. 8vo. pp. 402, sheep. Canterbury, N. H., 1843. 3 00

6570 SUMMARY VIEW of the Millennial Church; or, United Society of Believers (commonly called Shakers.) 12mo. pp. 320. Albany, 1823. 1 00

6571 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 384. Albany, 1848. 1 00

6572 THE OTHER SIDE OF THE QUESTION. A Vindication of the Mother and the Elders. By order of the United Society at Union Village, Ohio. 16mo. pp. 175, paper. Cincinnati, 1819. 2 00

6573 **Shane** (J. D.) A Sketch of the immigrant Church. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Cincinnati, 1858. 25

6574 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Matthias and his Impostures; or, the progress of fanaticism. Illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robt. Matthews and some of his forerunners and disciples. 16mo. pp. 347. New York, 1835. 50

6575 **Taneyhill** (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. An account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 30

6576 **Thompson** (Jos. P.) Church and State in the United States, with an appendix on the German population. 16mo. pp. 166. Boston, 1873. 50

6577 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, the political sermons of the period of 1776. With an historical introduction, notes, and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 537. Boston, 1860. 1 25

6578 **Waylen** (Rev. Edward). Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the U. S. 8vo. pp. 501. New York, 1846. 1 25

6579 **Young Men's** Christian Association of the United States and British Provinces. 1st and 2d conventions. 2 pamphlets. 8vo. paper. Washington and Cincinnati, 1852–56. 75

SLAVERY AND THE NEGRO.

6580 **Abolition Societies,** established in different parts of the United States. Proceedings of the Third Convention, Philadelphia, 1796. pp. 32.+Fourth Convention, 1797. pp. 59.+Fifth Convention, 1798 pp. 20.+Seventh Convention, 1801. pp. 55. Each, 50

6581 **Adams** (Nehemiah). A Southside View of Slavery; or, three months at the South in 1854. 12mo. pp. 224. Boston, 1855 75

6582 **Albert** (Mrs. O. V. R.) House of Bondage; or, Charlotte Brooks and other slaves, as they appeared in their old plantation and city life. 12mo. pp. 161. New York, 1891. 75

6583 **Alveraz** (Alonzo). Progress and Intelligence of Americans. Founded upon the normal and absolute servitude of inferior animals to mankind, etc. 8vo. pp. 613. n. p., 1865. 1 50

6584 **Andrews** (E. A.) Slavery and Domestic Servitude in the United States. 12mo. pp. 201. Boston, 1836. 50

6585 **Armistead** (Wilson). A Tribute for the Negro; being a vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind, biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 504. Manchester 1848. 1 75

6586 **Aughey** (Rev. Jno. H.) The Iron Furnace; or, slavery and secession. 12mo. pp. 296. Philadelphia, 1863. 60

6587 **Aunt Sally;** or, the cross the way of freedom. A narrative of the slave-life and purchase of the mother of Rev. Isaac Williams. 16mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1862. 40

6588 **Autographs** for Freedom. Edited by Julia Griffiths. 12mo. pp. 253. Boston, 1853. 60

6589 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 309. Auburn, 1854. 75

6590 **Barnes** (Albert). The Church and Slavery. 12mo. pp. 196, paper. Philadelphia, 1857. 40

6591 **Barnes** (Albert). Inquiry into the Scriptural Views of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

6592 **Bascom** (H. B., D.D.) Methodism and Slavery. 8vo. pp. 165. Frankfort, 1845. 75

6593 **Botume** (Elizabeth H.) First Days among the Contrabands. 12mo. pp. 286. Boston, 1893. 1 25

6594 **Brackett** (J. R.) The Negro in Maryland. A study of the institution of slavery. 8vo. pp. 270. Balt., 1889. 2 00

6595 **Brackett** (J. R.) Notes on the Progress of the Colored People of Maryland since the War. 8vo. pp. 96. Baltimore. 1890. 1 00

6596 **Brisbane** (Wm. H.) Slaveholding Examined in the Light of the Holy Bible. 16mo. pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1847. 40

6597 **Brown** (John). Slave Life in Georgia. A narrative of the life, sufferings, and escape of John Brown, a fugitive slave. Edited by L. A. Chamerovzow. 16mo. pp. 250. London, 1855. 75

6598 **Bruce** (Philip A.) The Plantation Negro. As a Freeman. Observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. 12mo. pp. 262. New York, 1889. 1 25

6599 **Cable** (G. W.) The Negro Question. 12mo. pp. 173. N. Y., 1890. 75

6600 **Cairnes** (J. E.) The Slave Power. Its character, career, and probable designs. Being an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American contest. 8vo. pp. 171. New York, 1862. 1 00

6601 **Carey** (M.) Letters on the Colonization Society, with a View of its Probable Results. 8vo. pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1838. 25

6602 **Carey** (H. C.) The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign. Why it exists and how it may be extinguished. 12mo. pp. 426. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

6603 **Chase** (H.) and **Sanborn** (C. W.) North and the South. Statistical view of the condition of the free and slave states. 12mo. pp. 134. Boston, 1856. 50

6604 **Cheever** (Geo. B.) The Guilt of Slavery, and the Crime of Slaveholding, Demonstrated from the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures. 12mo. pp. 472. Boston, 1869. 75

6605 **Child** (Mrs.) An Appeal in Favor of that Class of Americans called Africans. 12mo. pp. 232. Boston, 1833. 50

6606 **Child** (L. Maria). The Freedman's Book. 12mo. pp. 277. Boston, 1865. 60

6607 **Child** (L. Maria). The Right Way the Safe Way. 16mo. pp. 108. New York, 1852. 30

6608 **Christy** (David). African Civilization and its Relation to American Slavery. 8vo. pp. 53. Cincinnati, 1850. 25

6609 **Christy** (David). Cotton is King; or, the culture of cotton, and its relation to agriculture, manufacture, and commerce. 12mo. pp. 298. New York, 1856. 60

6610 **Clarkson** (Thos.) The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. 12mo. pp. 348, sheep. Wilmington, 1816. 75

6611 **Clowes** (W. Laird). Black America. A study of the ex-slave and his late master. 12mo. pp. 240. Lon., 1891. 1 25

6612 **Cobden** (Jno. C.) The White Slaves of England. Compiled from official documents. 8vo. pp. 498. Auburn, 1853. 75

6613 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Emancipation. 12mo. pp. 412. Boston, 1863. 1 00

6614 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 413. Bos., 1863. 1 00

6615 **Coffin** (Levi). Reminiscences of, the Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. Being a brief history of the labors of a lifetime in behalf of the slave, with the stories of numerous fugitives who gained their freedom through his instrumentality, and many other incidents. Portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin. 12mo. pp. 732. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 00

6616 **Controversy** between *Caius Gracchus* and *Optimus* in reference to the Colonizing the Free People of Colour. 8vo. pp. 218, paper. Georgetown, 1827. 50

6617 **Conway** (Moncure D.) The Golden Hour. 12mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

6618 **Conway** (Moncure D.) The Rejected Stone, or, Insurrection *v.* Resurrection in America. 12mo. pp. 131. Boston, 1862. 75

6619 **Cooper** (Anna Julia). A Voice from the South By a black woman of the South. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 304. Xenia, 1892 1 00

6620 **Duncan** (Jas.) A Treatise on Slavery, showing the evil of slaveholding both from the light of nature and divine revelation. 8vo. pp. 136. New York, 1840. 50

6621 **Eldridge** (Elleanor). Memoirs of. 48mo. pp. 128. Providence, 1842. 75

6622 **Elliott** (E. N.) Cotton is King, and Pro-slavery Arguments: comprising the writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright, on this important subject with an essay on slavery in the light of international law 8vo pp. 908, roan. Augusta, Ga., 1860. 2 50

6623 **Elmwood** (Elnathan). A Yankee among the Nullifiers. An autobiography. 18mo. pp. 142, half calf. N. Y., 1833. 1 00

6624 **Fawcett** (B.) A Compassionate Address to the Christian Negroes in Virginia. 18mo. pp. 40. Salop, 1756. 50

6625 **Fletcher** (John). Studies on Slavery, in Easy Lessons. Compiled into eight studies, and subdivided into short lessons for the convenience of readers. 8vo. pp. 637, sheep. Natchez, 1852. 2 00

6626 **Free Soil Convention** (The). A Melo-Drama in Three Acts. By Llebbs. 18mo. pp. 75. Maysville. 25

6627 **Freeman** (Rev. F.) A Plea for Africa. Conversations on slavery and colonization. 12mo, pp. 349. Phila., 1838. 50

6628 **Garrison** (W. Lloyd). Lectures of George Thompson, and history of his connection with the anti-slavery cause in England. 12mo. pp. 190. Boston, 1836. 50

6629 **Godwin** (B.) The Substance of a Course of Lectures on British Colonial Slavery. 8vo. pp. 171, boards. London, 1830. 50

6630 **Goodloe** (D. R.) The Southern Platform; or, manual of Southern sentiment on the subject of slavery. 8vo. pp. 80. Boston, 1858. 40

6631 **Goodwin** (D. R.) Southern Slavery in its Present Aspects. Containing a reply to the late work of the bishop of Vermont on slavery 12mo. pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

6632 **Greeley** (Horace). History of the Struggle for Slavery Extension or Restriction in the United States from the Declaration of Independence to the Present Day. 8vo. pp. 164, paper. New York, 1856. 75

6633 **Gregoire** (H.) An Inquiry Concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of Negroes; followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen negroes and mulattoes distinguished in science, literature, and arts. Translated by D. B. Warden. 8vo. pp. 253, boards. Brooklyn, 1810. 1 25

6634 **Grosvenor** (C. P.) A Review of the Correspondence of Messrs. Fuller and Wayland, on the subject of American slavery. Also, a discourse by Roger Williams, 1652. 18mo. pp. 187. Utica, 1847. 50

6635 **Hayden** (Wm.) Narrative of. Containing a faithful account of his travels for a number of years whilst a slave in the South. Written by himself. 12mo. pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1846. 60

6636 **Helper** (Hinton R.) Nojoque: a Question for a Continent. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1867. 1 00

6637 **Higher Law** (The). Tried by Reason and Authority. 8vo. pp. 54. New York, 1851. 25

6638 *The same.* With answer. 8vo. pp. 54+48. Cincinnati, 1851. 40

6639 **Hopkins** (J. H., Bishop of Vermont). A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 376. New York, 1864. 1 00

6640 **Ingersoll** (Charles). A Letter to a Friend in a Slave State. By a citizen of Pennsylvania. 4to. pp. 60, large paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 75

6641 **Inquiry** into the Condition and Prospects of the African Race in the United States. By an American. 18mo. pp. 214. Philadelphia, 1839. 50

6642 **Jamaica Slave Law,** with Proceedings and Documents relative thereto. 8vo. pp. 263, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 1 00

6643 **Jay** (William). An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo. pp. 206. New York, 1835. 60

6644 **Johnson** (E. A.) A School History of the Negro Race in America, from 1619 to 1890. With a short introduction as to the origin of the race; also, a short sketch of Liberia. 12mo. pp. 200. Raleigh, N. C., 1891. 1 00

6645 **Junkin** (Geo., D.D.) The Integrity of our National Union *vs.* Abolitionism. 8vo. pp. 79. Cincinnati, 1843. 50

6646 **Latrobe** (John H. B.) Colonization and Abolition. 8vo. pp. 46. Baltimore, 1852. 40

6647 **Latrobe** (John H. B.) Colonization. A notice of Victor Hugo's views of slavery in the United States. 8vo. pp. 48. Baltimore, 1851. 40

6648 **Letter** to Napoleon III. on Slavery in the Southern States. By a Creole of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. London, 1862. 50

6649 **Liberia** Colonization in. 10 pamphlets. v. d. 1 00

6650 **Liberty Bell** (The). By Friends of Freedom. 16mo. pp. 304. Boston, 1847. 60

6651 **Livermore** (George). An Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes, as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. 8vo. pp. 184, half morocco. Boston, 1863. 1 50

6652 *Another copy.* Boards, uncut. 1 25

6653 **L'Ouverture** (Toussant). Life of. The negro patriot of Hayti. By Rev. John R. Beard, D.D. 12mo. pp. 335. London, 1853. 1 00

6654 **Mann** (Horace). Slavery. Letters and Speeches. 12mo. pp. 564. Boston, 1853. 75

6655 **Matlack** (Lucius C.) History of American Slavery and Methodism from 1780–1849, and history of Wesleyan Methodist connection of America. In 2 parts. 8vo. New York, 1849. (Part I.) 75

6656 **Mayfield** (Millie). Progression; or, the South Defended. A poem. 12mo. pp. 226. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

6657 **Methodist Episcopal Church.** Report of debates in the General Conference, 1844, on slavery. By Robert A. West. 8vo. pp. 240. New York, 1844. 50

6658 **Miscegenation.** The theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and Negro. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1864. 40

6659 **Mussey** (Osgood). Review of Edward Fisher's Lecture on the North and the South. 8vo. pp. 98. Cin'ti, 1849. 50

6660 **Negro** (The). What is his ethnological status? By Ariel [Stephen R. Fiske.] 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

6661 **New Jersey** Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. Constitution, with extract of laws of 1786–88. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Burlington, 1793. 25

6662 **New Pantheon;** or, the age of black. A poem. 18mo. pp. 47. New York, 1860. 25

6663 **North and South** (The); or, slavery and its contrasts. A tale of real life. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 00

6664 **Patton** (Rev. W. W.) Slavery and Infidelity. 18mo. pp. 70. Cin'ti, 1856. 20

6665 **Paulding** (J. K.) Slavery in the United States. 16mo. pp. 312. New York, 1836. 50

6666 **Poole** (William F.) Anti-Slavery Opinion before the Year 1800. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. To which is appended a facsimile reprint of Dr. George Buchanan's oration on the moral and political evil of slavery, delivered at a public meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. pp. 82+20, cloth. Cincinnati, 1873. 1 25

6667 *The same.* Paper. 75

6668 **Rankin** (John). Letters on American Slavery. 16mo. pp. 109. Boston, 1838. 40

6669 **Reese** (David M.) Letters to the Hon. Wm. Jay. Being a reply to his "Inquiry into the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies." 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1835. 60

6670 **Report** of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, with a concise statement of events previous and subsequent to the annual meeting of 1835. 12mo. pp. 108. Boston, 1836. 40

6671 **Rice** (Rev. N. L.) Lectures on Slavery. 12mo. pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1845. 35

6672 **Robinson** (Rev. John). The Testimony and Practice of the Presbyterian Church in reference to American slavery, with an appendix. 12mo. pp. 256. Cincinnati, 1852. 60

6673 **Ross** (Rev. Fred. A.) Slavery Ordained of God. 12mo. pp. 186. Philadelphia, 1857. 60

6674 **Sharpe** (Granville). Memoir of. By Chas. Stuart. 16mo. pp. 156. New York, 1836. 50

6675 **Shipherd** (Jacob R.) History of the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue [Fugitive Slave Law], with an introduction by Prof. Henry E. Peck and Hon. Ralph Plumb. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1859. 1 25

6676 **Sinclair** (Peter). Freedom or Slavery in the United States. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. London, n. d. 50

6677 **Slaughter** (Rev. P.) The Virginian History of African Colonization. 8vo. double column, pp. 116. Richmond, 1855. 1 25

6678 **Sloan** (Jas. A.) The Great Question Answered; or, is slavery a sin in itself? Answered according to the teaching of the Scriptures. 12mo. pp. 294. Memphis, 1857. 1857

6679 **South** (The) Alone should Govern the South, and African slavery should be controlled by those only who are friendly to it. 8vo. pp. 63. Charleston, 1860. 75

6680 **South** (The). A Letter from a Friend in the North [E. C. Ingersoll], with special reference to the effects of disunion upon slavery. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Philadelphia, 1856. 25

6681 **South** (The). Vindicated from the Treason and Fanaticism of the Northern Abolitionists. 12mo. pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

6682 **Stebbins** (G. B.) Facts and Opinions touching the Real Origin, Character, and Influence of the American Colonization Society. 12mo. pp. 224. Boston, 1853. 1 00

6683 **Still** (Wm.) The Underground Railroad. A record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, etc. Narrating the hardships, hair-breadth escapes, and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 780. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

6684 **Stowe** (Harriet B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin. With illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1892. 4 00

6685 *Another edition.* Illustrated. With a bibliography by Geo. Bullen. 12mo. pp. 529. Boston, 1892. 2 00

6686 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 529. Boston, 1892. 1 00

6687 **Stowe** (Harriet Beecher). The Key to "Uncle Tom's Cabin," presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded, together with corroborative statements verifying the truth of the work. 12mo. pp. 504. Lond., n. d. 1 50

6688 *The same.* 8vo. pp. 262, paper. Boston, 1853. 75

6689 **Stuart** (M.) Conscience and the Constitution. With remarks on the recent speech of Daniel Webster on slavery. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Boston, 1850. 60

6690 **Subgenation.** The Theory of the Normal Relation of the Races. An answer to Miscegenation. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1864. 40

6691 **Sumner** (Chas.) The Barbarism of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 32. Wash., 1860. 25

6692 **Sunderland** (LeRoy). The Testimony of God against Slavery. A collection of passages from the Bible, which show the sin of holding and treating the human species as property. 16mo. pp. 177. New York, 1836. 50

6693 **Thompson** (George). Letters and Addresses of, during his mission in United States, 1834–5. 12mo. pp. 126. Boston, 1837. 50

6694 **Thompson** (George). Prison Life and Reflections; or, a narrative of the arrest, trial, conviction, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered an unjust and cruel imprisonment in Missouri penitentiary for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty. 12mo. pp. 377. Hartford, 1853. 1 25

6695 **Torrey** (Jesse). A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery in the United States, and a project of a colonial asylum for free persons of color. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 94, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 00

6696 **Voyages** of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; together with additional papers illustrative of the slave trade under the Dutch. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to. pp. 363, boards, uncut. Albany, 1867. 2 50

6697 **Weston** (Geo. M.) The Progress of Slavery in the United States. 12mo. pp. 301. Washington, 1857. 75

6698 **Wheaton** (Henry). Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave-trade. 8vo. pp. 151. Philadelphia, 1842. 1 00

6699 **Wheeler** (Jacob D.) Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery: being a compilation of all the decisions made on that subject in the several courts of U. S. and State courts. 8vo. pp. 476. New York, 1837. 1 50

6700 **White Slave;** or, Memoirs of a Fugitive. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1852. 75

6701 **Williams** (George W.) The American Negro, from 1776 to 1876. Oration delivered July 4, 1876, at Avondale, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 25

6702 **Williams** (George W.) A History of the Negro Race in America, from 1619 to 1800. Negroes as slaves, as soldiers, and as citizens; together with a preliminary consideration of the unity of the human family, an historical sketch of Africa, and an account of the negro governments of Sierra Leone and Liberia. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. New York, 1885. 4 00

6703 **Wilson** (Henry). Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1874. 9 00

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY HISTORY.

6704 **Allibone** (S. Austin). A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century, containing over forty-six thousand articles (authors), with forty indexes of subjects. 3 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874. 22 50

6705 *Supplement to the above*, covering a period of thirty years, with additions, over thirty-seven thousand articles (authors). By John Foster Kirke. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1891. 15 00

6706 **American** Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of books in the library of. 8vo. Worcester, 1837. 1 25

6707 **American Catalogue** (The) of Books; or, English guide to American literature. 8vo. pp. 190. London, 1856. 1 25

6708 **Bookmart** (The). A monthly magazine of literary and library intelligence. Vols. 2 to 7. June, 1884, to May, 1890. 6 vols. 8vo. Pittsburgh. 6 00

6709 **Brockhaus** (F. A.) Catalogue Raisonné d'orne Collection de Livres Precieux sur l'Amerique. 8vo. pp. 133. Leipzig, 1861. 1 00

6710 **Buckingham** (J. T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature. With personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Boston, 1850. 2 50

6711 **Carey** (H. C.) The International Copyright Question Answered. 8vo. pp. 30. Philadelphia, 1872. 25

6712 **Carey** (Henry C.) Letters on International Copyright. 8vo. pp. 88. New York, 1868. 50

6713 **Catalogue** of the Books belonging to the Library of the Three Monthly Meetings of Friends in Philadelphia. 16mo. pp. 117, boards. Philadelphia, 1813. 75

Catalogue of Libraries Sold at Auction—

6714 Drake (Sam. G.) 10417 lots. Priced. 2 parts, paper. Boston, 1876. 2 75

6715 Field (Wm. W.) "American Indians." 2663 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1875. 4 00

6716 *Another copy.* Paper, uncut. 2 50

6717 Fowle (W. F.) 816 lots. Priced. Half morocco. Boston, 1865. 2 00

6718 Holliday (Geo. H.) 2443 lots. Priced. Half morocco. N. Y., 1870. 2 00

6719 Menzies (Wm.) 2251 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1876. 4 00

6720 Morrell (F. H.) 704 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York. 1879. 2 00

6721 O'Callaghan (E. B.) 2474 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1882. 1 25

6722 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) A Discourse on the Social and Moral Advantages of the Cultivation of Local Literature. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. Columbus, 1859. 20

6723 **Hart** (John T.) Manual of American Literature. 12mo. pp. 641. Philadelphia, 1862. 2 00

6724 **Hawthorne** (Julian) and **Lemmon** (L.) American Literature. 12mo. pp. 318. Boston, 1892. 1 25

6725 **Hunnewell** (James F.) Bibliography of Charlestown, Mass., and Bunker Hill. Plates. 8vo. pp. 100. Boston, 1880. 2 00

6726 **Jameson** (J. Franklin). The History of Historical Writing in America. 16mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1891. 1 25

6727 **Knapp** (Samuel L.) Lectures on American Literature, with remarks on some passages of American history. 8vo. pp. 300, boards. New York, 1829. 2 00

6728 **Las Casas** (Bartholome de). A List of the Printed Editions of. By Joseph Sabin. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1870. 1 00

6729 **Ludewig** (Herman E.) The Literature of American Local History. A biographical essay. 8vo. pp. 180. New York, 1846. 3 50

6730 **Muller** (Fred. & Co.) Catalogue of Books, Plates, Maps, etc., on North and South America. Small 4to. pp. 221, half sheep. Amsterdam, 1877. 1 50

6731 **Munsell** (Joel). A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making. 8vo. pp. 174. Albany, 1864. 1 25

6732 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With introduction and bibliographical notes. Royal 8vo. pp. 415, half calf, gilt top. Albany, 1861. 6 00

6733 **Rhees** (Wm. J.) Manual of the Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America. 8vo. pp. 687, bound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

6734 *Another copy.* Cloth cut. 2 50

6735 **Rich** (O.) Catalogue of Books printed from 1500 to 1700. 8vo. pp. 120. London, 1832. 2 00

6736 *The same.* Additions and Corrections, 1700 to 1800. pp. 425 to 512. 1 25

6737 *The same.* 1831 to 1844. pp. 229 to 412. 2 00

6738 **Richardson** (Chas. F.) American Literature, 1607–1885. Vol. 1: The Development of American Thought. Vol. 2: American Poetry and Fiction. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1892. 6 00

6739 *The same.* Popular edition. 2 vols. in 1. 3 50

6740 **Smith** (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, engravings, etc., illustrating the history and geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1874. 1 50

6741 **Spurious** Reprint of Early Books. By Delta (Charles Deane). Large paper. 4to. pp. 19, sewed, uncut. 1 00

6742 **Stedman** (Edmund C.) Poets of America. 12mo. pp. 515. Bos., 1892. 2 25

6743 **Stevens** (Henry). Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a descriptive account of my collection of rare books relating to America. 2 vols. 12mo. uncut. London, 1862. 7 00

6744 **Thomson** (Peter G.) A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the State. Imp. 8vo. pp. 436, gilt top, uncut. 1,285 titles. Cincinnati, 1880. 4 50

6745 *Another copy.* New half morocco, beveled boards, gilt top, uncut. 6 00

6746 **Trubner** (Nicholas). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A classified list of books published in the United States of America during the last forty years. With bibliographical introduction, notes, and alphabetical index. 8vo. pp. 750, half bound. London, 1859. 4 00

6747 **Tyler** (Moses Coit). A History of American Literature. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1881. 3 00

6748 **Webster** (Noah). The New Testament in the Common Version. With amendments to the language. 16mo. pp. 267. New Haven, 1839 1 50

6749 **Whipple** (Edwin P.) American Literature and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 315. Boston, 1887. 1 50

6750 **Winsor** (Justin). The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761–1783. 18mo. pp. 328. Bos., 1880. 1 25

6751 **Wright** (Rev. Dr. John). Early Bibles of America. Fac-similes of titles. 16mo. pp. 171. N. Y., 1892. Net. 1 50

POETRY.

6752 **Adams** (J. Q.) Dermot MacMorrogh: or, the conquest of Ireland. An historical tale of the Twelfth Century. In four cantos. 18mo. pp. 108. Columbus, O., 1849. 50

6753 **Adams** (John Quincy). Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the conquest of Ireland. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Boston, 1832. First edition. 75

6754 **Alasco.** An Indian Tale. With other poems. 16mo. pp. 141. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

6755 **Alcott** (A. Bronson). New Connecticut. An autobiographical poem. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. 16mo. pp. 247. Boston, 1887. 1 25

6756 **Americana;** or, a New Tale of the Genii. Being an allegorical mask in five acts. 8vo. pp 128. Baltimore, 1802. (First pages soiled.) 1 00

6757 **Andre** (Major John). The Cow Chace. An heroic poem in three cantos. Written at New York, 1780, by the late Major Andre, with explanatory notes by the editor. London. Printed for John Fielding, No. 24 Pater-Noster-Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

6758 *The same.* Large paper. 1 00

6759 **Bevan** (Philip). Songs of the War for the Union. The Mystic Isle, etc. Sq. 12mo. pp. 154. Cincinnati, 1887. 1 00

6760 **Boker** (Geo. H.) The Podesta's Daughter, and other poems. 16mo. pp. 156. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

6761 **Brown** (J. Newton). Emily, and other poems. 16mo. pp. 276. Concord, N. H., 1840. 75

6762 **Brownell** (Henry H.) Poems. 16mo. pp. 208. New York, 1847. 50

6763 **Bryan** (Daniel). The Mountain Muse. Comprising the adventures of Daniel Boone, and the power of virtuous and refined beauty. By Daniel Bryan, of Rockingham county, Virginia. 16mo. pp. 252, sheep. Harrisonburg, 1813. 2 00

6764 **Carter** (N. H.) Pains of the Imagination: a poem. 8vo. pp. 31. New York, 1824. 30

6765 **Case** (Rev. Wheeler). Revolutionary Memorials, embracing poems. 1778. Edited by Rev. Stephen Dodd. 16mo. pp. 69. New York, 1852. 75

6766 **Cheever** (Geo. B.) The American Common-place Book of Poetry. With notes. 12mo. pp. 405, old sheep. Boston, 1851. 1 25

6767 **Chitwood** (M. Louisa). Poems. Selected and prefaced by George D. Prentice. 12mo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1857. 2 00

6768 **Coffinberry** (Andrew). The Forest Rangers: a poetic tale of the Western wilderness in 1794. In 7 cantos. 12mo. pp. 220, paper. Columbus, 1842. 1 50

6769 **Coggeshall** (Wm. T.) The Poets and Poetry of the West. With biographical and critical notices. 8vo. pp. 688. Columbus, 1860. 5 00

6770 **Colton** (Geo. H.) Tecumseh; or, the West thirty years since. A poem. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1842. 1 25

6771 **Conrad** (Robt. T.) Aylmere; or, the bondman of Kent, and other poems. 8vo. pp. 329. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

6772 **Cutter** (G. W.) Buena Vista, and other poems. 12mo. pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 50

6773 **Cutter** (G. W.) Poems and Fugitive Pieces, Songs of Steam, etc. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 279. Cincinnati, 1857. 3 00

6774 **Davidson** (Margaret). Poetical Remains. With biography by Washington Irving. 24mo. pp. 344. London, n. d. 1 00

6775 **"Eaglestone."** Poems. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. Albany, 1857. 50

6776 **Eggleston** (G. C.) American War Ballads and Lyrics. A collection of the songs and ballads of the Colonial Wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812–15, the War with Mexico, and the Civil War. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1889. 2 50

6777 **Emmons** (Richard). The Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the temple of liberty. An historic poem in four cantos. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144. New York, 1839. 1 00

6778 **Eolopoesis.** American Rejected Addresses. 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1855. 75

6779 **Evans** (Nathaniel). Poems on Several Occasions; with some other compositions. 16mo. pp. 160+24. Philadelphia, 1772. (Piece cut off the title page). 2 00

6780 **Flint** (Micah P.) The Hunter, and other poems. 18mo. pp. 147. Boston, 1826. 1 00

6781 **Furbish** (Julia A. M., *Editor.*) The Flower of Liberty. A collection of poetry on the American flag. Colored plates of flags, etc. 8vo. pp. 131. Cint'i, 1869. 2 00

6782 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Miami Woods, Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin, and other poems. 12mo. pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 00

6783 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo. pp 264, boards. Cincinnati, 1841. 1 25

6784 **Genius of Oblivion,** and other Original Poems. By a Lady of New Hampshire [Sarah J. Hale]. 12mo. pp. 146. Concord, 1823. 75

6785 **Gift** (The). A Christmas and New Year's Present for 1842. With contributions by Poe (first publication of Eleonora), Benjamin, Mrs. Sigourney, Simms, and others. 12mo. pp. 322, old calf, gilt. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 50

6786 *The same*, for 1840. 12mo. pp. 328, morocco. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 50

6787 **Gordon** (H. L.) Legends of the North-west. 8vo. pp. 143. St. Paul, 1884. 1 25

6788 **Grayson** (William J.) The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 169. Charleston, S. C., 1856. 75

6789 **Guest** (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions. To which are annexed extracts from a journal kept by the author during a journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. 16mo. pp. 160, sheep. Cincinnati, 1823. 1 50

6790 **Halm** (Friedrich). The Son of the Wilderness. A dramatic poems, in 5 acts. Translated from the German by Charles Ed. Anthon. 12mo. pp. 166, paper. New York, 1848. 50

6791 **Huggins** (E. L.) Winona; a Dakota legend and other poems. 16mo. pp. 176. New York, 1891. 1 25

6792 **Huntley** (Lydia [Mrs. Sigourney]). Moral Pieces, in Prose and Verse. 12mo. pp. 267. Boards, uncut. Hartford, 1815. 1 50

6793 **Jones** (Chas. A.) The Outlaw, and other poems. 18mo. pp. 72. Cin., 1835. 50

6794 **Jones** (J.) Seven Ages, Memory, and other poems. 16mo. pp. 104. Cincinnati, 1835. 50

6795 **Keese** (John, *Editor*). The Poets of America. Illustrated by one of her painters. 12mo. pp. 284, half bound. New York, 1840. 2 50

6796 *Another copy.* Morocco. 2 50

6797 **Kenedy** (Jno.) The American Songster; containing a choice selection of 150 modern and popular songs. 16mo. pp. 256. Baltimore, 1836. 50

6798 **Kinney** (Coates). Lyric of the Ideal and the Real, "Pessim and Optim, "Rain on the Roof," and other poems. 16mo. pp. 140. n. p., 1887. 1 50

6799 **Laurel** (The). A collection of poems by American authors. 24mo. pp. 252. Baltimore. 1837. 50

6800 **McLaughlin** (Ed. A.) The Lovers of the Deep. In 4 cantos; to which is added a variety of miscellaneous poems. 8vo. pp. 312. Cincinnati, 1842. 60

6801 **Manners** (Motley [A. J. H. Duganne]). Parnassus in Pillory: A Satire. 8vo. pp. 86. New York, 1851. 50

6802 **Mayers** (Chas. G.) Mendota, the Spirit of the Lake. 12mo. pp. 26. Madison, 1881. 50

6803 **Mock** (The) **Auction.** Ossawatomie sold: A mock heroic poem, with portraits and tableaux illustrative of characters and actions of the world-renowned Order of Peter Funks. 12mo. pp. 261. Richmond, 1860. 1.00

6804 **Moore** (Frank). Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. With notes and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 394. New York, 1856. 1 50

6805 **Moos** (H. M.) Mortara; or, the Pope and his inquisitors. A drama and other poems. 16mo. pp. 171. Cincinnati, 1860. 50

6806 **Murdoch** (James E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose. Being selected passages from lectures and patriotic readings. Also, poems by Thomas Buchanan Read and others, commemorative of the gallant deeds of our noble defenders. 12mo. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

6807 **Muse** (The) of Hesperia: A poetic reverie. 8vo. pp. 52. Cincinnati, 1823. 60

6808 **Nason** (Elias). A Monogram on on our National Song. 8vo. pp. 69, cloth. Albany, 1869. 1 00

6809 **New England** Pocket Songster. 48mo. pp. 160. Claremont, 1846. 40

6810 **New Pantheon;** or, the age of black. 18mo. pp. 47. New York, 1860. 25

6811 **Palmetto Pictures.** 12mo. pp. 67. New York, 1863. 50

6812 **Piatt** (John J.) Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 138. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 25

6813 **Pierce** (Wm. Leigh). The Year: A poem. With notes. 24mo. pp. 191+75, boards. New York, 1813. 1 00

6814 **Poems** of the "Old South" (Church). By Longfellow, Holmes, and others. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Boston, 1877. 1 00

6815 **Poston** (Chas. D.) Apache Land. A poem. 12mo. pp. 141. San Francisco, 1878. 1 00

6816 **Prentice** (George D.) The Poems of, with a biographical sketch by John J. Piatt. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 240. Cincinnati, 1887. 2 00

6817 **Raymond** (George L.) Ballads of the Revolution, and other poems. 18mo. pp. 194. New York, 1887. 1 25

6818 **Read** (Thos. Buchanan). The New Pastoral. 12mo. pp. 252. Phila., 1855. 60

6819 **Sigourney** (Lydia H.) Poems. 24mo. pp. 256. New York, 1850. 75

6820 **Sigourney** (Lydia H.) Mystics, with other etchings and sketches. 18mo. pp. 292. New York, 1846. 75

6821 [**Simms** (W. Gilmore).] Southern Passages and Pictures. A collection of poems. 12mo. pp. 228. N. Y., 1839.. 1 00

6822 **Songs** of the Free and Hymns of Christian Freedom. 16mo. pp. 227, sheep. Boston, 1836. 75

6823 **Stanton** (Henry T.) The Moneyless Man, and other poems. 12mo. pp. 185. Cincinnati, 1884. 1 50

6824 **Stanton** (Henry T.) Jacob Brown, and other poems. 12mo. pp. 155. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 50

6825 **Sukey:** a Poem. With notes. 8vo. pp. 72. Boston, 1821. 75

6826 **Taggart** (Cynthia). Poems. 16mo. pp. 104. Cambridge, 1834. 50

6827 **Tappan** (Wm. B.) Poems. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1822. 75

6828 **Thomas** (Frederick W.) The Emigrant; or, reflections while descending the Ohio. A poem. 8vo. pp. 48, boards. Cincinnati, 1872. 75

6829 **Token** (The) and Atlantic Souvenir. Edited by S. C. Goodrich. Contributions by Hawthorne, Pierpont, Mrs. Sigourney, and others. All first publications. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 312, morocco. Boston, 1838. 2 50

6830 **Tom Crib's** Memorial to Congress. With a preface, notes, and appendix. By one of the fancy. 18mo. pp. 120. New York, 1819. 75

6831 **Trumbull** (John). The Poetical Works of. Containing M'Fingal, a modern epic poem, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Hartford, 1820. 1 75

6832 **Upham** (Thos. C.) American Cottage Life. A series of poems. 12mo. pp. 251. Portland, 1852. 75

6833 [**Welby** (Amelia).] Poems by Amelia. 12mo. pp. 258, spotted. New York, 1848. 2 00

6834 **Wheatley** (Phillis). Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley, negro servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 127. London, 1773. 3 50

6835 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 55. Philadelphia, 1787. 1 25

6836 **White** (Richard Grant). National Hymns. How they are written and how they are not written. 8vo. pp. 152. New York, 1861. 1 00

6837 **Wilkinson** (Mrs. Henrietta). The Treasure; or, hours in solitude. Being a selection of the best of pieces from different good authors, with a few originals. 16mo. pp. 208. Cincinnati, 1838. 50

FINANCE, COINS, AND CURRENCY.

6838 **Blake** (Wm. P.) The Production of the Precious Metals; or, statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world. With a chapter on the unification of gold and silver currency. 8vo. pp. 369. New York, 1869. 2 50

6839 **Breck** (Samuel). Historical Sketch of the Continental Paper-Money. 8vo. pp. 34. Philadelphia, 1863. 75

6840 *Another copy.* Folio. 1 25

6841 **Burchard** (H. C.) Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Statistics of Production of the Precious Metals in the United States, for 1880. 8vo. pp. 443. Washington, 1881. 1 00

6842 *The same.* For subsequent years. Each, 1 00

6843 **Carey** (H. C.) Currency Inflation. How it has been produced and how it may be profitably reduced. 8vo. pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1874. 30

6844 **Coffin** (G. M.) Silver from 1849 to 1892. 12mo. pp. 47. Washington, 1892. 50

6845 **Coin Book** (The). A History of Coinage. A synopsis of the mint laws of the United States. Statistics of coinage from 1792 to 1870. List of current gold and silver coin and their custom-house value. Gold and silver products of each State to 1870. Daily price of gold from 1862 to 1877, etc. With 32 plates of the principal coins. 8vo. pp. 145. Philadelphia, 1878. 2 50

6846 **Colonial,** Continental, Confederate Currency. Their Present Market Value. To which is added a complete price list of U. S. fractional currency. Fac-similes. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. New York. 50

6847 **Domett** (Henry W.) History of the Bank of New York, 1784–1884. Compiled from official records and other sources. Plate and portraits. 8vo. pp. 143. New York, 1884. 3 00

6848 **Dunbar** (Charles F.) Laws of the United States relating to Currency, Finance and Banking, from 1789 to 1891. 8vo. pp. 309. Boston, 1891. 2 50

6849 **Ehrich** (L. R.) The Question of Silver. A brief summary of silver legislation in the United States, etc. 12mo. pp. 115. New York, 1892. 1 00

6850 **Elder** (Wm.) Debt and Resources of the United States, and the effect of secession upon the trade and industries of the United States. 8vo. pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

6851 **Evans** (Geo. G.) Illustrated History of the United States Mint. With a complete description of American coinage. Photo illustrations and 32 plates of rare coins. 8vo. pp. 179. Phila., 1892. 1 00

6852 **Gholson** (W. Y.) Address on the Subject of the Payment of the Bonds of the United States in Coin. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

6853 **Gouge** (Wm. M.) A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, with an account of provincial and continental paper money. 8vo. pp. 42+64, double column, half bound. New York, 1835. 2 00

6854 [**Hart** (A. M.)] History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies, anterior to the Revolution, explanatory of the historical chart of the paper money of that period. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. St. Louis, 1851. 50

6855 **Hickcox** (John H.) A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. With a description of the bills, and catalogue of the various issues. 4to. pp. 103, sewed, uncut, large paper. Albany, 1866. 4 00

6856 **Horton** (S. Dana). The Monetary Situation. An address before the American Social Science Association. 8vo. pp. 58. Cincinnati, 1878. 50

6857 **Horton** (S. Dana). Silver, an Issue of International Politics. 8vo. pp. 58. Cincinnati, 1886. 50

6858 [**Howe** (J. B.)] Monetary and Financial Fallacies. A dialogue. 8vo. pp. 248. Boston, 1878. 1 50

6859 **Kearny** (John W.) Sketch of American Finances, 1789–1835. 16mo. pp. 160. New York, 1887. 1 00

6860 **Kingsford** (William). A Canadian Political Coin, 1811. Plate. 12mo. pp. 24. Ottawa, 1874. 25

6861 **Knox** (J. J.) United States Notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. With an appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme Court, and the dissenting opinion, upon the legal tender question. 12mo. pp. 247. New York, 1888. 1 50

6862 **Laughlin** (J. Laurence). The History of Bi-metalism in the United States. Charts and tables. 8vo. pp. 258. New York, 1885. 1 25

6863 **Linderman** (H. R.) Money and Legal Tender in the United States. 12mo pp. 173. New York, 1878. 1 25

6864 **Lyford** (J. C.) Medals: Report of the Department of Relics, Coins, and Curiosities, Worcester Society of Antiquity. 8vo. pp. 12. Worcester, 1886. 25

6865 **Mercer** (Robert W.) Numismatic Directory for 1884. Names and addresses of collectors of coins, etc. List of numismatic societies, etc. 8vo. pp. 65. Cincinnati, 1884. 1 00

6866 **Mint.** A visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint at Philadelphia. Plates. 12mo. pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1876. 75

6867 **Moulton** (E. W.) References to the Coinage Legislation of the United States. 8vo. pp. 25. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

6868 **National Bank Act** and other laws relating to National Banks, with amendments, etc. 8vo. pp. 126. Washington, 1890. 1 00

6869 **Prime** (N. C.) Medals and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a sketch of the history of coins and coinage tables. Price list, etc. Illustrated. Square 8vo. pp. 292. New York, 1861. 7 50

6870 **Pullan** (Richard B.) Theory of Money and Currency, etc. 8vo. pp. 176. Washington, 1878. 1 50

6871 **Schuckers** (J. W.) Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 50

6872 **Snowden** (James R.) A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of the United States. 27 metallic plates of coins. 8vo. pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1860. 6 00

6873 **Snowden** (James R.) A Description of the Medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals and other objects of interest in the Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by seventy-nine facsimile engravings. To which are added biographical notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to 1851. Royal 8vo. pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1861. 6 00

6874 **Sumner** (W. G.) The Financeer (Robert Morris) and the Finances of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1891. 5 00

6875 **Sumner** (W. G.) A History of American Currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction, and Austrian paper money, to which his appended "The Bullion Report." 12mo. pp. 391. N. Y., 1883. 3 00

6876 **Trotter** (Alexander). Observations on the Financial Position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted public debts; comprising an account of the manner in which the sums raised by each State have been applied, and a consideration of the probable effects of such application upon the general wealth and prosperity of the country. 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1839. 2 50

6877 **Webster** (Daniel). Speech on the Currency, at the Merchants' Meeting, New York, Sept. 28, 1840. 8vo. pp. 24. New York, 1840. 25

6878 **Williams** (C. P.) Review of the Financial Situation of Our Country. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Albany, 1868. 30

6879 **Wilson** (Hugh B.) Currency; or, the fundamental principles of monetary science. 12mo. pp. 309. N. Y., 1882. 1 50

6880 **Wright** (J.) The American Negotiator; or, the various currencies of the British Colonies in America reduced into English money, etc. 8vo. pp. 464, old calf. London, 1761. 3 00

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

6881 **Abbott** (C. C.) Primitive Industry; or, illustrations of the handiwork in stone, bone, and clay of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 560. Salem, 1881. 3 00

6882 **Abbott** (C. C.) Recent Archæological Explorations in the Valley of the Delaware. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Bos., 1892. 75

6883 **Abbott** (C. C.) Second Report on the Paleolithic Implements, from the glacial drift in the valley of the Delaware river, near Trenton, N. J. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Salem, 1878. 25

6884 **Abbott** (C. C.) The Stone Age in New Jersey. 58 plates. 8vo. pp. 134, paper. Washington, 1877. 1 00

6885 **Abstracted Indian Trust Bonds.** Report of Committee to House of Representatives. 8vo. pp. 365. Wash., 1861. 75

6886 **Adair** (James). The History of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Containing an account of their origin, language, etc. With observations on former historians, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 464. London, 1775. 20 00

6887 **Adair** (James). Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer. 12mo. pp. 419, boards. Breslau, 1782. 2 00

6888 **Address** of the Society of Friends in behalf of the Indians. 16mo. pp. 55. Philadelphia, 1891. 25

6889 **American Antiquarian.** A Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archæology. Edited by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. Vols. 1 to 7, in 6 vols., half morocco. v. p., 1878–85. 20 00

6890 **American Antiquarian Society.** Transactions. 4 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1830–60. 17 50

Vol. 1. Hennepin's Account of the Discovery of the Mississippi, and of La Salle's undertaking; Atwater's Antiquities of Ohio. Illustrated with maps and wood-cuts, etc.

Vol. 2. Gallatin's Synopsis of Indian Tribes, with Vocabularies; Godkin's Christian Indians of New England; Galindo's Ruins of Copan, etc.

Vol. 3. Records of Company of Massachusetts Bay; Diaries of John Hill; Memoirs of Hon. T. L. Winthrop and Hon. John Davis.

Vol. 4. Documents illustrating Sir Walter Raleigh's first American Colony; Wingfield's Discourse of Virginia; Joselyn's New England's Rarities; Narrative of a Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613; Life of Sir Ralph Lane; and Notice of Samuel Jennison.

6891 *The same.* Vol. 1. Boards, uncut. 5 00

6892 *Another copy.* Trimmed. 4 00

6893 **American Ethnological Society.** Transactions. Vol. 1. Gallatin's Semi-civilized Nations of Mexico; Troost, Ancient Remains in Tennessee; Schoolcraft, The Grave Creek Mound, W. Va., etc. 8vo. pp. 491, boards, uncut. New York, 1845. 5 00

6894 **Apes** (William). The Experience of a Native ot the Forest. Comprising a notice of the Pequod tribe of Indians. Written by himself. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1829. 75

6895 **Armstrong** (Benj. G.) Early Life among the Indians. Reminiscences from Armstrong's Life. Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842, and 1854. Habits and customs of the Redmen, incidents, biographical sketches, battles, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 266. Ashland, 1892. 1 50

6896 **Atwater** (Caleb). Writings of. Comprising a description of the antiquities discovered in the Western country. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City. 12mo. pp. 408, full bound. Columbus, 1833. 3 00

6897 **Baldwin** (John D.) Ancient America, in Notes on American Antiquities. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 229. New York, 1871. 2 00

6898 **Bancroft** (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States. Vol. 1. Wild Tribes; their manners and customs. Vol. 2. Civilized Nations of America and Central America. Vol. 3. Mythology and Language of both Savage and Civilized Nations. Vol. 4. Antiquities and Architectural Remains. Vol. 5. Aboriginal History and Migrations; index of the entire work. 5 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1882. 22 50

6899 **Barber** (Miss). Five Years' Sufferings and perilous adventures among the Indians. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Phila., n. d. 25

6900 **Barrows** (Rev. W.) The Indian Side of the Indian Question. 12mo. pp. 206. Boston, 1888. 1 00

6901 **Barton** (Benj. Smith). Near Views of the origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. 8vo. pp. 109+133+32. Philadelphia, 1798. 8 00

6902 **Battey** (Thomas C.) Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illus. 12mo. pp. 339. Boston, 1875. 1 00

6903 **Beach** (W. W.) The Indian Miscellany. Containing papers on the history, antiquities, arts, languages, religious traditions, and superstitions of the American aborigines. With descriptions of their domestic life, manners, customs, traits, amusements, and exploits; travels and adventures in the Indian country; incidents of border warfare; missionary relations, etc. Edited by W. W. Beach. 8vo. pp. 490. Albany, 1877. 3 50

6904 **Beauchamp** (W. M.) The Iroquois Trail. Foot-prints of the Six Nations in customs, traditions and history; in which are included David Cusick's Sketches. 8vo. pp. 154. Fayetteville, 1892. 1 25

6905 **Beckwith** (H. W.) The Illinois and Indiana Indians. 12mo. pp. 96, paper. Chicago, 1884 50

6906 **Beckwourth** (James P.) The Life and Adventures of. Mountaineer, soldier, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 537. New York 1856. 1 50

6907 *The same.* New edition, with preface by C. G. Leland. 8vo. pp. 440. New York, 1893 1 50

6908 **Belden** (George P.) Belden, the White Chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From his diaries and manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 50

6909 **Benson** (Henry C.) Life among the Choctaw Indians and Sketches of the South-west. 12mo. pp. 314. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 50

6910 **Biart** (Lucian). The Aztecs: their history, manners, and customs. Translated by J. L. Garnier. 8vo. pp. 343. Chicago, 1887. 2 00

6911 **Blackbird** (Andrew J.) History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan; a grammar of their language and personal and family history of the author. Square 16mo. pp. 128, paper. Ypsilanti, 1887. 1 00

6912 **Blackett** (W. S.) Research into the Lost Histories of America; or, the zodiac shown to be an old terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated, so that light can be thrown upon the obscure histories of the earth works and ruined cities of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 336. London, 1883. 3 50

6913 **Black Hawk.** Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kai-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West. A national poem in six cantos, embracing the life and exploits of this celebrated chieftain. By Elbert A. Smith. 12mo. pp. 299. New York, 1849. 1 25

6914 **Black Hawk.** Life and Adventures of. With sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk war. By Benjamin Drake. 12mo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 25

6915 **Blood** (Rev. Wm.) A Visit to the Indians of Orialla, South America. Plates. 16mo pp. 190, half calf, gilt back and top. London. 2 25

6916 **Bollaert** (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Grenada, Ecquador, Peru, and Chili. With observations on the preincarnal, incarnal, and other monuments of Peruvian nations. Plates. 8vo. pp. 279. London, 1860. 4 50

6917 **Boller** (Henry A.) Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West, 1858–66. Embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. 12mo. pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 50

6918 **Book of Algoonah.** Being a concise account of the history of the early people of the continent of America known as the Mound Builders (Spiritualistic). 12mo. pp. 353. St. Louis, 1884. 1 50

6919 **Boquet's Expedition.** An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764. Under the command of Henry Boquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America. Including his transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of peace. With an introductory account of the preceding campaign and battle of Bushy-Run. To which are annexed military papers, containing reflections on the war with the savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances, and different routes. The whole illustrated with a map and copper plates. Published from authentic documents by a lover of his country [Prof. William Smith]. Plates. 4to. pp. xiii, 71, half morocco. Lon., 1766. 12 00

6920 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 99, half calf. Dublin, 1769. 4 00

6921 *Another edition* (in French). Map. 8vo. pp. 157, half bound. Amsterdam, 1769. 2 50

6922 *Another edition.* With a preface by Francis Parkman, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Boquet. Map and plates reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. pp. 162. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

6923 *The same edition.* Large paper. Imp. 8vo. 6 00

6924 **Boudinot** (Elias). A Star in the West; or, a humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to Jerusalem. 8vo. pp. 212, sheep. Trenton, 1816. 1 75

6925 **Bourke** (J. G.) An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre. An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883. Illus. 16mo. pp. 112. N. Y., 1886. 1 00

6926 **Bourke** (J. G.) On the Border with Crook. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 491. New York, 1891. 3 50

6927 **Bourke** (J. G.) The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fe to the villages of the Moquis Indians of Arizona; with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people, and especially of the revolting religious rite—the snake dance; to which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent worship in general; with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santa Domingo, New Mexico, etc. With 31 plates; some beautifully colored. 8vo. pp. 371. New York, 1884. 5 00

6928 *Another copy.* Half calf. 6 00

6929 **Bovallius** (Carl). Nicaraguan Antiquities. (Swedish Society of Archæology and Geology.) 2 maps and 41 plates. 4to. pp. 50. Stockholm 1886. 10 00

6930 **Boyer** (Lieutenant). A Journal of Wayne's Campaign. Being an authentic daily record of the most important occurrences during the campaign of Major-General Anthony Wayne against the Northwestern Indians; commencing July 28, and ending November 2, 1794. 4to. pp. 23, uncut. Cincinnati, 1866. 1 00

6931 **Bradford** (A. W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Races. 8vo. pp. 435. New York, 1841. 3 00

6932 *Another copy.* Half calf. 4 25

6933 **Brainard** (Rev. David). Life of. Missionary to the Indians. By Jonathan Edwards. 8vo. pp. 500, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 2 00

6934 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 507. New Haven, 1822. 1 50

6935 **Bransford** (J. F.) Archæological Researches in Nicaragua. Numerous woodcuts and 2 plates. 4to. pp. 96, paper. Washington, 1881. 2 00

6936 **Brant** (Joseph). Life of. Including the border wars of the American Revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By Wm. L. Stone. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1864. 4 50

6937 *The same.* Large paper. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half morocco. 10 00

6938 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Histoire des Nations Civilisees du Mexique et de l'Amerique-Centrale, durant les siecles anterieurs a Cristophé Colomb, ecrite sur les documents originaux et entierement inedites, puises aux anciennes archives des indigines. 4 vols. royal 8vo. paper. Paris, 1857. 12 00

6939 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) Indian Missions in Guiana. 12mo. pp. 301. London, 1851. 2 00

6940 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits, with researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 500. London, 1868. 4 00

6941 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo. pp. 206. Lond., 1880. 2 00

6942 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) American Hero Myths. A study in the native religions of the western continent. 8vo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 75

6943 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The American Race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 12mo. pp. 392. New York, 1891. 2 00

6944 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Essays of an Americanist. I. Ethnologic and Archaeologic. II. Mythology and Folk Lore. III. Graphic Systems and Literature. IV. Linguistic. 8vo. pp. 489. Philadelphia, 1890. 3 00

6945 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The Lineal Measures of the Semi-Civilized Nations of Mexico and Central America. 8vo. pp. 14. n. p. 1885. 30

6946 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The Myths of the New World. A treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1876. 2 50

6947 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Races and Peoples: Lectures on the science of ethnography. 12mo. pp. 313. New York, 1890. 1 75

6948 **Brooks** (E. D.) The Story of the American Indian, his origin, development, decline and destiny. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 312. Boston, 1887. 2 50

6949 **Bross** (W.) Legend of the Delawares; an historical sketch of Tom Quick, to which is added the Winfield family and miscellaneous papers and articles. 16mo. pp. 195. Chicago, 1887. 1 25

6950 **Brown** (Catherine, a Christian Indian). Memoir. By R. Anderson. 18mo. pp. 180. Boston, 1825. 60

6951 **Brownell** (Chas. de Wolf). The Indian Races of North and South America. Comprising an account of the principal aboriginal races, their customs, mythology, ceremonies, etc. Colored illustrations. 8vo. pp. 640. New York, 1857. 3 00

6952 **Bryant** (C. S.) and **Murch** (A. B.) A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the personal narratives of many who escaped. 12mo. pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1864. 2 50

6953 **Buchanan** (James). Sketches of the History, Manners, and customs of the North American Indians. With a plan for their melioration. 8vo. pp. 371. London, 1824. 2 50

6954 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. New York, 1824. 3 00

6955 **Buel** (J. W.) Legend of the Ozarks. 16mo. pp. 110. St. Louis, 1880. 1 00

6956 **Butler** (James). Pre-historic Wisconsin. Westphalian Medal, 1648. Five heliotype plates. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. 1876. 75

6957 **Carli** (M. le Comte J. R.) Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles ou examine l'Origine l'Etat Civil, Politique, les Science, les Moeurs, les Usages des anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, etc. Avec des Observations and Additions du Traducteur [Jean Bapt. Lefebure Villebrune]. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. Paris, 1788. 3 50

6958 **Carr** (L.) The Mounds of the Mississippi Valley, historically considered. 4to. pp. 107, paper. Cincinnati, 1883. 1 50

6959 **Carr** (L.) and **Shaler** (N. S.) On the Pre-historic Remains of Kentucky. 7 plates. 4to. pp. 31, paper. Cin., 1884. 2 50

6960 **Carrington** (Mrs.) Ab-sa-ra-ka. Land of massacre. Being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains. With an outline of Indian operations and conferences, from 1865 to 1878. By Col. H. B. Carrington. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 378. Philadelphia, 1879. 1 50

6961 **Carson** (Kit). Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventures. An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson and his companions, from his own narrative. By D. C. Peters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 567. Boston, 1881. 2 25

6962 **Caswell** (Mrs. Harriet S.) Our Life among the Iroquois Indians. Plates. 12mo. pp. 321. Boston, 1892. 1 50

6963 **Catlin** (George). The Catlin Indian Gallery in the United States National Museum. With memoir and statistics by Thomas Donaldson. 3 portraits of Catlin, 142 plates, and 2 large maps. 8vo. pp. 939. Washington, 1887. 2 50

6964 **Catlin** (George). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. With letters and notes written during eight years' travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing. 360 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. 8 00

6965 *Another edition.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1844. 9 00

6966 *Another edition.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1892. 8 00

6967 *Another edition.* Illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 792. Philadelphia, 1891. 3 00

6968 **Catlin** (George). Last Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. 12mo. pp. 351. London, n. d. 1 50

6969 **Catlin** (George). Life among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 352. London, n. d. 1 50

6970 **Catlin** (George). Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. 4 00

6971 **Catlin** (George). O-Kee-Pa. A religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans. 13 colored illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 52. London, 1867. 4 50

6972 **Caton** (John D.) The Last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies, and on the origin of the prairies. Small 4to. pp. 55. Chicago, 1876. 50

6973 **Central Ohio Scientific Association.** Proceedings. Vol. 1, part 1. Antiquities of Mad River Valley, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 97. Urbana, 1878. 1 50

6974 **Century of Dishonor.** A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. By H. H. [Helen Hunt Jackson]. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1881. 1 50

6975 **Chapin** (Frederick H.) The Land of the Cliff Dwellers. Illustrated with 12 photographs, 52 photo-engravings, full-page, and 3 maps. 12mo. pp. 188. Boston, 1892. 2 25

6676 **Charency** (H. de). Le Mythe de Votan, Etude sur les Origines Asiatiques de la Civilization Americaine. 8vo. pp. 144, paper. Alençon, 1874. 2 00

6977 **Charney** (Desire). The Ancient Cities of the New World: being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857 to 1882. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 609. New York, 1887. 6 00

6978 **Cherry** (P. P.) The Grave-Creek Mound. Its history and its inscribed stone with its vindication. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 14. Wadsworth, 1877. 50

6979 **Church** (Benjamin). The History of King Philip's War. With introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. Maps. 2 vols. small 4to. boards, uncut. Boston, 1867. 6 00

6980 **Church** (Thomas). The History of the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676, commonly called Philip's War. Also, the Old French and Indian Wars, from 1689 to 1704. 8vo. pp. 360. Hartford, 1854. 2 25

6981 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 360. New York, 1829. 1 50

6982 *Another edition.* With notes and appendix by S. G. Drake. 16mo. pp. 360, old sheep. Exeter, 1829. 1 25

6983 **Colden** (Cadwallader). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America. With accounts of their religion, manners, customs, laws, and forms of government, wars, treaties, etc. pp. 204.+Papers relatings to an Act of the Assembly of the Province of New York for encouragement of the Indian Trade, etc. pp. 283. 12mo. half calf, gilt back. London, 1747. 12 00

6984 *Another edition.* Same title and pagination. Calf. London, 1750. 10 00

6985 *Another copy.* Poor condition. 5 00

6986 **Coleson** (Miss Ann). Narrative of her Captivity among the Sioux Indians, her terrible sufferings and providential escape. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

6987 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 00

6988 **Colton** (George H.) Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. London, 1843. 75

6989 **Conant** (A. J.) Footprints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley; being an account of some of the monuments and relics of prehistoric races scattered over its surface. With suggestions as to their origin and uses. 113 engravings. 8vo. pp. 122. St. Louis, 1879. 2 00

6990 **Copway** (George). The Life, History, and Travels of Ka-ge-ga-gah-bowh, a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, etc. 18mo. pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

6991 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 224. Albany, 1847. 1 00

6992 **Cort** (Rev. Cyrus). Memorial of Enoch Brown and Eleven Scholars, who were massacred in Franklin Co., Pa., by the Indians during the Pontiac war, 1764. pp. 108. The Bouquet Celebration in Bushy Run Battle-field, 1883. pp. 50. 12mo. paper. Lancaster, 1886. 40

6993 **Cremony** (John C., *Interpreter*). Life among the Apaches. 12mo. pp. 322. San Francisco, 1868. 2 25

6994 **Croghan** (Col. George). Journal of. Who was sent, after the peace of 1763, by the government to explore the country adjacent to the Ohio river, and to conciliate the Indian nations who had hitherto acted with the French. 8vo. pp. 38, paper, uncut. (One hundred copies privately printed. Burlington, N. J.) 1 00

6995 **Custer** (Mrs. Elizabeth B.) Following the Guidon. 12mo. pp. 341. New York, 1890. 1 50

6996 **Custer** (Mrs. Elizabeth B.) "Boots and Saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1885. 1 50

6997 **Custer** (Mrs. Elizabeth B.) Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 12mo. pp. 403. New York, 1893. 3 00

6998 **Custer** (Gen. George A.) My Life on the Plains; or, personal experiences with the Indians. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1881. 2 50

6999 **Dall** (W. H.) On the Remains of later Prehistoric Man, obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. 10 plates. 4to. pp. 40, paper. Washington, 1878. 2 00

7000 **Davis** (A. McF.) Indian Games. An historical research. 8vo. pp. 58. Salem, 1886. 60

7001 **Davis** (A. McF.) A Few Additional Notes Concerning Indian Games. 8vo. pp. 23. Salem, 1887. 25

7002 **Day-Breaking** (The), if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 32, half morocco. London, 1647. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 2 00

7003 *Another copy.* Large paper, sewed, uncut. 2 00

7004 **Deane** (Rev. John B.) The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 391, half calf. London, 1830. 8 00

7005 **De Forest** (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. 12mo. pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. 2 50

7006 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an account of the various expedition in the West previous to 1795. Also, biographical sketches of Zane, McCullock, Wetzel, and others. Illus. 8vo. pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 7 50

7007 **Delafield** (John). An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an appendix, containing notes and a view of the causes of the superiority of the men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. By James Lakey. Colored plates and long folding plate. 4to. pp. 142. New York, 1839. 10 00

7008 **Del Rio** (Don Antonio). Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Gautemala, in Spanish America. Translated from the original manuscript report of Captain don Antonio Del Rio. Followed by Theatro Chritico Americano, or a critical investigation into the history of the Americans. By Paul F. Cabrera. Plates. 4to. pp. 128. London, 1822. 7 50

7009 **De Smet** (P. J.) Western Missions and Missionaries. 12mo. pp. 532. New York, 1863. 2 00

7010 **Dobrizhoffer** (Martin). An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Lon., 1822. 6 00

7011 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Logan, the Last of the Race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation. To which is added the dialogue of the backwoodsman and the dandy. Reprinted from the Virginia edition of 1823. 4to. pp. 76, sewed, uncut, rubricated title. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 25

7012 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 00

7013 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 to 1783. Together with a view of the state of society and manners of the first settlers of the Western Country. 16mo. pp. 316, sheep. Wellsburgh, Va., 1824. Title page mended. 5 00

7014 *Another edition.* With a Memoir of the Author by his Daughter. Edited by Alfred Williams. 12mo. pp. 400. Albany, 1876. 1 50

7015 **Dodge** (J. R.) Red Men of the Ohio Valley. An aboriginal history of the period commencing A. D. 1650, and ending at the treaty of Greenville, A. D. 1795. Embracing notable facts and thrilling incidents in the settlement by the Whites of the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. 12mo. pp. 435. Springfield, 1860. 5 00

7016 **Dodge** (Richard I.) Our Wild Indians. Thirty-three years' personal experience among the Red Men of the great West; their social life, religion, habits, traits, customs, etc. 8vo. pp. 653. New York, 1883. 3 50

7017 **Donaldson** (Thos.) The Six Nations of New York. Statistics and interesting facts concerning their history, present condition, etc., including an account of the Iroquois League, its territory, ancient and modern government, and social customs. Maps and portraits. 4to. pp. 89, paper. Washington, 1892. 1 25

7018 **Donnelly** (Ignatius). Atlantis; the antediluvian world. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 490. New York, 1882. 2 00

7019 **Drake** (Francis S.) Indian History for Young Folks. Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. pp. 479. New York, 1885. 3 00

7020 **Drake** (Francis S., *Editor*). The Indian Tribes of the United States; their history, antiquities, customs, religion, arts, language, traditions, oral legends, and myths. Illustrated with 100 fine engravings on steel, some colored. 2 vols. royal 4to. half morocco. Phila., 1884. 20 00

7021 **Drake** (Samuel G.) The Aboriginal Races of North America; comprising biographical sketches of eminent individuals, and an historical account of the different tribes, with a dissertation on their origin, antiquities, manners, and customs. Revised, with valuable additions by Prof. H. L. Williams. 8vo. pp. 787. New York, 1880. 2 50

7022 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1834. 2 00

7023 **Drake** (S. G.) Old Indian Chronicle. Being a collection of exceeding rare tracts, written and published in the time of King Philip's War, by persons residing in the country. To which are now added an introduction and notes. Small 4to. pp. 333. Boston, 1867. 4 00

7024 **Dunn** (J. P., Jr.) Massacres of the Mountains. A history of the Indian wars in the Far West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 784. New York, 1886. 3 75

7025 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) The American Aboriginal Portfolio. Illustrated by I. Eastman, U. S. A. 26 fine steel engravings. 4to. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 50

7026 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Chicora, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. [Indians.] Numerous fine steel engravings. Royal 8vo. pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1854. 4 00

7027 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 268. New York, 1849. 2 00

7028 *Another copy.* No plates. 1 25

7029 **Eells** (Rev. Myron). History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. 12mo. pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 25

7030 **Eells** (Rev. M.) Ten Years of Missionary Work among the Indians at Skokomash, Washington Territory, 1874–84. 12mo. pp. 271. Boston, 1866. 1 25

7031 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lillie E.) Brant and Red Jacket. Including an account of the early wars of the Six Nations and the border warfare of the Revolution. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 370. New York, 1879. 1 00

7032 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lillie E.) Pocahontas. Including an account of the early settlement of Virginia and of the adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1879. 1 00

7033 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lillie H.) Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet. Including sketches of George Rogers Clark, Simon Kenton, Wm. Henry Harrison, and many others famous in the frontier wars of Tecumseh's time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 332. N. Y., 1778. 1 00

7034 **Eggleston** (George C.) Red Eagle and the Wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 346. New York, 1878. 1 00

7035 **Ellis** (Edward S.) Camp Fire and Wigwam. 12mo. pp. 388. Philadelphia, 1885. 1 00

7036 **Ellis** (George B.) The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from its discovery to the present time. 8vo. pp. 642. Boston, 1882. 3 50

7037 **Emerson** (Ellen R.) Indian Myths; or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 667. Boston, 1884. 5 00

7038 **Enquiry** into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnee Indians from the British Interests. Together with the remarkable journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the interest of the French, and thereupon abandoned the fort and country. [By Chas. Thompson]. Map. London, 1759. 8vo. pp. 184, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1867. 5 00

7039 **Ethnology** (Bureau of). First Annual Report, 1879–80. Containing Evolution of language; Mythology of North American Indians; Wyandot Government, and Limitations of the Use of some Anthropological Data. By J. W. Powell, Mortuary Customs of North American Indians. By H. C. Yarrow. Studies in Central American Picture Writing. By E. S. Holden. Cessions of Land by the Indian Tribes. By C. C. Royce. Sign Language among the North American Indians. By Col. Garrack Mallery, etc. 2 maps, and 53 fine plates, some colored, and 307 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 603. Washington, 1881. 5 00

7040 *The same.* Second Annual Report, 1880–81. Containing Zuni Fetiches, by F. H. Cushing; Myths of the Iroquois, by E. A. Smith; Animal Carvings from the Mounds, by H. W. Henshaw, Navajo Silversmiths, by W. Matthews, Art in Shell of the Ancient Americans, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogues of the Collections made in New Mexico and Arizona, in 1879 and 1880, by J. Stevenson. 77 fine plates, some colored, 714 wood-cuts, and 2 maps. Imp. 8vo. pp. 477. Washington, 1883. 5 00

7041 *The same.* Third Annual Report, 1881–82. Containing Notes on Maya and Mexican Manuscripts, by C. Thomas; On Marks, Labrets, etc., by W. H. Dall; Omaha Sociology, by J. O. Dorsey; Navajo Weavers, by Dr. W. Matthews; Pre-Historic Textile Fabrics, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogue of Collections made in 1881, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogue of Collections made in New Mexico and Arizona in 1881, by J. Stevenson. 45 fine plates, some colored, and 200 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 606 Washington, 1884. 4 00

7042 *The same.* Fourth Annual Report, 1882–83. Containing Pictographs of N. A. Indians, by Garrick Mallery; Pottery of the Ancient Pueblos, by W. H. Holmes; Ancient Pottery of the Mississippi Valley, by W. H. Holmes; Form and Ornament in Ceramic Art, by W. H. Holmes; Pueblo Pottery as illustrative of Zuni Culture-growth, by F. H. Cushing. 83 plates, some colored; and 564 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 63+532, Washington, 1886. 4 00

7043 *The same.* Fifth Annual Report, 1883–84. Containing Burial Mounds of Northern N. S., by Cyrus Thomas; The Cherokee Nation of Indians, by C. C. Royce; The Mountain Chant, a Navajo Ceremony, by Dr. W. Matthews; the Seminole Indians of Florida, by C. Maccauley; The Religious Life of the Zani Child, by Mrs. T. E. Stevenson. 2 maps, 21 plates, some colored, and 77 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 53+564. Washington, 1887. 4 00

7044 *The same.* Sixth Annual Report, 1884–85. Containing Ancient Art in the Province of Chiriqui, by W. H. Holmes; Textile Art, by W. H. Holmes; Aids to the Study of the Maya Codices, by Cyrus Thomas; Osage Traditions, by Rev. J. O. Dorsey; The Central Eskimo, by Dr. F. Boas. 3 maps, 7 plates, 546 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 58+675. Washington, 1888. 4 00

7045 *The same.* Seventh Annual Report, 1885–86. Containing Indian Linguistic Families north of Mexico, by J. W. Powell; The Midewiwin; or, "Grand Medicine Society" of the Ojibwa, by W. J. Hoffman; The Sacred Formulas of the Cherokees, by James Mooney. 2 Maps, 25 plates, 39 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 41+409. Washington, 1891. 3 00

7046 **Ethnology.** Contributions to North American. Vol. 1. Tribes of the extreme North-west, by W. H. Dall; 2 maps, 10 plates; Tribes of Western Washington and North-eastern Oregon, by George Gibbs. 4to. pp. 370. Washington, 1877. 5 00

7047 *The same.* Vol. 2. The Klamath Indians of South-western Oregon, by Albert S Getschet. Part I. Ethnographical Sketch, Texts and Grammar. Map. 4to. pp. 711. Part II. Dictionary. 4to. pp. 711. Washington, 1890. 6 00

7048 *The same.* Vol. 3. Tribes of California, by Stephen Powers. 1 map, 44 plates. 4to. pp. 615. Washington, 1879. 5 00

7049 *The same.* Vol. 4. Houses and House-life of the American Aborigines, by Lewis H. Morgan 31 plates. 4to. pp. 281. Washington, 1881. 5 00

7050 *The same.* Vol. 5. Observations on Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculpture in the Old World and in America, by Charles Rau, 35 plates, pp. 112; On Pre-Historic Trephining and Cranial Amulets, by Dr. Robert Fletcher, 9 plates, pp. 32; A Study of the Manuscript Troana, by Cyrus Thomas, with introduction by Dr. D. G. Brinton. 9 plates, pp. 37+237, and numerous wood-cuts. 4to. Washington, 1881–2. 5 00

7051 *The same.* Vol. 6. The Cegiha Language (of the Omaha and Ponka Tribes of the Sioux), by James O. Dorsey. Myths, stories, and letters in the original, with translations and notes. 4to. pp. 794. Washington, 1890. 3 00

7052 *The same.* Vol. 7. A Dakota-English Dictionary, By Stephen R. Riggs. Edited by James O. Dorsey. 4to. pp. 665. Washington, 1890. 3 00

7053 **Events in Indian History.** Beginning with an Account of the origin of the American Indians and Early Settlements in North America, and embracing concise biographies of the principal chiefs, etc. With narratives and captivities. [By Mr. Wimer.] Numerous folding plates. 8vo. pp. 633, sheep. Philadelphia, 1842. 6 00

7054 **Falconer** (Capt. Richard). Voyages, Dangerous Adventures and Imminent Escapes, containing the laws, customs and manners of the Indians in America. 18mo. pp. 230. London, 1724. 2 00

7055 **Filley** (William). Life and Adventures of. Who was stolen in Jackson, Mich., by the Indians, 1837, and his return from captivity, 1866. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 112. Chicago, 1867. 75

7056 **Finerty** (John F.) War-Path and Bivouac, or, the conquest of the Sioux. A narrative of stirring personal experiences and adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition of 1876, and in the campaign on the British border in 1879. Illus. 12mo. pp. 460. Chicago, 1890. 2 00

7057 **Finley** (J. B.) History of the Wyandot Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo. pp. 432. Cincinnati, 1840. 4 00

7058 **Finley** (J. B.) Life among the Indians; or, personal recollections and historical incidents illustrative of the Indian life and character. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1857. 1 50

7059 *Another copy.* Soiled and mended title. 1 00

7060 **Fletcher** (Robert). On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets. 4to. pp. 32. Washington, 1882. 1 50

7061 **Flint** (Timothy). Indian Wars of the West. Containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the Western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages. Together with a view of the character, manners, monuments, and antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo. pp. 240. Cincinnati, 1833. 3 00

7062 **Force** (M. F.) Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what race did the Mound Builders belong? 8vo. pp. 75, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 50

7063 **Foster** (Geo. E.) Literature of the Cherokees. Also, bibliography and the story of their genesis. 16mo. pp. 70+28+12. Ithaca, 1889. 1 00

7064 **Foster** (Geo. E.) Se-quo-yah, the American Cadmus and Modern Moses. A complete biography of the greatest of the Red Men, around whose wonderful life has been woven the manners, customs, and beliefs of the early Cherokees, together

with a recital of their wrongs and their wonderful progress toward civilization. 16mo. pp. 244. Philadelphia, 1885. 1 50

7065 **Foster** (J. W.) Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 415. Chicago, 1878. 3 00

7066 **Four Kings of Canada** (The). Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America, with a description of their country, etc., 1710. 12mo. pp. 47, paper. London, 1891. 1 50

7067 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. Remarks concerning the savages of North America, etc. 8vo. pp. 186. London, 1787. 2 25

7068 **Frost** (John). Illustrated Historical Sketches of the Indians. Exhibiting their manners and customs on the battle-field and the wigwams. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1857. 1 00

7069 **Frost** (John). Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures, from the earliest period. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1857. 1 25

7070 **Gale** (George). Upper Mississippi; or, historical sketches of the Mound-Builders, the Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the North-west, from 1600 to the present time. 12mo. pp. 460. Chicago, 1867. 3 00

7071 **Gardiner** (Capt. A. F.) A Visit to the Indians on the Frotiers of Chili. 12mo. pp. 195, boards. London, 1841. 1 25

7072 **Gardiner** (Lieut. Lyon). A History of the Pequot War; or, a relation of the war between the powerful nation of Pequot Indians, once inhabiting the coast of New England, and the English inhabitants, in 1688. 4to. pp. 36, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

7073 **Gardner-Sharp** (Mrs. Abbie). History of the Spirit Lake Massacre and Captivity of Miss Abbie Gardner. 12mo. pp. 314. Des Moines, 1885. 2 00

7074 **Gibbs** (George). Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1. The Eastern Tinney, by Bernard R. Ross. 2. The Loucheaux Indians, by Wm. L. Hardesty. 3. The Kutchin Tribes, by Strachan Jones. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Washington, 1866. 25

7075 **Gilbert** (Benjamin). A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family, who were surprised by the Indians and taken from their farms on the frontiers of Pennsylvania in the spring of 1780. 16mo. pp. 123, name cut off the title-page. London, 1785. 5 00

7076 **Gilbert** (B.) Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family, who were surprised by the Indians and taken from their farm on Mahoning Creek, Pa, in 1780. 8vo. pp. 38. Lancaster. 60

7077 **Giles** (John). Memoirs of the Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of. Commander of the garrison on St. George river, Maine. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 60

7078 **Gillman** (Henry). The Mound-Builders and Platycnemism in Michigan, and certain characteristics pertaining to ancient man in Michigan. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Washington, 1874–7. 25

7079 **Goodrich** (S. G.) The Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. 16mo. pp. 336. Boston, n. d. 1 00

7080 **Gordon** (H. L.) Legends of the North-west. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 143. St. Paul, 1884. 1 25

7081 **Gore** (J. Howard). Tuckahoe; or, Indian bread. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 13. Washington, 1883. 15

7082 **Gray** (W. H.) The Moral and Religious Aspect of the Indian Question. 8vo. pp. 35+32, paper. Astoria, 1879. 50

7083 **Grinnell** (Geo. B.) Blackfoot Lodge Tales. The story of a prairie people. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1892. 1 75

7084 **Grinnell** (Geo. B.) Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales, with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. 12mo. pp. 417. New York, 1889. 1 75

7085 **Grotius** (Hugo). On the Origin of the Native Races of America. To which is added a treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. By Peter Albinus. 18mo. pp. 63, vellum. Edinburgh, 1884. (Privately printed.) 1 25

7086 **Habel** (S.) The Sculptures of Santa Lucie Cosumalwhuapa, in Guatemala; with an account of travels in Central America, and on the Western Coast of South America. 8 plates. 4to. pp. 90, paper. Washington, 1878. 2 50

7087 **Haldeman** (S. T.) On a Polychrome Bead from Florida. 2 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

7088 **Hale** (Horatio). Indian Migrations, as evidenced by language. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Chicago. 1883. 30

7089 **Halket** (John). Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America; with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1825. 2 50

7090 *Another copy.* Half morocco, gilt back and top. 4 00

7091 **Haines** (Elijah M.) The American Indian. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 800. Chicago, 1888. 5 00

7092 **Harris** (Geo. H.) Aboriginal Occupation of the Lower Genesee Country. Small 4to. paper, pp. 96. Rochester, 1884. 1 25

7093 **Harrison** (J. B.) The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. 16mo. pp. 233, half sheep Philadelphia, 1887. 75

7094 **Harrison** (W. H.) Aborigines of the Ohio Valley.+Beckwith (H. W.) Speeches. History, manners and customs of the North-western Indians. 12mo. pp. 96, paper. Chicago, 1884. 50

7095 **Harvey** (Henry). History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 316. Cincinnati, 1855. 2 50

7096 **Haven** (Samuel F.) Archæology of the United States; or, sketches, historical and bibliographical, of the progress of information and opinion respecting the vestiges of antiquities in the United States. 4to. pp. 168, paper. Washington, 1855. 3 75

7097 **Hawes** (Barbara). Tales of the North American Indians, and adventures of the early settlers of America. 16mo. pp. 196. London, n. d, 75

7098 **Hawkins** (Benjamin). The Creek Confederacy. A sketch of the Creek country in the years 1798 and 1799. 8vo. pp. 88. Savannah. 1848. 2 00

7099 **Heard** (I. V. D.) History of the Sioux War and Massacre in 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 354. New York, 1865 1 50

7100 **Heckewelder** (Rev. J.) Names which the Leni-Lenape Indians gave to the rivers, places, etc., in Pennsylvania, etc. 4to. n. p., n. d. (Extract pp. 351-396.) 1 25

7101 **Heckewelder** (John). An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. 8vo. pp. iv+347, of Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, 1819. (Names on title-page.) 5 00

7102 *Another edition*, new and revised, with an introduction and notes by Rev. William C. Reichel. Large 8vo. pp. 465, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1881. 4 00

7103 **Heckewelder** (John). A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808, comprising all the remarkable incidents that took place at their missionary stations during that period, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 429. Philadelphia, 1820. 7 00

7104 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Antiquities of Portsmouth (Ohio) and Vicinity. With some speculations upon the origin and destiny of the Mound Builders. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Portsmouth, 1875. 50

7105 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Archæology. Development of the North American Continent. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Portsmouth, 1879. 25

7106 **Hiawatha;** or, the Story of the Iroquois Sage, in prose and verse. 18mo. pp. 31, half bound. New York, 1873. 60

7107 *Another copy.* Cloth. 50

7108 **Hilder** (F. F.) Notes on the Archæology of Missouri. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 17. St. Louis, 1882. 40

7109 **Holmes** (Rev. John). Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. 8vo. pp. 472, boards. London, 1827. 2 50

7110 **Holmes** (W. H.) Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 17. Washington, 1889. 25

7111 **Hope** (Ascott R.) The Men of the Backwoods. True stories and sketches of the Indians and Indian fighters. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 488. N. Y., 1880. 2 25

7112 **Hopkins** (Sarah W.) Life among the Piutes; their wrongs and claims. Edited by Mrs. Horace Man. 12mo. pp. 268. Boston, 1884. 1 00

7113 **Horn** (Mrs.) An Authentic and Thrilling Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Horn and her two Children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Comanche Indians. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1851. 50

7114 **Horne** (Henry, Jun.) The Citizen of Nature, in a series of letters from an American Indian in London to his friend at home. 12mo. pp. 238. London, 1823, 75

7115 **Howard** (Gen. Oliver O.) Nez Perce Joseph. Account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture. Map and portraits. 12mo. pp. 274. Boston, 1881. 1 75

7116 **Hoyt** (E.) Antiquarian Researches. Comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut river and parts adjacent, and other interesting events. With notices of Indian depredations in the neighboring country. 8vo. pp. 312. Greenfield, 1824. 8 00

7117 **Hunt** (Helen). A Century of Dishonor. A sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1881. 1 25

7118 **Hunter** (John D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of nineteen, with anecdotes descriptive of their manners and customs. 8vo. pp. 468. London, 1824. 2 25

7119 *Another copy.* 8vo. pp. 468, half calf, extra. 3 50

7120 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 402. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 25

7121 **Indian Affairs.** Annual Reports of the Commissioners of 1854 to 1876. 23 vols. 8vo. Washington. 18 00

*** A number of odd volumes can be supplied.

7122 **Ingram** (Robert). Account of the Ten Tribes of Israel being in America, originally published by R. Manasseh Ben Israel, with observations thereon, etc. 12mo. pp. 56, half morrocco. Colchester, 1792. 2 00

7123 **Irving** (John T.) Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. 3 00

7124 *Another copy.* Half calf, neat. 4 00

7125 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 365. New York, 1888. 1 50

7126 **Jemison** (Mary, Deh-he-wa-mis). Life of. By James E. Seaver. 16mo. pp. 303, paper. Buffalo, 1880. 75

7127 **Jewett** (L.) Grave Mounds and their Contents. A manual of Archæology. Nearly 500 illustrations. 12mo. pp. 306. London, 1870. 3 00

7128 **Johnson** (Charles). Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Male Prisoners by the Indians on the Ohio River, 1790. With a sketch of Indian character, manners, etc. 12mo. pp. 204, boards, uncut. New York, 1827. 2 50

7129 **Johnson** (Elias, a Native Tuscarora Chief). Legends, traditions and laws of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, and history of the Tuscarora Indians. 8vo. pp. 233. Lockport, 1881. 2 00

7130 **Johnson** (W. Fletcher). Life of Sitting Bull and history of the Indian War of 1890–91. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 545. n. p., n. d. (1891). 1 50

7131 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

7132 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 532. New York, 1873. 5 00

7133 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Historical Sketch of Tomochichi Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo. pp. 133. Albany, 1868. 2 25

7134 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Monumental Remains of Georgia. Plate. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Savannah, 1861. 1 50

7135 **Jones** (Daniel W.) Forty Years among the Indians. A true yet thrilling narrative of the author's experiences among the Indians. 8vo. pp. 400. Salt Lake City, 1890. 2 50

7136 **Jones** (David). A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the years 1772 and 1773. With a biographical notice of the Author. By Horatio G. Jones. 8vo. pp. 127, paper, uncut. New York. 1865. 3 00

7137 **Jones** (Geo.) Tecumseh, the Prophet of the West; Life and History of Gen. Harrison; and the First Oration on the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespeare. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 242. London, 1844. 1 75

7138 **Jones** (James A.) Traditions of the North American Indians. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.

7139 **Jones** (Peter). History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 278. London, 1861. 1 50

7140 **Jones** (Joseph). Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 171, paper. Washington, 1876. 3 00

7141 **Journal** of American Ethnology and Archæology. Edited by J. Walter Fewkes. Maps. Vols. 1–3. Small 4to. Boston, 1891–2. Each, 2 50

7142 **Kamblin** (Jacob). A Narrative of his Personal Experience as a Frontiersman, Missionary (Mormon) to the Indians, and Explorer. 18mo. pp. 140. Salt Lake City, 1881. 1 00

7143 **Kanda** (T.) Notes on Ancient Stone Implements, etc., of Japan. With map and 24 folded plates, containing hundreds of figures. Imp. 8vo. pp. 8. Tokio, 1884. 2 00

7144 **Kane** (Paul). Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson Bay Company's territory, and back again. Map and colored plates. 8vo. pp. 463. London, 1859. 6 00

7145 *Another copy.* 4 plates wanting. 3 00

7146 **Kelley** (Fanny). Narrative of my Captivity among the Sioux Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285. Hartford, 1871. 1 00

7147 **Kelton** (D. H.) Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes. Vol. I (all published). 8vo. pp. 55. Detroit, 1888. 1 00

7148 **Kennedy** (Jas.) Probable Origin of the American Indians, with particular reference to the Caribs. 8vo. pp. 42. London, 1854. 75

7149 **Kinzie** (Mrs. John H.) Wan-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-west. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 498. N. Y., 1856. 5 00

7150 **Kip** (Rev. Wm. I.) Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes. Map. 12mo. pp. 321. New York, 1846. 1 50

7151 **Kip** (Wm. I.) Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions. 12mo. pp. 375. New York, 1875. 1 75

7152 **Knight** (Edward H.) A Study of the Savage Weapons at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. 147 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. Washington, 1880. 50

7153 **Knight** and **Slover.** Indian Atrocities. Narrative of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 72, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

7154 **Knostz** (Karl). Mythologie und Civilization der Nordamerikanischen Indianer. 8vo. pp. 76. Leipzig, 1882. 75

7155 **Kohl** (J. G.) Kitchi Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior (among the Indians). 8vo. pp. 428. London, 1860. 3 50

7156 *Another copy.* Hf. mor. extra. 4 50

7157 **Lambert** (L'Abbé). Curious Observations upon the Manners, Customs, Usages, Different Languages, Mythology, Government, Chronology, Ancient and Modern Geography, Ceremonies, Religions, Mechanics, Astronomy, Medicine, Physics, Natural History, Commerce, Arts, and Sciences of the several nations of Asia, Africa, America. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. London [17—]. 2 00

7158 **Lang** (John D.) View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation: demonstrating their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America. 16mo. pp. 256, half calf. London, 1834. 2 00

7159 *Another copy.* Boards. 1 25

7160 *Another, second edition.* Enlarged. 12mo. pp. 328. Sydney, 1877. 2 00

7161 **Lapham** (I. A.) The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. Illustrated with 55 large plates. 4to. pp. 95, paper. Wash., 1853. 5 00

7162 **Larkin** (Frederick). Ancient Man in America, including works in Western New York and portions of other States, together with structures in Central America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 276. Randolph, N. Y., 1880. 1 50

7163 **Leland** (C. G.) The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 12mo. pp. 379. Boston, 1884. 2 00

7164 **Long** (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing manners and customs of the North American Indians. With an account of the posts situated on the river St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippewa language, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 295. London, 1791. 7 50

7165 **Long** (J.) Voyages. An edition in French. Translated by Billecocq. Avec des notes et additions interessantes. Map. 8vo. pp. 320, half morocco. II annee Rep. 2 25

7166 **Loskiel** (George Henry). History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. Map. 8vo. pp. 647, calf. London, 1794. 6 00

7167 **Lubbock** (Sir John). Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 655. New York, 1878. 5 00

7168 **Lubbock** (Sir John). The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man; the mental and social condition of savages. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. New York, 1882. 5 00

7169 **McCoy** (Isaac). History of the Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the aboriginal tribes; their settlement within the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo. pp. 611. Washington, 1840. 3 25

7170 *Another copy.* Half bound. 4 00

7171 **McCulloh** (J. H.) Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. Map. 8vo. pp. 535, stained. Balt., 1829. 2 50

7172 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Memoirs, Official, and Personal. With Sketches of travel among the Northern and Southern Indians; embracing a war excursion and

description of scenes along the Western Borders. Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 340–136. New York, 1846. 3 00

7173 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 4 00

7174 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond Du Lac. Also a vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway language. 8vo. pp. 494, sheep. Baltimore, 1827. 3 00

7175 *Another copy.* Half morocco, gilt top. uncut. 6 00

7176 **MacKenzie** (J. B.) A Treatise on the Six Nation Indians. 12mo. pp. 63. Toronto, 1882. 50

7177 **McKinney** (Thomas L.) and **Hall** (James). History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs, embellished with one hundred and twenty colored portraits from the Indian Gallery at Washington. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1855. 25 00

7178 **McKnight** (Chas.) Captain Jack, the Scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. An historical novel, with copious notes. 12mo. pp. 501. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

7179 **McLean** (John). The Hero of the Saskatchewan, George McDougall. Life among the Ojibway and Cree Indians in Canada. 8vo. pp. 49. Barrie, Ont., 1891. 50

7180 **McLean** (John). The Indians, their manners and customs. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. Toronto, 1889. 1 25

7181 **MacLean** (J. P.) The Mound Builders. Being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Together with an investigation into the archæology of Butler county, Ohio. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, and a map of Butler county. 12mo. pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

7182 **MacLean** (J. P.) A Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 158. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

7183 **MacLean** (J. P.) Mastodon, Mammoth and Man. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 84. Cincinnati, 1880. 60

7184 **MacMahon** (R. R.) The Anglo Saxon and the North American Indian. 8vo. pp. 50. Baltimore, 1876. 50

7185 **Madisonville** (Ohio) Literary and Scientific Society Archæological Explorations. Plates and wood-cuts. 4 parts (all published). 8vo. Cincinnati, 1878–1881. 1 50

7186 **Manypenny** (Geo. W.) Our Indian Wards. A history and discussion of the Indian question. 8vo. pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. 3 00

7187 **Markham** (Richard). A Narrative History of King Philip's War, and the Indian troubles in New England. 12mo. pp. 336. New York, 1883. 1 25

7188 **Marshe** (Witham). Journal of the Treaty of Lancaster in 1744 with the Six Nations. Annotated by William H. Egle. 4to. pp. 30. Lancaster, 1884 2 00

7189 **Mason** (John). A Brief History of the Pequot War; especially of the memorable taking of their fort at Mistick, Connecticut, in 1637. With an introduction and explanatory notes, by the Rev. Thos. Prince. 8vo. pp. 20, paper, uncut edges. Boston, 1736. Reprint. New York, 1869. 1 25

7190 **Mason** (Otis T.) Aboriginal Skin Dressing. 23 plates. 8vo. pp. 37. Washington, 1891. 75

7191 **Mason** (Otis T.) Anthropological Investigations in 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. 8vo. Washington. Each. 20

7192 **Mason** (Otis T.) Basket-Work of the North American Aborigines. 64 plates. 8vo. pp. 16. Washington, 1890. 50

7193 **Mason** (Otis T.) Cradles of the American Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 75. Washington, 1889. 25

7194 **Mason** (Otis T.) The Human Beast of Burden. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 59. Washington, 1889. 25

7195 **Mason** (Otis T.) The Latimer Collection of Antiquities from Porto Rico. 14 plates. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Washington, 1877. 10

7196 **Mason** (Otis T.) Miscellaneous Papers on Anthropology for 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Washington. Each. 25

7197 **Mason** (Otis T.) Throwing-sticks in the National Museum. 17 plates. 8vo. pp. 11. Washington, 1890. 25

7198 **Matthews** (Washington). Ethnology and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo. pp. 245. Wash., 1877. 2 00

7199 **Mayer** (Brantz). Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Captain Michael Cresap. A discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, May 9, 1851. 8vo. pp. 86, half morocco. Baltimore, 1851. 1 50

7200 **Mayer** (Brantz). Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap. A vindication of Captain Cresap against the charge of murdering the family of Logan. 8vo. pp. 204. Albany, 1867. 2 00

7201 **Mayers** (Major Chas. G.) Mendota, the Spirit of the Lake. 12mo. pp. 26, cloth. Madison, 1881. 50

7202 **Memoirs** of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman; returned from a thirteen years' slavery in America. 2 vols. 18mo. old calf, not uniform. London, 1743. 3 00

7203 **Mercer** (H. C.) The Lenape Stone; or, the Indian and the Mammoth. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 95. N. Y., 1885. 1 25

7204 **Metcalfe** (Samuel L.) A Collection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, containing an account of the adventures of Daniel Boone, one of the first settlers of Kentucky. Comprehending the most important occurrences relative to its early history, etc. To which is added an account of the expeditions of Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St. Clair, and Wayne. 8vo. pp. 270. Lexington, Ky., 1821.

7205 **Metz** (Dr. C. L.) Prehistoric Monuments, Anderson Tp., Hamilton Co., Ohio. Map. 8vo. pp. 13. Cincinnati, 1881. 25

7206 **Metz** (Dr. C. L.) Prehistoric Monuments of the Little Miami Valley. Map. 8vo. pp. 10. Cincinnati, 1878 10

7207 **Meye** (H.) and **Schmidt** (J.) The Stone Sculptures of Copan and Quirigua. Drawn by H. Meye; with historical and descriptive text, by J. Schmidt. 20 plates. Folio. Half morocco. N. Y., 1883. 10 00

7208 **Mickley** (Jos. J.) Brief Account of Murders by the Indians, and the Causes thereof, in Northampton County, Pa., Oct. 8, 1763. Map. 12mo. pp. 37. Philadelphia, 1875. 50

7209 **Miller** (Joachin). Unwritten History. Life among the Modocs. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 445. Hartford, 1874. 2 50

7210 **Missouri** Contributions to the Archæology of. By the Archæological Society of the St. Louis Academy of Science. Part I—Pottery. 5 maps and 24 plates. 4to. pp. 30, paper. Cambridge, 1880. 2 50

7211 **Mission Indians in California.** 10 pamphlets. v. p., v. d. 1 00

7212 **Mooney** (James). The Cherokee Ball Play. Plate. 8vo. pp. 28. Washington, 1890. 35

7213 **Moorehead** (Warren K.) Fort Ancient, the great Prehistoric Earthwork of Warren County, Ohio. Compiled from a careful survey, with an account of its mounds and graves. Illustrated with a topographical map, 35 full-page phototypes, and surveying notes in full. 8vo. pp. 129. Cincinnati, 1890. 2 00

7214 **Moorehead** (Warren K.) Primitive Man in Ohio. Profusely illustrated. 12mo. pp. 246. New York, 1892. 3 00

7215 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) Ancient Society; or, researches in the lines of human progress, from savagery, through barbarism, to civilization. 8vo. pp. xvi, 560. New York, 1877. 4 00

7216 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee; or, the Iroquois. Maps, plates, and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 477. Rochester, 1881.

7217 **Morse** (Edward T.) Man in the Tertiaries. 8vo. pp. 12. n. p., 1884. 25

7218 **Morse** (Jedediah). A Report of the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs. Comprising a narrative of a tour performed in the summer of 1820. Maps, and portraits of Pawnee Indians. 8vo. pp. 400. New Haven, 1822. 2 50

7219 **Murdoch** (John). A Study of the Eskimo Bows in the U. S. National Museum. Map and 11 plates. 8vo. pp. 10. Washington, 1890. 25

7220 **Nadaillac** (Marquis de). Manners and Monuments of Prehistoric Peoples. Translated by Nancy Bell [N. D'Anvers]. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 412. New York, 1892. 3 50

7221 **Nadaillac** (Marquis de). Les Mound-Builders. 8vo. pp. 28. n. p., n. d. 50

7222 **Nadaillac** (Marquis de). Prehistoric America. Translated by D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. 219 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 566. London, 1885. 4 00

7223 *Another edition.* 12mo. New York, 1890. 2 25

7224 **Niblack** (Albert P.) The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia. 2 charts, 70 plates, and numerous wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 162, paper. Washington, 1890. 1 00

7225 **North-west Coast of America.** Being Results of Recent Ethnological Researches from the Collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin, published by the Directors of the Ethnological Department. 13 plates (5 colored). Folio, half morocco. New York, 1883. 10 00

7226 **Nott** (J. G.) and **Gliddon** (Geo. R.) Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new chapters of ethnological inquiry. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 656. Philadelphia. 5 00

7227 **Nott** (J. G.) and **Gliddon** (Geo. R.) Types of Mankind; or, ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 738. Philadelphia, 1871. 5 00

7228 **Nuttall** (Zelia). The Atatl or Spear Thrower of the Ancient Mexicans. 8vo. pp. 30. Cambridge, 1891. 50

7229 **Ojibways.** History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements, by Wm. W Warren; and History of the Objaways, and the their connection with fur traders, based upon official and other records, by Edward D. Neill. 8vo. pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. 3 50

7230 **Orton** (J. R.) Camp fires of the Red Men; or, a hundred years ago. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 401. N. Y., 1859. 2 50

7231 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 50

7232 **Palmer** (Capt. George). The Migration from Shinar, or, the earliest links between the old and new continents. 12mo. pp. 251. London, 1879. 1 25

7233 **Park** (Samuel). American Antiquities. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 40

7234 **Parkman** (Francis, Jr.) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. pp. 630. Boston, 1851. 2 00

7235 **Pattie.** The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an expedition from St. Louis through the vast region between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard-of hardships and dangers, had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died. Together with a description of the country and various nations through which they passed. Edited by Timothy Flint. 12mo. pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1833.

7236 **Paul** (Col. James) A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Col. James Paul. By Robert Sherrard. 8vo. pp. 22, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

7237 **P[auw]** M. de). Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou memoires intercessants pour servir a l'histoire de l'espece humaine. 2 vols. 16mo. old calf. Cleve, 1771. 2 00

7238 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 18mo. calf. Berlin, 1770. 3 00

7239 **Peabody** Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. 1st to 20th reports (forming vols. 1, 2 and 3) in parts. Illustrated. 8vo. Cambridge, 1868–1887. 10 00

*** Some of the separate reports can be supplied.

7240 **Peet** (Stephen D.) Emblematic Mounds and Animal Effigies. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 350. Chicago, 1890. 3 50

7241 **Penhallow** (Samuel). The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians. or, a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty. 1703–1726. 4to. pp. 174. Cincinnati, 1859. 2 50

7242 **Perrot** (Nicolas). Memoire sur les Moeurs, Coustomes, et Relligion des Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 12mo. pp. 341+39. Paris, 1864. 5 00

7243 **Pidgeon** (William). Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches. Comprising extensive explorations, surveys, and excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Mound Builders in America, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 334. New York, 1858. 2 50

7244 **Pimentel** (F.) Memoria sobre las causas qua hau originado la Situacion Actual de la Raza Indigina de Mexico. 8vo. pp. 245, paper. Mexico, 1864. 1 50

7245 **Plongeon** (Augustus Le). Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and Quiches 11,500 Years Ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea and India. Freemasonry in times anterior to the temple of Solomon. Portrait, woodcuts, and 16 mosstypes. 8vo. pp. 163. New York. 1886. 2 50

7246 **Plongeon** (Augustus Le). Vestiges of the Mayas; or, facts tending to prove that communications and intimate relations must have existed, in very remote times, between the inhabitants of Mayab and those of Asia and Africa. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. New York, 1881. 75

7247 **Poole** (Capt. D. C.) Among the Sioux of Dakota. 'Eighteen months' experience as an Indian agent. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1881. 1 25

7248 **Porter** (J. H.) Notes on the Artificial Deformation of Children among Savage and Civilized Peoples. With a bibliography. 8vo. pp. 23. Wash., 1889. 15

7249 **Pouchot** (M.) Memoir upon the Late War in North America between the French and English, 1755–60, followed by observations upon the theatre of actual war, and by new details concerning the manners and customs of the Indians: with topographical maps. Translated and edited by Franklin B. Hough. 2 vols. 8vo. paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1866. 8 00

7250 **Priest** (Josiah). American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West; with a copious description of many stupendous

works now in ruins; with conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Folding plates. 8vo. pp. 400, sheep. Albany, 1833. 2 50

7251 **Putnam** (Charles E.) Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa. 8vo. pp. 95. Davenport, 1886. 75

7252 **Putnam** (F. W.) Reports upon Archæological and Ethnological Collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona, New Mexico, and certain inferior tribes. With an appendix of Indian vocabularies by A. G. Gatschel. 20 plates and 135 cuts. 4to. pp. 497. Washington, 1879. 7 50

7253 **Quick** (Tom); or, the Era of Frontier Settlements. By Rev. N. S. Gardiner. 16mo. pp. 46. Chicago, 1888. 35

7254 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with some additions. 8vo. pp. 28, paper, uncut. Printed for the author. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 00

7255 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 25

7256 **Rau** (Charles). Ancient Aboriginal Trade in America. 8vo. pp. 49, paper. Washington, 1873. 10

7257 **Rau** (Charles). The Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian Institute. Numerous wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 104, paper. Washington, 1876. 1 50

7258 **Rau** (Charles). Articles on Anthropological Subjects, contributed to the annual reports of the Smithsonian Institution, 1863 to 1877. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 180, paper. Washington, 1882 50

7259 **Rau** (Charles). Artificial Shell-deposits in New Jersey. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1865. 10

7260 **Rau** (Charles). A Deposit of Agricultural Flint Implement found in Southern Illinois. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Washington, 1868. 10

7261 **Rau** (Charles). Drilling in Stone without the Use of Metal. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Washington, 1869. 10

7262 **Rau** (Charles). North American Stone Implements. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1873. 10

7263 **Rau** (Charles). Observations on a Gold Ornament found in a Mound in Florida. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

7264 **Rau** (Charles). The Palenque Tablet in the United States National Museum at Washington. Wood-cuts and 2 plates. 4to. pp. 81, paper. Washington, 1879. 2 00

7265 **Rau** (Charles). Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America. Profusely illustrated. Folio, pp. 342, paper. Washington, 1884. 6 00

7266 **Rau** (Charles). The Stock-in-trade of an Aboriginal Lapidary. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

7267 **Red Jacket.** Hubbard (J. Miles). An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, and his People, 1750–1830. Portrait. Sm. 4to. pp. 356. Albany, 1886. 5 00

7268 **Red Jacket.** Stone (W. L.) Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 510. Albany, 1866. 4 00

7269 **Reed** (M. C.) Archæology of Ohio. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 119. Cleveland, [1888]. 1 50

7270 **Remarks** on the Indians of North America in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1822. 50

7271 **Reville** (Albert). The Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. Translated by P. H. Wickstead. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1874. 1 50

7272 **Riggs** (Stephen R.) Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. With an introduction by Rev. S. C. Bartlett. 12mo. pp. 437. Boston, 1888. 1 50

7273 **Risher** (Rev. D. W., *Editor.*) The Indian and White Man; or, the Indian in self-defense. By Right-hand Thunder, Indian Chief. 12mo. pp. 516. Indianapolis, 1880. 2 00

7274 **Rivero** (M. E.) and **Von Tschudi** (J. J.) Peruvian Antiquities. Translated by F. L. Hawkes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 306. New York, 1853. 2 50

7275 *The same.* 12mo. New York, 1855. 2 00

7276 **Robinson** (Solon). Me-non-i-toc. A tale of frontier life and Indian character. 8vo. pp. 133. New York, 1867. 1 00

7277 **Ronan** (Peter). Historical Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation from 1813 to 1890. Embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian Mission, in Bitter Root Valley, Mont., with sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries, wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads, and sketches of history, trapping and trading in early days. With illustrations. 8vo. pp. 85. Helena, 1890. 2 00

7278 **Rosny** (Leon de). Essai sur le Dechiffrement de L'Ecriture Hieratique de L'Amerique Central. Large folio. Fine plates, some colored, and numerous cuts in the text, complete in 4 parts. Paris, 1876–1882. 20 00

7279 **Rush** (Benjamin). Essays, literary, moral and philosophical. Manners of the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania, vices of the Indians, etc. 12mo. pp. 378, sheep, broken. Philadelphia, 1798. 2 00

7280 **St. Clair.** A narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, under the command of Major-General St. Clair, was conducted. With reports of the committees, etc. 8vo. pp. 273. Philadelphia, 1812. 5 00

7281 [**Saunders** (Rev. Daniel Clark)]. History of the Indian Wars with the first settlers of the United States to the commencement of the late war; together with an appendix not before added to this history containing interesting accounts of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson, with 2 plates. Reprinted from the Rochester edition of 1828. 12mo. pp. 196, paper, uncut. Rochester, 1893. 2 00

7282 **Savage** (The). By Piomingo, a Headsman and Warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation. With a cutting inserted giving an accoun of the author, John Robinson, of Tennessee. 12mo. pp. 311, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 00

7283 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Historical and Statistical Information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States, collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Numerous colored engravings and steel plates. 6 vols. royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1851–7. 65 00

7284 *The same.* Vols. 1 to 5. Imp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 25 00

7285 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Indian in his Wigwam; or, characteristics of the red race of America. 8vo. pp. 416. Buffalo, 1848. 2 50

7286 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Myth of Hiawatha, and other loyal legends, mythological and allegorical, of the North American Indians. 12mo. pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

7287 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Notes on the Iroquois; or, contributions to American history. Antiquities and general ethnology. 8vo. pp. 498. Allbany, 1847 3 50

7288 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 287. New York, 1846. 2 50

7289 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.) Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian tribes on the American Frontiers. With brief notices of passing events, facts, and opinions, 1812–1842. 8vo. pp. 703. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

7290 **Seminole** and Creek Indians. Proceeding of a court of inquiry in relation to the operations against these Indians, and appendix, pp. 121–206. 8vo. pp. 832, paper. Washington, 1838. 1 50

7291 **Seminole War.** Message of the President in relation to, and measures which have been adopted by the government in consequence thereof. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Washington, 1818. 25

7292 **Seneca Indians.** The Case of. Illustrated by facts, for the information of the Society of Friends. 8vo. pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 25

7293 **Seneca Indians.** A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians, in answer to Mr. Strong's appeal. 8vo. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1841. 50

7294 **Shea** (John G.) History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 514. New York, 1882. 2 00

7295 **Shepard** (Thomas). The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth upon the Indians in New England, 1648. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 15+56, sewed, uncut, large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

7296 **Shepherd** (Henry A.) The Antiquities of the State of Ohio. Full and accurate descriptions of the works of the Mound Builders; defensive and sacred inclosures, mounds, cemeteries, and tombs, and their contents; implements, ornaments, sculptures, etc. Illustrated with maps, plans, views, and relics. 4to. pp. 139. Cincinnati, 1890. 2 00

7297 **Shields** (G. O.) The Battle of the Big Hole. A history of General Gibbon's engagement with Nez Perces Indians in the Big Hole valley, Montana, August 9, 1877. 12mo. pp. 120. Chicago, 1889. 1 00

7298 **Short** (John T.) The North Americans of Antiquity; their origin, migration, and types of civilization considered. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. N. Y., 1892. 3 00

7299 **Simon** (Mrs. B. A.) The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. Folding plate. 8vo. pp. 370. London, 1836. 2 50

7300 **Simpson** (General J. H.) Coronado's March in Search of the "Seven Cities of Cibola," and discussion of their probable location. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Washington, 1884. 15

7301 **Sketches of Aboriginal Life.** By V. V. Vide. 12mo. pp. 250. N. Y., 1846. 1 00

7302 **Slafter** (Rev. E. F.) Prehistoric Copper Implements. An open letter to the Historical Society of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Boston, 1879. 50

7303 **Slocum** (Frances). Biography of, the Lost Sister of Wyoming. A complete narrative of her captivity and wanderings among the Indians. By John F. Meginness. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 250. Williamsport, 1891. 3 00

7304 **Smith** (Ethan). View of the Hebrews; or, the tribes of Israel in America. 16mo. pp. 285. Poultney, Vt., 1825. 1 25

7305 **Smith** (Col. James). An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Ky.), during his captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59 In which the customs, manners, traditions, theological sentiments, mode of warfare, military tactics, discipline, and encampments, treatment of prisoners, etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has heretofore been done by any author on that subject. Together with a description of the soil, timbers, and waters where he traveled with the Indians during his captivity. To which is added a brief account of some very uncommon occurrences, which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the different campaigns carried on against the Indians to the westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date. Written by himself. With an appendix of illustrative notes by Wm. H. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, and a biographical sketch of Col. Smith. 8vo. pp. 190. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 50

7306 *The same.* Large paper. 5 00

7307 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 162. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 00

7308 **Smith** (Sarah) and the Hessian, and Mr. Keith's Captivity among the Indians. 8vo. pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1844. 75

7309 **Smithsonian** Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 22. Containing: Aboriginal Remains in Tennessee, by Jos. Jones. The Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumaluhuapa, by S. Habel. The Archæological Collection of U. S. National Museum, by Chas. Raw. The Palenque Tablet, by Chas. Raw, and Remains of Prehistoric Man in the Caves of Alaska, by W. H. Dall. Profusely illustrated 4to. Washington, 1880. 6 00

7310 **Society** for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. Brief account of. 4to. pp. 7, paper. Boston, 1798. 50

7311 *The same.* Discourses delivered before the Society. By John Lathrop, Jan., 1804; Levi Frisbie, Nov., 1804; Joseph Eckley, 1805; Thomas Barnard, 1806; Eliphalet Porter, 1807; Abiel Holmes, 1808; Jedediah Morse, 1810; James Kendall, 1811; Joshua Bates, 1813; Elijah Parish, 1814; John Foster, 1817; Charles Lowell, 1820; Joseph Tuckerman, 1821; Thaddeus Mason Harris, 1823; John Codman, 1825; Ebenezer Porter, 1827; Benjamin B. Wisner, 1829; all uncut except Lowell. 8vo. Boston, v. d. 5 00

7312 *The same.* Duplicates of Frisbie, Eckley, Porter, Holmes, Morse. and Kendall, Cut. Each. 25

7313 **Society** for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others. Report 67th Annual Meeting, 1855. 8vo. pp. 135. Boston, 1856. 60

7314 **Society** for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Sermons Preached before. By Bishop of Norwich, 1709–10, cut; by Bishop of Bangor, 1737–8, uncut; by Henry Stebbing, 1741–2, uncut; by Lisle, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 1747, cut; by Lord Bishop of Lincoln, 1768, cut; by Shipley, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 1773, cut. 12mo. London, v. d. 2 50

7315 **Some** Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian tribes in the settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 247. London, 1844. 1 25

7316 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the [Cherokee] Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. 12mo. pp. 304. Boston, 1830. 1 00

7317 **Spencer** (Oliver M.) Narrative, comprising an account of his captivity among the Mohawk Indians (1792). 18mo. pp. 160. New York. 1 00

7318 **Sproat** (G. M.) Scenes and Studies of Savage Life (in Vancouver's Island). 12mo. pp. 317. London, 1868. 1 50

7319 **Squier** (E. G.) Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Comprising the results of original surveys and explorations. With an illlustrative appendix. 14 plates. 4to. pp. 188. Washington, 1849. 3 00

7320 **Squier** (E. G.) Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. With a supplement on the antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. 3 50

7321 **Squier** (E. G.) Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the character of the ancient earthworks, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the mounds. With illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. New York, 1847. 1 50

7322 **Squier** (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 254. New York, 1851. 12 00

7323 **Squier** (E. G.) and **Davis** (E. H.) Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. 48 fine full page plates, and 207 illustrations. 4to. pp. 306. Washington, 1848. 28 00

7324 **Stearns** (R. E. C.) Ethno-conchology: a study of primitive money. 9 plates. 8vo. pp. 38. Washington, 1889. 25

7325 **Stevens** (E. T.) Flint Chips, a guide to prehistoric archæology, as illustrated by the (American) collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo. pp. 652. London, 1870. 4 50

7326 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Uncas and Miantonomah. A historical discourse. 18mo. pp. 209. New York, 1842. 1 00

7327 **Strong** (Nathaniel T., Chief). Appeal to the Christian Community on the Condition and Prospects of the New York Indians. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Buffalo, 1841. 35

7328 Answer to the above. A further illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians, in the State of New York, by a committee of Friends. 8vo. pp. 84, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. 50

7329 **Sturges** (Thomas). The Ute War of 1879. 8vo. pp. 26. Cheyenne, 1879. 40

7330 **Swan** (James G.) The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island, British Columbia, with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. 7 plates. 4to. pp. 18, paper. Washington, 1874. 1 25

7331 **Swan** (James G.) The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 108, paper. Washington, 1868. 50

7332 **Tanner** (John). A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, during thirty years' residence among the Indians in the interior of North America. Edited by Edwin James. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 426. London, 1830.

7333 **Taopi** and his Friends; or, the Indians' wrongs and rights. 12mo. pp. 125. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

7334 **Tecumseh.** Life of, and of his Brother, the Prophet. With a historical sketch of the Showanoe Indians. By Benjamin Drake. 16mo. pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 50

7335 **Tenesles** (Nicola). The Indian of New England. With vocabularies, etc. 16mo. pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. 50

7336 **Texas.** An Appeal to the People of Texas for Protection against the Savages of Coahuila, Mexico. 12mo. pp. 40. Corpus Christie, 1878. 30

7337 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Biography of Distinguished Indians; or, a historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Indians as orators, warriors, statesmen, and other remarkable characters. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832. 1 50

7338 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Indian Traits: being sketches of the manners, customs, and character of the North American natives. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1834. 1 50

7339 **Thiersant** (P. Dabry de). De l'Origine des Indiens du Nouveau Monde et de leur Civilization. Wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 360. Paris, 1883. 4 00

7340 **Thomas** (Cyrus). Catalogue of Prehistoric Works east of the Rocky Mountains. Maps. 8vo. pp. 246. Washington, 1892. 1 00

7341 **Thomas** (Cyrus). The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 97. New York, 1890. 1 00

7342 **Thomas** (Cyrus). The Circular, Square, and Octagonal Earthworks of Ohio. Plates. 8vo. pp. 35. Washington, 1889. 40

7343 **Thomas** (Cyrus). The Problem of Ohio Mounds. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 54. Washington, 1889. 50

7344 **Thomas** (Cyrus). The Story of a Mound; or, the Shawnees in Pre-Columbian times. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 88. Washington, 1891. 50

7345 **Thomson** (John L.) History of the Indian Wars and War of the Revolution. With additions and corrections. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 402. Philadelphia, 1887. 1 75

7346 **Thurn** (E. F. im.) Among the Indians of Guiana, being sketches chiefly anthropological from the interior of British Guiana. 53 illustrations, and a map. 8vo. pp. 445. London, 1883. 5 00

7347 **Traits** of the Aborigines of America. A poem. [By Mrs. Sigourney.] 12mo. pp. 285, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1822. 1 25

7348 **Traits** of American Indian Life and Character. By a Fur Trader. 12mo. pp. 218. London, 1853. 1 25

7349 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 50

7350 **Trumbull** (Henry). History of the Indian Wars, the discovery of America by Columbus, the Landing at Plymouth, etc. Illus. 8vo. pp. 320. Phila., 1848. 1 75

7351 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Primitive Culture. Researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 502–470. New York, 1877. 7 00

7352 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. 8vo. pp. 388. New York, 1878. 3 50

7353 **Tyson** (Job R.) Discourse on the Surviving Remnants of the Indian Races in the United States. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

7354 **Unfortunate** (The) Englishman. Narrative of the Distresses and Adventures of John Cockburn and five others, taken by the Spanish and set ashore at Porto Cavallo. A journey from the Gulph of Hondurus to the great South Sea, with an account of the manners, customs, and behavior of the Indian nations, etc. Plate. 16mo. pp. 116, paper. London, 1810. 2 00

7355 **Uricoeches** (Ezequiel). Memoria sobre las Antiquedades Neo Granadinas. 4 plates. Small 4to. pp. 76. Berlin, 1854. 1 25

7356 **Vansickle** (Capt. S. S.) Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, and miraculous escape from death during the terrific storm of January, 1875, on the plains. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Chicago, 1876. 25

7357 **Verwyst** (Rev. Chrystom). Missionary Labors of Father Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region. 16mo. pp. 248, paper. Milwaukee, 1886. 50

7358 **Wake** (C. Staniland). Serpent Worship and other essays, with a chapter on Totemism. 8vo. pp. 299. London, 1888. 3 50

7359 **Wallace** (Susan E.) The Land of the Pueblos. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285. Troy, 1889. 1 25

7360 **Walworth** (Ellen H.) The Life and Times of Kateri Tekakurtha, the Lily of the Mohawks, 1656–1680. 12mo. pp. 314. Buffalo, 1891. 1 25

7361 **Warden** (M.) Description des Ruines decouvertes pres de Palanque. pp. 170–193.+Recherches sur les Antiquities des Etats-Unis. pp. 372–513. 12 plates and maps. 4to. (Recueil de Voyages et de Memoires Tome 2), half morocco. Paris, 1825. 4 50

7362 **Warren** (Wm. W.) History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements, with a memoir.+Neill (Edward D.) History of the Ojibways, and their connection with fur traders, based upon official and other records. 8vo. pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. 3 50

7363 **Washburn** (C.) Reminiscences of the Indians. By the Rev. Cephas Washburn, many years superintendent of the Dwight Mission among the Cherokees of the Arkansas. 12mo. pp. 236. Richmond, n. d. 1 00

7364 **Watson** (Henry C.) Six Nights in a Block House; or, sketches of border life. Embracing adventures among the Indians, feats of the wild hunters, etc. 12mo. pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

7365 **Welsh** (Wm.) Report of a Visit to the Sioux and Ponca Indians on the Missouri river. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 15

7366 *Another copy.* Half bound. 50

7367 **Welsh** (Wm.) Visit to Spotted Tail's Tribe of Bruhle Sioux Indians. 8vo. pp. 28. Philadelphia, 1870. 35

7368 **Westropp** (H. M.) Pre-Historic Phases, or introductory essays on pre-historic archæology. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 202. London, 1872. 2 50

7369 **Wheelock** (Rev. Eleazar). Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, Connecticut. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1767. 1 00

7370 **Whipple** (Lieut. A. W.), **Ewbank** (Thos.), and **Turner** (Wm. W.) Report on the Indian Tribes. Fine tinted plates and wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 127, half bound. Washington, 1855. 3 00

7371 **Whitfield** (Henry). A Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 46, cloth, uncut. London, 1651. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 1 50

7372 *Another copy.* Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

7373 **Whitfield** (Henry). Strength out of Weakness; or, a glorious manifestation of a further progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 59. London, 1652. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 1 50

7374 *Another copy.* Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

7375 **Whitney** (E.) and **Alexander** (W. S.) Legends of the Pike's Peak Region: the sacred myths of the Manitou. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 52. Denver, 1892. 50

7376 **Whittlesey** (Chas.) Ancient Earth Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley, Ohio. 9 plates. 8vo. pp. 40. Cleveland, 1871. 75

7377 **Whittlesey** (Chas.) The Universal Indian Problem. 8vo. pp. 3, paper, half title. [Cleveland, O., 1872.] 25

7378 **Wild Life** on the Plains and Horrors of Indian Warfare: a complete history of Indian life, warfare, and adventure; the Messiah craze, ghost dances, life of Sitting Bull, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 592. Milwaukee. 2 50

7379 **Williams** (Jno.) The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion; or, a faithful history of remarkable occurrences in the captivity and deliverance of. Drawn up by himself. To which is added a biographical memoir by Step. W. Williams. 12mo. pp. 192. Northampton, 1853. 1 00

7380 **Wilson** (Sir Daniel). The Lost Atlantis, and other ethnographic studies. 8vo. pp. 411. New York, 1892. 4 00

7381 **Wilson** (Sir Daniel). Pre-Historic Man. Researches into the origin and civilization of the Old and New World. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 8 00

7382 **Wilson** (Rev. E. F.) Missionary Work among the Ojibeway Indians. 16mo. pp. 255. London, 1886. 1 00

7383 **Wilson** (Thomas). A Study of Prehistoric Archæology. Hand-book for beginners. 20 plates and 286 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 75. Washington, 1890. 50

7384 **Winchell** (Alexander). Adamites and Pre-Adamites. 8vo. pp. 52. Syracuse, 1878. 40

7385 **Winchell** (Alexander). Pre-Adamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities and progressive dispersion over the earth. With charts and other illustrations. 8vo. pp. 500. Chicago, 1880. 3 00

7386 **Withers** (Alexander S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a history of the settlement by the whites of Northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the state. With reflections, anecdotes, etc. 16mo. pp. 319, sheep, stained. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. 7.50

7387 **Wootton** ("Uncle Dick"). The Pioneer Frontiersman of the Rocky Mountain region. An account of the adventures and thrilling experiences of the most noted American hunter, trapper, guide, scout and Indian fighter now living. By Howard L. Conard. With an introduction by Maj. Joseph Kirkland. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 473. Chicago. 1890. 2 25

7388 **Worsley** (Israel). A View of the American Indians. Their general character, customs, language, public festivals, religious rites, and traditions. 12mo. pp. 185, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 2 00

7389 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 75

7390 **Wyman** (Jeffries). Fresh-water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. 9 plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. Salem, 1875. 2 50

7391 **Yarrow** (Dr. H. C.) Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians. 4to. pp. 114. paper. Washington, 1880, 1 50

7392 **Young** (Edward J.) Oration, 200th Anniversary of the Battle of Green Hill, King Philip's War. 8vo. pp. 35. Boston, 1876. 50

7393 **Young** (Egerton R.) Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern camp fires (in Manitoba). Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 293. New York, 1893. 1 25

7394 **Zeisberger** (David). Diary of. A Moravian missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated from the original manuscript in the possession of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1885. 6 00

INDIAN LANGUAGES.

7395 **Algonkin.** Trumbull (J. H.) The Composition of Indian Geographical Names illustrated from the Algonkin Languages, and other papers. Connecticut Historical Society Collections, Vol. 2. 8vo. boards. Hartford, 1870. 4 00

7396 **Arrawack.** The Acts of the Apostles in the Arrawack Tongue. By Rev. T. Shultz. 18mo. pp. 119. N. Y., 1850. 20

7397 **Boyd** (Stephen G.) Indian Local Names, with their interpretation. 8vo. pp. 70. York, 1885. 1 25

7398 **Brinton** (D. G.) Aboriginal American Authors and their Productions; especially those in the native languages. 8vo. pp. 63, boards. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 00

Brinton's Library of American Aboriginal Literature:

7399 I. The Maya Chronicles. Edited by Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 279. Philadelphia, 1882. 5 00

7400 II. The Iroquois Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. 8vo. pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883. 3 00

7401 III. The Gueguence. A Comedy Ballet in the Nahuatl Spanish Dialect of Nicaragua. Edited by Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 146. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 50

7402 IV. A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians, with a linguistic, historic, and ethnographic introduction by Albert S Gatschet. 8vo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1884 3 00

7403 V. The Lenape and their Legends, with the complete text and symbols of the Walum Olum. A new translation and inquiry into its authenticity. By Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

7404 VI. The Annals of the Cakchiquels. By Francisco A. E. Xahila. With a translation and notes by Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 234. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

7405 VII. Ancient Nahuatl. Poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of 27 ancient Mexican poems, with a translation, introductive notes, and vocabulary. 8vo. pp. 177. Philadelphia, 1877. 3 00

7406 VIII. Rig Veda Americanus. Sacred songs of the ancient Mexicans, with a gloss in Nahuatl. Edited with a paraphrase and vocabulary. Plates. 8vo. pp. 95. Philadelphia, 1890 3 00

7407 **Cakchiquel Language of Guatemala.** Grammar of. Translated with an introduction and additions, by Dr. D. G. Brinton. Map. 8vo. pp. 72, boards. Philadelphia, 1885. 1 00

7408 **Cherokee.** New Testament. 12mo. pp. 408, roan. New York, 1860. 75

7409 **Chinook Jargon.** Gibbs (George). Dictionary of the "Chinook Jargon;" or, trade language of Oregon. Cramoisy edition. 4to. pp. 44. New York, 1863. 2 00

7410 *Another copy.* 8vo. 75

7411 *Another edition.* 8vo. Wash., 1863. 50

7412 **Chinook Jargon.** Hale (Horatio). An International Idiom. A Manual of the Oregon Trade Language; or, "Chinook Jargon." 16mo. pp. 63. Lon., 1890. 1 25

7413 **Chinook Jargon.** Complete Dictionary of. English-Chinook and Chinook-English. With examples of its use in conversation. 18mo. pp. 60, paper. Portland, 1884. 30

7414 **Choctaw.** Byington (Rev. Cyrus). Grammar of the Choctaw Language. Edited from the original manuscript. By Dr. D. G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 50

7415 **Clallam and Lumnie** Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lumnie. 4to. pp. 40. New York, 1863. 2 00

7416 **Clark** (W. P.) The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes of the gestures taught deaf mutes in our institutions for their instruction, and a description of some of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace and war signals of our aborigines. Maps. 8vo. pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1885 3 50

7417 **Cree.** Howse (Joseph). A Grammar of the Cree Language; with which is combined an analysis of the Chippeway dialect. 8vo. pp. 324. London, 1844. 2 75

7418 **Cree.** Lacombe (Le Rev. Pere Alb). Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. 8vo. pp. 713+Grammaire de la Language des Cris. pp. 190, paper. Montreal, 1874. 5 00

7419 **Dakota.** Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs. 4to. pp. 64+338. Washington, 1852. 6 00

7420 *The same.* Grammar only. 4to. pp. 64, paper. 2 00

7421 **Dakota.** Riggs (Stephen R.) A Dakota-English Dictionary. Edited by James O. Dorsey. 4to. pp. 665. Washington, 1890 3 00

7422 **Dakota.** The Bible. Translated by T. S. Williams and S. R. Riggs. Thick 12mo. roan. New York, 1879. 1 25

7423 *The same.* Books of Moses and New Testament. 1 00

7424 **Dakota.** Odowan. Hymns. 24mo. pp. 222. New York, 1881. 40

7425 **Dakota.** Hymns in Dakota for the use of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Niobrara. 16mo. pp. 127. n. p., 1881. 1 00

7426 **Dakota.** The Pilgrim's Progress. Translated by S. R. Riggs. pp. 264. New York. 40

7427 **Dakota.** Guyot. Elementary Geography. Translated into Dakota by S. R. and A. L. Riggs. Small 4to. New York, 1876. 1 00

7428 **Delaware.** Heckewelder (Rev. John). Names which the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians had given to rivers, places, etc., within the now States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; also names of chieftains, significations, biographical sketches, etc. Revised by P. S. Du Ponceau. 4to. pp. 351 to 396. (From Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.) Philadelphia, 1833. 1 25

7429 **Delaware.** The History of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Comprehending all that the four evangelists have recorded concerning him. By Rev. Samuel Lieberkuhn. Translated into the Del-

aware Indian language by the Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo. pp. 222, new half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1821. 4 00

7430 *Another copy.* Paper. 3 00

7431 **Delaware.** Zeisberger (Rev. David). A Grammar of the language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German manuscript, Peter S. Dupenceau. 4to. pp. 65–250. Excerpt from Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc'y, 1816. 4 00

7432 **Domenech** (Abbe). Manuscrit Pictographique Americain, precede d'une notice sur l'ideographie nes peaux rouges. 228 plates, many of them colored. 8vo. pp. 119, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1860. 12 00

7433 **Eliot** (John). The Indian Primer; or, the way of training up of an Indian tribe in the good knowledge of God, 1669, to which is prefixed the Indian Covenanting Confession. Reprint from the originals in the library of the University of Edinburgh. With an introduction by John Small. 12mo. fac-simile page, pp. 54. Introduction. Reprint not paged. Edinburgh, 1880. 3 00

7434 **Ellis** (Robert). Peruvia Scythica. The Quichua language of Peru. 8vo. pp. 219. London, 1875. 3 00

7435 **Eskimo.** Pilling (James C.) Bibliography of the Eskimo Language. 8vo. pp. 115. Washington, 1887. 75

7436 *The same.* Large paper. 1 50

7437 **Eskimo.** Wells (Roger) and Kelly (John W.) English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English Vocabularies. 8vo. pp. 72. Washington, 1890. 75

7438 **Etudes** Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique. Par N. O. Ancien Missionnaire. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Montreal, 1866. 1 50

7439 **Heve.** Smith (Buckingham). Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language. Translated from an unpublished Spanish manuscript. 4to. pp. 26, paper. New York, 1861. 1 50

7440 **Hidatsa.** Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Grammar, pp. 89–121. Dictionary, pp. 125–239. 8vo. pp. 239. Washington, 1877. 2 00

7441 **Huron.** Dictionaire de la Langve Hvronne, necessaire a cevx qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, et ovt a traiter avec les savvages dv pays, par Gabriel Sagard. 12mo. pp. 144, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1723–1865. 2 50

7442 **Iroquoise.** Cuoq (J.A.) Lexique de la Langue Iroquoise, avec Notes Appendix et Additamenta. 8vo. pp. 238, paper Montreal, 1882. 2 50

7443 **Iroquois.** Pilling (James C.) Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. 8vo. pp. 208. Washington, 1888. 1 00

7444 *The same.* Large paper. 2 00

7445 **Johnes** (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race. Derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. 8vo. pp. 103. London, 1846. 1 25

7446 **Jugement** Erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langue Sauvages, par l'Auteur des "Etudes Philologiques." 8vo. pp. 113, paper. Montreal, 1869. 1 50

7447 **Klamath.** Gatschet (Albert S.) The Klamath Indians of South-western Oregon. Part 1. Ethnological sketch, texts, and grammar. pp. 711. Part 2. Dictionary. pp. 711. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1890. 6 00

7448 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections, by Prof. Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo. pp. 258. Lon., 1858. 4 00

7449 **Mallery** (Garrick). Introduction to the Study of Sign Language among the North American Indians, as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 72, cloth. Wash., 1880. 2 50

7450 *The same.* Paper. 2 00

7451 **Mexico.** Notice sur quelques Familles de Langues du Mexique, par H. De Charencey. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Havre, 1870. 1 25

7452 **Mexico.** Pimeniel (D. Francisco). Cuadro Descriptivo y Comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico. 8vo. pp. 430, paper. Mexico, 1865. 3 00

7453 **Micmac.** A First Reading Book in the Micmac Language. Comprising the Micmac numerals, the names of beasts, birds, trees, etc., names of places, and familiar words and phrases. 18mo. pp. 126. Halifax, 1875. 2 25

7454 **Mohawk.** Bruyas (Rev. James). Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. 4to. pp. 123, paper. New York, 1862. 3 00

7455 **Muskokee.** The Gospels, and some of the Epistles. 12mo. pp. 572, roan. New York, 1875. 60

7456 **Muskokee.** Loughridge (Rev. R. M.) and Hodge (Elder D. M.) English and Muskokee Dictionary. Collected from various sources and revised. 12mo. pp. 236. St. Louis, 1890. 1 50

7457 **Muskhogee.** Pilling (James C.) Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages. 8vo. pp. 114. Wash., 1889. 50

7458 **Mutsun.** Arroya de la Cuesta (Felipe). Grammar of the Mutsun Language, spoken at the Mission of San Juan Bautista, Alta California. 4to. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1861. 2 00

7459 **Ojibway.** Baraga (Rt. Rev. Bishop). A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language. pp. 422. With a dictionary of the Otchipwe language explained in English. 12mo. pp. 301, paper. Montreal, 1878. 5 00

7460 **Ojibway.** Wilson (Rev. Edward F.) The Ojibway Language. A manual for missionaries. 1. Grammar. 2. Dialogue and exercises. 3. Dictionary. Sq. 18mo. pp. 412. Toronto, n. d. 2 50

7461 **Ojibway.** New Testament. 12mo. pp. 771, sheep. Toronto, 1874. 2 00

7462 **Onondago.** Shea (John G.) French-Onondago Dictionary, from a manuscript of the Seventeenth Century. 4to. pp. 103, half morocco. New York, 1860. 4 00

7463 **Powell** (J. W.) Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. 4to. pp. 104. Wash., 1877. 1 00

7464 *The same.* Second edition with charts. 4to. pp. 228. Wash., 1880. 3 00

7465 **Quichua.** Markham (Clements R.) Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of the Quichua, the language of the Incas of Peru. 12mo. pp. 223. London, 1864. 3 00

7466 **Shea** (John Gilmary). Library of American Linguistics. A complete set, unbound and uncut. 15 vols. royal 8vo. 75 00

7467 1 Shea (J. G.) A French-Onondaga Dictionary, from a manuscript of the Seventeenth Century. pp. viii.+103. 1859.

7468 2 Mengarini (Rev. Gregory) A Selish or Flat-head Grammar. pp. viii.+122. 1861.

7469 3 Smith (Buckingham). A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language, translated from an unpublished Spanish manuscript. pp. 26. 1861.

7470 4 Arroyo de la Cuesta (Rev. Felipe). Grammar of the Mutsun Language, spoken at the Mission of San Juan Bautista, Alta California. pp. 48. 1861.

7471 5 Smith (Buckingham, *Editor*). Grammar of the Pima or Nevome, a language of Sonora, from a manuscript of the Seventeenth Century, pp. 97+Doctrina Christiana y Confessionario en Langua Nevome. 'O sea la Pima, propia de Sonora, pp. 32. 1862.

7472 6 Pandosy (Rev. Mie. Cles). Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language. Translated by George Gibbs and J. G. Shea. pp. 59. 1862.

7473 7 Sitjar (Bonaventure). Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California. pp. xxiii.+9–53. 1861.

7474 8 Arroyo de la Cuesta (Rev. Felipe). A Vocabulary or Phrase Book of the Mustin Language of Alta California. pp. 96. 1862.

7475 9 Maillard (Abbe). Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia. Edited by Rev. Joseph M. Bellenger. pp. 101. 1864.

7476 10 Bruyas (Rev. James). Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their derivatives. pp. 123. 1862.

7477 11 Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. pp. 40. 1863.

7478 12 Gibbs (George). A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. pp. xiv+44. 1863.

7479 13 Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language. pp. 23. 1863.

7480 Series 2, No. 1. Matthews (Washington). Grammar and Dictionary of the Language of the Hidatsa (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri), with an introductory sketch of the tribe. pp. 148. 1873.

7481 Series 2, No. 2. Matthews (Washington). Hidatsa (Minnetarees). English Dictionary. pp. 149–169. 1874.

7482 **Sioux.** Pilling (James C.) Bibliography of the Siouan Languages. 8vo. pp. 87. Washington, 1887. 50

7483 *The same.* Large paper. 1 00

7484 **Sioux.** Dorsey (James O.) The Cegiha Language (of the Omaha and Ponka tribes of the Sioux). Myths, stories, and letters, in the original, with translations and notes. 4to. pp. 794. Wash., 1890. 3 00

7485 **Thomas** (Cyrus). A Study of the Manuscript Troano; with an introduction by Dr. D. G. Brinton. Colored plates and wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 237, paper. Washington, 1883. 3 00

7486 **Tolmie** (W. F.) and **Dawson** (G. M.) Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. 8vo. pp. 131, paper. Montreal, 1884. 1 00

7487 **Trumbull** (J. Hammond). Indian Names of Places, etc., in and on the Borders of Connecticut, with interpretations of some of them. 8vo. pp. 93. Hartford, 1881. 2 50

7488 **Tutelo Tribe** and Language. By Horatio Hale. Map and portrait. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Philadelphia, 1885. 50

HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

61, 63, 65 West Fourth St. **CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

ALZOG. A MANUAL OF UNIVERSAL CHURCH HISTORY. By Rev. JOHN ALZOG, D.D., Professor of Theology at the University of Freiburg. Translated from the ninth enlarged and improved German edition, and edited and brought down to the present time, by the late Rev. *F. J. Pabisch*, D.D., late President, and Rev. *Thomas S. Byrne*, D.D., President of Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. 3 vols. Vol. I. Early Church History. Vol. II. The Middle Ages. Vol. III. To the Present Time. 8vo. Cloth. (*The volumes are sold separately.*) 10 50

To the publishers we can not sufficiently express our obligations for the generous and able manner in which, regardless of expense, they have presented the History to the public.—*Extract from the Preface to the Third Volume, by †J. B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati.*

At last we have a history of the Church in English, and in such English as reflects infinite credit on the scholarship of the Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, just as the uncommon accuracy and number of references to standard German authors attest the vast learning of Dr. Pabisch. It is a scholarly performance, brought to a most successful issue by two devoted men, at the cost of how much toil and painstaking, scholars alone can tell. We thank the two reverend authors for a priceless boon. They have filled a void in English literature, and satisfied a want long and deeply felt. To the publishers, also, a just meed of praise is due. The style in which these volumes are issued, and the very beauty of the colored maps, so scrupulously prepared by Dr. Pabisch, will, we trust, be fully appreciated by the Protestant and Catholic public alike.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

We have to thank our American brethren in the faith for a most valuable addition to our libraries, and for a book which will be most useful as a book of reference to every English priest, as well as an indispensable manual for the student of ecclesiastical history.—*London Tablet.*

It has long occupied a high rank among histories in the leading universities of the world. On critical points, its authority is unimpeachable. We have no doubt the translation will be cordially welcomed, and be universally adopted in the Catholic colleges in the United States. Dr. Pabisch is eminently fitted by his great and varied learning for the difficult task he has assumed.—*Catholic Telegraph.*

One great charm of Alzog's work is the perfect and systematic arrangement. Every thing is in its place, and easily found. The book is enriched with an admirable table of contents. It is concise without being dry; and, from the mass of authorities cited, may easily be made the foundation for immense research.—*Catholic Standard, London.*

ALDRICH. THE TRAVELS OF THREE INSECTS. By ANNA M. ALDRICH. Illustrated by Mary N. Morrison. 4to. 75

ANDERSON. SIX WEEKS IN NORWAY. By E. L. ANDERSON, author of "Northern Ballads." Sq. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

ANDRE. THE COW CHACE: An Heroic Poem in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780. By the late MAJOR ANDRE, with explanatory notes by the Editor. London. Printed for John Fielding, No. 23 Pater-Noster Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. Paper. 75

The poem is a humorous description of the defeat of the "rebel generals, Wayne and Irving," and is a candid expression of the contempt and ridicule in which our brave Revolutionary fathers were held by their British foes. . . . Of the poem itself we reproduce only the last stanza, which, if not pathetic, seems certainly to have been prophetic of the sad fate of the author:

"And now I've closed my epic strain,
I tremble as I show it,
Lest this same warrio-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the poet."

Additional interest is lent to the poem, from the fact that the above stanza was printed on the very day that Major Andre was taken prisoner.—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

ANTRIM. THE HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN AND LOGAN COUNTIES, OHIO, from Their First Settlement. By JOSHUA ANTRIM. 12mo. Clo. 1 50

An unpretending sketch of pioneer times in these counties, with an account of their progress; early adventures, biographical sketches, notices of the churches, township organizations, etc.

BABY'S RECORD. A Twofold Gift for Mothers and Children. Small. 4to. Cloth. 1 25

A handsome little volume of 96 pages, illustrated, and arranged for a record of the baby's life, its sayings and doings, with apt quotations and suggestions.

BASSLER. THE WEATHER: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ITS CHANGES. Showing Signal Service System, and How to Foretell Local Weather. By S. S. BASSLER. Illustrated by Plates and Weather Maps. 8vo. Paper. 25.

Mr. S. S. Bassler, the meteorologist, has published a very able and instructive pamphlet of fifty-four pages, large octavo, thoroughly illustrated, entitled "The Weather: A Practical Guide to Its Changes. Showing Signal Service System, and How to Foretell Local Weather." It is the first of the kind we ever saw or heard of; and as it instructs any body who can read how to become a "weather prophet," it should have a large sale among farmers, and all others whose occupation, curiosity or interests lead to the desire to know whether or not we shall have a "goodly day to-morrow." Mr. B.'s work is "Indications" and "Old Probabilities" brought within the popular comprehension—simply reduced to a "dot," so to speak. The author is the recipient of much praise for the general correctness of his predictions.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

BELL. CINCINNATI WATER WORKS. A History of the Cincinnati Water Works. By THOMAS J. BELL, Assistant Superintendent. 13 plates. 8vo. Paper. 75

A complete history of the water supply of Cincinnati, from the first water cart, in 1802, to the present time; with descriptions and illustrations of the machinery, used, and in use, reservoirs, etc.

BENNER. PROPHECIES IN FUTURE UPS AND DOWNS IN PRICES. What Years to Make Money on Pig-Iron, Hogs, Corn, and Provisions. By SAMUEL BENNER, an Ohio farmer. Eighth edition, with Forecasts for 1892. 24mo. Cloth. 1 00

Bankers, pork-packers, farmers, merchants, and speculators, will find it to their advantage to study the facts as presented in this book, and the theories and prophecies based on them.

This is a book of books, and should be in the hands of every business man. In a clear, plausible and truthful way it reveals in what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, provisions, etc., and will be found of great value to persons engaged in the industries to which it is dedicated. The author reasons from analogy, as well as statistics compiled from close observations through many years, and supports his predictions regarding future panics and future prices of pig-iron, pork, etc., with a philosophic course of reasoning which can not fail to impress all and convince many.—*N. Y. Commercial Pathfinder.*

This is a peculiar little volume, and the information is most invaluable, as it furnishes us with rules by which we can foretell the future rise and fall of prices of commodities, and gives us a basis for calculation where guessing was the only dependence before.—*Iron World.*

BIBLE (THE) IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decisions in the case of John D. Minor et als. *v.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

ARGUMENTS of Ramsay, Sage, and King, in favor of the Use of the Bible. (Separate from the above.) 8vo. Paper. 50

ARGUMENTS of Stallo, Hoadly, and Matthews, against the Use of the Bible. (Separate from the above.) 8vo. Paper. 50

This litigation began in an application on behalf of certain citizens to restrain, by an injunction, the enforcement of the order of the Board of Education forbidding the use of religious books, including the Bible, in the common schools of Cincinnati.

The questions at issue are not of local or temporary interest. They enter into that larger religious controversy, involving the whole subject of the true relations of the civil and religious state—the secular society and the church—which, in different forms, but the same in substance, agitates and divides opinion on the two continents in which modern civilization is most advanced and developed.

Attention is directed to the thorough examination which this subject underwent in the case of *Minor* v. *Board of Education*, in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, and to the masterly arguments made at the bar. The case shows how important it is that the investigations of a lawyer, especially on constitutional questions, should take a wide and liberal range, and that he should make himself thoroughly familiar with the fundamental principles of the government under which he lives. The arguments of counsel are deserving for their ability and research, as well as the importance of the subject discussed, of the most careful and thoughtful examination. —*Cooley's Blackstone.*

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. 1892. Being a Priced Catalogue of a large collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to America. 8vo. Paper. In press.

BLENNERHASSETT PAPERS (THE). Embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished Correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, their Contemporaries, devolving the purposes and aims of those engaged in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr Revolution: embracing also the first account of the "Spanish Association of Kentucky" and a Memoir of Blennerhassett. By WILLIAM H. SAFFORD. With a portrait of Blennerhassett. 1 volume. 8vo. 665 pages. 3 00

These private papers were obtained from his son, Joseph Lewis Blennerhassett, by Mr. Safford, after he had written and published his Life of Blennerhassett. In the selection and arrangement of the materials, he has endeavored impartially to place before the public every important fact connected with the subject. Having no object to conceal the faults or infirmities, nor inclination to apologize for the acts of Blennerhassett, the author has been careful to suppress nothing to shield him from censure, nor has he invented excuses to extenuate his conduct. Wherever it has been necessary for the interest of the work and the information of the reader that the motives by which Blennerhassett was actuated should be disclosed, he has not hesitated to reveal them, even though it involved the invasion of private correspondence.

BOUQUET. EXPEDITION AGAINST THE OHIO INDIANS IN 1764. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCLXIV, under the command of HENRY BOUQUET, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace, with an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle of Bushby-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of Forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and Different Routes. Published from Authentic Documents by a Lover of his Country (*Dr. William Smith*, Provost of the College of Philadelphia). With a Preface by *Francis Parkman*, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a Translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. The map and plates are finely reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. $3.00
Cloth, large paper. 6 00

A better initial volume to the *Ohio Valley Historical Series* could not be desired than this. Every thing is in its favor—the beauty of the volume itself—an invariable characteristic of whatever leaves its publishers' press; the rarity of the work reprinted, the importance in the history of our anti-revolutionary colonizations of the events which occasioned the expedition; and by no means the least, the brief explanatory preface added by Mr. Francis Parkman. . . . So that, while the antiquarian or historian will get most out of the work, the average reader will find in it no small pleasure along with the side light it throws upon the events of a period of which popular ideas are vague and undefined.—*Round Table.*

The whole narrative is most entertaining for the interest of the subject, and for the quaintness of that highly literary style of the last century in which it is written. . . Its quaintness every one must relish, and none can help noticing the clearness and solidity of the narration. . . . It is an enterprise to which we heartily wish success, both for the valuable matter it will preserve for the use of the student, and the pleasure it will afford the general reader.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

BOYLAND. SIX MONTHS WITH THE FRENCH ARMY. Six Months under the Red Cross, with the French Army. By GEORGE HALSTEAD BOYLAND, M.D., Ex-Chirergien de l'Armée Française. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

Dr. Boyland has had the fortune to write a book of the rarest kind in literature; a book with apparently no more literary premeditation than Pepy's Diary or Benvenuto Cellini's Autobiography, and having a simplicity, straightforwardness, and business-like clearness that refreshes the jaded critical sense at every moment. He sets down his surgical experience with an exactness that we imagine must commend his reminiscences to his profession; but his value to us is the vigor with which he gives the conditions of this experience, from the time he leaves Paris, amidst the arrogant enthusiasm of the French army and people, till, after the long siege of Metz and the capitulation of the starved garrison, he rides into the Prussian lines at Versailles. . . . It would be unjust to his book to leave the reader with the impression that it is merely a series of sketches, however powerful. It is not only a careful record of surgical experience, but a comment full of instruction upon the management of the French army, especially at Metz, where Doctor Boyland shared the common suspicion of Bazaine.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

BRUNNER. ELEMENTARY AND PRONOUNCING FRENCH READER. Containing Pronouncing Rules and Exercises on French Pronunciation; a Selection of Interesting Anecdotes; a Concise Treatise on French Verbs; and a Vocabulary of all the Words contained in the Work, with concise Rules for acquiring the Gender of French Nouns. By ALPHONSO A. BRUNNER. Fourth edition. 18mo. Half bound. 60

BUCK. THE NATURE AND AIM OF THEOSOPHY. An Essay. By Dr. J. D. Buck. Square 24mo. Cloth. New edition. 75

BUCK. A STUDY OF MAN, AND THE WAY TO HEALTH. By J. D. BUCK, M.D. 8vo. Half russia. 2 50

It is more helpful, and leaves far more hopeful impressions on the mind than Pope's "*Essay* on this subject. . . . . Every one who can, ought to read the section on health and disease, especially for its excellent setting forth of how to attain health by common sense hygiene and care, rather than by drugs. . . . . The work is eminently thoughtful, suggesting more than it explains, and leading its readers to think still further for themselves.—*Public Opinion, Washington, D. C.*

BURKE. BRICK FOR STREET PAVEMENTS. An Account of Tests made of Bricks and Paving Blocks, with a brief discussion of Street Pavements and the methods of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE, C. E. 8vo. Paper. Net. 50

Samples of fifteen varieties of bricks or blocks manufactured for street paving were furnished the writer of this pamphlet, for testing. Each variety being from a different establishment, and coming from leading manufacturers, they represent the paving brick of the day as made in various parts of the United States. They were chemically analyzed, subjected to tests for determining their respective percentages of absorption, their specific gravity, their transverse strength, their crushing strength, and their resistance to abrasion and impact. The samples, the methods of preparing them, the work of testing, and the results obtained, are set out in detail and condensed in tabular form.

There is a short discussion of street pavements in general, and of municipal methods in the construction and care of public works as seen from the stand-point of a practical engineer.

The brick-maker will find valuable hints upon the chemistry and manner of drying and burning bricks for street paving, and villages and cities now discussing the paving problem will not only be interested but benefited by a study of this pamphlet, because it shows that *good* work only can be economical.

BURT. THE FAR EAST; or, Letters from Egypt, Palestine, and other Lands of the Orient. Illustrated with engravings, maps, etc. By N. C. BURT, D.D., author of "Home Among the Gospels," "The Land and its Story," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

Having passed over much of the ground, and mingled in the very scenes described, we take great pleasure in commending the correctness of its general descriptions; and having made use of letters written on the spot and at the time, there is a special freshness and zest about the work. Dr. Burt evidently possesses a genial nature, and has the admirable talent of being able to travel in all sorts of ways, and among all sorts of people, without continually finding fault and distressing his readers with complaints. —*Christian Instructor.*

BUTTERFIELD. THE HISTORY OF THE GIRTYS. A concise account of the Girty brothers—Thomas, Simon, James, and George, and their half-brother, John Turner. Also the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's War, in the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790–1795. With a recital of the Principal Events in the West during these Wars. By CONSUL W. BUTTERFIELD, author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 8vo. Cloth. 3 50

A valuable volume, well printed on good paper, worthy of the imprint of its publishers, who have earned deserved distinction in the publication of historical works. The author is unquestionably the best informed of all the writers who have found a theme in the stirring scenes of the expulsion of the Indians from Pennsylvania and Ohio. . . This relation of the career of those notorious brothers is a result of careful and painstaking sifting of documents, narratives, accounts published by returned captives, life sketches of prominent leaders and actors in the struggle, and official reports of various expeditions and campaigns. It is full of interest as a biography, and as a history of events in border warfare, when the issue was uncertain and every-day life perilous. The volume is timely, and fills a long felt want.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Record.*

The thrilling adventures of Simon Girty have often been told, and the "White Indian' was the bugbear of many a border family in the years of the Revolutionary war and those just following it; but the story has never been related with so great detail, and with such truthfulness as in Consul W. Butterfield's "History of the Girtys." The volume is more than simply biographical, it is an admirable historical sketch of the border warfare, which, though the most cruel and exasperating attendant of the Revolution, is usually obscured in history by the more striking incidents of the struggle in the East and South. Yet nothing could be more romantic, more exciting, or more thrilling, than the details of the warfare waged by the savages along the frontier of the West. Mr. Butterfield has corrected many current errors in regard to Simon Girty's life, and examines with impartiality the evidence which connects him with atrocious crime. Incidentally the history of all the brothers is related, and the appendices contain valuable transcripts from various sources not easy of access.—*The Critic.*

It is an attempt, very successful, to clear up the account of the part taken by the famous Girty brothers in our Revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790–95. The work is much more than a biographical narrative, embracing as it does much matter important to a full view of the settlement of our great interior states. The author presents the first faithful picture of these notorious men which we have in our literature. His work has been done with care and fullness of research.—*Public Opinion.*

The book, with all its notes, foot-notes, copies of ancient documents, etc., is entertaining, and calculated to convey a lively conception of the baptism of blood through which the north-western pioneers passed in Indian days.—*The Nation.*

BUTTERFIELD. DISCOVERY OF THE NORTHWEST. The Discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a Sketch of his Life. By C. W. BUTTERFIELD, Author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The book is a complete and exhaustive account of the life and explorations of Nicolet, amply fortified by citations from the original authorities, and provided with a good index.—*The Evening Post, N. Y.*

The author has studied his subject with considerable diligence, and gives an abundance of foot-notes, many of which are from the French Narratives that furnish the groundwork of his story. This volume is well worth having.—*Magazine of American History.*

BUTTERFIELD. THE WASHINGTON-CRAWFORD LETTERS. Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing later Letters of Washington on the same Subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated by C. W. BUTTERFIELD, author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

This correspondence throws a good deal of light upon early western history, besides adding something to our knowledge of Washington's early life and plans. The letters are given in their chronological order, with carefully written notes; and the editor rightly regards his work as a contribution of some value to the country's store of historical materials.—*New York Evening Post.*

They are all interesting and historically important, as throwing light on Washington's early history, and on the history of the time, particularly as showing the craving which existed among the prominent men of Virginia and Pennsylvania, at that period, to become large landed proprietors. The letters throw some light incidentally on points of history, beyond the subject on which they were specially written. The notes by the editor add to the value of this book, which is worthy of a place in all historical libraries.—*Literary World.*

CARR. THE MOUNDS OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED. By LUCIEN CARR, Assistant Curator Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Cambridge, Mass. 4to. Paper. 1 50

This essay is an argument in favor of the theory that the mound-builders were the ancestors of the present Indians. He argues, with the aid of many citations from historians, chroniclers, and travelers, that the Indians of the Mississippi Valley lived in fixed villages, which they were in the habit of fortifying by palisades; that they raised corn in large quantities, and stored it; that they all worshiped the sun, as the mound-builders are supposed to have done; and that works similar to those of the mound-builders, if not quite as extensive, are known to have been erected by Indians.—*Popular Science Monthly.*

CARR and SHALER. ON THE PRE-HISTORIC REMAINS OF KENTUCKY. By LUCIEN CARR and N. S. SHALER. 4to. Paper. 2 50

With seven heliotype plates, containing fifty-three figures of some of the most interesting and characteristic implements, ornaments, etc., found in Kentucky during the explorations made by the members of the new geological survey of the state. Very few copies of this volume are left, the plates having been destroyed by fire.

CHRISTOPHER. CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. Arranged after Beilstein. By W. S. CHRISTOPHER, M.D. 16mo. 1 00

In the limited time available for practical chemistry in most medical colleges, it becomes desirable for the student to acquire the general principles of the science and such special facts as may be most useful to him in practice, as directly as possible; to study chemistry from the medical rather than from the chemical stand-point.

In preparing these experiments the author has followed the popular plan of Beilstein, and has kept constantly in mind the chemical necessities of the average medical student.

The experiments cover work with the principal metals and acids, using Beilstein's examples. In addition, the more important alkaloids and some organic compounds of medical interest are considered. In physiological chemistry, the work deals with the proteids and carbo-hydrates, the digestive processes, blood, bile, milk, and urine. The acid tests recently introduced for the clinical examination of stomach contents are also given. It may be used in conjunction with any systematic treatise on the subject.

Extra blank leaves are inserted at the end for students' notes.

CLARK. SKETCHES OF HIS CAMPAIGN IN THE ILLINOIS IN 1778–9. By Col. GEORGE ROGERS CLARK. With an Introduction by Hon. *Henry Pirtle*, of Louisville, Ky., and an Appendix containing the Public and Private Instructions to Col. Clark, and Maj. Bowman's Journal of the Taking of Post St. Vincent's. Portrait of General Clark. 8vo., $2.00. Large paper, 4 00

The importance of the expedition of Colonel Clark is known to every well-informed person as that to which we are mainly indebted for our possession, to-day, of the immense range of country west of the Alleghanies; and this personal narrative of that expedition, from the pen of its commander, it will be seen, is necessarily a paper of great historic interest, both as a portion of the local history of the West, and as an element in the history of our relations with Great Britain, France, and Spain. The typography of the volume is excellent.—*Historical Magazine.*

A very original and striking revolutionary character is portrayed by himself, in "Col. George Rogers Clark's Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778–9." . . Clark's military capacity was certainly of a high order, and it is seldom one reads of a commander possessing such boldness, resources and tact. He understood perfectly, for military purposes, the Indian nature, and how to exhibit at the right time courageous defiance and magnanimity. . . . The operations at Kaskaskia and Vincennes are described in a very graphic but truly modest manner—the march from the former post to take the latter being one of extraordinary hardship and enterprise.—*The Nation.*

CLAYPOLE. THE LAKE AGE IN OHIO; or, Some Episodes during the Retreat of the North American Ice-Sheet. By Prof. E. W. CLAYPOLE. With 4 maps. 8vo. Paper. 75

The former existence of a great ice-sheet over the midland region of North America has now passed beyond the domain of speculation, and is one of the admitted facts in American Geology. The above named paper is an attempt to trace the series of changes which must have followed the retreating ice. . . The work aims merely at being a summary of the present state of our knowledge of this interesting geological study. . . . It is one of those resources from which the amateur and teaching geologist can draw important information.—*American Geologist.*

COFFIN. THE REMINISCENCES OF LEVI COFFIN, the Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. Being a brief History of the Labors of a Lifetime in behalf of the Slave, with Stories of numerous Fugitives who gained their Freedom through his Instrumentality, and many other Incidents. Steel Portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

I write to thank you for the very interesting volume just received, entitled "Reminiscences of Levi Coffin." I examined the book carefully, soon after it was first published. It contains an authentic account of the operations of the Underground Railroad, one of the most formidable movements against slavery, and which did much to bring on the conflict which resulted in emancipation. The part taken in that movement by Levi Coffin and his wife, Catherine, was so conspicuous and efficient that the history of their work and adventures will always have a great and peculiar interest. That history is given in the most entertaining way in this volume.—*R. B. Hayes.*

It gives me great satisfaction to learn that a new edition of that most remarkable book, "Reminiscences of Levi Coffin," is about to be issued. It is one of the world's autobiographies, the record of heroic adventures and noble self-sacrifice in the cause of humanity. A braver man than Levi Coffin the world has never seen. He was the Chevalier Bayard of Peace and Freedom, and his true story has the fascination of a romance. As a moral educator, I wish it could be placed in the hands of every young man and woman in the land.—*John G. Whittier.*

Now that slavery in the United States has, happily, become a thing of the past, a desire has been expressed, in many quarters, that the very interesting adventures of many of the "passengers" by Levi Coffin's "line" should not be suffered to pass into oblivion, but should be handed down for the instruction of a younger generation whilst the events are still fresh in the memory of the chief agent in the good work. . It is matter for thankfulness and deep satisfaction that our Friend Levi Coffin has been enabled to complete the preparation of so valuable a contribution to the history of American slave emancipation. — *London Friend.*

COLERICK. ADVENTURES OF PIONEER CHILDREN; or, Life in the Wilderness. A Portrayal of the part performed by the Children of the Early Pioneers in establishing homes in the Wilderness. Acts of Unequaled Bravery and Patriotism. Adventures with Wild Beasts and Savage Indians, etc. By E. FENWICK COLERICK. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 00

A book of exciting interest. The children of the early settlers in the Ohio and Kentucky wilderness of a hundred years ago faced, with their parents, the danger of savages and wild beasts. The boys and girls of that time were necessarily a part of the pioneer army, realizing as soon as they could think that their lives were constantly in peril. As a result certain qualities were developed in them that seem surprising to their descendants of this day. As they shared the risk and bore a hand in the common defense, they well deserve the attention of the historian, and the idea of writing up their daring exploits and devoted bravery is to be warmly commended. Mr. Colerick has written an absorbing book, one that will be read with wonder as well as eagerness.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

Mr. Colerick has remembered that the children of the early time must have had some interesting experiences. From general and local histories he gathers accounts of acts of heroism, adventures with wild beasts, and many other interesting incidents in which the pioneer youth had part. They are entertainingly presented, and in reading the sketches boys and girls of today may be led to a better appreciation of the comforts which surround them, now that homes have been established where a few years ago was a great wilderness.—*Indianapolis News.*

The "Adventures of Pioneer Children" gives a series of episodes in the early history of the West, in which boys and girls both figure, and narrates many of the privations and sufferings, sports and enjoyments of those who laid the foundations of empire in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and in Western Pennsylvania and Virginia. This volume will be specially interesting to every young reader whose parents or grand parents belonged to pioneer families.—*Western Christian Advocate.*

COLLIER. SORGHUM: ITS CULTURE AND MANUFACTURE, ECONOMICALLY CONSIDERED AS A SOURCE OF SUGAR, SYRUP, AND FODDER. By PETER COLLIER, Ph.D., late Chemist of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

Prof. Collier has presented, in a systematic manner, all the most important facts relating to the economical production of the above recited results from sorghum. In his 582 large and liberal pages, with numerous illustrations, he has exhausted all needed material to show that the Northern cane will become an important factor in the sugar supply of this country, which our readers know now pays foreign nations over $100,000,000 for a want we are unable to fill. He treats sorghum as botanically related to the tropical cane, and resembling it in capacity for production of saccharine staple. He says he "has not been spared the infliction of ridicule; but, as an offset, he has already had the satisfaction of witnessing the actual production of good sugar from sorghum, on a large scale, and at moderate cost;" and he trusts that his work may aid in establishing, in this country, the sorghum-sugar industry. We anticipate a rapid sale of the "Sorghum Book," especially among those whose patience has not become exhausted by the long-deferred consummation of results so confidently predicted. Nearly all that can be said or desired to be known on the sugar topic is spread before the reader, while the value of sorghum, as a foliage and fodder plant, is conclusively proven.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, ETC. The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 9, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; the Fifteen Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7, 1796. 8vo. Paper. 25

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF OHIO. With Amendments, Annotations and Indexes; with the Articles of Confederation, 1777, and the Ordinance of 1787. Royal 8vo. Paper, 50c. Half sheep, 1 00

COOK. SYNOPSIS OF CHESS OPENINGS. A Tabulated Analysis. By W. COOK. From the third English edition. Edited by J. W. MILLER, of the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette. 8vo. Cloth. . 2 00

The American Supplement contains American Variations and Gambits, and also a review of Analytical Novelties that have been advanced in any part of the world during the last three years, Illustrative Games from recent International Chess Congresses and important matches, with Hints on Correspondence Games; also a list of the Chess Clubs of the United States and Canada, the Chess Code of the Chess Association of the United States in full, and a Sketch of the History of the New Orleans Club, which has over a thousand members.

The splendid stores of modern combination are heaped up before us, giving the brilliancy of Morphy, the profundity of Steinitz, the massé shots of Anderssen, the sparkle of Zukertort, the inventions of Paulsen, and the all-around-the-board play of Mackenzie and Blackburne and Mason, and the other hundred and one masters of the modern board, to rejoice and instruct the student. In future reports, as time and occasion may warrant, we shall bestow upon the special points of the book a more critical analysis.—*G. Reichelm, in Philadelphia Times.*

CORNWELL. CONSULTATION CHART OF THE EYE-SYMPTOMS AND EYE-COMPLICATIONS OF GENERAL DISEASES. Arranged by HENRY G. CORNWELL, M. D. On roller. 14 x 20 inches. 50

CRAIG. HEBREW WORD MANUAL, etymologically arranged. By Prof. JAMES A. CRAIG, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Biblical Exegesis in Lane Theological Seminary. 12mo. Cloth. Net. 1 00

This is a brief work, comprising all the roots occurring not less than twenty times, with their most important derivations in etymological arrangement, together with a list of the particles (prepositions, adverbs, conjunctions, interjections), so arranged and grouped together as to render easy their mastery, and an index of roots. On each page are two columns. The right-hand column gives the verbal form with its more common significations, and the left-hand column contains the derivatives. Where it was thought the more original signification of the roots would aid the student in connecting the meaning of the derivative with the verbal form, such original signification is given and indicated by a smaller type.

The importance to the student of entering at once, in a scientific way, upon the acquisition of a vocabulary has been emphasized, and it is believed that this contribution to Hebrew text-books will greatly simplify the labor and add to the pleasure of the student. The student begins at once to do the most important work, and to do it scientifically.

The roots are arranged in the order of the frequency of their occurrence. Those occurring 2,000 times are given first, then follow those occurring 900, 800, 700, etc., times, down to those found 20 to 25 times. Derivatives occurring ten times and less often are numbered.

That which is of prime advantage to every student to know in acquiring a vocabulary is given, and all useless material, as well as what is comparatively of little importance, carefully excluded, the aim of the book being to be as comprehensive as the need of the student requires, and yet as concise as consistent with a reading vocabulary and scientific accuracy.

CRAIG. THE OLDEN TIME. A Monthly Publication, Devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the early Explorations and Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by *Neville B. Craig*, Esq. (Originally published at Pittsburgh, in 1846–47.) 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, 6 00

The index alone can convey an idea of the richness of this collection. Among many others, the following may be enumerated: Washington's journals of 1753, 1754, and 1770; Frederick Post's Journal, from Philadelphia to the Ohio, 1758; George Croghan's Journal, from Fort Pitt to Vincennes and Detroit, 1765; General Richard Butler's Journal, to the Falls of the Ohio, 1785; Arthur Lee's Journal, to the Northwestern Indians, 1785; a large number of valuable articles relating to the Indians, including details of many conferences and treaties; numerous articles concerning Braddock's Defeat, Lord Dunmore's War, the early settlement of Western Pennsylvania and the Northwestern Territory, etc. Two early books are reprinted entire in its pages—Smith's "Account of General Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764," and "A Memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French." Though there were two editions of this latter work published, both in 1757—one in Philadelphia and one in New York—it is one of the rarest of American books, and is very valuable as giving the French view of the situation in the West at that time. Besides the above, the publication embraces numerous articles, giving facts of the most interesting character, from the private journals and personal reminiscences of many of those who acted prominent parts in early days, which will be of great value to the future historian of this region.

A full and accurate index has been prepared for this edition, which greatly enhances its value. The edition is a limited one.

CURRIE. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF COMMON SCHOOL EDUCATION. By JAMES CURRIE, A. M., Principal of the Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh, and author of many valuable educational books. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This work consists of three parts: I. A Manual of Principles, illustrating the Objects and Laws of Education in their connection with the Doctrines of Mental Science. II. A Manual of School Management, treating of Organization, Discipline, and the Art of Teaching. III. A Manual of Method, showing how the Art of Teaching is applied to all the branches which form part of Common School Education.

Space would fail us to give any thing like an adequate idea of the wide scope and comprehensive sweep of this work. While it deserves to find a place in every school or college library, it is in itself a library of almost every thing that can be implied in the term School Education. The author's reputation in the educational world will secure his book a warm welcome among all those who have at heart the true theory and practice of education.—*The Teacher, Philadelphia.*

It is an excellent work and should be found in the hands of all our teachers. A thorough study of the treatise by all our instructors would increase the value of our schools twenty-five per cent in a short time. —*The School Journal, New York.*

This may seem a large book for the subjects treated, but the reader will conclude, after a search through its pages, that there is not a page or section that he would want left out. The views are comprehensive, the arrangements orderly, and the analysis clear and distinctive. The views of the author are positive, but well matured, and are expressed in simple and terse language that keeps the discussion luminous throughout. The imprint of the patient and painstaking student, the adept in practical experience, and the able and self-conscious master of the subject, stands out in every sentence. Every educator is profoundly interested in the subject-matter of every page of the book, and is but little fitted for the teacher's art unless he has read and studied just such authors. However much he may have done this before, he will find a rich mine of new thought and suggestion here. It is a rare teacher's manual of itself. —*Educational Courant, Louisville, Ky.*

CUTLER. LIFE, JOURNAL, AND CORRESPONDENCE OF REV. MANASSEH CUTLER, LL.D. By his grandchildren, WILLIAM P. CUTLER and JULIA P. CUTLER. Portrait and two plates. 2 vols. 8vo. 5 00

For diversity of good gifts, for their efficient use, and for the variety of modes of valuable service to his country and mankind, I doubt whether Manasseh Cutler has his equal in American history.—*Rev. A. P. Peabody, D.D.*

The first merit of these volumes is, that they furnish distinct outlines for a true chapter of the History of the United States as yet unwritten in any adequate form, and that after a long and unmerited obscurity they bring visibly into the front, where he properly belongs, a first-class character and national benefactor.

Their second merit, in a historical point of view, is in the contribution which the diary and correspondence make to our knowledge of events, persons, phases of public opinion, social characteristics, state of science and the arts, and the topographical condition of the New England and Middle States—particularly the former—during the Doctor's active life, including therein the important period of the Revolution.

Third, in order of enumeration, is the biographical merit of the volumes, though their charm and readableness in this particular will cause many to reckon this first. Incomplete as the biographical facts are, through loss of data by fire and otherwise, they suffice to portray clearly a most interesting and able man, one whose traits as thus disclosed are a continual reminder of Dr. Franklin. One of the most instructive and valuable entries in the diary is that giving an account of Dr. Cutler's visit to the sage of Philadelphia, who was then living in the retirement of his old age.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

These two handsomely printed volumes furnish important data concerning the true history of the early settlement of the Ohio Valley and the North-west. Dr. Cutler kept a daily record of his personal affairs, beginning in the year 1765, and ending the year of his death, 1823, extracts from which constitute in this work one of the most interesting and useful autobiographies ever given to the public. Dr. Cutler was a man of varied and scholarly accomplishments, with a keen sense of humor, and he was a racy and charming writer. In his travels from state to state, in his social relations, as a member of Congress, and in all his experiences as a pioneer in the wilderness, he relates what he did, saw, and thought, in clear-cut, terse, and straightforward language; and we are thereby introduced to nearly all the prominent people in the country during the period of his active career. To the student of American history these volumes are invaluable. No work has ever appeared so prolific in information to those who would carefully study the beginnings of Ohio and her near western neighbors. Aside from this the journals and descriptions are delightfully readable, and as a source of simple entertainment the general public will find the work more attractive than a romance. It has been very ably edited, and is presented by its publishers in clear handsome type and well bound. It is a work no library should miss, and every household in the country would be the better for giving it a warm welcome.—*Magazine of American History,*

CUTLER. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF EPHRAIM CUTLER. Prepared from his Journals and Correspondence. By his daughter, JULIA P. CUTLER. With sketches of his brother Major Jervis Cutler and his son William P. Cutler. Portraits. 8vo. Net. 2 50

Ephraim Cutler was the eldest son of Manasseh Cutler, LLD. (for his life see above), and during his entire manhood was a very prominent figure in Ohio history. He was a judge of the Quarter Sessions and the Common Pleas in the Northwestern Territory, a member of the second Territorial Legislature and of the first Ohio Constitutional Convention. He introduced the clause in the constitution prohibiting slavery, and that relating to religion and education. As a member of the Legislature, 1819–1825, he took a leading part. The "Life" is largely autobiographical, and gives hitherto unpublished details of the political history of the early days of the Territory and State, and many entertaining sketches of prominent men.

Major Jervis Cutler, U. S. A., was the author of a "Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory and Louisiana," published in 1812.

W. P. Cutler was for fifty years a prominent political figure in Southern Ohio. Copious extracts are given from his journals and correspondence. His diary while in Congress in 1862–3 is of especial interest. The accounts given of secret meetings held by the Union members of Congress, and of the measures discussed by them, will be a revelation to most readers.

DAVIS. KENTUCKY FOSSIL CORALS. A Monograph of the Polypi of the Silurian and Devonian Formations. By W. J. DAVIS. 139 artotype plates. 2 vols. 4to. 25 00

This splendid monograph issued by the New Geological Survey of Kentucky describes and figures 900 specimens, representing 41 genera and 310 species, of which 7 genera and 168 species are new and hitherto undescribed. Vol. I. Text, with a Glossary of Technical Terms; over 700 pages, nearly ready. Part II. Plates, with classified index; ready.

DEBECK. HARD CHANCRE OF THE EYE-LIDS AND CONJUNCTIVA. By DAVID DEBECK, M. D. Colored plate. 8vo. Paper. 50

Inaugural Dissertation presented on being proposed for membership to the American Ophthalmological Society, 1886.

DEXTER. IN MEMORIAM, VERSIONS, AND IDLE MEASURES. By CHARLES DEXTER. 16mo. Cloth. 2 00

DIETRICK. THE FAMILIES OF JOHN AND JAKE. (On the Education and Training of Boys.) By ELLEN B. DIETRICK. 12mo. Paper. 25

Comprehensive, concise and logical, are fitting terms to apply to this well-written pamphlet, in which the author goes to the root of the matter in her scheme for remedying and removing a great social evil, which has given rise to the problems of the age, namely: the amelioration of the condition of what Mr. Booth so aptly names the "submerged tenth," which is, unhappily, as omnipresent in America as in overcrowded England.

The typical "Johns and Jakes" are represented as in perpetual conflict, the former doing their utmost to redeem their fallen neighbors, and do away with the vice and crime attending them, by means of stringent laws, church and mission work, refuges, jails, and reformatories and charitable and benevolent schemes and organizations without number. It is all in vain. Finally it dawns upon the descendants of "John" that under the present system of regeneration, they are simply putting a premium on wretchedness. Reconstruction takes place. Remembering the old adage that "Just as the twig is bent the tree is inclined," they make a new beginning; kindergartens and industrial schools are established to train and equip the rising generation for the struggle of life; laws are passed to insure and protect the rights of the vast army of wage-workers, and to improve and elevate their condition and surroundings; the avenues of trade are opened, and the power of capital directed so as to secure to labor "Honest work for the day, honest hope for the morrow," and thus, in an arcadian vision of universal prosperity the scene closes.

The work should recommend itself to all who have the welfare of their fellow beings at heart, and there are few who will not indorse Mrs. Dietrick's sentiments in regard to this most important question.

The story is a splendid plea for "kindergartens," and illustrates, in a forcible manner, how much better it is to train the *hands, hearts,* and *heads* together, than to try any one separate. Every teacher and person wishing to acquaint themselves with the true kindergarten idea should read it.—*Kentucky School Journal.*

DEVEREUX. HOW TO PLAY PROGRESSIVE CROQUET. By Mrs. DEVEREUX. 24mo. Paper. 25

Progressive Croquet is the old game with a new zest infused into it by the introduction of the progressive features which have given Progressive Euchre such unlimited popularity. This little work gives the whole theory and practice of the game. It opens with a word or two of Historic Review of Croquet, and follows with its Charms and Advantages; How to Give a Party; Invitations; All Take Partners; Score Sheets; The Send-Off; Prizes; Definitions of Terms Used; A Few Necessary Rules; Hints to the Hostess; and Pointers for Players.

DOISY. REMINISCENCES OF ARMY LIFE UNDER NAPOLEON-BONAPARTE. By ADELBERT J. DOISY DE VILLARGENNES. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This is an exceedingly interesting volume. It is the personal recollections of army life under the great dictator. The author, at the time he was induced to write down these events, was 84 years old. His memory was dim as to current events, but these of his youth were vivid and clear. He was an enthusiastic admirer of Bonaparte. In 1869, upon the 100th anniversary of the birth of Napoleon, he was called to Detroit by his enthusiastic countrymen to assist in celebrating the event. The closing sentence of his speech shows how Napoleon bound to himself his fellow soldiers. He said: "I never took any oath of allegiance but that of fidelity to Napoleon and his dynasty; that oath I have kept—I shall keep it. I never uttered but one political exclamation, and it, I hope, will exhale itself with my dying breath." While the facts here told may present nothing new in history that is valuable, they nevertheless have a point and piquancy and interest which will thoroughly interest the reader.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

DRAKE. PIONEER LIFE IN KENTUCKY. A Series of Reminiscential Letters addressed to his Children. By DR. DANIEL DRAKE. Edited with Notes and a Biographical Sketch by his son, Hon. *Charles D. Drake*, of Missouri. 8vo. Cloth, $3 00. Large paper, 6 00

Dr. Drake was a man who, while he lived, was a large part of all literary and scientific progress in the West, and who left behind him a repute for public usefulness and private worth which his own section may well cherish with pride, and which we may all gladly recognize. The letters of Dr. Drake are not merely personal reminiscences, but faithful pictures of local manners and customs. We can not advise any to turn to them for the realization of romantic ideas of the pioneers; but they are very interesting reading and very instructive; they form part of our own history, which daily grows more remarkable and precious; and we most heartily commend the volume, not only to collectors of such material, but to the average reader, as something very apt for his entertainment and then for his use. The biographical sketch by Mr. Charles D. Drake is satisfactory, and the preface is a singularly sensible piece of writing.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

We have found these reminiscences unusually instructive and entertaining. Dr. Drake's pen-pictures of the early times in Kentucky, the hardships, trials, joys, and associations of pioneer life among the Indians and forests are exquisitely drawn and truly colored. His memories of childhood; the journey from New Jersey across the Alleghenies, in road-wagons, to Old Red Stone Fort, where the family embarked in a flatboat for Mayslick, Kentucky; the long and tedious experience of the river, with exposure to the savages all along the banks; the scanty stores of provision on which to begin the new life in the wilderness; the manner of clearing the ground, cultivating corn, manufacturing various articles of domestic utility, spinning, weaving, fulling; the huskings, sugar-camps, wild-grape hunting; the thousand scenes and chores of backwoods life, are indeed the most enjoyable of pages for a winter evening by the fireside.—*Methodist Recorder.*

DU BREUIL. VINEYARD CULTURE IMPROVED AND CHEAPENED. By A. DU BREUIL, Professor of Viticulture and Arboriculture in the Royal School of Arts and Trades, in Paris. Translated by *E.* and *C. Parker.* With Notes and Adaptations to American Culture, by *John A. Warder*, author of "American Pomology." With 144 illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Every intelligent vine-grower must be profited by the perusal of such a book. Dr. Warder's annotations are often of considerable length, and appear to be exactly what such a work requires to suit it to the wants of an American reader.—*Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*

The book under notice is decidedly the best treatise on the subject that has yet been given to the public in an English dress. We heartily commend the work to vine-growers especially, and to agriculturists generally.—*Maryland Farmer.*

EDWARDS. COALS AND COKES IN WEST VIRGINIA. A handbook on the Coals and Cokes of the Great Kanawha, New River, Flat Top, and adjacent Coal Districts in West Virginia. By WILLIAM SEYMOUR EDWARDS. 8vo. Paper. Net. 50

This pamphlet is, by necessity, largely a compilation—a compilation of facts gathered together with considerable pains, either by my own personal examination and observation, or the investigation of others who have given especial attention to such matters. The intention and aim in bringing together the information here collected is to put in compact and handy form what precise knowledge we now have of the coal beds and their coals and the coal trade of that great section of country drained by the waters of the Great Kanawha River, and outlying regions contiguous to it, in West Virginia.—*Preface.*

EVANS-SMITH. BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND INSPIRATION. Two papers by Professors LLEWELYN J. EVANS and HENRY P. SMITH of Lane Theological Seminary. 8vo. Paper. 50

These notable papers . . . constitute, without question, the weightiest contributions which have been made to the discussion now agitating our church, and both the importance of the subject and the intrinsic value of the papers, warrant a careful review of them in these columns. . . . We have quoted at some length from these very remarkable papers because we can thus best indicate the nature of their contents. They must inevitably do great good. Their treatment of the whole question is masterly in every respect, their logic apparently irresistible, and the thoroughly devout and christian spirit which animates every page is inspiring and elevating. We can wish nothing better for the cause of truth and of Christianity than that these papers might be read and pondered by every intelligent layman and by every clergyman of our church.—*New York Evangelist.*

Two paper more diverse in style could not be put within the same covers. Prof. Evans fairly coruscates; Prof. Smith is level, more like a conversational talk, unpruned. They agree in their promulgation of the Higher Criticism views, denial of verbal inspiration, assertion of the errancy of the Bible. We regret the circulation of such errors, but it is time to have it decidedly settled whether professors under the shelter of our general assembly shall be authorized to teach them, and this pamphlet will help to clear the air.—*Philadelphia Presbyterian Journal.*

EVERTS. WHAT SHALL WE DO FOR THE DRUNKARD? A Rational View of the Use of Brain Stimulants. By DR. ORPHEUS EVERTS. 8vo. Paper. 50

ELLARD. GRANDMA'S CHRISTMAS DAY. A Christmas Poem for Children. By VIRGINIA GOODIN ELLARD. Illustrated by *Caroline A. Lord.* Sq. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The story is musical verse from a mother's heart. The questions the children ask about Santa Claus show well that the author has heard real children's wonderings about the patron saint of Christmas. The illustrations are spirited in design and successful in pose.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

It is destined to become standard in juvenile literature. The delicate poetic touch and artistic finish of many of Mrs. Ellard's verses can not be too highly commended. There are many passages which appeal to the strongest and tenderest sympathies which bind us to each other.—*St. Louis Presbyterian.*

FAMILY EXPENSE BOOK. A printed Account Book, with appriate columns and printed headings for keeping a complete record of Family Expenses for each day, week, and month of the year, with an itemized statement of expenditures for the year. Also, a servant's account, showing name, date of engagement, and rate of wages, with dates and amounts of cash payments. 12mo. Cloth. 50

A book that is absolutely indispensable in every family. Bound in cloth, at the merely nominal price of fifty cents, it is attainable to all. There is no such incentive to a wise economy as the habit of exact accounts, of knowing where money goes to. The thoughtless spirit that "when it is spent it is spent, and who cares how," is that spirit of waste and carelessness that leads its possessor into pecuniary trouble. Strict accounts are as necessary for the household as for the store or the manufactory.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

FINLEY AND PUTNAM. PIONEER RECORD OF ROSS COUNTY, OHIO. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. By ISAAC J. FINLEY and RUFUS PUTNAM. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

An unpretending record of early life in Ross county, (which includes Chillicothe, the first capital of this state); the trials, hardships, and privations of the pioneers; their adventures as Indian-fighters and bear-killers, and the progress of the county to the present time.

FISHER. SERMONS ON THE LIFE OF CHRIST. By Rev. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D.D., LL.D, late of Cincinnati, and Utica, N. Y. Portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

FLETCHER. CHOLERA: Its Characteristics, History, Treatment, Geographical Distribution of different Epidemics, suitable Sanitary Preventions, etc. With Map and Microscopic Drawings. By WILLIAM B. FLETCHER, M.D. 8vo. Paper. 1 00

FOOTE. ECONOMIC VALUE OF ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. By A. R. FOOTE. With Appendix of Mechanical and Electrical terms explained in untechnical language, by A. V. Garrett. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

FORCE. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE LETTERS OF AMERIGO VESPUCCI. By Hon. M. F. FORCE. 12mo. Paper. 25

FORCE. SOME EARLY NOTICES OF THE INDIANS OF OHIO. To what Race did the Mound Builders belong? By Hon. M. F. FORCE. 8vo. Paper. 50

The first of these papers groups together in chronological order the various notices of the Western tribes of Indians, from the discovery by Champlain, in 1609, of the Quatoghies, on the eastern shore of Lake Huron. . . . In the second paper the author considers the Mound Builders to have been driven from their fortresses and their territory, and forced into the tract bordering on the Gulf of Mexico, where, mingled with the conquering tribes, they lost some of their industries, but preserved some of their traits. He concludes that they were of the same race as tribes now living; that they were as civilized as the Pueblo Indians; that they flourished a thousand years ago, and earlier and later; and that in the tribes near the Gulf of Mexico were preserved some of their customs and some of their lineage till after the discovery of America by Columbus.—*Magazine of American History.*

FORMAN. NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY DOWN THE OHIO AND MISSISSIPPI IN 1789-90. By Major SAMUEL S. FORMAN, of New Jersey. With a Memoir and Illustrative Notes by LYMAN C. DRAPER, LL.D., of Wisconsin. 12mo. Paper, 50c. Cloth, 75

General David Forman, of New Jersey, in 1789 entered into a negotiation with the Spanish Minister, Don Diego de Gardoque, for his brother, Ezekiel Forman, of Philadelphia, to emigrate with his family and about sixty colored people—men, women, and children—and settle in the Natchez country, then under Spanish authority. Major Samuel S. Forman accompanied this emigrating party, and in this narrative gives a minute account of their trip, the places they passed through and at which they stopped, prominent people they met, with many curious particulars.

The side lights the "narrative" throws upon manners and customs are many and true; and it deserves a permanent place among the better class of minor works relating to the West. It is a pleasure to meet with historical writings which one can honestly commend.—*Oscar W. Collett, President Missouri Historical Society.*

The account is straightforward and of great value in its bearings upon the primitive settlements of the interior, as well as the life and movements of the people of that day.—*Public Opinion.*

FREEMAN. FRENCH VERB. A Manual of the French Verb, to accompany every French Course. By ELLEN FREEMAN. 16mo. Paper. 25

GALLAGHER. POEMS. "Miami Woods," "A Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin," "In Exaltis," "Life Pictures," and "Miscellaneous Poems." By WILLIAM D. GALLAGHER. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

It is fully time that Mr. Gallagher's audience should be induced to take in all lovers of poetry. Mr. Gallagher is a true poet, a man with a spirit subdued yet vivified by the ideal, and not one of those unhappy ones who are cursed with an aspiration.—*Philadelphia American.*

GARMAN. ON THE REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. By SAMUEL GARMAN. 4to. Paper. 4 00

A Report made to the Geological Survey of Kentucky, but covering the Reptiles and Batrachians of the United States and Territories, Mexico and Central America. This volume contains a General Introduction of 31 pages and Part I: Ophidia—Serpents, with a full Index. pp. 185, and nine full-page plates, exhibiting numerous characteristic specimens.

GIAUQUE. THE ELECTION LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES. Being a Compilation of all the Constitutional Provisions and Laws of the United States relating to Elections, the Elective Franchise, to Citizenship, and to the Naturalization of Aliens. With Notes of Decisions affecting the Same. By FLORIEN GIAUQUE. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 00

CONTENTS: 1. Constitutional Provisions of the United States; 2. The Elective Franchise, including the United States Supervisor Law; 3. Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; 4. Crimes against the Elective Franchise and Civil Rights of Citizens; 5. Citizenship; 6. Naturalization; 7. Crimes relating to Naturalization; 8. Presidential Elections; 9. Election of Senators; 10. Apportionment and Election of Representatives and Delegates; 11. Contested Elections; 12. Index.

GREEN. HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY, with special reference to stock, immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various Genealogical Connections, and illustrating from Historic Sources their influence upon the Political and Social Development of Kentucky and the States of the South and West. By THOMAS MARSHALL GREEN. 8vo. 2 00

GREEN. THE SPANISH CONSPIRACY. A Review of Early Spanish Movements in the South-west. Containing proofs of the Intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the Complicity therewith of Judges Sebestian, Wallace and Innes; the early struggles of Kentucky for Autonomy; the intrigues of Sebastian in 1796–7, and the Legislative Investigation of his Corruption. By THOMAS MARSHALL GREEN. 8vo. 2 00

The proofs referred to, and which are adduced in this book, consist of General Wilkinson's letters to Miro, the Intendant of Louisiana; of the confidential communications of the latter to the Court of Madrid; of the official dispatch of Don Diego Gardoqui to the same court; of John Brown's own letters and proved utterances; of the testimony and sworn evidence of members of the Danville Conventions of July and November, 1788; of Sebastian's own confession; of the testimony of members of the Legislative Committee which investigated Sebastian's corruptions in 1806; of the sworn evidence of Daniel Clark and Thomas Power; of the subterfuges, suppressions, concealments, and misstatements to which the conspirators resorted to hide their guilt, and of the tergiversations of all their adherents.

GRIMKE. CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE NATURE AND TENDENCY OF FREE INSTITUTIONS. By Hon. FREDERICK GRIMKE. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

It is written in a free, animated, and often very condensed and vigorous style. It was a bold attempt for any man to treat upon such a theme, so soon after the masterly effort of De Tocqueville, who seemed to have left little even for the gleaner where he had reaped. But Judge Grimke acted wisely in not being deterred by such a consideration, for his views strike us with the same feeling of freshness and originality as if the "Democracy in America" had not been written. And while there is much in the extreme radicalism of many of the doctrines from which we entirely dissent, we can, nevertheless, do justice to the ability with which they are presented and enforced.—*Western Law Journal.*

It is a work full of thought, fair, tolerant, and based on much study; a series of sensible, deeply meditated essays, well worth reading.—*North American Review.*

GRISWOLD. KANSAS PILOT. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot, giving a direct Road to Homes for Everybody, and the Effects of Latitude on Life Locations, with important Facts for all European Emigrants. By WAYNE GRISWOLD, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. Paper. 50

HALL. LEGENDS OF THE WEST. Sketches Illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. By JAMES HALL, author of "The Wilderness and War Path," "Tales of the Border," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

HALL. ROMANCE OF WESTERN HISTORY; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. By JAMES HALL. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Mr. Hall's tales are characterized by a certain amenity and ease of narrative, a poetic appreciation of the beauties of nature, and the gentler moods of the affections; while the author's pleasant narrative has softened the rudeness without abating the interest of the wild border strife. The Indian subjects are handled with peculiar delicacy; the kindly sentiment of the author dwelling on their virtues, while his imagination is unkindled by their spiritual legends. His style, pure in sentiment and expression, may be aptly compared with the calm, tranquil aspect of his own Ohio river, occasionally darkened by wild bordering woods, but oftener reflecting the beauty of the azure heavens.—*Duyckinck's American Literature.*

HAMMOND. CHARLES HAMMOND AND HIS RELATIONS TO HENRY CLAY AND JOHN QUINCY ADAMS; or, Constitutional Limitations and the Contest for Freedom of Speech and the Press. By Hon. WILLIAM HENRY SMITH. 8vo. Paper. 50

HARRISON. THREE HUNDRED TESTIMONIES IN FAVOR OF RELIGION AND THE BIBLE, by Distinguished Men and Women. By Rev. T. HARRISON, A.M., D.D. 2 00

I have examined the volume of Rev. Dr. Harrison, containing three hundred testimonies in favor of religion and the Bible. The work is really rich and invaluable. It is a book about the Book of books; it deserves a place in every library. *Bishop Vincent, President of the Chautauqua Circle.*

One of the most valuable religious books recently published is that entitled "Three Hundred Testimonies in Favor of Religion and the Bible," by distinguished men and women. Among the witnesses are the most eminent men of the world in all walks of life—ministers, statesmen, philosophers, scientists, soldiers, etc. To the preparation of this volume the author, Rev. Thomas Harrison, A.M., D.D., devoted many years. The work has been well and satisfactorily done. The sneers of infidels which often impress young people and adults of unstable minds, can be quickly and effectually silenced by the voices of men whom the world has delighted to honor for their intellectual ability and purity of character. Such a book should be in every house, and the attention of children frequently called to its treasures. The author is a thorough scholar and an able wrtter.—*Western Christian Advocate.*

To teachers, and especially to preachers, it is of the greatest value, since it contains, upon a most valuable point of inquiry, what it would require great libraries to furnish. It gives a beautiful review of the ideas and sentiments of the most illustrious and greatest minds of earth upon the loftiest subject within the range of the study of man—God's revelation of himself to the human mind and soul. The book ought to have an extensive sale.—*Religious Telescope.*

The book is a valuable treasury of quotations and opinions of great men about a most important matter, and should be in every preacher's library, and even in every family. We can heartily commend it.—*Christian Standard.*

The object of the work is to refute the erroneous statement, made so frequently by illiterate and malicious infidels, that men of education and intelligence can not believe in religion and the Bible. The fact is, the great majority of them have not only believed in religion, but have spoken in the highest praise of its excellence, and have labored in a variety of ways to promulgate its principles and carry out its requirements.—*Herald and Presbyter.*

HART. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. A Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon Literature. By Prof. J. M. HART, of the Cincinnati University. 8vo. Paper. 50

Prof. Hart's short sketch may be recommended as, on the whole, the best introduction to old English literature that is accessible to the English reader.—*London Academy.*

HASSAUREK. THE SECRET OF THE ANDES. A Romance. By Hon. FREDERIC HASSAUREK, author of "Four Years among the Spanish Americans." 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

THE SAME. In German. 8vo. Paper, 50c. Cloth, 1 00

The author has blended the elements of history, of tradition, and of imagination, in his powerful narrative, with admirable skill, showing an equally consummate command of the resources of knowledge and the gift of invention.—*New York Tribune.*

In a brief notice it is impossible to touch upon, much less to do justice to, the many points of beauty, power, and pathos with which the book abounds. It can not but give pleasure whenever it is read, and must cause astonishment that one absorbed in the common-place, every-day, business-like duties of the daily editor, can still retain so much that is poetic, so much that is beautiful, and so much that is imaginative, in spite of cares that ordinarily put fancy to flight and make sentiment ridiculous.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

HASSAUREK. SPANISH AMERICANS. Four Years among Spanish Americans. By Hon. FRED. HASSAUREK, late United States Minister to the Republic of Ecuador. Third edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

There is scarcely any point as to which the average or the cultivated reader might desire to be informed, that the author has omitted in these graphic pages; the scenery, the cities and towns, the streets, the people, their domestic habits, their religion and politics, their divisions by caste and race, the natural products of the soil, the peculiar botany, the height of mountains, the statistics of earthquakes and eruptions, the native legends, the history of the conquest, the history of independence, glimpses of the present, guesses at the future state of the republic, etc. All these topics are managed without confusion and without dryness. The author is not only cognizant of his subject, but has it well in hand, knows especially what to select and what to reject, and withal is a capable observer and a trustworthy narrator.—*The Nation.*

HATCH. WAR OF 1812 IN THE NORTHWEST. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest. Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort, at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a Description and Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. By Colonel WILLIAM STANLEY HATCH, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that Army. 18mo. Sheep. 1 25

A new chapter of an old history. An old man's story, told while fighting his battles over again, concerning the operations of the Northwestern army. As the author was acting assistant quartermaster-general of the army, and in close communication with the various officers in command, his narrative possesses more than ordinary interest. . . Nearly one-half of this volume is occupied with an elaborate memoir of Tecumseh, evidently prepared with unusual advantages for securing accuracy of information, and with great care; and this is not, in our estimation, the least important portion of the volume.—*Historical Magazine.*

This unpretending little volume is quite an interesting addition to the history of the events referred to. It deals mainly with the operations of General Hull, and his surrender, and gives additional facts in regard to the character and death of Tecumseh.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

HAYES. THE LIFE, PUBLIC SERVICES, AND SELECT SPEECHES OF RUTHERFORD B. HAYES. By J. Q HOWARD. Portrait. 12mo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

Mr. J. Q. Howard's compact little volume is prepared with a good taste and moderation unusual in campaign documents, and it gives abundant materials for forming a fair estimate of the man for whom, probably, a little over half of a nation of forty millions will vote for its chief officer next November.—*New York Tribune.*

The volume is published especially with reference to the political campaign, but is, nevertheless, a correct biography, written in a spirit of entire fairness, and its selection from Governor Hayes' speeches are very judiciously chosen.—*New York Post.*

HAYWARD. ELOCUTION FOR BUSY PEOPLE. By S. FRANCES HAYWARD. 18mo. Paper. 50

HAZEN. OUR BARREN LANDS. The Interior of the United States, west of the One-Hundredth Meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevada. By General W. B. HAZEN. 8vo. Paper. 50

HENSHALL. BOOK OF THE BLACK BASS. Comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing, with a Full Account of Tools, Implements, and Tackle. By Dr. JAMES A. HENSHALL. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. 3 00

Dr. J. A. Henshall's "Book of the Black Bass" will, doubtless, meet the highest expectation of those who have so long and anxiously awaited its appearance. It is a work evidently written *con amore*, by one who has made black bass a special study for many years, and the ripe fruits of his research are displayed in the volume just issued. It will take rank as the undisputed authority on the subject of which it treats, and fills a niche too long vacant in the literature of field and flood. As a practical treatise on black bass, and the mode of capture, style of tackle, and all that pertains to the subject, the book may be safely recommended to the angling fraternity of America. —*Turf, Field and Farm.*

Dr. Henshall has given the angler a book which, as the oystermen say, is full "measure and solid meat."

The angling portion of the book is, without doubt, the best thing ever written upon these fishes. . . . It is clear, and covers the whole ground of the different modes of fishing, and is accompanied by cuts of the manner of holding the rod, castings, and diagrams of the mode of throwing the fly that it seems to us as if the merest tyro could soon become an expert by carefully reading this book and following its instructions. Not only is it a book for the beginner, but it is one that no angler can afford to do without. . .

. A great charm in the book is the author's freedom from conventionality, and from the echoing of sentiments which have become in sort orthodox opinions of angling writers. Taking it as a whole, we can not speak too highly of it.—*Forest and Stream.*

HENSHALL. MORE ABOUT THE BLACK BASS. Being a Supplement to the "Book of the Black Bass." Comprising additional matter on the subject of each chapter of the original work, arranged in the same order, containing the latest development in the Scientific and Life History of this best of American Game Fishes, the latest wrinkles in Angling and Fly-fishing, and the most recent improvements in Tools, Tackle, and Implements. By Dr. JAMES A. HENSHALL. With a new portrait, and numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

HENSHALL. An *edition de luxe* of the "Book of the Black Bass," and "More about the Black Bass." 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Cloth, uncut. Net. 10 00

HENSHALL. CAMPING AND CRUISING IN FLORIDA. By DR. JAMES A. HENSHALL, Author of "The Book of the Black Bass." Profusely illustrated. 12mo. 1 50

It contains Graphic Sketches of Camping, Sailing, Fishing, and Hunting in the Wonderland of Southern Florida, embodying Faithful Descriptions of its Natural Features, Scenery, and Climate; Interesting and Amusing Experiences with its Settlers, "Crackers," and Indians; Pleasing and Instructive Accounts of its Animals, Birds, Fishes, and Reptiles, and Reliable Information regarding its Soil and Products; being a full account of the Perils and Pleasures, Joys and Tribulations of a Life in the Wilds and on the Waters of Florida, as described by a Naturalist, Yachtman, Sportsman, and Physician.

For summer reading it would be difficult to find a more attractive book than Dr. Henshall's latest work, "Camping and Cruising in Florida." It is refreshing and breezy as the zephyrs from the sea which temper the heat of August. Without being stilted or pedantic the book gives considerable new information concerning the land of flowers and the fishing of that region in a style to attract the general reader, while to the true Waltonian it unfolds a wealth of pleasure.—*Turf, Field, and Farm.*

The incidents and scenes described, while strictly authentic, are woven into artistic pictures by toning down or adding a bit of color here and there. The writer has a keen sense of the humorous and gets the best and most possible out of the quaint surroundings. Many of the details, which are entered into with great care, are especially valuable to those seeking a new home in the South.—*Farm, Field, and Fireside.*

This work furnishes us with an entertaining and amusing account of two winters spent in Florida. The good doctor seems to have had amongst his patients a number of young men whose graves "were being dug slowly but surely by the frying-pan." Knowing that plain diet, pure air, bright sunshine, and varied exercise would work wonders, he induced four of them to accompany him on what proved to be a thoroughly rough but most enjoyable trip. How they sailed down the rivers and lakes and the open sea; how they fished and hunted, and what varied and amusing adventures they met with in their encounters with alligators, rattlesnakes, and panthers; what monstrous fishes they caught, and what hairbreadth escapes they had, would take too much of our space to describe. We must content ourselves with saying that the book is a very readable one from beginning to end.—*London Fishing Gazette.*

HANOVER. A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE LAW OF HORSES. Embracing the Law of Bargain, Sale, and Warranty of Horses and other Live Stock; the Rule as to Unsoundness and Vice, and the Responsibility of the Proprietors of Livery, Auction, and Sale Stables, Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, and Farriers, Carriers, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. By M. D. HANOVER. 8vo. Law sheep. 4 00

In this work, the author has chiefly sought to investigate the principles which constitute the law of warranty in the sale of horses, and to present them in a clear and concise form.

Contracts, frauds, carriers, negligence, and other branches of the law have also been treated of, so far as they relate to horses and other live stock. The rule as to unsoundness and vice in horses, and the responsibility of innkeepers, livery-stable keepers, and others having the care of horses, have been carefully presented.

The aim of the author has been to afford assistance to the lawyer, and at the same time to enable the unprofessional reader to gain a general acquaintance with the law on the subject. He has also given full notes of the decisions of the American and English courts.

Such a work as this, in which the law relating to live stock is carefully collated and arranged, and presented in a popular form which non-professional readers could understand, has long been needed; and we believe this work will be generally sought after by all who deal in this description of property.—*National Live Stock Journal.*

HORTON. SILVER AN ISSUE OF INTERNATIONAL POLITICS. By S. DANA HORTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

HORTON. SILVER AND GOLD, and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. By S. DANA HORTON. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cloth. *Out of print.*

HORTON. THE MONETARY SITUATION. An Address delivered at the Request of the American Social Science Association, at its Meeting in Cincinnati, May 21, 1878. With an Appendix containing: I. The Prussian Anti-Silver Theory, and its Origin in an Historical Error; II. General Restoration of Silver a Condition Precedent to Successful Cancellation of Paper Money; III. A Vindication of the Practicability of Bi-Metallic Union. By S. DANA HORTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

HORTON. THE SILVER POUND, and England's Monetary Policy since the Restoration, together with the History of the Guinea. Illustrated by Contemporary Documents. By S. DANA HORTON. 8vo. Cloth. 4 00

HOUGH. THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. Devoted to the Interests of Forest Tree Planting, the Formation and Care of Woodlands and Ornamental Plantations generally, and to the various Economics therein concerned. Edited by FRANKLIN B. HOUGH, Ph.D., late Chief of Forestry Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture; author of "Elements of Forestry," etc. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This handsome volume, of 589 pages, contains a large amount of valuable information on the subjects to which it was devoted, in great variety. The following are among the principal of the longer articles:

Allan (A. McD.) Some Lessons we have Learned, and Suggestions for the Future; Allen (M.) Tree Planting on the Plains; American Forestry Congress—Proceedings at the Meetings at Cincinnati, Montreal, and St. Paul; Boardman (S. L.) The Hemlock in Maine; Bryant (Arthur). The Ash; Buckley (L. B.) 1. The Pecan; 2. *Ulmus Crassifolio;* Budd (J. L.) Trees on Prairie Farms; Calkins (W. W.) Notes on some Little Known Florida Trees; Clay (C. M.) The Preservation of Forests; Ely (A.) Copse Culture; Fernow (B. C.) 1. Conditions of Forest Growth; 2. Planting in Waste Places; 3. Sketch of the Development of Forest Policy in Germany; Gott (B.) Forest Tree Planting—Results and Advantages for Farmers; Harvey (F. L.) The Arboreal Flora of Arkansas; Hicks (J. S.) The Black and Yellow Locusts; Hodges (L. B.) 1. The Planting of Wind-Breaks along Railroads; 2. Facts about Forestry; Hough (F. B.) 1. Forestry of the Future; 2. Reminiscences of Foreign Travel; 3. Public Encouragement of Forest Tree Planting; 4. Experimental Plantations of Eucalyptus near Rome; 5. Upon the Profits of Forest Culture; Humphrey (A. C.) The Relations of Forests to Agriculture; Jack (E.) and Conners (R.) The White Pine; King (R. A. D.) Individual Efforts in Preserving and Propagating our Trees; Leue (A.) Forestal Experiment Stations in Germany; Mohr (C.) On the Distribution of the More Important Forest Trees in the Gulf Region; Munson (T. V.) Forests and Forests Trees of Texas; Putnam (H. C.) Forest Fires; Read (M. C.) What Shall we do with our Elevated Swamp Lands in Ohio? Robb (W.) The True and False in Arboriculture; Spalding (V. M.) 1. Forestry in Michigan—Outlook and Suggestions; 2. The Dunes of Lake Michigan; Stearns (R. E. C.) Forest Tree Culture in California; Thompson (H. M.) Plan of Forest Planting for the Great Plains of North America; Thorne (C. E.) Profitable Forest Tree Culture; Vasey (G.) The Coniferæ of the United States; Warder (J. A.) 1. Larch Wood; 2. Larch Mere; 3. The Wild Cherry Tree; 4. Tree Planting for Railroads; Watson (S.) The Poplar Family; White (C. A.) Forestry in the Great Prairie Region.

HOUGH. ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY. Designed to Afford Information concerning Planting and Care of Forest Trees for Ornament or Profit; and giving Suggestions upon the Creation and Care of Woodlands, with the View of Securing the Greatest Benefits for the Longest Time. Particularly adapted to the Wants and Conditions of the United States. By FRANKLIN B. HOUGH, Ph.D., Chief of Forestry Division, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

The book is abundantly illustrated, is admirably adapted as an elementary guide to young foresters and all students of arboriculture, and deserves hearty commendation.—*London Journal of Forestry.*

Taken as a whole the work is a simple and carefully written treatise on a subject admitted to be of the utmost importance to the whole people of the Union, and contains more substantial facts comprised within its comprehensive range than any other work of its dimensions yet given to the public.—*Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*

The volume under notice, which, by the way, is quite fully illustrated, is the most complete work upon the subject that has yet appeared in this country. Its author has been for several years engaged in investigating the subject of forestry in the Department of Agriculture, and his reports have been highly commended at home and abroad. In this volume he has confined himself very strictly to the practical side of the subject, and has left untouched no details as to soils, climates, methods of propagation, ornamental planting, hedges, cutting and preserving timber, insect ravages, forest fires, etc. Theoretical discussions are entirely avoided, and the whole tone and scope of the volume are in the highest degree plain, practical and intelligent.—*New England Farmer.*

HOUSEKEEPING IN THE BLUE GRASS. A New and Practical Cook Book, containing nearly 1,000 Recipes. By the Ladies of the Randolph Mission Band of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. 20th thousand. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

This is one of the best and fullest recipes for cooking and other household purposes we have ever seen.—*Earnest Worker.*

It is a work of uncommon merit. The contributors are ladies of the highest social character, and what they have contributed can be relied upon with implicit confidence. This book will now be the standard for good eating, not only in Kentucky, but all over the West and South.—*Lexington (Ky.) Gazette.*

The Kentucky matron is the model housewife of the nation. No housekeeper in the land should be without this book.—*Kansas City Times.*

The arrangement, the index, the classification, the terse but lucid brevity of the recipes, the insertion of a number of blank leaves—every thing about this book, shows that it was gotten up with great care, by ladies of rare intelligence, cultivation, and experience.—*Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman.*

HOVEY. CELEBRATED AMERICAN CAVERNS. Especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive; with Notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. By HORACE C. HOVEY. Maps and plates. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

A collection of interesting and well-written sketches of the Mammoth, Wyandot, Luray, and other caverns, with a condensed account of cave dwellings, sepulchers, and temples, and the literature pertaining to them. Many new facts have been gathered and new surveys made during the past year, and the maps and diagrams prepared for the volume add largely to the value and clearness of the descriptions. Mr. Hovey's style is clear and simple, and his language elegant. He sensibly avoids technicalities when not necessary, and writes to the full comprehension of intelligent readers of all classes. Those who are at all interested in curious facts of nature will find the book fascinating.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

A valuable contribution to scientific literature, and the best description that has yet appeared of subterranean America.—*The Educator.*

HOVEY. ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MAMMOTH CAVE. By HORACE C. HOVEY. 8vo. Paper. 25

HUBBARD. MERRY SONGS AND GAMES FOR THE USE OF THE KINDERGARTEN. Selected and compiled by CLARA BEESON HUBBARD. 4to. Cloth. 2 00

HUNT. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO. A complete Panorama of the County from the Time of the earliest known Occupants of the Territory to the Present Time. 1764–1876. By Rev. W. E. HUNT. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

It must not be supposed that collections of this character are necessarily dry reading. Though a large part of the volume is of course given up to the origin of the various institutions, yet there are many descriptions which will be read with pleasure. The chapter on the "Indian occupancy and early military expeditions" will repay perusal.—*Magazine of American History.*

HUSTON. JOURNEY IN HONDURAS, AND JOTTINGS BY THE WAY. Inter-Oceanic Railway. By R. G. HUSTON, C. E. Map. 8vo. Paper. 50

IRWIN. HOW TO PLAY PROGRESSIVE EUCHRE. By WILL T. IRWIN. Pocket size. Paper. 25

Containing: How to give a Party; Imitations; Partners and Places; Names and Number of Tables; Badges and Prizes; Scoring and Score Sheets; How to Play the Game; Rules of Progressive Euchre; Laws of Euchre; Valuable Pointers for Players; How to Win Prizes; Hints to the Hostess.

ISHAM, DAVIDSON AND FURNESS. PRISONERS OF WAR AND MILITARY PRISONS. Personal narratives of experiences in the Prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Charleston and Columbia. With a general account of Prison Life and Prisons in the South during the War of the Rebellion, including Statistical Information pertaining to Prisoners of War; together with a list of Officers who were Prisoners of War from January 1, 1864. By ASA B. ISHAM, HENRY M. DAVIDSON and HENRY B. FURNESS. Illus. 8vo. Cloth. 3 50

One of the largest and most comprehensive works relating to the civil war is "Prisoners of War and Military Prisons." . . . . The 571 pages of the book are well and profusely illustrated, and it is beyond doubt a valuable contribution to the history of the war. . . . . The work has an intense interest for the soldier, and the young civilian will read it with wonder. . . . . The testimony of this book is weighty and conclusive.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

This is a portly volume of 571 pages, fully illustrated. It is the relation of the personal experiences of the authors in southern prisons, into which stories are interwoven facts revealed by the government archives and war records from both the union and rebel sides. . Interspersed throughout are anecdotes and incidents of prison life, forming a complete picture of captive experiences.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

JACKSON. THE BLACK ARTS IN MEDICINE. With an Anniversary Address. By the late JOHN D. JACKSON, M.D., of Kentucky. Edited by *L. S. McMurtry*, M. D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This quaint title suggested to us, before perusal, a history of the astrology and alchemy of the early fathers in medicine, and the impress of such arts on the practice of to-day. But in this estimate we were quite mistaken. By an ingenious perversion of the original meaning of the term, the doctor has made, under the form of scathing satire, a denunciation of the disreputable arts and devices resorted to by the unscrupulous with the purpose of securing patronage.

Unhappily there is too much truth conveyed by this satire, which, *veluti in speculum*, reflects back the habits of very many of our otherwise respectable men. If the public could have as keen an appreciation of the contemptible littleness of these practices as evidenced by the author of this work, the *black arts* would soon become the *lost arts* of medicine.—*New York Medical Journal.*

This is one of the most amusing, most entertaining, most sarcastic, and most useful monographs that have been received for many months. . . If one will study this work, and, avoiding all the arts so well satirized, pursue the course tacitly or constructively indicated, he will become a wiser, purer, and better man, a more efficient, trustworthy, and accomplished physician. This is exalted commendation for so small a publication, but the praise bestowed is well and fully deserved.—*Richmond and Louisville Medical Journal.*

JASPER. THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Drawn from Nature; engraved and described by THEODORE JASPER, A. M., M. D. Each part contains three beautifully colored Plates, and one tinted Scientific Plate, twelve by fifteen inches, and eight pages of letter-press, devoted to the Popular and Scientific History of North American Birds, including a popular Account of their Habits and Characteristics. 2 vols. Royal 4to. Half morocco. 50 00

THE SAME. Popular portion only, with the Colored Plates. 1 vol. Full morocco. 40 00

I am much pleased with your work, "The Birds of North America," especially with that part which treats of the osteological and anatomical characters of birds, for too little has been written upon this subject by other ornithologists. In the grouping of the birds, arrangement of light and shade, in the perspective and delineations of the form and feathers, Dr. Jasper has certainly surpassed all other artists, producing the best pictures of the species which I have ever seen.—*Prof. C. F. Maynard, author of "The Birds of Florida."*

A work in every way worthy the subject, and one attainable by all lovers of birds. Having compared these with specimens in our own cabinets, we are prepared to vouch for their fidelity. Having made a special study of works of ornithology, we take pleasure in recommending this work, as, every thing considered, being by far the most satisfactory of any in the market.—*Prof. R. A. Oakes, Ornithologist of New York.*

JORDAN. LATIN LESSONS FOR BEGINNERS. By CLARA B. JORDAN, Teacher of Latin in Hughes High School. Second edition. 8vo. 1 00

JORDAN. ROSEMARY LEAVES. A Collection of Poems. By Mrs. D. M. JORDAN. 18mo. Cloth. 1 50

KENTUCKY NEW GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PUBLICATIONS. See page 67.

KING. A COMMENTARY ON THE LAW AND TRUE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONSTITUTION. By JOHN KING. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

KELLER. ELEMENTARY PERSPECTIVE. Explained and Applied to Familiar Objects, for the Use of Schools and Beginners in the Art of Drawing. With 17 full page illustrations. By M. J. KELLER, School of Design, University of Cincinnati. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

It is so lucid that beginners can readily understand it, and so far thorough that it contains every thing with which it is essential that the student of drawing should make himself acquainted Nothing can make the study of perspective an easy one, but Keller's treatise simplifies it as much as is possible, aided by the excellent diagrams with which the text is illustrated.—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

It is commendable for its lucidity of explanation and definition, and the gradual method that conducts the scholar through linear perspective, parallel, angular, and oblique.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

KELLEY. ALFRED KELLEY; HIS LIFE AND WORK By Hon. JAMES L. BATES. Portrait. 8vo. 1 50

Mr. Kelley was born in Middlefield, Conn., in 1789; spent his youth in Lowville, N. Y.; and in 1810, having come of age, was on his way on horseback to the "Great West," there to make his home and his fortune. In 1814, Mr. Kelley had so far established himself in his new position as to be sent to the legislature, and he was then its youngest member, as when retiring therefrom, in 1857, he was its oldest member. There more than forty years, many of them years of active legislative service, both in the Senate and House of Representatives, were the arena for those public works which deservedly made Mr. Kelley the most conspicuous, as he was justly the most memorable, Ohio man of his time. The personal efforts and official life of Mr. Kelley are so intimately blended with the development of the resources of Ohio, with its commercial and financial prosperity, and with the establishment and maintenance of its credit, that this narrative necessarily includes much of these departments of the history of the state. Its pertinency to the times, its vital relations to Ohio history, its touches of reminiscence, and its exemplification of a stalwart, sturdy, steadfast American character of the highest and noblest type, will commend it to general attention.

KINNEY. LYRICS OF THE IDEAL AND THE REAL. By COATES KINNEY. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

KLIPPART. THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF LAND DRAINAGE. Embracing a brief History of Underdraining; a detailed Examination of its Operations and Advantages; a Description of various Kinds of Drains, with Practical Directions for their Construction; the Manufacture of Drain Tile, etc. Illustrated with nearly 100 engravings. By JOHN H. KLIPPART, author of the "Wheat Plant," Corresponding Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, etc. Second ed. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

This is an excellent work upon the subject of drainage, written by a person conversant with the subject. It is written in a plain, candid manner, and can not fail to be of essential service to those who will read and practice its precepts. The subject is one of great importance to our farmers, and demands of them more attention than it has yet received.—*New England Farmer.*

We hail with pleasure the appearance of this work. The author—who, by the way, is one of the most distinguished agriculturists of the West—has taken great pains to show the cost and comparative value of different kinds of drains—open, mole, tile, brush, etc.—and their effect on the different kinds of grain roots, etc. We advise the farmers of the West to procure the above work, and, in perusing its pages, they will gain what years of experience alone can give.—*Chicago Farmers' Advocate.*

LAW. COLONIAL HISTORY OF VINCENNES, INDIANA, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its first Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison. By Hon. JOHN LAW. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

This is an address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22, 1839; republished in 1858, with numerous additional notes and an appendix—two-thirds of the volume containing much valuable matter relating to General Clark; General Hamilton (British); Tecumseh; Public Lands; Territorial Acquisition; Le Balm's Expedition; Ancient Grant; the *Western Sun*, the first newspaper printed in Indiana Territory; the Catholic Church; and Early Militia.

LEE. CHROMATIC CHART AND MANUAL OF PARLIAMENTARY LAW. By J. Ross LEE. 24mo. Stiff paper, 25c. Leather, 50

Who would have thought a few simple colors could express so many pages of rules and abstract facts? Here they are, separate and distinct, yet all together. The "Chart" answers all the questions that are likely to arise in any assembly. It presents them instantly, fully, and plainly. No turning of leaves, no following of lines, no reading of abbreviations, but simply requiring a look, that is all; for the "Chart" shows at a glance every thing needful to be known concerning each motion, and these needful things are presented to the eye, without the necessity of reading. It shows that the author has carefully mastered his subject.

The work is complete, yet occupies no more space than a common letter. It contains as much as the large, cumbersome books, but has none of their constant and useless repetitions. It has the merit of being terse, yet clear; brief, yet exhaustive.

Mr. Lee has produced a valuable work, for which public men, ministers, lawyers, and all who may be called upon to preside over deliberative assemblies, or mass meetings, will be very thankful.

It is a complete manual. It will carry the chairman gracefully over any emergency. It puts before the eye, in the most available form, the principles of parliamentary law. Being no larger than an ordinary letter, it can always be carried in the pocket without the least inconvenience. But the "Chart" is the marvelous thing. Without reading, by the glance of the eye, and, in a second, the chairman can dispose of any question arising out of the combination of motions.

The work reflects great credit upon the ability and ingenuity of the author, and shows that he has a ready and complete mastery of the subject about which he has written.—*The American.*

LLOYD. THE CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINE. A Practical Text and Reference Book, for the Use of Students, Physicians, and Pharmacists. Embodying the Principles of Chemical Philosophy, and their Application to those Chemicals that are used in Medicine and in Pharmacy, including all those that are officinal in the Pharmacopœia of the United States. With 50 original cuts. By Prof. J. W. LLOYD. 12mo. Cloth, $2.75. Leather, 3 25

The treatise almost exclusively relates to such chemical processes and products as are of interest to the physician or pharmacist. The author wastes but little time on theory, but gives clear descriptions of the processes by which chemicals are prepared; mentions the principal impurities or adulterations to which they are liable, and supplies tests for their detection. It will prove a valuable addition to the library, useful to all, and almost indispensable to the student in medicine or pharmacy.—*Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette.*

All the important elements are described, but of the compounds, those which have been employed in medicine are treated of. The limits thus drawn by the author have enabled him to give, in the space at hand, outlines of the various processes, with many useful, practical hints, descriptions of the various compounds, and brief directions for determining their purity.—*American Journal of Pharmacy*

The writer places the facts before the reader in as clear and concise a way as possible. In fact, it may be said to take the place of a private instructor in chemistry.—*The Pharmacist and Chemist, Chicago.*

LLOYD. ELIXIRS: THEIR HISTORY, FORMULÆ, AND METHOD OF PREPARATION, ETC. By Prof. J. U. LLOYD. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

It was not an easy task for the author to collect and critically examine the numerous formulas for elixirs which are scattered through the journals and other publications during the past twenty-four years; but it has been accomplished, and the author's own experience with this class of preparations has been added, introducing improvements and practical useful suggestions.

The book gives full, and what is better, reliable information about the numerous elixirs more or less in use, and will retain a permanent value as a good work.—*American Journal of Pharmacy.*

Professor Lloyd has been the first to handle the subject in a systematic and magistral manner. After collating the various formulas, selecting the best and eliminating the useless, he now presents to the pharmacist a good and complete practical treatise on elixirs, as accurate and explicit in its directions as any Dispensatory. In fact, it would be no unworthy supplement to any of these publications.

We heartily recommend Professor Lloyd's treatise to all pharmacists desirous of preparing their own elixirs.—*The Druggists Circular and Chemical Gazette.*

LONGLEY. AMERICAN MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY. A Complete Guide to the Acquisition of *Pitman's Phonetic Shorthand,* with or without a Master. By ELIAS LONGLEY. A new and carefully revised edition. 12mo. In stiff paper binding, 65c. Cloth. 75

This "MANUAL" was first published in 1854, and has continued for nearly forty years one of the most popular shorthand books in the market. It has several times been thoroughly revised and kept abreast of all modern improvements, and has become a standard work. In this new edition it has again undergone a thorough revision.

A practical book by a practical man. Mr. Longley has been writing about and practicing phonography for forty-five years. His Manual is for beginners, and it is so clear and terse that we should think that a close student could become a phonographer without any other teaching than can be found in its pages. Phonography is progressive, and this edition of the Manual is a careful revision for 1882. The system is Isaac Pitman's, with the most helpful American improvements. The book leads the student through graded exercises, and avoids burdening his mind with a word or mark that is not strictly necessary. The principles and rules are always practical, and the abstract philosophy of the language is not gone into. The aspiring youth who so often writes to the editor inquiring about a good manual of phonography, should try Longley's. An examination of his Manual satisfies us that it is all that could be desired. It combines cheapness with directness and brevity.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

Your little book seems to me to be the very best for learners that has yet been issued. It is a clear, honest exposition of what phonography is and can do. The matter of the book is excellent, in its simplicity of arrangement, fullness of suggestion, methodical and practical presentation of the principles of the art, and in its helpfulness to the unpracticed student. The typographical execution is faultless, and reflects credit upon the author's knowledge "how to do it" in the printer's art.—*Daily Advertiser, London, Canada.*

The exercises are so clear that a persistent student could, we think, obtain a fair knowledge of the art, by close application and practice, without the aid of a teacher.—*The Practical Teacher.*

LONGLEY. COMPEND OF PHONOGRAPHY. Presenting a Table of all Alphabetic Combinations, Hooks, Circles, Loops, etc., at one view; also, Complete List of Word-signs and Contracted Word-forms, with Rules for Contracting Words. For the use of Writers of all styles of Phonography. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. 32 pages. Paper. 25

This is designed to be used as a pocket companion, for the ready reference of students, to ascertain the briefest and best forms for constantly recurring words, and as an aid in reading one's notes.

LONGLEY. AMERICAN PHONOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY, exhibiting the *Correct and Actual Shorthand Forms* for all the useful Words in the English Language, about 50,000 in number, and in addition, many Foreign Terms; also, for 2,000 Geographical Names, and as many Family, Personal, and noted Fictitious Names. By ELIAS LONGLEY. A new and thoroughly revised edition. 1892. 12mo. Cloth. 2 50

To the student in phonography this work of Mr. Longley will stand in a similar place to Webster's Unabridged in ordinary study. For its completeness and its entire adaptation to the needs of the phonographer, the book is worthy of the best words of commendation. The author is an experienced phonographer, . and has written some excellent works on the subject, which the profession has everywhere received with large favor. If a thing is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well, and the student of phonography should select wisely his system before entering upon his study. The Isaac Pitman system, as taught by Mr. Longley, has long been regarded the most complete and satisfactory. The book is very handsomely printed.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Mr Elias Longley has followed up his admirable series of American Phonographic works with a dictionary, which is a model of convenience and accuracy. The confusing nomenclature of other systems gives place in this splendid work to a practical application of phonographic principles. The whole range of English words, including scientific and technical terms, appear in phonographic outline in its ample pages. . In design and execution this dictionary is all that could be desired by the practitioner or the student, solving for the one knotty problems, and directing the other to the best outline in the beginning of his practice. Mr. Longley's simple system seems destined to take the place of a number of technical systems, each of which varies from the other in essential particulars, leading to a confusion of outline and a babel of atrocious nomenclature. By the unprejudiced phonographer Mr. Longley's system will be hailed as a triumph of art.—*St. Paul Pioneer Press.*

LONGLEY. EVERY REPORTER'S OWN SHORTHAND DICTIONARY. The same as the above, but printed on *writing paper*, leaving out the Shorthand Forms, and giving *blank lines* opposite each word for the purpose of enabling writers of *any system of Shorthand* to put upon record for convenient reference the peculiar word-form they employ. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The pages are printed on good writing paper, and the work of writing in the shorthand signs for the words will be found an interesting pastime to the critical stenographer, as it will also be an instructive exercise to the learner.

In addition to the full forms of words, there is room in most of the blank lines for the expert stenographer to enter his most contracted forms, and to add to the number, as he finds it necessary to abbreviate special terms. He will thus, in a short time, compile for himself an invaluable book of reference, which he may also use in teaching his assistants and pupils to write in exact accordance with his own style.

LONGLEY. THE REPORTER'S GUIDE. Designed for Students in any Style of Phonography; in which are formulated, for the first time in any work of the kind, Rules for the Contraction of Words, Principles of Phrasing, and Methods of Abbreviation. Abundantly illustrated. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. New edition, 1889. 2 00

The author's long experience of twenty-five years in practical reporting, both on newspapaper work and as an official court reporter, and his critical study of all other works on the subject enable him to bring to the compilation of a new book on this most difficult art unequaled qualifications for accomplishing well his task. Having, within the last year, retired from the active pursuit of his reportorial profession, he is devoting the best efforts of his ripe years to the production of a volume that will not only be a credit to his reputation as a phonographer, but a most reliable and helpful guide to the thousands of young reporters whose accurate and skillful services will be required in the immediate future.

LONGLEY. THE PHONOGRAPHIC READER AND WRITER. Containing Reading Exercises, with translations on opposite pages, which form Writing Exercises. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Limp cloth, 35c.; paper, 25

This little book should be in the pocket of every phonographic student until he can read and write every line without hesitation. It is the best substitute he can have for the constant presence of an attentive teacher. Though he may have studied the lessons thoroughly, he will find it slow work reading phonography until he has learned to recognize words by their form. To attain this skill, it is necessary to read a great deal; and to do this, one should not spend much time in analyzing the structure of words, or guessing at them as a whole. In the absence of a teacher to tell him, he needs an ever-present guide to save him from unnecessary waste of time. This prompt and faithful guide he will find in this little book, in the convenient key to every word, on the same or opposite page.

LONGLEY. WRITING EXERCISES. For gaining speed in Phonography, the exercises are printed contiguous to the lines on which they are to be written, and are interspersed with Word-signs, Phrases, and Sentences, beginning with the first lesson. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 64 pages. Paper. 25

LONGLEY. SHORTHAND AND TYPE-WRITER DICTATION EXERCISES. Counted and Timed for 50, 75, 100, 125, and 150 words per minute, for Advanced Learners in any System. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Paper. 25

LONGLEY. CALIGRAPH LESSONS, for the use of Teachers and Learners, designed to develop Accurate and Reliable Operators. By Mrs. M. V. LONGLEY. 4to. Paper. 50

LONGLEY. TYPE-WRITER LESSONS, for the use of Teachers and Learners, adapted to Remington's Perfected Type-Writer. By Mrs. M. V. LONGLEY. 4to. Paper. 50

These two books of instruction in type-writing are substantially the same in plan, each being modified in accordance with the peculiarities of the respective instrument it is intended for. After an introductory explanation of the general theory of fingering (in which, be it said to the credit of the author, the use of *all* the fingers is advocated), a progressive series of exercises is given, commencing with simple words and thence passing to more difficult words and sentences. All of the exercises are clearly figured to indicate the fingering. The books are concluded with well arranged examples of business and legal forms and table work.

The books are so simple and well arranged that it seems impossible for the student who uses them to fail of acquiring expertness, without further instruction, provided he has the perseverance indispensable for all achievement.

LONGWORTH. ELECTRA. Translated from the Greek of Sophocles, by HON. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

LONGWORTH. SILAS JACKSON'S WRONGS. A Romance of Anderson Ferry. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

McBRIDE. PIONEER BIOGRAPHY. Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio. By the late JAMES McBRIDE, of Hamilton. Vol. I. contains the lives of John Reily, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough and John Woods. With a portrait of the author. Vol. II. contains the lives of Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayre, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, Capt. John Cleves Symmes, John Sutherland, the Bigham Family, and Dr. Jacob Lewis. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I., $3 50; Vol. II., $3.00. Large paper. Vol. I., $7.00; Vol. II., cloth, 6 00

Mr. McBride, the author of these biographies, who died in 1859, at the age of seventy years, and who was at that date one of the oldest and best known pioneers of Southern Ohio, was well qualified for this work by his tastes, early associations, and opportunities for collecting such materials. . . . They certainly are not only well written, but are of thrilling interest, and of the greatest value as memorials of the early settlers of Southern Ohio, and of their protracted and bitter contests with the Indians—contests. in all respects, such as the fathers of New England had but a very slight taste of.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

These biographies are by no means confined in their relations to Butler county, but add much to our knowledge of Revolutionary engagements, of the colonization of the Ohio valley, both north and south of the river, of the War of 1812, and even (following the descendants of the pioneers) of the late Rebellion. They may be read, therefore, with a great deal of pleasure and solid profit by the present generation, and will long be prized for their genealogies.—*The Nation.*

McLAUGHLIN. CHINA PAINTING. A Practical Manual for the use of Amateurs, in the Decoration of Hard Porelain. By Miss M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN. Square 12mo. New edition. Cloth. 1 00

This is described on the title page as "A Practical Manual," and the promise thus put forth is carried out to the letter. The author's directions are as plain and direct as they could possibly be. She also enters into every detail of the art which she expounds, not only explaining how to use colors, but giving advice as to what colors and combinations of colors it is best to use relatively to the effects that it is intended to produce.—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

It is thoroughly practical, being compiled on the principle of what is worth doing at all is worth doing well. . . . A more painstaking and instructive work on the subject it is impossible to wish for. Every chapter is written in a most clear and lucid manner, in which the author's earnest purpose and experience is evinced throughout. —*British Mercantile Gazette.*

The little book is quite a typographical gem, both inside and out. The design of the cover is unique.—*Publisher's Weekly.*

McLAUGHLIN. POTTERY DECORATION. Being a Practical Manual of Underglaze Painting, including Complete Details of the Author's Mode of Painting Enameled Faience. By Miss M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 1 00

"Pottery Decoration under the Glaze," bearing every evidence of great care in preparation, is a valuable little book coming from the pen of Miss McLaughlin. She is so well and widely known from her discovery, in 1877, of the method of painting the celebrated Haviland or Limoges faience, and the admirable work which her discovery has enabled her since then to produce, that any book by her should attract interest. When to this interest valuable information is added, it makes the work doubly desirable. Her preface is a modest one, and tells us that the pages following are simply an account of results attained and facts acquired, every one of which can be vouched for as a record of personal experience.—*Art Interchange.*

Miss McLaughlin is thoroughly well informed upon this particular subject, and has, besides, a faculty for conveying instruction which many more voluminous writers have not. It would be impossible for the dullest student to become confused while studying her clear and concise directions.—*Boston Transcript.*

McLAUGHLIN. SUGGESTIONS TO CHINA PAINTERS. By M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN, author of "China Painting" and "Pottery Decoration." Illustrated. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 1 00

The above is a Practical Manual of China Painting, supplementary to the more elementary work on that subject by the same author, which is now in its twelfth thousand. Among other matters of interest to amateurs are chapters on Technique, Lessons to be derived from Japanese Art, Preparing Gold and Silver for Decoration and Porcelain, Use of Metallic Paints, Palettes for Flower Painting, Lettering, Painting Heads, Use of Relief Colors, Firing, etc.

It is illustrated with designs for placques, vases, etc., drawn by the author, accompanied by full instructions as to colors to be used, method of treatment, etc., for each design.

Miss McLaughlin is the recognized authority on the art of which she treats, and the demand for her Art Manuals places them above all others of their class.

McLAUGHLIN. PAINTING IN OIL. A Practical Manual, for the use of Students. By M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN. Sq. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The Inter-Ocean has on former occasions, in reviewing three or four volumes of art books by Miss McLaughlin, taken occasion to commend her for great conciseness and clearness in her directions, as well as for the large value of her facts. She belongs in the class of writers that make no attempt to teach before mastering a subject. Her little books on "Pottery Decoration" and "China Painting" are models of their kind. She goes straight to her subject, and the student is not confused with multitudinous theories, or with padding. The present volume is intended as a manual for students, and for such it has great value.—*Daily Inter-Ocean, Chicago.*

The thorough preparation that appears in Miss McLaughlin's writings, and her clear direct style, have given her a place of distinction among makers of art books. In the present volumes she gives a lucid statement of the scientific theories and facts relative to colors, treating the whole subject broadly as well as technically. She welcomes the new school of realistic and technical art that has sprung up almost within ten years. This book also is largely realistic, enlarging on the "material side of the subject the tools which the student should use and the best method of handling them."—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

MacLEAN. A MANUAL OF THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN. Illustrated. By J. P. MacLEAN. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This work contains in condensed form all that has been written on the antiquity of man. No work of the same number of pages contains so much information. It traces the evidences of man from the Miocene epoch down to the historical period, and classifies all the discoveries which have been made.

Whether we at once fall in with the author's views or not, this work has great merit. In fact, it is the most instructive book upon this subject—the natural history of the human race—we have ever read. No one can fail to be interested in reading this book; and when you begin to read it, you will not quit till through; and when once read, you will want to read it again.—*The American Medical Journal.*

MacLEAN. MASTODON, MAMMOTH, AND MAN. Illustrated. By J. P. MacLEAN. 12mo. Cloth. 60

This work is of great value to the geologist and zoologist, as well as to the ordinary reader. All accessible facts concerning the mastodon and mammoth are given. The work is accompanied by a table enumerating the thirty-eight different varieties of the mastodon, with their scientific names explained, and the epochs and localities to which each belonged. Part third shows that man was contemporary with these animals from the earliest times.

MacLean. The Mound Builders. Being an Account of a Remarkable People that once Inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Together with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts, and a map of Butler County. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

The work gives a full account of all that is known concerning that people who built the stupendous monuments found in the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. It treats fully the important questions, such as Works of Defense, Sacred Enclosures, The Five Classes of Mounds, Works of Art, Mining, Advancement in the Sciences, Tablets, Frauds Perpetrated, Civilization, Antiquity, Who were the Mound Builders, What Became of Them, etc., besides recording important *discoveries* never published before, viz., "Ancient Fire-Beds," "The Method of Planting, as Pursued by the Pre-Historic Engineers,' etc.

MacLean. An Historical, Archæological and Geological Examination of Fingal's Cave in the Island of Staffa. By J. P. MacLean. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 75

Rewritten and enlarged from the original report made to the Smithsonian Institution in 1887.

MacLean. A History of the Clan MacLean from its first Settlement at Duard Castle, in the Isle of Mull, to the present period; including a Genealogical Account of some of the Principal Families; together with their Legends, Superstitions, Heraldry, Poetry, etc. Colored plate of the MacLean Tartan, two maps, and fifty illustrations. By J. P. MacLean. Royal 8vo. Half morocco. Net. 6 00

Mansfield. Personal Memories, Social, Political, and Literary, with Sketches of many noted People. 1803–1843. By E. D. Mansfield, LL.D., author of "American Education," "Legal Rights of Women," "Life of Daniel Drake," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Among the contents are: Early Life at "Ludlow Station;" The First Observatory Established there; The First Surveys in Indiana; Journey East in 1809; War of 1812; New Haven in 1813; Organization and System of West Point; Connecticut Society; Princeton and its Education and Professors; Litchfield Law School; Journey to Cincinnati in 1825; Cincinnati Society; Its Lawyers, Doctors, Clergy, and Editors; Its Parties and Amusements; Literary Club in 1833; College of Teachers in 1834; Origin of the Southern Railroad; Convention of 1836; Voyage down the Tennessee; Politics; Presidential Elections; Jackson's Cabinet; Van Buren; Nullification; Proclamation; War on the United States Bank; Commercial Overthrow of 1837; Political Campaign of 1840; Progress of the Press.

In this collection of Social and Political Reminiscences, the author has gathered up the fruits of a prolonged and rich experience, and presented them in a form which challenges the interest of all lovers of the olden times, and who delight to watch the progress of affairs from the primitive simplicity of the past to the artificial improvements of the living age. . He commands an easy narrative style, makes no attempt at fine writing, is always unaffected, sincere, cordial, and never fails to win the sympathy and respect of the reader by his natural manner, his large knowledge of men and affairs, his high tone of character, and his purity and soundness of principles. —*New York Tribune.*

MARSHALL FAMILY (THE); or, a Chronological Chart of the Descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his Wife. Sketches of Individuals and Notices of Families connected with them. By W. M. PAXTON. Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50
The Chart separately. 50

Mr. Paxton traces the Marshalls from the myths and legends of past generations down to the birth of the last child. Nearly every date of birth, marriage, or death is recorded; and he has given sketches of many hundreds of the most eminent of this distinguished family. A copious index facilitates reference.

The chart is a work of beauty and art. About eleven hundred names are arranged as radii issuing from the central and original pair, in six concentric circles, or generations; and every individual is numbered and indexed so as to be conveniently found. The whole Marshall family, except the seventh generation of infants, appears at one view, and any member may trace his ancestry or his posterity with facility and unerring certainty. The chart is clear, simple, and easily understood.

MATTHEWS. A SUMMARY OF THE LAW OF PARTNERSHIP. For the Use of Business Men. By Hon. STANLEY MATTHEWS. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25. Sheep, 1 50

This outline of the law of partnership has been sketched for the use of the business community. It aims to give nothing more than a general view of the principles on which it is based, and the rules for their application. It is not designed to supersede the necessity of professional advice. On the contrary, its chief value will consist in pointing out the occasions when such assistance is needed, and in enhancing the appreciation of it when rendered.

CONTENTS: I. Of the Nature of Partnership, and by whom and how it may be formed. II. Of Persons Liable as Partners to the Public. III. Of the Different Kinds of Partnerships and Partners. IV. Of the Interest of the Individual Partners in the Partnership Property. V. Of the Mutual Relations of Partners and Third Persons. VI. Mutual Rights and Duties of Partners. VII. Of the Dissolution of a Partnership. VIII. Of the Liability of Partners in Cases of Fraud on the Partnership and on Third Persons. IX. Of the Liability of Incoming and Retiring Partners. X. Of the Construction of the Articles of Partnership Agreement. XI. Of Limited Partnership. XII. Part-Owners—Joint Stock Companies—Manufacturing Corporations—Appendix—Forms.

MAY. JOURNEY TO THE OHIO COUNTRY. Journal and Letters of Colonel JOHN MAY, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789, with a Biographical Sketch by Rev. *Richard Edes*, of Boston, Mass., and Illustrative Notes by *Wm. M. Darlington*, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

Colonel May was a native of Pomfret, in Connecticut. He became a resident of Boston at an early age. He often felt a desire to remove to lands which he owned "at Muskingum," in Ohio, but his wife's friends opposed the measure. According to his biographer, he was brusque in manner, hasty and choleric in temper, but so genial and kindhearted that he was much beloved by those who knew him best. In the spring of 1788, Colonel May left home on a tour to the Western regions The journal is an interesting record of that tour, with its stirring events and the daily life of those pioneers who settled Marietta, at the mouth of the Muskingum.—*Historical Record.*

METTENHEIMER. SAFETY BOOK-KEEPING. Being a Complete Exposition of Book-Keepers' Frauds—how Committed, how Discovered, how Prevented. Also, containing a Safe Method of Managing the Cash Department of Retail Stores; a Convenient Method of Keeping a Purchase Account for Commission-Houses, and a Collection Account for Bad Debts. With other Suggestions of Value to Merchants and Book-Keepers in the Managements of Accounts. By H. J. METTENHEIMER. 18mo. Cloth. 1 00

CONTENTS: Book-Keepers' Frauds; Transposition of Figures; Original Ledger Entries and False Ledger Balances; Petty Cash Books; Bill or Note Accounts; City Invoice Books; Short Cash; Book-Keepers' Personal Account; Pay-Rolls; Gold Bills; Collection Account; A well-known Fraud; Salary Signature Book; To Prevent Fraud in the Cash Department of Retail Stores; To Prevent Fraud; An Apology for Book-Keepers; Remedies at Law for Frauds in Book-Keeping; A Check on Hazardous Accounts.

The suggestions made are shrewd and practical, all tending to these two rules, which can not be too forcibly urged upon business men: insist upon minute entries of transactions, and upon an orderly and systematic practice throughout: then use your own eyes, and put unquestioning trust in nobody. No man is fit to be in business who is either too busy, too unskillful, or too indolent to sharply scrutinize with frequency the inside of his affairs. We see no reason why this little book should not help to make each man his own detective.—*The Financier.*

This little work, it is certain, might be studied with advantage by all men in business, and there is reason to believe that, by enabling them to audit their own accounts, it would save many from falling victims to the long-continued dishonesty of employes. —*British Trade Journal.*

MINOR. ATHOTHIS: A SATIRE ON MODERN MEDICINE. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 12mo. 1 25

It is not often that we are called upon to read a medical novel, *pur et simple,* but "Athothis" is a novel—a work of fiction—but fiction of such startling reality as to come within the region of fact. It is a dream, whose absolute realism may be demonstrated in every-day life. It is so much in accord with our own observations as to seem to us the expression of our own thoughts. We believe that we can give the names in our city of those whose portraits and peculiarities are so graphically drawn, because they exist in *every* community. It is this faculty of portraiture of real life that has made Dickens so famous; the creations of an active fancy, that finds prototypes in every community. It is a novel that will be read by every physician with absorbing interest, and by the laity with amazement, that any professional should dare to speak so plainly. It is a truism as well as a satire, and is intensely interesting. It evinces a wonderful knowledge of the medical writers of all the centuries, from the paphyri of Egyptian tombs to the present day, and weaves the ancient transmutation of soul through the whole story with happy effect. We advise our medical brethren to read it. Each one will find himself depicted, very possibly not to his own complacency.—*Pacific Record of Medicine and Surgery.*

This is a book such as the doctor, tired of patients, work, and scientific reading, could take up with pleasure and read more than once through. Its style is excellent, and the author treats the subject with such vivacity that one is never tired. Take it to the country or seashore with you. It will do you good.—*Philadelphia Medical Journal.*

MINOR. SCARLATINA STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Study of the Mortality Statistics of the Ninth Census, including an Inquiry as to the seeming Effect of Geographical Position, Temperature, and Altitude on the Disease. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Paper. 50

MINOR. MEDICINE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Extracts from Dr. E. Dupony's "*Le Moyen Age Medicale.*" Translated by THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

MINOR. ERYSIPELAS AND CHILD-BED FEVER. Including an Inquiry into the Connections said to exist between Child-Bed Fever and Erysipelas; also, a short Account of both Diseases as they prevailed sporadically in the United States during the "census year, 1870." And an Appendix containing the History of a Puerperal-Fever Epidemic observed in Southwestern Ohio in the Winter of 1872. With two folding mortality tables. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

MINOR. THE EVIL THAT HAS BEEN SAID OF DOCTORS. Extracts from Early Writers. By Dr. T. J. WILKOSKI. Translated, with Annotations, by T. C. MINOR, M.D. Square 12mo. Paper, 50c.; cloth. 1 00

MOOREHEAD. FORT ANCIENT. The Great Pre-historic Earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. From a careful survey made in 1889, with an account of its Mounds, Graves, etc. Illustrated with a new topographical map and 35 full-page phototypes. By WARREN K. MOOREHEAD, of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This volume is one of the most interesting and valuable publications on the Ohio earth-works yet issued from the press. We cordially commend it to the attention of students and scientists every-where.—*Magazine of American History.*

Mr. Moorehead has generally confined himself to fact; telling what he did and saw, and leaving theories and speculations to others. He has done a great service by this work, and has laid the results open to all in the publication of his history of that labor. The many illustrations enable a clear understanding of every explanation of the printed page.—*Magazine of Western History.*

The book proves to be the result of a very careful and detailed investigation, for which ethnologists will be thankful to the author, even should his theories not find general acceptance. The endeavor, which appears throughout the book, to represent the finds and the methods in which they have been obtained as clearly as possible, which is supported by the excellent illustrations accompanying the descriptions, gives the work value aside from all theoretical considerations.—*Science.*

Those who take up Mr. Moorehead's book, if interested at all in the subject, will be pleased with the long array of facts that have been gathered by him; and the reader can picture to himself Fort Ancient when it was the site of a busy people—can see with what weapons they fought, with what implements they toiled, with what trinkets they adorned themselves, and how their dead were buried. Mr. Moorehead's book will serve an important, if secondary, purpose, if it shall stimulate research in our country.—*The American.*

The stations—more than four hundred in number—and bearings and distances are all set down in an orderly fashion, and so far as we know any thing to the contrary, the calculations are correctly given. Assuming this fact, Mr. Moorehead is to be congratulated upon the fidelity with which he has performed his task, and we cheerfully accord him our meed of praise.—*The Nation.*

The general conclusions drawn by this enterprising and careful scientist are interesting.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

Antiquarian literature has received in this volume of Mr. Moorehead a valuable contribution. In the completeness of its topographical work, its fine illustrations, its thorough excavations made most intelligently, the work is one fully deserving large praise. The writer has sweat and delved amid the same interesting ruins forty years ago, and longed to have solved many many things Mr. Moorehead has determined.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

MOULTON. REVIEW OF BOYNTON. The Review of General Sherman's Memoirs, Examined Chiefly in the Light of its own Evidence. By Col. C. W. MOULTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

A review of "Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. A Review based upon Compilations from the Files of the War Office." By H. V. BOYNTON.

MORGAN. THE SHAKESPEAREAN MYTH; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. By APPLETON MORGAN, A.M., LL.B., author of "Law of Literature," Notes to "Best's Principles of Evidence," etc. Second edition. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The theory certainly has grown in importance of late years. It is no longer flouted as impossible. It is admitted as ingenious, as possible, and even as highly probable by many persons who have gone carefully into the question. It is one of the many puzzles of history and literature which are full of attraction to certain minds. It is very doubtful whether the question can ever be definitely settled. Those, however, who feel inclined to make some little investigation for themselves into the matter, will find Mr. Appleton Morgan's volume exceedingly interesting. Whoever takes the trouble of going through it will find practically all the facts necessary to enable him to form his own judgment in the matter.—*Westminster Review.*

Such works can be read only as strange examples of entertaining paradox; but we must say that in the present instance the paradox is well worked out and cleverly sustained, and persons who, in this age teeming with books really worth attention from educated men, have leisure for such amusements, may occupy some hours profitably in studyfng the theory of the "Shakespearean Myth."—*London Saturday Review.*

Under the title "The Shakespearean Myth," Mr. Appleton Morgan, who is known as a writer on the "Law of Literature," and the "Principles of Evidence," has collected a large amount of evidence of various kinds to prove that Shakespeare did not write the plays attributed to him. He discusses the theory that they were written by Bacon alone, and the theory that they were written by Bacon and other literary men of that age. The decision to which he comes, and to which he brings facts, satire, criticism, and strong feeling, is that Shakespeare was the editor, and not the author, of the plays. Shakespeare, the rough, uneducated wit, added the coarser and more popular characters and scenes, and it is doubtful whether these liberally edited works can ever be apportioned among the true authors. Mr. Morgan is an enthusiastic admirer of the Shakespeare plays. The book is interesting, whether one agrees with it or not, summing up, as it does, all the doubts in the question that have for a hundred years been made public.—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

MURDOCH. THE STAGE; or, Recollections of Actors and Acting from an Experience of Fifty Years. A Series of Dramatic Sketches. By JAMES E. MURDOCH. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. By J. BUNTING. Portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The publication of Mr. James E. Murdoch's recollections of actors and acting gathered from an experience of fifty years is a welcome addition to the library of the drama. As an actor eminent in both tragedy and comedy, and as an elocutionist of force and authority, Mr. Murdoch's place among his fellows is well assured; and his opinions therefore should command the respectful hearing of actor, critic and public. —*New York Times.*

This work is of great merit and interest. Besides the purely critical consideration of bistrionic notabilities, Mr. Murdoch has gived us also a goodly number of anecdotes hitherto unprinted.—*The Nation.*

This is a book of very sensibly written gossip and memoranda by a veteran American actor of considerable note, and one who has indeed studied the principles of acting, and has observed and understood many different methods of interpreting stage effects. There is about it no small amount of sagacity and common sense. So that it is in a greater degree than is usual with books upon the stage, a practical book of service to students of the profession, as well as fitted to give sufficient entertainment to idle quarters of an hour.—*The Academy, London.*

We quit Mr. Murdoch's book with reluctance. It is so full of genial sketches and amusing anecdotes that theatrical readers in this country will find as much pleasure in its perusal as the countrymen of the author, whose quick, manly and unaffected style throughout adds to the interest of all he relates.—*The Era, London.*

MULERTT. HOW TO COOK FISH. 133 Recipes for Preparing Sea and Fresh Water Fish for the Table. By HUGH MULERTT. 18mo. Paper. 25

MULERTT. THE GOLDFISH AND ITS SYSTEMATIC CULTURE, WITH A VIEW TO PROFIT. By HUGH MULERTT. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The author herein presents all the important and essential points concerning the fish, its treatment in captivity, and the best method of propagating it.

The subject matter is expressed in plain terms, and all unnecessary scientific technicalities omitted; this feature, in addition, also making the book a desirable one for children, who may, through it, gain a correct idea of "life in water," and more especially of the natural history of fishes.

NÄF-NEFF FAMILY. A Chronicle, together with a little Romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Pennsylvania, and their Descendants, including an Account of the Neffs in Switzerland, and America. Coats of Arms, etc. By ELIZABETH CLIFFORD NEFF. Small 4to. Cloth. 4 00

A History of the Neff Family in America, with Chronological Index of almost 450 names, and Genealogical Tables of the Descendants of Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Penna., and of Francis Neiff and his Descendants; the immigration to Lancaster county, Penna., with Biographical Sketches and Family Incidents.

NAME AND ADDRESS BOOK. A Blank Book for Recording the Names and Addresses of Professional, Commercial, or Family Correspondents, with Printed Headings and Alphabetical Marginal Index. 8vo. Half leather, cloth sides. 1 00

It is arranged upon an entirely new plan, having an index throughout the volume, with printed division for name, business, and address. It will be found a great convenience for every counting-house.—*The Publishers' Weekly, N. Y.*

NASH. CRIME AND THE FAMILY. By Hon. SIMEON NASH, author of "Morality and the State," "Pleading and Practice under the Codes of Ohio," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This is a most excellent and practical treatise on the cause of crime. It is by the Hon. Simeon Nash, who was for a long time upon the bench in Ohio, and whose attention was called to the subject by the frequent occasion he had, during his services on the bench, to pass sentence upon boys found guilty of crimes. He discusses the subject in a plain, straightforward, practical manner, and shows with considerable conclusiveness that the cause of crime is intimately and practically connected with family government, or rather the want of it. . . . The work will be found of much interest to the reader, and, we have no doubt, of great value to the public.—*Western Jurist.*

There is common sense and wisdom enough in "Crime and the Family" to furnish a score of volumes of average weight. . . . This book is clear, direct, practical, and in all respects well adapted to its end. We confidently commend it to parents, sharing the author's opinion that the true policy is to prevent crimes, and that education begins at home.—*Literary World.*

NETTELROTH. A MONOGRAPH OF THE FOSSIL SHELLS OF THE SILURIAN AND DEVONIAN ROCKS OF KENTUCKY. By HENRY NETTELROTH. With 36 lithographic plates, containing 220 species. 4to. Paper. (Geological Survey of Kentucky.) pp. 245. Net, 5 00

NERINCKX. THE LIFE OF THE REV. CHARLES NERINCKX. With a Chapter on the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; Copious Notes on the Progress of Catholicity in the United States from 1800 to 1825; an Account of the Establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri; and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto, in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

The name of Father Nerinckx is a household word in the State of Kentucky, and we doubt whether among the bright galaxy of missionary priests of the United States during the first quarter of the century there is one more worthy of the tribute of admiration and gratitude of our countrymen. Honored, through the influence of the Most Reverend Doctor John Carroll, with a nomination to the Episcopal dignity, a responsibility which his humility led him persistently to refuse, Father Nerinckx spent himself for Christ's sake in the humbler walks of the sacred ministry. Manuscripts from the Archives of the Archdiocese of Baltimore, and from the Bollandist Library at Brussels, hitherto unpublished, have been made available for the work. No one who takes an interest in the development of the Church in America can afford to be without this treasure of unpublished documents.—*The Ave Maria.*

NICHOLS. THE CINCINNATI ORGAN. With a Brief Description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. With illustrations. By GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. 12mo. Paper. 25

OHIO. THE FOUNDERS OF OHIO. Brief Sketches of the Forty-eight Pioneers who, under command of General Rufus Putnam, landed at the Mouth of the Muskingum River on the seventh of April, 1788, and commenced the first White Settlement in the North-west Territory. 8vo. Paper. 25

OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. I. Memorandums of a Tour made by JOSIAH ESPY in the States of Ohio and Kentucky and Indiana Territory, in 1805. II. Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13: 1. Expedition of Capt. H Brush, with Supplies for General Hull. 2. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Fort Meigs. By SAMUEL WILLIAMS. III. The Leatherwood God; an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of J. C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL. 8vo. $2.50. Large paper, Cloth. 5 00

The last volume is one of the most interesting of the series. Mr. Espy's narrative is that of a man with a "curiosity for observation," as he himself says, and with an acute judgment, which led him frequently to conclusions greatly in advance of his time. . . The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narratives of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.—*Nation.*

The Ohio Valley Series are well printed and well got up. . . . In the last volume we find a narrative of operations in the same region, during the war of 1812, and a very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared, no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent, and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to.—*London Saturday Review.*

OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL SERIES. See also under the author's names.

1. Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00
2. Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the first Settlement in the State. 6 00
3. Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79. 2 00
4. McBride's Pioneer Biographies. 2 vols. 6 50
5. Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. 2 50
6. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00
7. Miscellanies: I. Espy's Tour in Ohio, etc., in 1805. II. Williams' two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13. III. Taneyhill's The Leatherwood God. In one volume. 2 50

Handsomely printed octavo volumes, uniformly bound in cloth, gilt top. A few large paper sets were printed at double the above prices.

They are all beautifully printed on fine paper, with rubricated title pages, and should be in the possession of every intelligent family in the Ohio valley, and held almost as sacred as a family record. They are golden grains, which compose the history of the heroic age of that country.—*Historical Record.*

The "Ohio Valley Historical Series" may well be termed model books in their way. In form and execution so dainty and elegant that the East may well look to her laurels in the typographic art, if she would not be outdone by the Cincinnati printers. Nor are the contents of these volumes less fascinating than their excellencies of mechanical execution. . . . We welcome this noble (though private) enterprise, which has undertaken to give us in so authentic and so handsome a shape these precious historical memorials of the Ohio valley. Their interest is not merely local; it is national in its character.—*New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*

The series is one of great local interest, and worthy of something more than a mere local notoriety.—*London Saturday Review.*

OSBORN. ANCIENT EGYPT IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN DISCOVERIES. By H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. Illustrations and map. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This work is, perhaps, the most comprehensive, accurate, and recent epitome of any work in the English language, on the subject of which it treats. The author has had in view the putting of the whole subject into the hands of those who wish to be introduced to the true state and advance of Egyptology, in a critical, but popular light. It embraces the discoveries of the past twenty years, wherein those discoveries have been verified by the monuments, both in sculpture and in papyrus, and these verified discoveries are used for historic purposes. The recent discoveries of Naville (1883), those of Brugsch-Bey, Maspero, and others, and the theories of Piazzi Smith, Proctor (1883), etc., are brought together under the light of comparative opinions, and the reader is placed in possession of the authorities, and, in a very small compass, of the entire subject of this wonderful history and people.

Likenesses of ancient Pharaohs, drawn by the author, with great accuracy, from photographs taken in Egypt—typical faces of various tribes from the monuments, etc., are given—in illustration of historic facts, with which all, especially the young, should be acquainted in this day, when so much is carelessly written, giving inaccurate and absolute false views of history and of the sacred Scripture.

PARK. AMATEUR BICYCLE REPAIRING; or, Every Rider his Own Repairer. By COL. HORACE PARK. Flexible leather. 24mo. 25

Contains minute instructions for proper handling, safe keeping and general repairing of all kinds of bicycles.

PARK. THE SPORTSMAN'S HAND-BOOK. By COL. HORACE PARK. 18mo. Cloth. 1 00

A little book of 130 pages of closely printed instructions and hints in detail on all subjects connected with field sports, camping, hunting and fishing, by a veteran sportsman.

PHILIPSON. THE JEW IN ENGLISH FICTION. A Series of Lectures discussing the Dramas and Novels of Prominent English Writers, wherein Jews play important roles—as Marlowe's "Jew of Malta," Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice," Cumberland's "The Jew," Scott's "Ivanhoe," Dickens's "Oliver Twist" and "Our Mutual Friend," Disraeli's "Coningsby" and "Tancred," and George Eliot's "Daniel Deronda." By Rabbi DAVID PHILIPSON, D.D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

"The Jew in English Fiction," by Rabbi David Philipson, is a judicious study of the Jewish character, as presented by the great English poets and novelists. The Jew has been a stock character with literary men, little attempt being made to understand him as he is. The early writers made him unnaturally mean, and showed nothing but prejudice in conceiving his character. Then came Scott and Dickens, who were too sentimental in their estimate of him, and though trying to be truthful, did not understand him sufficiently well to describe him as he actually is. George Eliot is highly praised for making the utmost effort to be truthful, which she was in almost every particular. The book is a most interesting literary study, critical, earnest, and showing a fine cosmopolitan spirit. It proves that the old spirit of intolerance is gradually dying out, and that the Jew is coming to treat others in a liberal spirit, and to be treated by others with consideration and respect.—*The Critic, N. Y.*

The Rabbi's book is thoughtful and well-written. . . We fully recognize the ability and the knowledge with which he has treated his theme. . His criticism is generally inspired by common sense, and he is more concerned to get at the truth than to use his subject as a stalking horse for the literary fads, the pretentious discoveries, and the over-subtle analyses, in which the literary essayists delight.—*Jewish Standard, London.*

This is a useful and interesting book, and it is written throughout in the best possible spirit. . . . Rabbi Philipson has done good service to his race by this volume, and he has certainly written nothing to ruffle the sensibilities of those who may differ from him.—*The Spectator, London.*

An important addendum to the criticism of English fiction, especially as far as the Jewish characters are concerned. . . . The canon of criticism rests on a high plane, and is strictly applied to every author spoken of, which makes the volume quite valuable to a large circle of critical readers and reviewers, and instructive to the general class of readers of fiction, who seek instruction in the beguiling garb of amusement; although this is of special service to those who desire to have a correct conception of Jewish character, and of the reasons why this character, more than others, was so farcically caricatured by writers of fiction.—*American Israelite, Cincinnati.*

Dr. Philipson's lectures on "The Jew in English Fiction," attracted considerable attention at the time of their delivery, and they should be welcomed in this more permanent form as the expression of educated Jewish sentiment upon an interesting question. . . . Many of the views expressed in this little volume are doubtless new to most readers, and the lectures generally are full of interest, and shrewd, sagacious reflection.—*New York Tribune.*

PETER. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF MRS. SARAH PETER. By MARGARET R. KING. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth. Net. 4 00

These are the memoirs of a very remarkable woman, and of a life of deeds of mercy and charity. Mrs. Peter was a native of Ohio, a daughter of Governor Worthington. She was married first to Edward King, a lawyer of prominence. Until middle life, she was known as an active member of the Protestant Episcopal Church; later she attached herself to the Church of Rome, and for the rest of her life found in its wide charities full scope for all her desire to benefit humanity. Mrs. Peter made frequent voyages to Europe and the Orient. Her letters, which form a large portion of these volumes, give the results of her wonderfully observant travels, and of her intimate relations with European society.

PHISTERER. THE NATIONAL GUARDSMAN ON GUARD AND KINDRED DUTIES. By FRED. PHISTERER, late Captain U. S. A. Pocket form, bound in leather. 75

ADOPTED AS AUTHORITY BY THE STATE OF OHIO.—*Resolved*, by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, that the military work entitled "The National Guardsman," of which ex-Captain F. Phisterer, of the Army of the United States, and late Captain of the Governor's Guard Infantry, is the author, be, and is hereby, adopted as the legal text-book for use and government of the Ohio National Guard on "Guard and Kindred Duties."—*Adopted April* 11, 1879.

PHYSICIAN'S GENERAL LEDGER. A Printed and Ruled Blank Ledger for 480 Accounts; with Columns for the Charge, stating the Name of the Patient, the Disease, the Time from which and to which the Patient is treated, the Number of Visits at the Residence or Consultations at the Office, and the aggregate Amount; with Columns for Dates and Amounts of Credits, so that the State of the Account can be seen at a Glance. It has also a full Alphabetical Index. It may be used with any Visiting List, and is the simplest and most convenient Ledger in the Market. Bound in half russia, cloth sides, $4.00. By mail, postpaid, 4 60

PHYSICIAN'S POCKET CASE-RECORD PRESCRIPTION BOOK. It enables the Physician to keep full Notes of the Condition of each Patient, and also record the Prescription. It contains a Visiting List which will accommodate the largest Practice; also, Tables of Doses, Weights, and Measures, Poisons and Antidotes. 35 cents each; $3.50 per dozen. Price to druggists, with their cards printed on the back of the prescription blank, 12 for $5.00; 25 for $9.00; 50 for $16.50; 100 for 30 00

PIATT. AT THE HOLY WELL. With a Handful of New Verses. By JOHN JAMES PIATT. 12mo. 1 00

A varied collection of poems put together in a pleasant way. This veritable handful would not be characteristic of the author if it did not contain a number of poems which are full of prairie breezes and bounded by "The Horizon of the Western Land." A bunch of "Songs and Sonnets" and some prettily written "Love Letters" help to make up this pleasant volume, which closes with an artistic word picture of Ireland.—*Queries*

PIATT. THE CHILDREN-OUT-OF-DOORS. A Book of Verses. BY TWO IN ONE HOME. 16mo. Cloth. 1 25

This volume is composed of an attractive collection of some of the more recent productions of two widely known and popular American poets, who chose to appear thus anonymously, though it is an "open secret" that the authors are John James Piatt, United States Consul at Cork, Ireland, and his gifted wife, Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt.

PIATT. PENCILLED FLY-LEAVES. A Book of Essays in Town and Country. "How the Bishop Built his College in the Woods," etc. By JOHN JAMES PIATT. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

Those who have followed the author's very creditable journalistic career will recognize some of the essays as old acquaintances, and be glad to find that they have abandoned their fugitive existence and gained a permanent abode. Others have new faces, but they will be welcomed to the brotherhood into which they have been gathered. "How the Bishop Built His College in the Woods," a very interesting account of Bishop Chase's work in founding Kenyon College, is the piece de resistance of the feast. The miscellanies which precede it are generally trifles, if length only is to be considered, but they are none the less appetizing. The poetry of many writers is only respectable prose. Mr. Piatt's prose is full of poetry. Less subjective than his verse, it retains many of its beauties and adds a subtle aroma of that geniality, more easy to appreciate than to describe, which gives such an attraction to the writings of Lamb and Howells —*Cincinnati Gazette.*

PIATT. CHILD'S-WORLD BALLADS. Three Little Emigrants. A Romance of Cork Harbour, 1884. etc. By SARAH M. B. PIATT. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00. Parchment, 1 25

A charming group—light and graceful in spirit and treatment—of such poems relating to children, their ways of action, thought, and speech, as have heretofore gained for the author, both in America and Great Britain, a special distinction for originality, piquant grace of expression and style, with exquisite pathos, beauty, and tenderness. Several of these new "Ballads" embody quaint or pathetic stories in which children are the characters.

Poems concerning children, which, perhaps, more than any other feature, set the book apart from any other book we have ever read. Its insight into child life, the *naivete* of a child's thoughts, here so accurately rendered, will make the book especially lovable to grown lovers of children.—*Irish Monthly.*

She has especial power of entering into the child life, and she is not afraid to let children speak in her verse as they speak in life.—*London Pictorial World.*

Allusion must be made to her wonderful, and, as it would seem, intuitive power of analyzing child nature.—*London Figaro.*

POOLE. ANTI-SLAVERY BEFORE 1800. An Essay. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. By WILLIAM F. POOLE. To which is appended a fac-simile reprint of George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

Mr. Poole has made a careful and diligent inquiry how far the opinions of Dr. Buchanan represent the current sentiment of that time on the subject of slavery. In pursuing that inquiry he finds that the opinions and sentiments of most of the leading public men in the Middle and Southern States were not only hostile to the continuance of the African slave trade, but that on both moral and economical grounds they were earnestly desirous of extinguishing domestic slavery as fast as it could be done safely and lawfully. . . . In connection with the text, Mr. Poole gives much biographical, anecdotal, and statistical matter, which enhances the interest and merits of the work. The volume is handsomely printed, and must be regarded as a very valuable contribution to the literature of the subject on which it treats.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

PRENTICE. THE POEMS OF GEORGE D. PRENTICE. Now first collected and edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by *John James Piatt*, author of "Western Windows," etc. Illustrated with a fine steel-plate portrait of Mr. Prentice. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00. Cloth, gilt edges, $2.50. Full morocco, gilt, 5 00

Since the death of George D. Prentice, there has been a constant demand for an edition of his poems. Mr. Piatt, who was intimately associated with him, has made this collection, procuring his materials from widely-scattered sources, and, in some cases, from original manuscripts. It is believed to be a collection such as Mr. Prentice himself would have approved, and it faithfully represents his abilities as a poet.

While Mr. Prentice will always be remembered for the bright and witty sayings which he so profusely lavished in the columns of the *Louisville Journal*, his lasting record will be found in the beautiful verses which are collected in this volume.

This, we believe, is the first publication of Prentice's poems, in a collected shape, and it is a book that a great many people will wish to possess—both for its intrinsic value and as a souvenir of a friend.—*St. Louis Republican.*

QUICK. ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS. By ROBERT HEBERT QUICK, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

CONTENTS: Schools of the Jesuits; Ascham, Montaigne, Ratich, Milton; Comenius; Locke; Rousseau's Emile; Basidow and the Philanthropin; Pestalozzi; Jacotot; Herbert Spencer; Thoughts and Suggestions about Teaching Children; Some Remarks about Moral and Religious Education; Appendix.

We have read this book twice. There is no other *resumé* that is at once so brief and so comprehensive. We do not see how intelligent parents, teachers, and school directors can afford to be without it. . . The influence it could exercise is just now much needed in our national educational system. —*Atlantic Monthly.*

The essays are finely written, in classic English, and in the true professional spirit of an experienced and accomplished teacher. —*The College Courant.*

We know of no book more suggestive and instructive on this subject.—*The Massachusetts Teacher.*

We have been better pleased with this than with any solid work on education that has been placed in our hands for the last two years. . . . Not a page can be turned without disclosing to the teacher valuable principles of his profession. For class work in normal schools we believe it to be superior. It is seldom that we so unhesitatingly recommend the purchase of a book.—*Illinois Schoolmaster.*

The principles which underlie all correct modes and methods of teaching must and will be sought after by those who are determined to place themselves in the advanced line of teachers. To those who desire to have, in a brief form, the statements an works of those who have been the foremost in changing the ideas of teaching from time to time, we cheerfully recommend this work.—*Maine Journal of Education.*

It is the most catholic, readable, and valuable work on matters educational that has yet been published. For the honor of our craft, teachers, do buy it, and come to know a little about the business in which you are engaged.—*Chicago Teacher.*

RANCK. HISTORY OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc. By GEORGE W. RANCK. 8vo. Cloth. 4 00

It is very seldom that any locality can secure so faithful an annalist as Mr. Ranck has proved himself to be; and we very rarely find a work of this class which has been prepared with such evidently untiring industry. Nothing seems to have been forgotten or overlooked of what Lexington has ever seen or ever done; and it seems that no one has ever set foot within her boundaries without finding a place in this admirable record.—*Historical Magazine.*

RANDALL. THE WONDERFUL TENT. An Account of the Erection, Signification, and Spiritual Lessons of the Mosaic Tabernacle, erected in the Wilderness of Sinai. By REV. D. A. RANDALL, D.D. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

REED. THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN, and the Battles about Chattanooga, under the Command of General U. S. Grant, in 1862-63. An Historical Review. By SAMUEL ROCKWELL REED. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

Mr. Reed has furnished a volume of very spicy reading. Taking Badeau's Life of Grant as his text, with references to Gen. Sherman's Memoirs, Mr. Reed attacks the soldiership of both Grant and Sherman at every point at Vicksburg and at Chattanooga. —*Army and Navy Journal.*

The volume can be unreservedly commended to all students of war history. It is one of the most careful and courageous pieces of historical criticism to which our voluminous military literature has given rise. The iconoclasts will enjoy it, and even the image worshipers may read it with interest and profit.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

No work of military criticism so temperate in its tone, so thorough a study of events and situations, so impartial in its analysis, so manifestly just in its conclusions, and at the same time so severe in its implications, has been written in this, perhaps in any other, time and country.—*Washington Chronicle.*

REEMELIN. THE WINE-MAKER'S MANUAL. A Plain, Practical Guide to all the Operations for the Manufacture of Still and Sparkling Wines; embracing Chapters on the Vintage; When and How to Pick and Cull Grapes; Preparations for Wine-Making; The Ingredients and Improvements of "Must;" Fermentation and the Changes produced by it; The Heating or Firing, Keeping and Bottling of Wines; Still, Sparkling, Sweet, Spiced, and Frozen Wines; Wine Colors, The Constituent Acidity, and Ailments of Wine; Artificial and Imitation Wines. The work also contains full instructions for making Cider, Fruit, and Berry Wines, etc. By CHARLES REEMELIN, author of the "Vine-Dresser's Manual." 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This is a valuable acquisition, as all will readily testify who have need of instruction in wine-making. The questions involved in the various processes of manufacture are treated with great ability, and we should advise every one who has any desire to learn any thing upon this important subject to possess himself of a copy.—*Ruralist.*

Discusses every point connected with wine-making, gathering grapes, pressing out the juice, wine presses, must; nature and improvement of fermentation, cellars, bottling, etc. All the modern processes for improving wine are given, and the subject discussed in the light of the most recent discoveries in chemistry. The remarks on the processes for correcting over acidity, the want of sugar in our grapes, will prove particularly interesting.—*Southern Cultivator.*

REEMELIN. TREATISE ON POLITICS AS A SCIENCE. By CHARLES REEMELIN. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

The design of the work is to lend a helping hand to the politicians who seek in public life the perpetuation of good government, as against the spurious politicians, who look upon politics as step-ladders to power, and to whom a good government is a defeat of their schemes.—*Preface.*

REEMELIN. CRITICAL REVIEW OF AMERICAN POLITICS. By CHARLES REEMELIN. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

It is an attempt to present a rational and philosophical survey of the history of American party government, from the establishment of the constitution to the present time. It is the work of a writer now nearly seventy years old, who has had great opportunities for the close observation of the working of the machinery of partyism, and who, having overcome his earlier party bias, approaches his subject in a spirit of great candor and fairness.—*Chicago Times.*

He aims at a comprehensive and philosophical course of political reasoning. In his opinion, the great American public disease is that the present government, by party, places the public administration, from the President down to township officers, in the hands of mere politicians. He regards American party government with its spoils system, as an illegitimate parasite, more destructive of legitimate public interests, and eating up more of the substance of the people than any tyranny recorded in history.—*New York Times.*

REEMELIN. GREENE TOWNSHIP. Historical Sketch of Greene Township, Hamilton County, Ohio. By CHARLES REEMELIN. With folded list of settlers from 1802 to 1850. 8vo. Paper. 25

REICH. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION. A Course of Lectures on the Origin and Development of the Main Institutions of Mankind. By EMIL REICH, *doctor juris* Vienna University. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Dr. Reich has placed in our hands the few remaining copies of this privately printed book.

A fascinating book. It contains a world of both facts and ideas.—*Dr. W. F. Poole, Newbury Library, Chicago.*

RICHARDSON. HOME-MADE CANDIES, AND OTHER GOOD THINGS, SWEET AND SOUR. By ANNA M. RICHARDSON. 12mo. 1 00

The author gives plain and easily understood directions for making, with the ordinary conveniences of the kitchen, many odd and delicious things.

Besides the simple candies, cooked and uncooked, the work contains recipes for many novel delicacies, such as raisin roly poly, candy puddings, stuffed figs, home-made drinks, and odd varieties of pickles, creams, ices, etc. They are mainly original, and all tried and proved by years of experience.

Any lady using this book will soon be enabled to supply her table with many unusual delicacies in candies, creams, etc., better, cheaper, purer, and fresher than those supplied by confectioners.

In these days, when home-made candies are so highly appreciated, there are many women who succeed in materially adding to their incomes by making them for sale, and a few who make a good living by supplying them to the Exchanges for Women's Work, which are now established in most of our large cities. The recipes in this book fairly make one's mouth water as one reads them. The "other things" mentioned in the title are various creams, ices, cordials, and—pickles.—*Woman's Illustrated World.*

RICKOFF. OHIO. A Poem for the Centennial Celebration, 1888. By BERTHA MONROE RICKOFF. Beautifully illustrated by *E. J. Meeker.* Oblong 8vo. Parchment. 1 00

This poem refers to Ohio's history and her prominent men. It was read at the Banquet of the Ohio Society at New York, at Delmonico's, April 7, following General Ewing's opening speech, and elicited rounds of applause.

RIVES. PHYSIOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE CRANIAL NERVES. A Chart, 15 x 28, folded in cloth case. By EDWARD RIVES, M. D. 60

This publication is designed to fill more perfectly a want which every physician and student of medicine feels, viz., a ready and easy mode of refreshing the memory on a subject avowedly very difficult to retain.

ROBERT. CHARCOAL DRAWING. Charcoal Drawing without a Master. A Complete Treatise in Landscape Drawing in Charcoal; with Lessons and Studies after Allongé. By KARL ROBERT. Translated by *Elizabeth Haven Appleton.* Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

"Charcoal Drawing without a Master," in France, has gone through many editions, and has received the stamp of approval of some of the best artists.—*Art Amateur.*

The author enters minutely into the simplest details of the art, and gives clear instructions as to materials, accessories, and methods.—*Harper's Magazine.*

This treatise on an art which, as the preface says, has rapidly become popular, because, while it does not exact much study, gives prompt and satisfactory results, is acceptable and timely. It seems to be accurately translated, and no point of instruction is omitted. The plates, after Allongé, are admirably reproduced and are valuable in themselves.—*Art Interchange.*

This little book is a complete practical treatise on landscape drawing in charcoal, an art of recent development, and one of great opportunities. . . . The book is gotten up in the best style, illustrated to show grades and effects of charcoal work, and is a desirable addition to current art literature.—*The Artisan.*

ROSENTHAL. MANUAL FOR BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. Embracing the Origin and History of Co-operative Societies; Objects and Benefits of Building Associations; Plans and Methods of Organizing and Conducting them; Leagues; Legislation; Constitution and By-Laws; Forms and Descriptions of Books, Blanks and Papers; Interest and Dividend Tables; Auditing and Supervision; the National Associations; and a Comprehensive Variety of Practical and Useful Information and Suggestions. By HENRY T. ROSENTHAL. 12mo. Second edition, enlarged and revised. 1 50

The business of conducting building associations requires much special knowledge, as well as good judgment and practical intelligence. This Manual will be an indispensable book of reference for every company, and individual members will find it a valuable guide and instructive treatise.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

The *Journal* predicts for this book, not only that it will meet with a ready sale, but that it will meet the commendation it merits. We commend the book to every present and prospective member of an association, assuring them that they can not afford to be without it. Get it and read it.—*Toledo Building and Loan Association Journal.*

This book should be in the hands of every association, as it contains all the necessary practical information for conducting these associations. Members of the board of directors, who wish to have a certain control over the secretary and attorney, will find all necessary information. The tabulated statements and calculations are of great value to the secretary in declaring dividends, etc. All difficult questions arising in building associations have been answered in a clear and plain manner. As we have had practical experience in these associations, we must state that if this book is in the hands of officers and by careful perusal of same, many serious mistakes can be avoided.—*Cincinnati Volksblatt.*

I am much pleased with the book. The general directions as to the organization and conduct of associations, hints as to management, and tables, are admirable and valuable. I believe its publication will go far to correct the abuses which in some cases have grown up from want of knowledge as to the proper manner of conducting building associations.—*A. A. Winters, Secretary Mutual Home and Savings Association, Dayton, O.*

ROY. GENERALSHIP; or, How I Managed my Husband. By GEORGE ROY. 16mo. Paper, 50c. Cloth, 1 00

A racy bit of Scotch humor.—*Home Journal.*

The cheapest dollar's worth of literature we have seen for many a day.—*The Albion.*

The book is a remarkably clever one.—*Baltimore Gazette.*

It is, without exception, one of the most amusing books which has fallen into our hands for many years—*Elgin and Morayshire Courier.*

One of the most humorous stories in the Scottish dialect.—*Ayr Advertiser.*

With the ladies especially the book must prove no ordinary favorite.—*Caledonian Mercury.*

Lay it by for a year, and when reopened it will seem full of new fun.—*Dundee Advertiser*

Can be read and re-read with pleasure.—*The Albion.*

The story is at once so truthful and amusing that it can not fail to become a standard favorite in the home circle.—*Philadelphia Press.*

A very readable little book, brim full of wit, humor, fun, and of canny Scotch good sense.—*Cincinnati Times.*

ROY. THE ART OF PLEASING. A Lecture. By GEORGE ROY, author of "Generalship." 12mo. Paper. 25

How many would be pleased to discover the "art of pleasing." This little volume furnishes the touchstone of success, and will be found of an interest in keeping with the subject. The moral tone which pervades the narrative is one of the most commendable of its features.—*City Item.*

They are both made up of pleasant bits of sketching, scraps of verse and romance, well seasoned with good common sense.—*Inter-Ocean.*

ROY. THE OLD, OLD STORY. A Lecture. By GEORGE ROY, author of "Generalship." 12mo. Paper. 25

A brief and pleasant essay on love, with some advice to lovers, or those who may become such, which these peculiar people may read with interest, but will straightway disregard when the supreme moment comes.—*Post and Mail.*

The "Old, Old Story" is made up of passages from Burns, Goethe, Shakespeare, and others, showing the opinions of each author on the subject of love. The author interlards his quotations with moral reflections of his own, and closes by giving advice to lovers in general.—*Boston Globe.*

RUSSELL. THOMAS CORWIN. A Sketch. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes." With a finely engraved portrait of Mr. Corwin. 16mo. Cloth, 1 00

It is a free sketch of a great genius by an acquaintance and admirer. It is not expanded to bigness and dullness by a tedious recital of dry facts and uninteresting incidents, but is confined to such statements, references, and illustrations as give a fair idea of the eminent man's character and genius. It is, in fact, and in a word, the author's Corwin, as he saw him and understood him. It abounds in anecdotes and illustrations of the most entertaining character. Though small in bulk, it is more extensive and elaborate than any thing that has yet appeared relating to the great orator, and, it is believed, will be found more interesting and satisfactory.

RUSSELL. SCIENTIFIC HORSESHOEING FOR THE DIFFERENT DISEASES OF THE FOOT. By WILLIAM RUSSELL, Practical Horseshoer. Illustrated. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

The author of this book has been a practicing farrier for more than forty years. His record is one of rare success, and he has long been recognized by the leading horsemen of this country as the foremost shoeing smith of the age.

This book aims to give the practical details of the most approved and rational plans and principles of Horseshoeing in the plainest and most complete manner possible. A large share of the work is devoted to the diseases of the foot, and the subject of pathological shoeing is fully treated.

A work of this kind, explaining the principles of the art, and describing the whole process of shoeing, is greatly needed.—*Vermont Record and Farmer.*

He thoroughly understands his subject. . . . Diseases induced by bad shoeing and cured by good shoeing are clearly and fully set forth.—*Philadelphia Times.*

The book is, indeed, well worth its price to every horse-owner and blacksmith in the land.—*The Country Gentleman.*

SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the First Congress held at Columbia, Tenn., May 8–11, 1889. 8vo. pp. 210.
Of the Second Congress held at Pittsburgh, May 29–June 1, 1890. pp. 305.
Of the Third Congress held at Louisville, May 14–17, 1891. pp. 325.
Each, paper, $1.00; cloth, 1 50

THE ST. CLAIR PAPERS. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated. By Hon. WM. HENRY SMITH, of Chicago. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. With two portraits and a map. 6 00

The author makes conspicuous the genius, ability, patriotism, and courage of St. Clair, heretofore unjustly neglected by historians; adds new interest to the brilliant exploits on the Delaware in the winter of 1776–77, and for the first time, places before the reader a complete account of the evacuation of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence in July, 1777, which resulted in the capture of Burgoyne and his army. He corrects errors committed by previous historians, and on controverted points, presents new views drawn from hitherto unpublished materials.

Prefaced to the papers is a summarized record of St. Clair's whole career, now for the first time authentically prepared. Mr. Smith's work gives evidence of a thorough study of the subjects in all their bearings, and renders the publication one of the most important recent contributions to American history. With great patience and a reasonable freedom from bias, he has presented the facts for candid consideration; and he has well-nigh vindicated St. Clair from the most of what the public has had to urge in his condemnation, at the same time strikingly indicating the unremitting sinister fortune which attended him.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

The value of the original material furnished in these volumes is very great; and army officers who take an interest in the history of the Revolutionary forces, and also in the army, as it existed in the closing years of the last century, and the beginning of the present, will find this work a mine of information.—*Army and Navy Journal.*

. . . . A fortunate choice of an editor was made in William Henry Smith, formerly Secretary of State of Ohio, to whom the career of St. Clair has been the subject of special study From his pen comes the interesting memoir prefixed to these papers, which rescues the memory of St. Clair from unjust aspersion and undeserved forgetfulness, and shows him as he really was, a frank and noble man, a cultured and polished gentleman, a gallant and skillful soldier, an able and unselfish statesman, and places his name very near to that of Washington. And it is difficult to deny it this honor, after a careful perusal of Mr. Smith's loving tribute to his hero.—*The American.*

SATTLER. THE HISTORY OF TUBERCULOSIS FROM THE TIME OF SYLVIUS TO THE PRESENT DAY: Being in part a Translation, with Notes and Additions, from the German of DR. ARNOLD SPINA, First Assistant in the Laboratory of Professor Stricker, Vienna. Containing, also, an account of the Researches and Discoveries of ROBERT KOCH, and other recent Investigators. By ERIC E. SATTLER, M.D. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

It is one of the most concise *resumes* of what has been said concerning the pathological anatomy and histology of tuberculosis.—*New York Medical Record.*

Dr. Sattler has performed a very praiseworthy work in thus presenting to the English reading part of the profession so elegant a translation of Spina's latest work. He has given us, in a clear and unbiased manner, the researches of Koch and others, together with the investigations of Spina, which are thought to refute the theory of the germ origin of phthisis. . . . No other work with which we are acquainted will give the reader so good a knowledge of the history of phthisis and the present status of our knowledge regarding its etiology as the one under review.—*Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic.*

It is a timely contribution to the subject of tuberculosis, especially in the light of the recent investigations and heated controversies. We commend this volume to those who are desirous of bringing their knowledge of the very voluminous subject of tuberculosis up to its latest development.—*North Carolina Medical Journal.*

SAYLER. THE AMERICAN FORM BOOK. Being a Collection of Legal and Business Forms, embracing Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, Bonds, Wills, Contracts, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Checks, Bills of Sale, Receipts, and other Legal Instruments, prepared in accordance with the Laws of the several States; with instructions for drawing and executing the same. For the use of Professional and Business Men. By J. R. SAYLER, of the Cincinnati Bar. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

The object of this work is to provide a comprehensive, clear, and reliable form book for professional and business men in the several states of the Union. Forms of all the more important classes of transactions, and especially such as require to be performed with legal precision, are given with such instructions and directions as the practice and laws of the respective States relating to the same seem to demand.

SHALER. ON THE FOSSIL BRACHIOPODS OF THE OHIO VALLEY. By N. S. SHALER, Director of the Kentucky Geological Survey. 4to. Paper. 2 50

With eight heliotype plates, giving over two hundred figures of some of the most characteristic genera and species of this interesting group, mainly from the Cambrian and Silurian formations of Kentucky, Ohio, and Indiana. Very few copies of this volume remain, as the plates were destroyed by fire.

SHALER. A GENERAL ACCOUNT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, prepared for the Geological Survey. By N. S. SHALER, Director. Royal 8vo. Paper. 40

With a fine, large colored Geological Map of the State; and a full account of the Resources of the State, especially as to Coal, Iron, Timber, etc., and its Agricultural Advantages.

SHEPHERD. THE ANTIQUITIES OF THE STATE OF OHIO. Full and accurate descriptions of the Works of the Mound Builders; Defensive and Sacred Inclosures; Mounds, Cemeteries and Tombs, and their contents—Implements, Ornaments, Sculptures, etc. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, Views, and Relics. By HENRY A. SHEPHERD. 4to. Cloth. 2 00

The extensive and elaborate remains of the Mound Builders in Ohio early engaged the attention of American and foreign archæologists. In 1820 the American Antiquarian Society issued as their first volume Caleb Atwater's "Antiquities of Ohio and the West;" and later, in 1848, the Smithsonian Institution issued as the first volume of its "Contributions to Knowledge" the fine quarto volume on the "Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley," by Messrs. Squier and Davis. These works treat largely of the prehistoric remains of Ohio, but since their time more extensive explorations have been made, resulting in many new discoveries. More accurate surveys have also been made of the principal works. The author, in the present work, has endeavored to embody in it the results of all these recent discoveries, including extensive original surveys and explorations. He has critically digested much of the floating information that has been diffused through scores of works on American antiquities, reports of scientific societies, local histories, periodicals, etc., and thus presents in compact form an amount of archæological information which can not readily be obtained elsewhere. The illustrations have been especially prepared for this work, some from authentic designs already published, and others from original plans and drawings.

SHERMAN. JOHN SHERMAN. WHAT HE HAS SAID AND DONE. Being a History of his Life and Public Services. By Rev. S. A. BRONSON, D.D. Portrait. 12mo. 75

No name in current history is more familiar to American readers than the name of Sherman. It has for a long period of years been an honored name, and never more honored than in the lives of the two brothers, one of which is the subject of this sketch. . . The pages deal mainly in facts relating to his public career, and no effort is made to be overeulogistic. Such a life as that of John Sherman speaks best when written up from the public records. It is a pleasant and well written biography, and honest and patriotic Americans know that it is a life which has been devoted to the public interest with large tact and ability and faithfulness.—*Inter-Ocean, Chicago.*

SKINNER. KEY TO THE HEBREW-EGYPTIAN MYSTERY IN THE SOURCE OF MEASURES. Originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit, by which was built the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Temple of Solomon; and through the possession and use of which, Man, assuming to realize the Creative Law of the Deity, set it forth in a mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. By J. RALSTON SKINNER. 8vo. Cloth. Net. 5 00

SMITH (H.) SPINOZA AND HIS ENVIRONMENT. A Critical Essay. With a Translation of the Ethics. By the late PROF. HENRY SMITH, D.D., LL.D., of Lane Seminary. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

The author, an unusually successful teacher of philosophy, presents us in this work with the fruits of his ripe scholarship. Beginning with Francis Bacon he traces the history of modern philosophy down to Coleridge. In the discussion he devotes especial attention to the fundamental problem—is there *a priori* knowledge? This question the author answers in the negative. Himself a pronounced Baconian, he sees in the speculative reasoning of Descartes and Spinoza no real advancement of learning. At the same time he does ample justice to the brilliant genius of both these thinkers. In order to perfect fairness a translation of Spinoza's Ethics is appended to the work.

SMITH (J.) CAPTIVITY WITH THE INDIANS. A reprint of "An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel JAMES SMITH (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Ky.), during his Captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline, and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has been heretofore done by any author on that subject. Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber, and Waters where he traveled with the Indians during his captivity. To which is added a Brief Account of some very uncommon Occurrences which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date. Written by himself. Lexington: printed by John Bradford, on Main street, 1799." 8vo., $2.50. Large paper, cloth, 5 00

The narrative of such a man, concerning what he actually saw and endured, would be interesting under any circumstances, but in such a case as this, wherein his story extended over the history of what is now the third State of the Union, during a term of years, it necessarily possesses unusual interest to those who occupy that territory, and to all students of American history the world over. It is enriched with appropriate notes, sufficiently numerous and amply sustained by competent authorities, from the pen of our respected friend, Wm. M. Darlington, Esq., of Pittsburgh. A good index closes the volume.—*Historical Magazine.*

A remarkable, graphic picture of Indian life. Smith was adopted into a tribe, and lived with the Indians for four years. His curious account is reproduced in all its piquant originality of expression, and makes one of the most faithful representations of savage existence of which we have any knowledge.—*Galaxy.*

SPARMANN. AN ATTEMPT AT AN ANALYSIS OF MUSIC. By HELEN M. SPARMANN. Square 12mo. Paper. 50

STANTON. JACOB BROWN, AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY T. STANTON, author of "The Moneyless Man," etc. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50

This new volume has been carefully compiled from his later and better poems, many of which have already appeared in some of the best eastern journals, which have always paid him liberally for his productions.

The author of "Culex in Carminæ," which won such wide popularity, has excelled himself in the poem "Jacob Brown," which we publish in this number, and which for quaintness of conceit, as well as of expression, has few parallels in our language. In originality it certainly is not exceeded by Hart or Hay or Joaquin Miller, while in versification it has not been surpassed since Poe's day.—*Frank Leslie's Illustrated News.*

The title-poem is bright with humor and strong in satire. One of the most broadly humorous poems in the volume is Culex in Carminæ," but it has a mora Parson Giles is rather rough, but funny. The author husbands his wit till the end of his poem, when it bursts out like a rocket.—*Literary World.*

STANTON. THE MONEYLESS MAN, AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY T. STANTON. New edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

STEVENSON. LETTERS FROM THE ARMY, 1862–1864. By B. F. STEVENSON, Surgeon of the Twenty-second Kentucky Infantry. 12mo. 1 00

Letters written as the author thought and felt under the surroundings and emergencies of the day, without thought of publication. The epistolary form is not generally esteemed the best for the purpose of the author—that of furnishing some memoranda of the marchings, countermarchings, and conflicts in which his regiment participated; but having once told his story in that form, he distrusted his ability to turn it into narrative, and at the same time preserve the air of *verisimilitude* which the epistolary form permits.

STUDER. COLUMBUS, OHIO. Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present Time. With map and numerous illustrations. By JACOB H. STUDER. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

This handsomely illustrated and well-printed volume is really one of the most interesting of local histories with which the writer is acquainted.—*Historical Record.*

It is now seventy-one years since the State of Ohio was admitted into the Union, and sixty-one since Columbus was selected as its capital. The progress of the State and its capital in the subsequent six decades has been most extraordinary. Columbus has become a city, distinguished for the intelligence, enterprise, and wealth of its fast multiplying population. Mr. Studer's book seems to be a carefully prepared and very full history, and will be found to be a useful compendium of information.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

SWAN. ONCE A YEAR; or, the Doctor's Puzzle. A Novel. By ELIZA B. SWAN. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

The scene of this pleasing little romance is laid at some famous mineral springs, situated in a valley, high up in the picturesque Blue Ridge Mountains. At such a place, groups of temporary visitors are ever to be found in the "season," seeking the relaxation and jollity of a vacation. The *dramatis personæ* are of a high class as regards intellect and social status. In fact they are worth knowing. We may add that at least *one* marriage occurs in this narrative. The volume is neat, well bound, and particularly well written.—*Philadelphia Evening News.*

The book contains some little punning, a pinch of tariff, with a very big cup of summer boarding-house fun and frolic thrown in, and altogether we have felt an unusual interest in the book.—*N. Y. Independent.*

SWAN. THE OPAL QUEEN. A Novel. By ELIZA B. SWAN. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

There is wit and wisdom to amuse and entertain, learning and philosophy to instruct, and in the appendix, a successful revival of the Socratic Dialogue teaches, in a way wholly unique, droll, and piquant, how to make progress in the "literary art," and discusses methods of work in that line.

TANEYHILL. THE LEATHERWOOD GOD. An Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL. 12mo. Paper. 30

The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narrations of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.—*The Nation.*

A very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent, and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to.—*London Saturday Review.*

TEN BROOK. AMERICAN STATE UNIVERSITIES. Their Origin and Progress; a History of Congressional University Land-Grants; a Particular Account of the Rise and Development of the University of Michigan, and Hints toward the Future of the American University System. By ANDREW TEN BROOK, Librarian of the University of Michigan. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This work originated in a series of sketches of early university history, and especially of the University of Michigan, as a typical State University, for the *University Chronicle.* They have been elaborated and supplemented so as to take in the whole subject of State Universities. It gives a survey of the early conditions of the old States as to culture; then that of the newer States; congressional action as it concerns all these States in common; then that particular solution of the problem, which seems to be most nearly and satisfactorily completed, with suggestion as to the future.

In giving the public the volume before us, Mr. Ten Brook has made a substantial contribution to the history of higher education in America. . . We hail the work as, for the most part, an original contribution to the educational history of our country. We are sure it contains much information that needs to be disseminated. We are also sure that it will greatly interest every inquiring educator.—*North American Review.*

The style of the author gives an easy and interesting narrative, and the warp of dates, statistics, etc., is interwoven with a story of personal and educational interest, which makes the work one of the most readable to the general reader, as well as to the educational explorer. . . . Educators everywhere will read this valuable contribution with pleasure and profit.—*New England Journal of Education.*

The author has produced in this volume a comprehensive and valuable sketch of early educational efforts in all sections of the country. So far as our knowledge extends, no other writer has wrought in the same field, certainly none with more complete and satisfactory results.—*Literary World.*

TALES FOR A STORMY NIGHT. Translated from the French of Tourguéneff, Balzac, Mérimée and Alphonse Daudet. By MRS. SUSAN WALKER LONGWORTH, MRS. MARIA LONGWORTH STORER and EUGENE F. BLISS. 12mo. Paper, 50c.; cloth, 1 00

It is a genuine pleasure to welcome this volume. The collection of tales comprised within it is unique. . . . . They are rare flights of the souls of great artists into the lonely realm of the extraordinary, and they exist only for those far-seeing eyes that can follow the trackless flight. In the first story, for instance, there is the sudden, swift, giddly, whirling, zigzag flight of the mind of Tourguéneff out into chaos, into nothingness—anywhither, everywhither—as though flying with one wing of Rafael and one of Lucifer; and the visions are those of a half-angel, half-fiend. Nothing in literature approaches in awfulness the description of death here given. "The Venus of Ille" is a flight of the mind of Mérimée along the low borderland of classic grace and rustic superstition. The two stories of Balzac are flights—the one into the shadowy domain of holy legend, the other into the frozen fields of history and the bleaker solitudes of unhappy love—bitter, inconsolable.—*James Lane Allen.*

THRUSTON. THE ANTIQUITIES OF TENNESSEE AND THE ADJACENT STATES. The State of Aboriginal Society in the Scale of Civilization represented by them; a series of Historical and Ethnological Studies. Illustrated with Maps, 18 fine full-page plates, and numerous wood-cuts. By General GATES P. THRUSTON, Cor. Sec. Tenn. Historical Society. 8vo. Cloth. Net. 4 00

This work is a most valuable contribution to American archæology. Recent excavations among the mounds and stone grave cemeteries of Tennessee have brought to light a large number of new objects, illustrating the arts and industries of the Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley. Many of them have been discovered by the author, or under his supervision. More than five hundred of these objects are illustrated in the engravings in this work—a number of them unique and of great interest.

Some of them represent the most advanced types of ancient art yet discovered north of Mexico, and will be of much value in determining the state of aboriginal society in the Mississippi Valley during the era of the mound building tribes.

Images of stone and terra cotta, advanced types of pottery, inscribed stones, pictographs, engraved gorgets representing the human form and the dress of the period, copper-plated objects of stone and terra cotta, plastering trowels, sets of fine implements of stone and bone, rare pipe forms, and many other new and interesting objects will be found among the illustrations. Many of the full-page plates have been prepared by the finest processes of modern art in engraving.

The edition of the book published will not repay the expense of the preparation of the illustrations, but it is the request of the author that the price of the work shall be placed within easy reach of students, collectors, and antiquarians interested in this subject.

The work is highly creditable to the publishers, being neatly printed and tastefully bound. General Thruston has added a substantial contribution to the archæological literature of America. It is not a hasty compilation, to be issued and shelved without comment, but the result of years of patient investigation, and prolonged and well-matured thought. In addition to this it is written in a style well calculated to make a serious subject readable and attractive.—*Prof. W. H. Holmes, Ethnological Bureau.*

This is an excellent book, and is written in excellent style. The author is not confined to technicalities, but takes a broad view of his subject, and throws a light of historical learning into the entire archæological field. In doing so, however, he does not allow himself to be carried away by any theory, and keeps himself free from the charge of special pleading. In this respect it is the most satisfactory treatise yet issued upon the Mound Builders, and comes nearer to a solution of the Mound Builders' problem than any thing heretofore written. The special value of the work, however, is to be found in the description of the relics which have been gathered, many of which are new finds, and so have never been described before.—*American Antiquarian.*

The reader will find the volume a rich treat in ethnological study. The descriptions are concise, and yet clear and exact, and with comments marking the wide investigations of the author, and his wide knowledge of the subject under discussion. What he has to say briefly of the Mound Builders and the pre-historic races is both interesting and valuable. He believes they were American Indians, and at a period when there was larger intelligence than is found within the historic period. He notes the distinguished difference in the Indian race, north and south, founded upon historic facts of four centuries and more ago. From the relics he traces a direct connection of the Cumberland Valley with the people of New Mexico, Arizona, and further south, and marks them as a people of greater intelligence, yet pointedly typical of the Indian race. We can do no justice to the handsome and instructive volume, and can only commend it as of great value to all interested in archæological and ethnological study.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

TILDEN. KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS. A Poem. By LOUISE W. TILDEN. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. 75

Taking up "Karl and Gretchen's Christmas," as one of the many children's books now appearing, I read it through, and thought it just the prettiest, sweetest and best Christmas story I ever read. Then I read it aloud to the family, and we took a vote unanimously that it is perfectly beautiful, and that it must be the gem of the season, and gladden thousands and tens of thousands of children's hearts and homes this winter.—*S. Irenæus Prime.*

Is sure of a wide circulation on its own merits. Having read three verses we were ot once captivated, and we read on until we had finished it, with more and more interest to the end. It is a rare gem. We trust our readers in search of Christmas presents for the little ones will be sure to secure it.—*Herald and Presbyter.*

It is a sweet and simple story in smoothly flowing verse, telling of two poor children, who, when the Christ-child forgot—as they supposed—to fill their little wooden shoes, went in search of him, and, after getting lost in a driving snow-storm, wandered to a rich man's door, where they were welcomed, fed, clothed, given beautiful presents, and made a friend for life. The publishers have given it attractive binding, pretty pictures, good paper, and type which even a blundering little reader will find easy to decipher.—*American Bookseller.*

TILDEN. MISSION BAND EXERCISES. Poem, Hymn, and Mission Band Exercises. Written and Arranged for the use of Foreign Missionary Societies and Mission Bands. By LOUISE W. TILDEN. Square 12mo. Paper. 25

TRENT. JOURNAL OF CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT. From Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published, for the first time, from a copy in the Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, together with Letters of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany, with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other papers never before printed. Edited by *Alfred T. Goodman*, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

This volume consists of certain papers never before printed, obtained from the Foreign Affairs Office, London, relating to the trading-post, Pickawillany, which was attacked and destroyed by the French in 1752. An interesting and important contribution to our early history, with valuable illustrative notes and sketches.

TRIPLER AND BLACKMAN. HAND-BOOK FOR THE MILITARY SURGEON. Being a Compendium of the Duties of the Medical Officer in the Field, the Sanitary Management of the Camp, the Preparation of Food, etc. With Forms for the Requisitions for Supplies, Returns, etc.; the Diagnosis and Treatment of Camp Dysentery; and all the important points in War Surgery, including Gunshot Wounds, Amputation, Wounds of the Chest, Abdomen, Arteries, and Head, and the use of Chlororform. By CHAS. S. TRIPLER, M.D., U. S. A., and Prof. GEORGE C. BLACKMAN, M.D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

TUNISON (F. E.) PRESTO! FROM THE SINGING SCHOOL TO THE MAY MUSICAL FESTIVAL. By FRANK E. TUNISON. 8vo. Paper. 1 00

A complete history of music and musical societies in Cincinnati from the earliest times.

The author has long been recognized as one of the ablest musical critics in the West, and any thing he sees fit to write on music and musicians is bound to be both reliable and interesting.—*Cincinnati Enquirer.*

It is most delightfully written, and is a graphic account of music in Cincinnati from the earliest times until now. It represents a vast amount of research, and though unpretentious in its claims is a very important contribution to the history of our city. Mr. Tunison's reflections, scattered here and there throughout the work, are highly suggestive and to the point. His estimate of the old fashioned singing school is just and worthy of the cultured critic. Every western musician should own a copy of this *brochure* if he desires to be informed on the early history of his art in this part of the country.—*Church's Musical Visitor.*

TUNISON (J. S.) MASTER VIRGIL, THE AUTHOR OF THE ÆNEID AS HE SEEMED IN THE MIDDLE AGES. A Series of Studies. By J. S. TUNISON. 8vo. 2 00

CONTENTS: 1. An Apology. 2. Virgil and the Devil. 3. Virgil in Literary Tradition. 4. Virgil's Book of Magic. 5. Virgil the Man of Science. 6. Virgil the Saviour of Rome. 7. Virgil the Lover. 8. Virgil the Prophet. 9. Virgil in Light Literature.

The magical and prophetic character attributed to Virgil is one of the most curious and interesting phases of superstition, and it has not hitherto received the attention of English and American scholars which it deserves. Mr. Tunison's book aims to make up this defect. It discusses the diabolism, the science, and the prejudices—religious and social—of the Middle Ages as they are illustrated in the tales about Virgil. Those who admire the poet will find their interest in his work quickened by a study of his character from an unusual point of view.

A book which ought to excite profoundly the interest of students of Virgil. Mr. Tunison has devoted many years to the study of Virgil, and with much diligence has brought together not merely a *résume* of the many anecdotes popular during the Middle Ages, which present Virgil in the light of poet, mechanical inventor, lover, magician, and what not, but has subjected them to searching critical study for the purpose of showing the relation of the legends to Virgil as poet and man, and collaterally illuminating the attitude of mediæval scholasticism in the premises.—*The Critic, N. Y.*

This is a curious and interesting work. It may be regarded as a study in myth-making, and it is certainly a most pregnant illustration of the facility with which legends grow up around the memory of some famous personages in ignorant and credulous ages. The poet Virgil was for many centuries the center of one of those cults, and the wildest traditions became incrusted upon his name. Mr. Tunison has in this volume worked a practically virgin field. . . . In the main Mr. Tunison may be followed without misgivings, and he has unquestionably written a series of studies which will be welcomed by all who are interested in Virgil for the sake of his true self and his known works, and also by such as are or have been engaged in the fascinating study of folk-lore.—*New York Tribune.*

TYLER DAVIDSON FOUNTAIN OF CINCINNATI. Donated to the City by Mr. Henry Probasco. Giving a History and Description of the Fountain, Dedicatory Exercises, etc. Large plate and portraits. 18mo. Paper. 25

VAGO. MODELING IN CLAY. Instructions in the Art of Modeling in Clay. By A. L. VAGO. With an Appendix on Modeling in Foliage, etc., for Pottery and Architectural Decoration. By *Benn Pitman*, of Cincinnati School of Design. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Modeling can not be learned by book instruction, but such information as can be acquired without a master—for instance, regarding the tools and materials to be used, and the mechanical part of the work—is given fully and lucidly in these pages.—*Art Amateur.*

The book gives excellent and practical ideas as to material and tools, and how an amateur should commence. The work does not pretend to instill genius, but it gives the beginner a fair start at his work, and shows him in a concise form what it would take him a long time to find out for himself in the slow school of experience. Modeling in clay may even be regarded as a pastime. It is a natural art. To many it is much easier to model or carve than to draw.—*Carpenter and Builder.*

It contains a great deal of encouraging information that will be of especial service to young modelers. Apprentices in the modeling rooms of our native potteries should have this book with them as an incentive to correctness in this work.—*Crockery and Glass Journal.*

VAN BUREN. ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S PEN AND VOICE. Containing, in a convenient volume, all his Letters, Civil, Political, and Military, his Public Addresses, Messages, Inaugurals, and Proclamations. Compiled by G. M. VAN BUREN. 12mo. 1 50

It has heretofore been very difficult to find addresses, letters, etc., of President Lincoln, scattered as they are through so many different works. This will therefore be a very convenient volume for reference, containing, as it does forty-eight addresses on various occasions; his two inaugural addresses; ninety-nine letters to his generals; sixteen letters to governors of states; fifteen letters to members of his cabinet; forty letters to civilians; eleven messages to Congress; twelve proclamations; twelve military orders; five thanksgiving proclamations, and a number of miscellaneous papers. Many of them now published for the first time.

To librarians, it will be an invaluable labor-saver reference book. To military and naval officers, worthy of careful study. To lawyers, a source of inspiration. To politicians, a mine of political wisdom. To the general public, a work of the liveliest interest. Every American should have a copy.

All that the great war president declared for himself in his public utterances, whether by message, letter, or speech, is here given in complete quotation. For reference purposes, and as an epitome of Lincoln, the public man, this arrangement will be of great value; while there is a greater value to be had by those who desire to study the man himself through the medium of his own speech, or to see the development of his character or views, as he passed through the mighty scenes of which he was the chief personage. There is hardly a paragraph that does not breathe patriotism, devotion to duty, and a determination to save the Union.—*Magazine of Western History.*

It is strange that a volume like this has not been issued before, in which we could have, without note or comment, the writings of the man who is continually growing in the estimation of all true Americans. It is well that those things should stand by themselves and show us, as they can not otherwise do in so direct a light, the inexhaustible fund of practical wisdom, of apt command, of remonstrance, of decisive criticism when necessary, possessed by this plain, homely, awkward person. . . . We get in this volume the clear white light of Lincoln's mind as it was affected by the stirring events of the war. Much has been written about the man, but here we have the man himself from day to day governing, advising, presiding over the nation in its time of need. Every citizen ought to possess the volume.—*Public Opinion.*

VAN HORNE. THE HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. Its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Written at the Request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal, and Official and other Documents furnished by him. By THOMAS B. VAN HORNE, U. S. A. Library edition. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. Illustrated with twenty-two Campaign and Battle Maps, compiled by *Edward Ruger*, late Superintendent Topographical Engineer Office, Headquarters Department of the Cumberland. Cloth, $6.00; Sheep, library style, $8.00; Half morocco, $10.00.

Write nothing but the truth.—*Major-General George H. Thomas.*

A most accurate and valuable contribution to the history of the rebellion.—*N. Y. Sun.*

The subject-matter is admirable, well arranged, and well digested.—*General W. T. Sherman.*

Chaplain Van Horne has enjoyed very rare advantages in the preparation of his work. First of all is the fact that General Thomas personally requested him to write it, in the emphatic words, "Write nothing but the truth; you will contravene received opinions, and you must fortify yourself." This commission, to those who knew the cautious and conservative Thomas when alive, carries with it great weight as to the capacity of the author for the task, for Thomas was by no means one to bestow such entire confidence without full experience of a man's character. The result is a very careful and elaborate history, which may almost be said to be the product of Thomas' own brain.—*U. S. Army and Navy Journal.*

We hazard nothing in saying that it is by far the most truthful, thorough, and valuable contribution to the military history of the rebellion which has yet been written.—*Philadelphia American Gazette.*

It will be the "book of books" on the war of the rebellion.—*Major-Gen. Joseph Hooker.*

The reader of Van Horne's first work, the History of the Army of the Cumberland, recognized in it the first worthy history of the great war. Although named of that army, its history embraced most of the war in the great interior between the Alleghanies and the Mississippi. It has the clearness and accuracy of details which satisfies both the general reader and the military student, and this is aided by excellent maps. It arose to the accuracy, dignity, and impartiality of history. It is a complete and impartial narration of facts, leaving the drawing of critical judgments to the reader. The reader of that history will readily concede the author's eminent qualifications for writing the military biography of General Thomas, and it is well known that his confidential relations with Thomas, and his being, in fact, his literary executor, give him unequaled advantages for the work.—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

VENABLE. FOOTPRINTS OF THE PIONEERS IN THE OHIO VALLEY. A Centennial Sketch. By W. H. VENABLE, LL.D. With 25 illustrations by *Farney*, *Burroughs*, and others. 12mo. 1 00

The contents of this little volume embrace an historical sketch of the settlement of the Ohio Valley, descriptions of early modes of travel by road and river, with particulars as to backwoods life, customs, houses, furniture, etc., and selections of pioneer poetry.

It is made up of a series of sketches of pioneer life, which will vividly recall to older people the real life of the long years ago, and fully entertain and instruct youthful readers. It is not often the reader will find a clearer outline of that eventful period more pleasingly told than in this little volume. . . No man in the West has more carefully studied pioneer history and seizes more certainly upon its interesting facts, or relates them with more enthusiasm, than Professor Venable.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

The book is not large or portentous, but is full of the vital essence of early history of this part of the country. Mr. Venable proves here his wide familiarity with the annals of the West and his ability to give the most important of them in brief compass and a sprightly manner. . A well timed and attractive little book.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

VENABLE. THE TEACHER'S DREAM, and other Songs of School Days. By W. H. VENABLE. Beautifully illustrated by Farny. Small 4to. Cloth. 75

VENABLE. THE BEGINNINGS OF LITERARY CULTURE IN THE OHIO VALLEY. Historical and Biographical sketches—Early Travelers and Analists; the Pioneer Press; Early Periodicals; the First Libraries; Pioneer Schools; and numerous sketches of Literary Men and Women. By W. H. VENABLE, LL.D. 8vo. Cloth. Net. 3 00

A veritable feast. Such an amazing amount of information, and so attractively presented. Accurate, perspicuous, elegant. The months and months of labor it has cost, and how perfect the achievement. I know of no other man who could have accomplished the work in such a masterly manner. The multitudes of names it mentions will interest thousands of readers. The intelligent and copious index is a strikingly valuable feature of the book.—*A. P. Russell, author of "Library Notes," "A Club of One," etc.*

I don't know when I have had such entertainment from a book. I can not tell you how much I enjoyed it. I was personally acquainted with a considerable proportion of the persons named therein, and your reminiscences of them brought back a flood of memories of the days gone by that filled me with delight. I congratulate you on your success. Your volume will always be of value to the student of western history. —*J. Fletcher Williams, Librarian of the Minnesota Historical Society.*

It presents valuable information on a fruitful theme, one that always awakens profound interest among intelligent people. . . . . Dr. Venable describes several of the earlier poets and story writers, presents a concise view of political orators and oratory, of teachers, schools, and colleges, of travelers and analists, of beginnings of newspapers in Ohio, of early periodical literature, and other allied subjects too numerous to mention. It is a wide field on which he has roamed, and few authors have gathered a bountiful harvest with more conspicuous success. The book is as entertaining and readable as it is instructive, and as a repository of reference data it will be highly prized by an appreciative public.—*Magazine of American History.*

VENABLE. MELODIES OF THE HEART, Songs of Freedom, and other Poems. By W. H. VENABLE. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

It seems to me I have never yet read a book of verse which satisfied me more, and I am sure I have read from no minor poet on either side of the ocean so many satisfactory strains as are found in Venable's "Melodies of the Heart," "Songs of Freedom," and other poems. . . Such equal strength in love, patriotism, religion, and humor is rarely found.—*A New England Critic.*

VOORHEES. SPEECHES: Forensic, Political, Occasional, and Literary. With a short Biographical Sketch and Portrait. By Hon. DANIEL W. VOORHEES, of Indiana. 8vo. Cloth. 5 00

CONTENTS: 1. Defense of John E. Cook. 2. The American Citizen. 3. Liberty of the Citizen. 4. The Conscript Act. 5. The State of the Union. 6. The Thirteenth Amendment. 7. Defense of Mary Harris. 8. Reconstruction. 9 and 11. Reconstruction of Georgia. 10. The National Debt. 12. Enforcement of the Fifteenth Amendment. 13. Defense of Harry C. Black. 14. Plunder of Eleven States by the Republican Party. 15. American Relations with Spain and Cuba. 16. Reply to Senator Morton. 17. Financial Condition of the Country. 18. Tribute to Judge Law. 19. Influence of the Physical Sciences on the Progress of Civilization. 20. Tribute to Professor Morse. 21. Louisiana Affairs. 22. Enforcement of the Fourteenth Amendment. 23. Protection of American Citizens Abroad. 24. Tribute to Judge Huntington.

WAR HISTORY. SKETCHES OF WAR HISTORY, 1861–1865. Papers Read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Illustrated with Maps and Drawings. 2 vols. 8vo. Net. 4 00

CONTENTS VOL. I: 1. Marching across Carolina, by Gen. M. F. Force. 2. Brig.-Gen. W. H. Lytle, by Capt. A. C. Kemper. 3. The Night after the Battle, by Capt. A. C. Kemper. 4. Ante Bellum, by Maj. W. H. Bell. 5. Campaign of Selma, by Maj. L. M. Hosea. 6. Reminiscence of Washington and Early's Attack in 1864, by Lieut. E. S. Dudley. 7. Ohio's Preparations for the War, by Gen. J. H. Bates. 8. The Battle of Winchester, by Lieut. M. S. Hawkins. 9. Love of Country and Foot-prints of Time, by Jas. E. Murdoch. 10. Military Small Arms, by Capt. S. B. Smith. 11. The Military and the Mob, by Gen. M. D Leggett. 12. Through the Wilderness to Richmond, by Lieut. A. B. Isham. 13. In the Beginning, by Col. G. W. Finch. 14. Bugle Blasts, by Capt. W. E. Crane. 15. From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania, by Col. R. S. Robertson. 16. The Vicksburg Campaign, by Gen. M. F. Force. 17. The Growth of an Idea (Signal Service), by Gen. W. B. Hazen. 18. Our Military Future, by Capt. C. A. G. Adae. 19. Cumberland Gap, by Surg. B. F. Stevenson. 20. Eleventh Army Corps at Chancellorsville, by Capt. O. Rice. 21. An Hour with Victory, by Lieut. J. S. Ostrander. 22. Chickamauga, by Capt. J. R. Carnahan. 5 Maps.

CONTENTS VOL. II: 1. From Grafton to McDowell, by Capt. E. R. Monfort. 2. Gettysburg, by Capt. G. A. Thayer. 3. Kentucky Neutrality in 1861, by Surg. B. F. Stevenson. 4. The Medical Department, by Surg. J. R. Weist. 5. Red River Expedition, by E. C. Williams. 6. The Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville, by Capt. L. T. Schofield. 7. A Confederate Spy, by Maj. L. H. Bond. 8. Our Kirby Smith, by Gen. J. W. Fuller. 9. Loyalists of Tennessee, by Adj. W. Rule. 10. Care of Prisoners North and South, by Lieut. A. B. Isham. 11. Carrying the News of Lee's Surrender, by Lieut. A. J. Ricks. 12. Surrender of Johnston's Army, by Gen. J. D. Cox. 13. Recollections of a Peculiar Service, by Lieut. G. C. Ashmun. 14. Charleston in the Rebellion, by Gen. A. C. Voris. 15. Scenes in Libby Prison, by Maj. J. W. Chamberlain. 16. Canby's Campaign in New Mexico, by Col. L. Anderson. 17. The Corps of Telegraphers, by Col. W. G. Fuller. 18. Abraham Lincoln, by Hon. James Speed. 6 Maps and Drawings.

CONTENTS VOL. 3: 1. Battle of Sailor's Creek, by Gen. J. Warren Keifer. 2. Stoneman's Last Campaign and the Pursuit of Jefferson Davis, by Capt. F. H. Mason. 3. Battle of Franklin, by Lieut. Thos. Speed. 4. Battle of Cedar Creek, by Col. M. M. Granger. 5. Cruise of the "Black Terror," by E. Cort Williams. 6. The Tullahoma Campaign, by Gen D. S Stanley. 7. The Skirmish Line in the Atlanta Campaign by Maj. W. H. Chamberlin. 8. Reminiscences of the Battle of Shiloh, by Col D. Putnam, Jr. 9. Battle of Atlanta, by Col. G. D. Munson 10. Battle of Bentonville, by Gen. W. P. Carlin 11. On the Right at Antietam, by Gen. R. R. Dawes. 12. Defense of Decatur Ala., by Gen. C. C. Doolittle. 13. Secret Union Organization in Kentucky in 1861, by Col. R. M. Kelly. 14. The Last Ditch, by Maj. L. M. Hosea. 15 Our Volunteer Engineers, by Gen. A. Hickenlooper. 16. A Brush with Pillow, by Col. R. M. Kelly. 17. Inter-state Diplomacy at the beginning of the War, by Hon. A. F. Perry. 18. With the Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg, by Gen. R. R. Dawes. 19. Block-houses for Railroad Defense, by Col. Wm E. Merrill. 20. A Regiment in Search of a Battle, by Gen. John Beatty.

These handsome volumes are made up of original contributions to the history of the civil war, by officers who served in the campaigns of which they speak, and who are narrating facts of which they were eye-witnesses. Almost without exception the papers are temperate and serious efforts to throw new light upon the campaigns in which the writers served, and they speak well for the usefulness of the Loyal Legion as an historical society of no mean importance. When it is remembered that these are records of actual experience, and not compilations from the records, it will be seen that, as material for systematic history in the future, they are invaluable, while they are also attractive and even fascinating reading in themselves.—*The Nation.*

WALKER. HISTORY OF ATHENS COUNTY, OHIO. And incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta. With Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc. Illustrated with an Original Map, showing the lands purchased by the Ohio Company, the Donation Tract, and Athens County, Past and Present. With fine steel portraits of Hon. Thomas Ewing, Sr., Bishop Ames, Judge Ephraim Cutler and Isaac Barker, and Generel John Brown. By CHARLES M. WALKER. 8vo. $6 00. Large paper. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. Cloth. 12 00
Popular Edition. 8vo. White paper. Cloth. 4 00

We have never found a more complete local history, nor one in which the author has more successfully labored to present the annals, the statistics, and the local biographies of a community, with fidelity and elaborate minuteness; and as a specimen of really elegant typography, it is worthy of all praise.—*Historical Magazine.*

The publication of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, of wich this elegant work forms the second volume, is an enterprise for which men of letters are under deep obligations to the good sense and good taste of the publishers. . . . The present volume, though modest in its pretensions, claiming little more than a local interest, is far more valuable in its contents than its title or its unpretending preface might lead one to suppose. It embraces a history of the great Ohio Land Company and the first settlement of the State at Marietta, with biographical sketches of the pioneers of that part of Ohio, and a map which possesses considerable historical interest. Quite apart from its intrinsic value, the work also deserves to be prized as a dainty specimen of handiwork, rarely surpassed by the best New York and Boston book-sellers, to say nothing of those of the West. The type is sumptuous, the paper heavy, the binding neat and strong, and the general typographical arrangement extremely tasteful.—*New York Tribune.*

WALTON. HYGIENE AND EDUCATION OF INFANTS; or, How to Take Care of Babies. By the Société Française D'Hygiène, Paris. Translated by GEORGE E. WALTON, M. D. 24mo. Paper. 25

This little volume contains full instructions for rearing infants from birth. It gives the most explicit directions as to nourishment, both by the breast and bottle, weaning, teething, bathing, clothing, exercise, etc. It is the work of the learned French Society of Hygiene, and contains the best fruits of ten prize essays, collaborated by a special committee of the Society.

WEBB AND JOHNSTON. AN IMPROVED TALLY-BOOK. For the use of Lumber Dealers. With the Walnut Log Scale. By FRANK WEBB and M. C. JOHNSTON. Long 18mo. 50

Each book contains 100 tallies. Its use insures accuracy, requires no counting of tallies or multiplying, and prevents the possibility of making mistakes in counting the boards measured and in multiplying in the old way.

The best thing we have seen in the way of a tally-book. It saves much time in multiplying, and insures undoubted accuracy.—*Lumberman's Gazette.*

WHITTAKER. PHYSIOLOGY. Preliminary Course Lectures. By JAMES T. WHITTAKER, M. D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

Dr. Whittaker is the professor of physiology and clinical medicine in the Medical College of Ohio, etc. The volume includes twelve lectures for first course students, on the influence of physiology upon practice; the conversation of force; the origin of life, and the evolution of its forms; and on protaplasm, bone, muscle, nerve and blood.

WILLIAMS. DISEASES OF THE EAR. Including the necessary Anatomy of the Organ. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and one lithograph. By A. D. WILLIAMS, M. D., of St. Louis, formerly Lecturer on Otology in the Miami Medical College. 8vo. Cloth. 3 50

Dr. Williams has been somewhat familiarly known to our readers as a contributor of articles on diseases of the ear. These are incorporated in the present volume, together with a systematic outline of the anatomy of the ear structure, and its diseases and therapeutics, The book is beautifully printed and abundantly illustrated in all its details, so that the physician or student desirous of treating these diseases, heretofore so troublesome, will have in this book a good and satisfactory guide.—*Lancet and Observer.*

WISE. PRONAOS TO HOLY WRIT. Establishing on Documentary Evidence the Authorship, Date, Form and Contents, of each of its Books and the Authenticity of the Pentateuch. By RABBI ISAAC M. WISE, President Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

The work is the result of many years' assiduous investigation by one thoroughly acquainted with the original sources of the Bible, the Paraphrases, Translations and Commentaries, up to the Septuagint, 200 B. C., and the Translations up to Ezra, 458 B. C. The book contains: I. Main Divisions and Claims of Holy Writ. II. The First Canon, its original Writ, Material, Author, Date, Contents and Form. III. The Former Prophets, each Book separately analyzed, viz: Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings, the original Material, Dates, Forms, and Contents of each established. IV. The Later Prophets, viz; Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and Twelve Minor Prophets; Authors, Dates, Form and Contents of each Book. V. Hagiography, viz: Psalms, Proverbs, Job, the Five Minor Books, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Chronicles; critically reviewed, Authors, Dates, Form and Contents established. VI. The Authenticity of the Pentateuch established on Documentary Evidence, the Negative arguments refuted, the Work of Ezra, Great Synod and Massorah fixed. The work is argumentative, original, and perspicuous, the result of ripe scholarship, and will prove a valuable aid to the Bible student.

WITHERS. WILDWOOD CHIMES. By EMMA WITHERS. 12mo. 1 25

In this volume there are forty poems by Miss Withers, all fresh in thought and graceful in expression, and will be enjoyed by every lover of nature. They breath the atmosphere of her beautiful West Virginia mountains. She inherits the literary instinct from her grandfather, Alexander S. Withers, author of "Chronicles of Border Warfare," and of her more distant relation Sir Walter Scott.

YOUNG. HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, INDIANA. From its First Settlement to the Present Time. With numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of Fifty Portraits of Citizens and Views of Buildings. By ANDREW YOUNG. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This is a stately volume, printed with clear type, on thick, fine paper. The author appears to have taken great pains in the preparation of this volume, and has made a very valuable contribution to the local history of Indiana.—*Historical Record.*

It promises well for the history of "the West" that such a volume as this has been already devoted to a record of the simple annals of a single county; and we congratulate the inhabitants of Wayne county, that they have found one who was both able and willing to perpetuate the history of the heroism of their ancestors, and the prosperity which has crowned their humble labors with so much patient fidelity and so much minuteness. The volume is very neatly printed, and is worthy of an extended circulation.—*Historical Magazine.*

ZEISBERGER. THE DIARY OF DAVID ZEISBERGER, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio during the years 1781 to 1798. Translated from the Original Manuscript in German by EUGENE F. BLISS. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. 6 00

This Diary embraces the most eventful period of the life of this celebrated missionary. It contains an account of the removal of the Indian Church from the Muskingum to the Sandusky; of the journey of the Missionaries to Detroit and their return to Sandusky in 1781; of the removal of the Indian Church to Clinton River, Michigan, the next year, and their settlement there till 1786, when they returned to Ohio, settling on the Cuyahoga and Huron Rivers. There they remained till 1791, when they again crossed the lake to the mouth of the Detroit River, 1791-2. They then established themselves on the River Thames, in Canada, about twenty miles from Detroit. In 1798 Zeisberger returned with a portion of the Indian Church to their old settlement in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. Much is said of the troubles between England and the United States which followed the Revolutionary War and of the machinations of the English among the Indians. An account is given of the massacre at Gnadenhutten in 1782. Incidentally, remarks are made upon the country, the climate, the various people, white and Indian, with whom Zeisberger came in contact.

ZSCHOKKE. A SYLVESTER NIGHT'S ADVENTURE. By HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE. Translated by M. B. W. 12mo. Cloth. 75

This pretty little story occurs in Germany on a New Year's eve. A masker, in a somewhat jolly mood, on his way to a ball, insists upon changing both dresses and occupation with a young nightwatchman; the latter goes to the ball in the masker's silk cloak and plumed hat, and the masker, who is the wild Prince Julian, undertakes to blow the horn and call out the hours. The complications which ensue, especially with the two young men's sweethearts, are very entertaining and capitally told.—*The Publishers' Weekly.*

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Authorized Agents for the Sale of the Publications of the

NEW GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF KENTUCKY.

N. S. SHALER, DIRECTOR, SUCCEEDED BY J. R. PROCTER.

Reports, Royal 8vo—

Reports of Progress. Vols. 3 and 5. Sections and plates. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Each, 3 00
(Volumes 1, 2, and 4, are out of print.)

Memoirs, 4to—

Carr (Lucien). The Mounds of the Mississippi Valley Historically Considered. pp. 107. Paper. 1 50

Carr (Lucien), and Shaler (N. S.) On the Prehistoric Remains of Kentucky. 7 Heliotype plates, containing 52 specimens. pp. 31. Paper. 2 50

Davis (William J.) Kentucky Fossil Corals. A Monograph of the Polypi of the Silurian and Devonian Formations. Illustrated with 139 Artotype plates, containing 900 specimens, representing 41 genera and 310 species, of which 7 genera and 168 species are new and hitherto undescribed, with a Glossary of Technical Terms. Part 1, Text, over 700 pages, nearly ready. Part 2, plates, with Classified Index, ready. 2 volumes. 25 00

Garman (Samuel). On the Reptiles and Batrachians of North America. Introduction, pp. 31, and Part 1 Ophidia-Serpents, with Index. 9 plates. pp. 185, paper. 4 00

Nettelroth (Henry). Kentucky Fossil Shells. A Monograph of the Fossil Shells of the Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Kentucky. Illustrated with 36 Lithographic Plates, containing 220 Species, of which 43 are new and hitherto Undescribed. 5 00

Shaler (N. S.) On the Fossil Brachiapods of the Ohio Valley. 7 Albertype plates of 202 specimens. pp. 44, paper. 2 50

Geology—

F. Geological and Economic Features of the Jackson's Purchase Region, Ballard, Calloway, Fulton, Graves, Hickman, McCracken, and Marshall Counties. By R. H. Loughridge. Maps and Plates. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

Linney (W. M.) Notes on the Rocks of Central Kentucky, with list of Fossils. Royal 8vo, pp. 19. Paper. 25

Moore (P. N.) Report on the Geology of a Section from near Compton, Wolfe County, to the Mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt County. Folded section. Royal 8vo, pp. 30. Paper. 25

Bath and Fleming Counties, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Col. map. Royal 8vo, pp. 86. Pa. 60

Clark and Montgomery Counties, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Col. map. Royal 8vo, pp. 76. Pa. 60

Clinton County, Geology of. By R. H. Loughridge. Colored map. Royal 8vo, pp. 48. Paper. 50

Elliott County, Geology of. By A. R. Crandall. With Notes on the Trap Dykes of Elliott County, by A. R. Crandall and J. S. Diller. 4 Plates, 3 Maps, and 1 section. Royal 8vo, pp. 28. Paper. 65

Garrard County, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 32. Paper. 50

Harlan, Bell, and Knox Counties, Geology of. By A. R. Crandall and R. C. B. Thruston. With Sections and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, pp. Paper. *In press.*

Henry, Shelby, and Oldham Counties, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 19 + 17 + 35. Paper. 60

Lincoln County, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 37. Paper. 50

Marion County, Geology of. By W. T. Knott. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 43. Paper. 50

Mason County, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 31. Paper. 50

Menifee County, Geology of. By A. R. Crandall. 4 Sections. Royal 8vo, pp. 15. Paper. (In **C.**) 20

Mercer County, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 29. Paper. 50

Spencer and Nelson Counties, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Including Notes on the Birds of Nelson County. By C. W. Bickham. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 59 + 58. Paper. 75

Washington County, Geology of. By W. M. Linney. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 24. Paper. 50

Whitley, and part of Pulaski Counties, Geology of. By A. R. Crandall. Colored map, plates, and sections. 8vo, pp. 44. Paper. 65

Chemistry—

A. Peter (Robert). Chemical Analysis. Vol. 1. being the first, second, and third Chemical Reports and Chemical Analyses of the Hemp and Buckwheat Plants. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

A.[2] *The same.* Vol. 2, being the fourth, fifth, and sixth Chemical Reports, and Comparative Views of the Composition of Soils, Coals, Ores, Limestones, Clays, Marls, Mineral Waters, etc. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

A.[3] *The same.* Vol. 3, being the Seventh and Eighth Chemical Reports on the Coals, Soils, Clays, Petroleum, Mineral Waters, etc., of Kentucky. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

Peter (Robert). Chemical Report of the Soils, Coals, Ores, Iron Furnace Products, Clays, Marls, Mineral Waters, Rocks, etc., of Kentucky. 1 Heliotype. Royal 8vo, pp. 91. (In V. 5 and **A.**[2]) 40

Peter (Robert). Comparative Views of the Composition of the Soils, Limestones, Clays, Marls, etc., of the Several Geological Formations of Kentucky, as shown by their Chemical Analyses, with Remarks on their Characters and Practical Uses. Royal 8vo, pp. 62. (In **A.**[2]) 40

Coal and Iron—

C. Eastern Coal Field. Comprising Eight Reports on the Resources of some of the counties lo-

cated in the Eastern Coal Field. Maps and sections. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

D. Western Coal Field, Comprising Six Reports on the Resources of some of the counties located in the Western Coal Field. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

Caldwell (Wm. B., Jr.) Report on the Limonite Ores of Trigg, Lyon, and Caldwell Counties, known as the "Cumberland River Ores." Royal 8vo, pp. 13. Paper. (In V. 5 and **D.**) 25

Crandall (A. R.) Report on the Chinn's Branch Cannel Coal District. Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 10. Paper. (In V. 5 and **C.**) 15

Moore (P. N.) Report on Coal Washing, for the Separation of Coal from its Impurities. 7 plates. Royal 8vo, pp. 40. Paper. 25

Moore (P. N.) Report on the Iron Ore in the Vicinity of Cumberland Gap Section. Royal 8vo, pp. 14. Paper. (In **C.**) 20

Norwood (C. J.) Report of a Reconnoisance of a part of the Breckenridge Cannel Coal District. Royal 8vo, pp. 26. Paper. (In **D.**) 15

Procter (J. R.) The South-eastern Kentucky Coal Fields, including A. R. Crandall's Report on the Pound Gap Region, and J. H. Hodge's Report on the Geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry, Breathitt, and Knott Counties. Maps, views, and sections. Royal 8vo. Paper. 1 00

The same, with Geological Report of Whitley County and part of Pulaski. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 1 75

Timber and Botany—

B. Timbers and Botany. Comprising Seven Reports on the Forests and Botany of Different Parts of the State. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

De Friese (L. H.) Report on a Belt of Kentucky Timbers, extending East and West along the South-Central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap. Royal 8vo, pp. 62. Paper. (In V. 5 and **B.**) 25

De Friese (L. H.) Report on the Timbers of Grayson, Breckenridge, Ohio, and Hancock Counties. Royal 8vo, pp. 20. Paper. (In **B.**) 15

De Friese (L. H.) Report on the Timbers of the North Cumberland. Bell and Harlan Counties. Royal 8vo, pp. 24. Paper. (In **B.**) 15

Hussey (John). Report on the Botany of Barren and Edmonson Counties, with an Introduction by N. S. Shaler. Royal 8vo, pp. 32. Paper. (In **B.**) 15

Linney (W. M.) Report on the Botany of Madison, Lincoln, Garrard, Washington, and Marion Counties. Royal 8vo. pp. 57. Paper. 25

Linney (W. M.) Report on the Timbers of Boyle and Mercer Counties. Royal 8vo, pp. 36. Paper. 15 (In V. 5.)

Miscellaneous—

Beckham (C. W.) List of the Birds of Nelson County. Royal 8vo, pp. 58. Paper. 50

Bulletin No. 1. Containing Notes on Petroleum; Improvement of the Rivers of Kentucky; Improvement of the Kentucky River; Iron Ores and Coals of Western Kentucky; Yellow Fever at Hickman. 2 plates. 8vo, pp. 99. Paper. 25

Hoeing (J. B.) List of Elevations above Sea Level of Points in Kentucky. Compiled from the work of the Survey, and the Profiles of Railroad and River Surveys, also a list of Astronomical Stations in Kentucky, determined by the U S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 18mo, pp. 35. 10

Procter (J. R.) The Climate, Soils, Timbers, etc., of Kentucky, contrasted with those of the Northwest. 8vo, pp. 29. Paper. 10

Procter (J. R.) Report of the Progress of the Survey from January, 1882, to January, 1884. 8vo, pp. 42. Paper. 25

The same. From January, 1884, to January, 1886. 8vo, pp. 20. Paper. 25

Procter (J. R.) Resources of the North Cumberland Valley, comprising part of Whitley, Knox, Bell, Harlan, and Letcher Counties. 3 Maps. Royal 8vo, pp. 24. Paper. 50

Schenck (C.) On the use of the Telemeter in Topographical Surveys. Royal 8vo, pp. 19. Paper. (In V. 5.) 15

Shaler (N. S.) A General Account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Colored Map. Royal 8vo, pp. 99. Paper. 50

Wayman (James). Impressions of Kentucky by an English Editor. 8vo, pp. 20. Paper. 10

Maps by J. B. Hoeing—

Preliminary County Map of Kentucky. Colored. 13½ x 25½. 30

Large Colored County Map, 25½ x 46, 50c.; or linen, 75

Preliminary Geological Map of Kentucky. Colored. 13½ x 25½. 30

Large Geological Map, about 36 x 48 inches. 1 00

Preliminary Map of South-eastern Kentucky. 20 x 21. 25

County Maps—All Colored—Topography by J. B. Hoeing—

Bath and Fleming. 20 x 23. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

Boyd, Carter and Greenup. 23 x 23. Geology by A. R. Crandall. 25

Boyle and Mercer. 15 x 19½. Geology by W. M. Linney and J. H. Fales. 25

Clinton. 13 x 15. Geology by R. H. Loughridge. 25

Garrard 15 x 16½. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

Henry, Shelby, and Oldham. 21½ x 22½. Geology by W. M. Linney. 30

Jackson Purchase, Ballard, McCracken, Marshall, Graves, Calloway, Hickman, and Fulton Counties. 31 x 44. Geology by R. H. Loughridge. 75

Jackson Purchase. Agricultural Map. 13 x 26. By R. H. Loughridge. 25

Lincoln. 15 x 16½. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

Madison, 15 x 16½. Geology by J. R. Procter. 25

Mason. 12 x 14. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

Montgomery and Clarke. 18 x 21. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

Washington and Marion. 17½ x 21½. Geology by W. M. Linney and W. T. Knott. 25

Whitley. 18 x 24. Geology by A. R. Crandall. 30

Warren, 18 x 20. Geology by J. E. McAdoo. 25

Cumberland Mountain System. 15 x 16. By J. B. Hoeing. 25

INDEX.

Agriculture— Page
Collier. Sorghum: Its Culture, Manufacture, etc. 9
DuBreuil. Vineyard Culture. 14
Hanover. The Law of Horses. 22
Hough. American Journal of Forestry. 23
Hough. Elements of Forestry. 24
Klippart. Land Drainage. 27
Reemelin. Wine Maker's Manual. 46
Russell. Scientific Horseshoeing. 50

Art—
Keller. Elementary Perspective. 27
McLaughlin. China Painting. 32
McLaughlin. Suggestions to China Painters. 33
McLaughlin. Painting in Oil. 33
McLaughlin. Pottery Decoration. 32
Robert. Charcoal Drawing. 48
Vago. Modeling in Clay. 59

Biographical—
Coffin (Levi). Reminiscences. 8
Corwin (Thomas). A Sketch. Russell. 49
Cutler (Rev. Manasseh). Life. 12
Cutler (Ephraim). Life. 12
Hammond (Charles). Smith. 19
Hayes (Rutherford B.) Life, etc. 21
Kelley (Alfred). His Life and Work. 27
Lincoln's Pen and Voice. 59
McBride's Pioneer Biographies. 32
MacLean. History of the Clan MacLean. 34
Mansfield (E. D.) Personal Memories. 34
Marshall Family. Genealogy. Paxton. 35
Murdoch. Recollections of the Stage. 38
Naff-Neff Family. Genealogy. 39
Nerinckx (Rev. Charles). Life. 40
Peter (Mrs. Sarah). Life of. 42
Sherman (John). Life and Services. 52
Vespucci (Amerigo). Observations on. Force. 16

Cook Books— Page
House-keeping in the Blue Grass. 24
Mullertt. How to Cook Fish. 38
Richardson. Home-made Candies. 47

Educational—
Bible in the Public Schools. 3
Brunner. Elementary French Reader. 5
Craig. Hebrew Word Manual. 10
Currie. Common School Education. 11
Dietrick. Families of John and Jake. 13
Freeman. Manual of the French Verb. 17
Hart. Anglo-Saxon Literature. 20
Hayward. Elocution for Busy People. 21
Hubbard. Merry Songs and Games, Kindergarten. 25
Jordan. Latin Lessons for Beginners. 26
Quick. Essays on Educational Reformers. 45
Sparrman. Analysis of Music. 53
Ten Brook. American State Universities. 55

Fiction—
Hassaurek. Secret of the Andes. 20
Longworth. Silas Jackson's Wrongs. 31
Roy. Generalship; or, How I Managed My Husband. 49
Swan. Once a Year; or, The Doctor's Puzzle. 54
Swan. The Opal Queen. 54
Tales for a Stormy Night. 55
Zschokke. A Sylvester Night's Adventure. 65

Games—
Cook. Synopsis of Chess Openings. 10
Devereux. Progressive Croquet. 13
Irwin. Progressive Euchre. 25

Historical and Political—
Blennerhassett Papers. 4
Butterfield. Discovery of the North-west in 1634. 6

Historical, etc.—*Continued.* Page
Butterfield. Washington-Crawford Letters 7
Butterfield. History of the Girtys 6
Clark. Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9 8
Constitution of United States, etc. 9
Constitution of United States. King 26
Craig. The Olden Time 11
Doisy. Army Life under Napoleon 14
Green. Spanish Conspiracy in the South-west 18
Grimke. Free Institutions 18
Hall. Legends of the West 19
Hall. Romance of Western History 19
Hatch. War of 1812 in the North-west 20
Hazen. Our Barren Lands 21
Horton. The Silver Pound 23
Horton. The Monetary Situation 23
Horton. Silver and Gold 23
Horton. Silver in International Politics 23
Indiana. Colonial History of Vincennes. Law 28
Indiana. History of Wayne Co. Young 65
Kansas Pilot. Griswold 18
MacLean. History of the Clan MacLean 34
Osborn. Ancient Egypt 41
Poole. Anti-Slavery before 1800 ... 44
Reemelin. Politics as a Science ... 46
Reemelin. Critical Review of American Politics 47
Reich. History of Civilization 47
St. Clair Papers. Smith 50
Venable. Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley 61
Voorhees. Speeches 61
Zeisberger (Rev. David). Diary ... 65

Indians—
Bouquet. Expedition against the Ohio Indians. 1764 4
Carr. Mounds of the Mississippi Valley 7
Carr and Shaler. Pre-historic Remains in Kentucky 7
Force. Early Notices of the Ohio Indians 16
MacLean. The Mound Builders. 34
Moorehead. Fort Ancient 37
Shepherd. Antiquities of Ohio 52
Smith. Captivity with the Indians, 1755–9 53
Thruston. Antiquities of Tennessee 56

Juvenile—
Aldrich. Travels of Three Insects. 2

Juvenile—*Continued.* Page
Baby's Record 2
Colerick. Adventures of Pioneer Children 9
Ellard. Grandma's Christmas Day 15
Tilden. Carl and Gretchen's Christmas 57

Kentucky—
Carl and Shaler. Pre-historic Remains, Ky 7
Davis. Fossil Corals of Kentucky 13
Drake. Pioneer Life in Kentucky 14
Geological Survey Publications 67
Green. Historic Families of Kentucky 18
Hovey. Guide to Mammoth Cave. 25
Ranck. History of Lexington, Ky. 45
Shaler. General Account of Kentucky 51

Legal—
Giauque. Election Laws of the United States 17
Lee. Chromatic Chart of Parliamentary Law 28
Matthews. Law of Partnership ... 35
Sayler. American Form Book 51

Medical—
Boyland. The Red Cross in the French Army 5
Christopher. Chemical Experiments 7
Cornwell. Chart of Eye Symptoms, etc 10
DeBeck. Hard Chancre of the Eye-lids, etc 13
Everts. What shall we do with the Drunkard? 15
Fletcher. Cholera. Characteristics, Treatment, etc 16
Jackson. The Black Arts in Medicine 26
Lloyd. The Chemistry of Medicine 28
Lloyd. Elixirs, History, Formulæ, etc 29
Minor. Athothis. A Satire on Modern Medicine 36
Minor. Erysipelas and Child Bed Fever 37
Minor. Scarlatina Statistics 36
Minor. Medicine in the Middle Ages 36
Minor. The Evil that has been said of Doctors 37
Physician's General Ledger 43
Physician's Pocket Case Record .. 43
Rives. Physiological Arrangement of Cranial Nerves 48
Satler. History of Tuberculosis .. 51

Medicine—*Continued.* Page
Tripler and Blackman. Hand-book for the Military Surgeon..... 57
Walton. Hygiene and Education of Infants 63
Whittaker. Physiology..... 63
Williams. Diseases of the Ear.... 64

Miscellaneous—
Benner. Prophecies of Ups and Downs in Prices..... 3
Buck. A Study of Man..... 5
Buck. Nature and Aim of Theosophy..... 5
Family Expense Book. 16
Mettenheimer. Safety Book-keeping..... 36
Morgan. The Shakespearean Myth..... 38
Name and Address Book.... 39
Nash. Crime and the Family..... 39
Philipson. The Jew in English Fiction 42
Phisterer. National Guardsman.. 43
Piatt. Pencilled Fly Leaves..... 44
Rosenthal. Manual for Building and Loan Associations..... 48
Roy. The Art of Pleasing. A Lecture..... 49
Roy. The Old, Old Story (Love). A Lecture..... 49
Scotch-Irish in America..... 50
Spinoza and His Environment. Smith..... 52
Tunison. Master Virgil in the Middle Ages..... 58
Webb and Johnson. Improved Tally Book..... 63

Ohio—
Antrim. Champaign and Logan Counties..... 2
Bouquet. Expedition against the Ohio Indians. 1764..... 4
Cincinnati. Bell. Water Works. 2
Cincinnati. Nichols. The Organ. 40
Cincinnati. Tunison's Presto. Music in Cincinnati..... 58
Cincinnati. Tyler-Davidson Fountain 58
Constitution of Ohio..... 9
Finley. Pioneer Record, Ross County 16
Force. Early Notices of Ohio Indians..... 16
Founders (The) of Ohio..... 40
Hunt. Coshocton County..... 25
McBride. Pioneer Biographies. Butler County, Ohio..... 32
May. Journey to the Ohio Country, 1788-9..... 35
Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies..... 40

Ohio—*Continued.* Page
Ohio Valley Historical Series..... 41
Reemelin. Green Township, Hamilton Co..... 47
Studer. History of Columbus, O. 54
Taneyhill. The Leatherwood God 54
Trent (Capt.) Journal to Pickawillany 57
Venable. Footprints of Pioneers of Ohio Valley..... 60
Walker. History of Athens County 63

Phonography and Type-Writing—
Longley. American Phonographic Dictionary..... 30
Longley. Compend of Phonography..... 29
Longley. Dictation Exercises..... 31
Longley. Manual of Phonography 29
Longley. Reader and Writer..... 31
Longley. Reporter's Guide..... 30
Longley. Reporter's Shorthand Dictionary 30
Longley. Writing Exercises..... 31
Longley (Mrs.) Caligraph Lessons 31
Longley (Mrs.) Type-writer Lessons 31

Poetical—
Andre (Major). The Cow Chace. 2
Dexter. In Memoriam, etc..... 13
Gallagher. Miami Woods and other Poems 17
Jordan. Rosemary Leaves..... 26
Kinney. Lyrics 27
Longworth. The Electra of Sophocles 31
Piatt. At the Holy Well..... 43
Piatt. Children Out of Doors..... 43
Piatt. Child World Ballads..... 44
Prentice. Poems 45
Rickoff. Ohio. A Poem 47
Stanton. Jacob Brown and other Poems..... 53
Stanton. The Moneyless Man and other Poems..... 53
Venable. Teacher's Dream..... 60
Venable. Melodies of the Heart.. 61
Withers. Wildwood Chimes..... 64

Rebellion—
Isham et al. Prisoners of War and Military Prisons..... 25
Lincoln's Pen and Voice..... 59
Moulton. Review of Boynton on Sherman's Memoirs. 37
Reed. The Vicksburg Campaign. 46
Sketches of War History..... 62

Rebellion—*Continued.* Page
Stevenson. Letters from the Army..... 54
Van Horne. History of the Army of the Cumberland..... 60

Religious—
Alzog. Church History..... 1
Bible in the Public Schools..... 3
Evans-Smith. Biblical Scholarship and Inspiration..... 15
Fisher. Sermons on the Life of Christ..... 16
Harrison. Testimonies in Favor of Religion and the Bible..... 19
Randall. The Wonderful Tent. (The Tabernacle)..... 46
Smith. Spinoza and his Environment..... 52
Tilden. Mission Band Exercises. 57
Wise. Pronaos to Holy Writ..... 64

Scientific—
Bassler. The Weather. A Guide to its Changes..... 2
Burke. Brick for Street Pavements..... 5
Claypole. The Lake Age of Ohio..... 8
Davis. Kentucky Fossil Corals. 13
Edwards. Coals and Cokes in West Virginia..... 15
Foote. Economic Value of Electric Ligbt and Power..... 16
Garman. Reptiles and Batrachians..... 17
Hovey. Celebrated American Caverns..... 24

Scientific—*Continued.* Page
Jasper. The Birds of North America..... 26
Kentucky New Geological Survey Publications..... 67
MacLean. The Antiquity of Man..... 33
MacLean. Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man..... 33
MacLean. Fingal's Cave..... 34
Mulertt. The Gold Fish; its Systematic Culture..... 39
Nettelroth. Fossil Shells of Ky.. 39
Shaler. Fossil Brachiopods Ohio Valley..... 51
Skinner. Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures.. 52

Sporting—
Henshall. Book of the Black Bass..... 21
Henshall. More about Black Bass..... 21
Henshall. Camping and Cruising in Florida..... 22
Park. Amateur Bicycle Repairing..... 41
Park. Sportsman's Handbook..... 42

Travels—
Anderson. Six Weeks in Norway..... 2
Burt. The Far East. Egypt, Palestine, etc..... 6
Forman. Journey down the Mississippi and Ohio..... 17
Hassaurek. Four Years Among Spanish Americans..... 20
Huston. Journey in Honduras..... 25

REBELLION ADDENDA.

A. **Abbott** (Willis J.) Blue Jackets of '76. A history of the naval battles of the American Revolution, with a narrative of the war with Tripoli. Illustrated. Small 4to. New York, 1888. 2 00

B. **Braun** (Herman A.) Andersonville: an object lesson on protection. A critical sketch. (An apology for Wirz.) 16mo. pp. 164, paper. Milwaukee, 1892 50

C. **Gilmor** (Col. Harry). Four Years in the Saddle, 1862–65. 12mo. pp. 310. London, 1866. 1 50

D. **Ill. 55th V. I.** The Story of the Fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, 1861–1865. By a committee of the regiment. 8vo. pp. 519. n. p. 1887. 4 00

E. **Mackenzie** (Robert). America and her Army. 16mo. pp. 66 Lon., 1865. 50

F. **Ohio 25th V. V. I.** Culp (Lieut.-Col. Edward C.) The Twenty-fifth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry in the War for the Union. 12mo. pp. 169. Topeka, 1885. 2 00

G. **Ohio 48th V. V. I.** Bering (J. A.) and Montgomery (F.) History of the Forty-eighth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1866. 16mo. Hillsboro, 1880 1 50

H. **Ohio 74th V. I.** Owens (Ira). Greene County Soldiers in the late War. Being a history of the Seventy-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, with sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, 154th, 54th, 17th, 34th, 184th Regiments and 10th Ohio Battery, together with a list of Greene county soldiers. 12mo. pp. 294 Dayton, 1884. 2 00

I. **Ohio 116th V. I.** Wildes (Thos. F.) Record of the One Hundred and Sixteenth Ohio Infantry Volunteers in the Rebellion. 8vo. pp 364. Sandusky, 1884. 3 00

J. **Walke** (Rear Admiral Henry). Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States on the Southern and Western Waters during the Years 1861, 1862, and 1863, with the history of that period compared and corrected from authentic sources. With illustrations and diagrams. (This edition has extra unpaged leaves and illustrations bound in.) 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1877. 4 50

K. **Iowa 4th V. V.** Scott (W. F.) The Career of the Fourth Iowa Veteran Volunteers. From Kansas to Georgia, 1861–65. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 602. New York, 1893. 3 50

L. **Ind. 6th V. I.** Briant (C. C.) History of the Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry of both three months' and three years' service. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 423. Indianapolis, 1891. 2 00

M. **Ohio 40th V. I.** Beach (John M.) History of the Fortieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 244. London, O., 1884. 2 00

N. **Ind. 1st I.** Camper (C.) and Kirkley (J. W.) Historical Record of the First Regiment Maryland Infantry. 16mo. pp. 312 Washington, 1871. 3 00

O. **West Va. 2d Cav.** Sutton (J. J.) History of the Second Regiment West Virginia Cavalry. 8vo. pp. 262. Portsmouth, 1892. 2 25

P. **Wormley** (Katherine P.) The Other Side of the War, with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the Headquarters of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 8vo. pp. 210. Boston, 1889. 2 50

Q. **Berkimer** (W. E.) Historical Sketch of the Artillery, United States Army. 8vo. pp. 400. Washington. 2 50

R. **Vermont.** Reports of the Adjutant and Inspector-General for the years 1864–5–6. 3 vols. 8vo. Montpelier, 1864–6. 4 00

S. **Mich. 4th V. I.** Crotty (D. G.) Four Years' Campaigning in the Army of the Potomac. 8vo. pp. 207. Grand Rapids, 1874. 2 00

T. **Illinois.** Reports of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois, 1861–1866. Revised by Brigadier General J. W. Vance, Adjutant General. 8 vols. 8vo. Springfield, 1886. Net, 10 00

U. **Hodgson** (Joseph). The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A Sketch of Southwestern Political History, from the Formation of the Federal Government to A. D. 1861. 8vo. Mobile, Alabama, 1877. 2 50